

READ US ON THE WEB - www.tcp.ca

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The **COMPUTER PAPER**™

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

FREE

B.C. (LOWER MAINLAND) EDITION APRIL 1998 VOLUME 11 NO. 4

from

to

paper pixels

Lab Test:
Laser Printers
For Under \$1,000

Short-run Publishing

WWW@THESEPRICES/YOUSHOULD.CALL

HOME & HOME OFFICE SYSTEMS

\$2399*

Business Lease*: \$72/Mo.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
15" 800HS Trinitron® Monitor (14.0" v.i.s.)
STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials 97
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive add \$70
- * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add \$140

Consumer leasing also available, call for details.

\$3499*

Business Lease*: \$105/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
NEW! DVD II Drive
Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials 97
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive add \$70
- * Upgrade to a 17" 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add \$110

\$3999*

Business Lease*: \$115/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
NEW! 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
Diamond Permedia2 8MB AGP Video Card
32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
NEW! Turtle Beach Montego A3D-64 PCI Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 WinModem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory add \$280
- * Add an Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge for \$120

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

\$2199*

Business Lease*: \$66/Mo.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
15" 800HS Trinitron® Monitor (14.0" v.i.s.)
STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Add a 3Com® 3C509 EtherLink® III 10Mb ISA Combo Card for \$90
- * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add \$140

\$2899*

Business Lease*: \$87/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
Diamond Permedia2 8MB AGP Video Card
32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Add a 3Com 3C900 EtherLink III 10Mb PCI Combo Card for \$120
- * Upgrade to a 300MHz Pentium II Processor add \$199

\$3499*

Business Lease*: \$105/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
NEW! 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
Diamond Permedia2 8MB AGP Video Card
32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Add a 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card for \$110
- * Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site* Service add \$129

SERVERS

\$3999*

Business Lease*: \$115/Mo.

DELL POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR
(Expandable to Dual Processor)

512KB L2 Cache
64MB EDO ECC DIMM Memory (512MB Max.)
Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
4GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (Expandable to 27GB Internally)
24X Max/12X Min Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
Intel® Pro 100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
HP Openview Network Node Manager SE v3.0
3 Year Limited Warranty* with 1 Year NBD On-Site* Service
7 x 24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

- * Add an 800HS Trinitron Monitor (13.7 v.i.s.) for \$549
- * Upgrade to 3 Years Next Business Day On-Site* Service for \$199.



pentium® II

\$8299*

Business Lease*: \$232/Mo.

DELL POWEREDGE 4200 SERVER
2x266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

512KB Dedicated L2 Cache per Processor
128MB EDO ECC Memory
Dual Integrated PCI Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Controller
9GB Ultra/Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
24X Max/12X Min Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
HP Openview Network Node Manager SE v3.0
10 Drive Bays: 6 Hard Drive, 4 Removable Media
8 Expansion Slots: 5 PCI, 3 EISA
700W Power Supply
3 Years of NBD On-Site* Service
1 Year DirectLine™ NOS Support
7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

- * Add a Second 9GB Hard Drive for \$1509
- * Add a Remote Assistance Card for \$99

TO ORDER

1-800-767-2798

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST
• Sun 12pm-5pm EST • 1-800-387-5754 en français

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.ca/store

MMX
intel
inside
pentium® II
* x2 PRODUCTS ARE CAPABLE OF 56Kbps DOWNLOADS. DUE TO FCC RULES THAT RESTRICT POWER OUTPUT, HOWEVER, CURRENT DOWNLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 33.6Kbps. UPLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 33.6Kbps. ACTUAL SPEEDS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON LINE CONDITIONS. *Non-Discountable Price. *Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity, to qualified business customers only. Lease price based on a 48-month lease. OAC. First monthly lease payment due prior to delivery. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. *SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. Limited time offer, prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. **System weight with floppy drive in options bay. Δ On-site service provided by a third party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. *12X/Min. *14X/Min. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Latitude, Inspiron, DirectLine and the E logo are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel inside logo, LANdesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and IntelliMouse is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of U.S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. *For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE CP028



It's amazing what you can catch with a bigger Net.

Get the big picture from the company that perfected it.

Cruise the "Net" on a ViewSonic G810 21" (20" viewable) monitor and you won't believe the incredible sights you can log onto. The flat square screen, 0.25 mm ultra-fine dot pitch and an optimum resolution of 1,024 x 768 at 109 Hz produce graphics that'll knock your socks off. At a price that's perfect for people who work at home with their shoes off.

Whether you're crunching numbers on a spreadsheet or crunching aliens on a CD-ROM, a Super Contrast screen makes it easy to focus. And along with being easier to watch, the G810 is easier to use. Windows® 95 Plug & Play™ compatibility makes it a snap to install.

More ways to get the space to explore cyberspace.

Check out the breathtaking 17" (16.0" viewable) display on the ViewSonic 17GS. Or admire the sound from the 17GA with built-in, high-fidelity stereo speakers.

Like the G810, they're backed by a limited 3-year warranty.

**For more information call
(800) 888-8583 or log onto
our website at www.viewsonic.com**

Because these are the big ones you don't want to let get away.



	17GA	17GS	G810
CRT Size (Viewable)	17" (16.0")	17" (16.0")	21" (20.0")
Dot Pitch	.27 mm	.27 mm	.25 mm
Horizontal Frequency	30-69 KHz	30-69 KHz	30-89 KHz
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,200
Optimum Resolution	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768	1,024 x 768
Refresh Rate	86 Hz	86 Hz	109 Hz
Macintosh® Compatible	Yes*	Yes*	Yes*
Windows® 95 Plug & Play™	Yes	Yes	Yes
On-Screen Control	Yes	Yes	Yes
Limited 3 Year Warranty	Parts, Labor, CRT	Parts, Labor, CRT	Parts, Labor, CRT

* Free Macintosh adapter available upon request.

What about refresh rates?

Basically the higher the refresh rate the better. Refresh rates relate to how fast a monitor image is painted on screen. A 75 Hz refresh rate (the very minimum recommended rate) means the screen image is repainted 75 times per second. Higher refresh rates eliminate flickers that may cause eye strain. Sometimes, this flicker is not even perceptible, but it's there, causing eye fatigue. The ViewSonic G810 provides a phenomenal 109 Hz rate at 1,024 x 768 resolution.



ViewSonic®

PC Computing
★★★★★
ViewSonic G810
January 1997

VIEW
EDITORS
CHOICE
ViewSonic G810
January 1997

HOME
TOP CHOICE
ViewSonic 17GA
April 1996

W
WINNER
ViewSonic 17GA
April 1996

HOME & HOME OFFICE SYSTEMS

\$2399*

Business Lease : \$72/Mo.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
15" 800HS Trinitron® Monitor (14.0" v.i.s.)
STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials 97
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive add \$70
- * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add \$140

Consumer leasing also available, call for details.

\$3499*

Business Lease : \$105/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D300
300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
NEW! DVD II Drive
Sound Blaster AWE64 Value Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers w/Subwoofer
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 Modem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Home Essentials 97
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive add \$70
- * Upgrade to a 17" 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.) add \$110

\$3999*

Business Lease : \$115/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
NEW! 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
19" 1200HS Monitor (17.9" v.i.s.)
Diamond Permedia2 8MB AGP Video Card
32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
NEW! Turtle Beach Montego A3D-64 PCI Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer
56K Capable® US Robotics x2 WinModem
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory add \$280
- * Add an Iomega Zip 100MB IDE Internal Drive with One Cartridge for \$120

SMALL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

\$2199*

Business Lease : \$66/Mo.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS D233
233MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
32MB SDRAM Memory
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
15" 800HS Trinitron® Monitor (14.0" v.i.s.)
STB nVidia 4MB AGP Video Card
32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft® Windows® 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Add a 3Com® 3C509 EtherLink® III 10Mb ISA Combo Card for \$90
- * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add \$140

\$2899*

Business Lease : \$87/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D266
266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" 1000LS Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
Diamond Permedia2 8MB AGP Video Card
32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Add a 3Com 3C900 EtherLink III 10Mb PCI Combo Card for \$120
- * Upgrade to a 300MHz Pentium II Processor add \$199

\$3499*

Business Lease : \$105/Mo.

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333
NEW! 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR

Mini Tower Model
64MB SDRAM Memory with ECC
512KB Integrated L2 Cache
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" 1000TX Trinitron Monitor (15.9" v.i.s.)
Diamond Permedia2 8MB AGP Video Card
32X MAX® Variable EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Integrated Yamaha Wave Table Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition w/Bookshelf
McAfee Viruscan 3.1
3 Year Limited Warranty*

- * Add a 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card for \$110
- * Upgrade to 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site* Service add \$129

MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOKS

\$3299*

Business Lease : \$99/Mo.

DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 M200ST
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX™ Technology

12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Colour Display
32MB SDRAM Memory (Max. 144MB)
512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
2.1GB ATA Hard Drive
Modular Options Bay accepts 24X MAX® Variable CD-ROM,
3.5" Floppy Drive (both included)
or optional 2nd Lithium-Ion Battery
PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
3D Stereo Surround Sound with Yamaha Software Wave Table
Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
Fast IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
Under 7 Pounds**
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Extendable One Year Limited Warranty*

- * Upgrade to a 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive add \$140
- * Add a Nylon Carrying Case for \$79



pentium® II

* x2 PRODUCTS ARE CAPABLE OF 56Kbps DOWNLOADS. DUE TO FCC RULES THAT RESTRICT POWER OUTPUT, HOWEVER, CURRENT DOWNLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 53Kbps. UPLOAD SPEEDS ARE LIMITED TO 33.6Kbps. ACTUAL SPEEDS MAY VARY DEPENDING ON LINE CONDITIONS. *Non-Discountable Price. **Leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services Canada, an independent entity, to qualified business customers only. Lease price based on a 48-month lease. DAC. First monthly lease payment due prior to delivery. Fair market value buyout at expiry of lease. *SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. Limited time offer, prices and specifications valid in Canada only and subject to change without notice. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. **System weight with floppy drive in options bay. Δ On-site service provided by a third party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. *12X/Min. *14X/Min. Dell, the Dell logo, Dimension and PowerEdge are registered trademarks and Latitude, Inspiron, DirectLine and the E logo are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, LANdesk and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and EtherExpress are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and IntelliMouse is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of U.S. Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. *For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N6. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

\$4899*

Business Lease : \$140/Mo.

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M266XT
266MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR with MMX Technology

13.3" XGA Active Matrix Colour Display (1024x768)
32MB SDRAM Memory (Max. 144MB)
512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
4.0GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular Options Bay accepts 24X MAX® Variable CD-ROM,
3.5" Floppy Drive, second Smart Lithium-Ion Battery (all included)
PCI Bus with 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
3D Stereo Surround Sound with Yamaha Software Wave Table
Smart Lithium-Ion Battery
56K Capable® XJACK® Fax Modem
Leather Carrying Case
Fast IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant
Under 7 Pounds**
Microsoft Windows 95/30 Days Free Support
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Extendable One Year Limited Warranty*

- * Add an Advanced Port Replicator for \$199
- * Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM Memory add \$280

TO ORDER

1-800-863-7395

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST
• Sun 12pm-5pm EST • 1-800-387-5754 en français

TO ORDER ONLINE

www.dell.ca/store

AD CODE CP027



CONTENTS

BC EDITION • APRIL '98

FEATURES

FROM PIXELS TO PAPER

- 22 Publishing on pixels and paper
- 24 New technology balkanizes Web development
- 26 Essential Web creation tools
- 41 Pantone tools enhance color matching
- 53 XML harbors richer data for the Web

- 61 Writing for the Web

TCP TEST LAB

- 92 A laser printer of your very own
TCP Labs looks at under \$1,000 laser printers
- 97 Laser printers under-\$1000 survey

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS

- 10 ITU drafts 56Kbps modem standard
- 54 A renewed Lotus bullish on its future
- 54 Lotus e-Suite offers Java-based apps
- 66 High-tech groups praise federal budget
- 120 Researchers report computer crime boom
- 134 Bell tolls for MessagePad, Newton OS and eMate

SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTING

- 69 A primer on short run printing
- 69 Gambling with the millennium
- 77 On demand publishing meets the Web
- 82 Projections and prognostications
TCP's guide to presentation hardware and software
- 90 Good news for small business in budget

HARDWARE

- 99 Big power from ultralight Portege
- 101 Roll your own CDs
Hewlett-Packard's latest SureStore CD writer
- 102 Color WinCE machines
Sharp and HP's new handhelds are interesting notebook alternatives
- 104 A very versatile PC audio card
TCP looks at the Terratec EWS64XL
- 105 Palm PC spotted at Lotusphere
- 107 The proof is in the printer

SOFTWARE

- 106 Remote in the real world
Putting PC Anywhere to the test

TRENDS

- 108 In the land of the Amiga aliens

CD REVIEWS

- 110 CD-ROM bargains galore
- 111 New words and dinner

BOOKS

- 112 Cybergrill perfect for Net neophytes
- 114 Exam cram limited but useful study tool
- 117 Microslith jabs computing giants
- 118 Book helps open your Web site to the world
- 119 Instant title offers solid HTML advice

TUCOWS SHAREWARE

- 122 Filters help tame Usenet content

ONLINE

- 124 Keith's top ten vintage radio sites

GAMES

- 126 Tilt and swing
What's Playing looks at new pinball and golf titles

MAC ARENA

- 127 Umax puts G3 chip in clone carton
- 128 Helix Express faster, still easy to use

TRAINING

- 131 DigiPen opens videogame university
- 133 Weaving your own Web site: Part XXXI

THE LAST BYTE

- 143 Monopoly money: the rich get richer...

DEPARTMENTS

- 6 From the Editor
- 6 Letters
- 12 What's New
- 132 Training
- 135 User Groups
- 137 Calendar
- 137 Classified
- 138 Computer Directory
- 140 Marketplace
- 140 Advertising Index

COMING UP IN BC EDITION

MAY 1998

Video editing and production on the desktop
Hard drives • Accounting software
Firewire, fibre channel, SCSI, USB

Ad Deadline Tue., Mar. 31
Distribution Fri. Apr. 17

JUNE 1998

Mobile computing • High-end systems
Essential small office peripherals
Multimedia technologies for the personal computer

Ad Deadline Tue., Apr. 28
Distribution Fri., May 15

JULY 1998

Digital still cameras and photography
Affordable notebooks • Home creativity software
A monitor for your wall: Flat panels

Ad Deadline Tue., May 26
Distribution Fri., Jun. 12

Call Now
(604) 688-2120
for advertising
information



Visit TCP Online
The Computer Paper's
WORLD WIDE WEB SITE

www.tcp.ca

 FROM THE EDITOR
**You too can be a publisher**

In this issue we explore the theme of publishing on pixels and paper. While it might seem like a topic geared to the printing or graphic arts industry, it also has widespread implications in our everyday lives.

Have you noticed, over the past couple of years, the number of people who have created personal Web sites, or some sort of family history volume? That's publishing at a level accessible to anyone with a computer and printer, or a computer and some basic skills in Web page design. Computer technology is giving us the tools to break away from the model of publishing as it's been defined for most of this century.

With mainstream media, a few people control what is published on paper, or broadcast on TV, or aired on radio. A healthy, if smaller underground has grown up to challenge this media establishment. However, even alternative media eventually start behaving like the establishment, with editors or producers wielding the power to decide what will be produced and what will not.

For an individual with something to communicate, a barrier is a barrier, whether it is raised by a the editorial board of some hugely successful media empire, or by a producer of a 'zine with a circulation of 50, or the economics of printing. Through the ages, there have always been people who have said "I have something legitimate to say." Today we have both the affordable tools and the affordable media to publish what we want, even if it is for an audience of one.

So, we have people putting up Web sites hosting poetry and short stories; photo essays and paintings, audio and video productions and everything else wild, wacky and sublime. Is it all good? No, but it's not all bad either. And more importantly, it is letting loose a new wave of creativity that is most definitely having an impact on established media.

Tired of the style of existing literary magazines, one of our contributors, Linda Richards, and a friend created an online literary title called January Magazine (http://www.january-magazine.com). Richards says the e-zine allows her to control what goes in, as well as how the

subject matter is treated. Editors of paper-based literary magazines are convincing their publishers to invest in experiments like this.

The global village talks back

While creating an online magazine might be too ambitious for many, creating a personal Web site is not. And "personal" is the key concept here. Some people have no greater ambition than to post the latest picture of their child so that relatives on the other side of the county can track the development of a relative they may never have actually met.

But this personal information is also publicly accessible on the Net, which causes some interesting activity on the borders separating private and public. Recently, my wife pointed me to a SchoolNet site, which contained historical information on Southern Alberta, where my grandparents settled at the turn of the century. The descendants of one of my grandparent's contemporaries had posted a family history, along with some historical photographs. As I browsed the photos I bumped into my own past. Among the faces in the pictures relevant to this other family were my grandparents, uncles and aunts, and even my own father. What I once regarded as private images were now public.

When the term global village was coined, it was in reference to media, mainly TV, extending our senses to places we'd never visited. Even before the Internet, we were virtual travelers, using TV as a window on the world at large. But TV's view was always a bit sterile, allowing us to see and listen, but not to be seen or heard. The Internet creates an interactive global village. Not only can we see family, friends and strangers in communities on the other side of the Earth, we can actually communicate with members of that community, learn about the local scene, and perhaps read the local newspaper. We could even write a letter to the local newspaper if we chose to do so.

The community standard: which community?

Thus, the Internet has become a chaotic mix of personally relevant and personally insignificant information, all thrown together in a publicly accessible medium. The challenge has become finding a way to sort out the relevant from all the rest.

Within the established publishing model, a gatekeeper function exists, where editors and pro-

ducers, with their decisions, dictate the content an audience will receive. This happens within a social, legal and moral context.

If you look at a specific example like censorship, the social/moral backdrop is partly defined by what is referred to as the community standard.

With thousands of people becoming their own publisher, the old publishing model falls apart in two significant ways. First, because the gatekeeper function is largely eliminated, you find that people are throwing up all kinds of content, including some pretty raunchy sites. Secondly, the so-called community standard is short-circuited because the virtual community is not subjected to the social dynamic that exists when people with diverse views are thrown together in a common geographic locale.

This means, for one thing, that the local constabulary can no longer march in and shut down the local bawdy shops, 'cause they ain't local any more. For another thing, when people don't agree with the topic, mood or ideological bent of a virtual community for example, a newsgroup or special interest Web site it is easier to "run them out of town" in a virtual community by flame bombing them. Moreover, people are more apt to acquiesce or simply leave the virtual community if it is not agreeable to them. It's hard to imagine what our real-world communities would be like if this had been our stock response to the many social problems we've faced in our history.

Rather than virtual community building, we turn to Internet site blockers. These are programs that allow a user to restrict various categories of sites according to keywords, content, etc. This is a mechanism that keeps out the stuff we don't like. It doesn't address the larger issue of whether or how we should confront the stuff we don't like.

It's often said that Canadians believe in peace, order and good government, while Americans believe in life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness. We have more control over our government via media and the democratic process than we have over our virtual communities. As we begin to live in virtual communities, or at least as we become more affected by them, our individual responses should be as important as the shepherding we demand of governments on our behalf.

Interesting times ahead.

David Tanaka, Editor

 LETTERS
Convergence consmergence

Your article (*All Together Now*, Feb. '98) on convergence was well-written and informative, but quite narrowly focussed on the technological aspects of this interesting phenomenon, and failed to pay much attention to the human dimension. Since growth and change in this area are obviously going to be intensely market-driven, any fairly complete attempt at foreseeing the future that fails to take social, psychological, and practical human considerations into account will end up missing the mark by a wide margin.

Would you buy a combination frying pan/toilet/power drill? (Many of the nerds that I know would, just for the heck of it!) Of course not! The silly thing would be about as useful as a combination telephone/television/computer. None of the above tools (in the broader sense of the word) are particularly good candidates for convergence on the functional, user-interface level, because the operations that they are called upon to perform are so radically different.

For example, the modern telephone is light, compact, highly portable, and very simple to use, as well as dirt cheap. Any changes in the direction

of convergence with (say) a computer that compromise any of these attributes will run into considerable consumer resistance. Can you imagine the frustration that would ensue if an important business call came through on a device that was also being used by a family to watch a good movie or major live sporting event? Even with full multitasking, the situation would be a pain in the you-know-what for all concerned.

This is not to deny the merits of convergence at a level one step removed from the tool that is actually being made use of. Quite obviously, this is taking place right now at a rather unsophisticated (from the user's viewpoint) level with the telephone, with all of its recent "added features." If the hardware and software needed to run many applications simultaneously was tucked away somewhere (in the home or office, or remotely), and if the "terminals," in the form of telephones, televisions, radios, work stations, sex machines or whatever were easily plugged into a standard digital interface, then the possibilities of convergence might come to bear real fruit. If one starts to think in terms of "servers" rather than stand alone units, then the whole thing starts to make a

lot more sense.

This would allow the whirring, buzzing, electromagnetic field creating a monstrosity that is the modern computer body to be parked away in the furnace room or some such place, where it belongs. It would also allow the production of all sorts of interesting, inexpensive, brainless digital appliances to be plugged in all over the house or office, to become as ubiquitous as electric lights.

Also, this sort of arrangement would mean that a location would only require one good central computer, capable of carrying out many duties at once, or a good quality (and almost certainly dedicated and fibre optical) connection to a remote computer. This would allow for considerable economies of scale, and greatly simplify things. (And heaven help the poor souls depending on it all when the inevitable crashes occur.)

Onward, brave new digital world! I could go on and on, but you've probably got the idea by now.

Don W. Scott

Continued on page 8



Volume 11, No. 4,
April 1998

PUBLISHER / EXECUTIVE EDITOR J. David Ritter, dritter@tcp.com
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Hari Singh Khalsa, hari@tcp.ca
ASSOCIATE GENERAL MANAGER WEST Judy Prange, jprange@tcp.ca
EDITOR David Tanaka, david@tcp.ca
ASSISTANT EDITOR Megan Johnston, megan@tcp.ca
TEST LABS Steve Halinda, Tim Bingham-Wallis
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Geof Wheelwright, Jeff Evans
PRODUCTION MANAGER Sari Prelutsky, sari@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION Jason Edmunds, Karin Hartwig, Jana Kolar, Alexandra Morris, Ernest Stelzer
FOUNDING PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder

VANCOUVER OFFICE

503-425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3 Phone: (604) 688-2120
Fax: main (604) 688-4270, accounting 688-7063, press releases 688-4680
BC AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin, Jennifer Fitzgerald
(604) 688-2120, bcsales@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER (604) 688-2120

PRAIRIE OFFICE

The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, Alberta T2T 0A3
Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355, Fax: (403) 228-3456
Alberta, Sask., & Manitoba: 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-695-1155
SALES MANAGER Suzanne Fitzgerald, suzanne@tcp.ca
AD SALES Frank Howie, fhowie@tcp.ca
WINNIPEG AD SALES Suzanne Fitzgerald, Frank Howie
Phone 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-695-1155
PRODUCTION MANAGER Liz Van Der Wee, liz@tcp.ca
PRODUCTION Tanya Lee Chee, tanya@tcp.ca
CIRCULATION MANAGER John Gogol, johng@tcp.ca

TORONTO OFFICE

99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1580, Fax: (416) 588-8574
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER & GENERAL MANAGER Frank Shoniker, fshoniker@tcp.com
TORONTO SALES MANAGER Tino Wong
TORONTO AD SALES Rob Crawford, Joanna Dickie (assistant),
Sarmistha Roy (sales & distribution assistant), onsales@tcp.com
PRODUCTION MANAGER Andrea Jardim, andrea@tcp.com
PRODUCTION Helga Stitt, Nella Pascal, Ted Russell
CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver, charles@tcp.com
ONTARIO, QUEBEC, ATLANTIC INFO 1-800-465-3517

MONTREAL OFFICE

103-360 Notre Dame Street West, Montreal, Qc. H2Y 1T9
Phone: (514) 843-4770, Fax: (514) 843-3484
ADMINISTRATOR & CIRCULATION Melanie Larivee, distrib@quebecmicro.com
MONTREAL AREA SALES Bill Lawson, mtlsales@tcp.com
PRODUCTION Pierre Guay, prod@quebecmicro.com

OTTAWA OFFICE

303-260 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON K1N 5K5
Phone: (613) 789-6431, Fax: (613) 789-6433
OTTAWA OFFICE MANAGER Chris Miller, cmiller@tcp.ca
OTTAWA SALES MANAGER Chris Cole
PRODUCTION James Reilly

HALIFAX OFFICE

1 Dillon Ave., Halifax, NS, B3M 3Y8
Phone: (902) 457-0121 Phone & Fax: (902) 457-4390
AD SALES Judy Publicover

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC. CORPORATE OFFICE

99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1580, Fax: (416) 588-8574
PRESIDENT J. David Ritter, dritter@tcp.com
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Graeme Bennett, graeme@tcp.ca
CONTROLLER Linda Lovegrove, linda_lovegrove@tcp.com
MIS MANAGER Joshua Paul, joshua@tcp.ca

CIRCULATION	Total National Circulation	367,000*
BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	60,000*
ALBERTA EDITIONS	Calgary	30,000
(Total 60,000)	Edmonton	30,000
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	32,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	110,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS	Montreal	50,000*
(Total 105,000)	Ottawa	30,000*
	Atlantic	25,000*

* CCAB audited

E-MAIL

letters@tcp.ca editorial@tcp.ca classifieds@tcp.ca

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a cheque for \$29.95 to 503-425 Carrall St., Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3. American subscriptions please send \$75 in US Funds. Overseas please send \$135 Canadian (first class).

The Computer Paper is published monthly by Canada Computer Paper Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.

The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. Specifically, ads referring to Adult Software or X-rated software will be refused. The publisher reserves the right to be the final judge of what is considered appropriate. For a copy of our full policy please contact your sales representative.



Canadian Publication Mail,
Sales Product Agreement #0244236
Printed in Canada ISSN 0840-3929
Member of the BDA Division of CCAB.

"There's only so many hours of home videos I can possibly watch!"



Dear Son,

It's not that I don't appreciate your talent as a budding video artist. Even the toughest grandmother will break down after three hours of watching Junior take his first steps. That's why your father and I have decided to buy you the **Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio**. With this practical upgrade in your PC, you'll be able to edit your home movies into short, memorable moments and then send them over the Internet or on VHS tape. (Notice the word "short", Son.) We'll also be able to grab video images of each other to create digital family photo albums, and video conference over the Internet. And don't say you'll be too busy playing 3D games on your big screen T.V. Can't wait to see your new "abridged" home videos.

Love, Mom

P.S. You'll enjoy using this Matrox product. It's easy to install. Easy to use. And reliable. And I know quality when I see it!



\$109
esp



\$189
esp



Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio

- Ideal for video and image editing, video conferencing, PC to TV video, hardware MPEG1
- Video upgrade module for Matrox Mystique 220
- Separate video upgrade module for Matrox Millennium II (available Q1 '98)

Matrox Rainbow Runner TV

- ISA TV tuner upgrade for Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio
- Ideal for viewing TV on the PC and monitoring TV programs on your PC
- Includes 'PC-VCR Remote' software

Matrox Mystique 220 Home

- Ideal for 2D Windows, video, and 3D applications
- Includes Disney's Toy Story, Electronic Arts' Moto Racer™, Kai's Power Goo™, and more!

matrox

<http://www.matrox.com/mga>
1-800-362-9379





LETTERS

Continued from page 6

GB relies: I see your point and I'm sure that there are some waiting for just such a server-based home.

However, I have a combination "telephone/TV/computer" and it works very well for me. It is actually more of a combination "voice and text messaging/information gathering appliance/scanner/OCR and voice recognition station/ video capture and playback system/3D games console /computer/stereo/signal processing console/etc."

Yes, I still use a standard phone, but it, too, is hooked up to the system unit so that the computer can dial the phone, send faxes, etc. Convergence works for me and reduces costs as long as I take care to keep the "geek factor" down.

Radio on the Web fan

I read with great interest the article *Radio on the Web* in the March issue of TCP. I myself enjoy listening to a radio station in Australia, it is very

interesting to hear all the news and the latest that is happening there. I think radio is probably one of the best things that has happened to the Internet. In February, Jagged Internet works in association with the BBC and Real Player to broadcast live coverage of the cricket match between England and the West Indies from Port of Spain, Trinidad. The audio was excellent, with live video stills every five seconds.

True, there were some frequent cut outs but

over all it was an excellent feat. And I greatly appreciated being able to listen and watch this coverage live.

Amral Khan

A business resource

Thanks to your paper I have saved a tremendous amount of time and money setting up my business. Great articles. Keep up the excellent work!

Johanna MacDonald

The real crime in Last Byte

In the March *Last Byte* column, Jeff Evans quotes Baudelaire ("Behind every great fortune there is a great crime") and promptly proceeds to ignore the crime. He gushes about all the mistakes of Microsoft's competitors (true), the missed opportunities by many in the marketplace (true) and the brilliance of Bill Gates (debatable).

What he fails to discuss are those very practices that have been objected to for years: the requirement that every PC manufacturer include DOS, Windows 3.x or Windows 95 (depending on the era) on every machine sold. This is true to the point where it is almost impossible to order a machine with a bare drive and NOT pay a licence fee to Microsoft for an operating system that one does not want. (If you don't believe this, try it!)

In any culture this is a practice which is anti-competitive. This is Microsoft's great crime. By wielding the market dominance it gained with DOS, it pushed an inferior system (Windows 3.x) onto the market and sold it as a "perfect" environment. Well, of course it was—it was the only one possible to get in the Intel world because they used their power to coerce the manufacturers into providing ONLY their product (or one still had to pay them anyway...).

Now, it pushes Win 95, a bug-ridden, crash-creating, sloppy and bloated operating system patched onto DOS as the new "perfect" environment. And what happens? Because of its market dominance, the same situation has occurred. Ask most home users a question about OSes and the answer will be "Win 95." Just because something is popular doesn't mean it's good.

That is the real result of this crime: we have a non-competitive market with an inferior operating system dominating it, little choice, and no real motivation for anyone (anymore) to take on the behemoth. Sad, but true.

Don Hobbsawn

JE replies: I don't think that I ignore the "crime" of Microsoft's near-monopoly. However, it may be worth noting that even at this late date there are still "alternatives," (and I use the term very loosely, because they are even less desirable than DOS/Windows in various ways), such as LINUX and OS/2. In both of those alternative operating system's cases, those alternatives have some nice features, but whatever their theoretical virtues, they lack a third-party software library anywhere near the size of that which surrounds Windows.

In many parts of the world, where software copyright observance is very weak, many local PC clone makers don't buy official licences for DOS or Windows for the PCs they sell. The sales of PCs are much larger in those markets than the sales of legal licences for all PC operating systems combined. In an environment of rampant software piracy, clone makers can put any compatible OS they want onto their PCs, and end users have similar freedom as to what operating systems they choose to steal and use. And guess what? Where Microsoft's ability to put pressure on PC makers is nil, and where people have the ability to steal their OS of choice, they choose to steal the "monopoly" OS.

Part of the logic of choosing Windows may be circular ("everybody else is using it, so I'll use it"), but mostly it's simple—all the best third-party applications software is available for Windows.

The best alternative to the Microsoft crime would have been for Apple to have ported the Mac OS to Intel PCs a decade ago. For reasons of Apple's stupidity, incompetence and greed this wasn't done. Too bad for all of us.

With CompuServe's Flat-Rate Plan, YOUR ONLINE TIME NEVER EXPIRES.

Try it Free For 30 Days!

When you're online with CompuServe Unlimited, the only reason to look at your watch is to check if it's time for bed. Because, with CompuServe's Flat-Rate Plan you can be online as often and as long as you like, for one low monthly fee.

So, whether you're parked on the Internet downloading the hottest new video game, navigating CompuServe's exclusive databases to research your special interests, chatting with like-minded individuals about your favourite topic, or just online surfing for the sheer adventure of it, this timeless Flat-Rate Plan means you don't have to worry about extra connection charges. Ever.

Why settle for just the Internet? With CompuServe, you get unlimited, high-speed Internet access, easy-to-use e-mail, plus more than three thousand exclusive online areas, forums and services.

First 30 days FREE
1-800-487-0952

\$24.⁹⁵* US/MO.
Unlimited hours on
CompuServe and/or
the Internet

"Providing the best of both worlds, CSI... delivers what we have come to expect from an online service while giving us complete and easy access to the Internet and so earns our Editors' Choice award."

— PC Magazine,
May 6, 1997

Want more? CompuServe lets you access your account locally from around the world. And you get unparalleled customer service and technical support, parental controls on adult content, and comprehensive Canadian content and services. All for just \$24.95* US/month.

It's no wonder PC Magazine chose CompuServe as the best online service available. Try CompuServe free for 30 days and decide for yourself — just call 1-800-487-0952 for your free CompuServe software.

CSI
COMPU SERVE.

The Internet...
and a whole lot more!

Get Connected.

With a Zoltrix K56 Flex modem!



Zoltrix 56k modems are upgradable to the new ITU 56k standard V.90 which allows all future 56k and Flex modems to communicate!

SPEND LESS TIME STARING AT AN HOURGLASS AND more time cruising the net with a new Zoltrix K56 Flex modem! Based on the latest technology from Rockwell, the world's largest producer of modem chipsets, the Zoltrix K56 Flex modem offers upload and download speeds of up to 56,000 bps.

It is software upgradable to the new ITU 56k V.90 protocol, so compatibility with future or Flex standard 56k modems is not an issue. Best of all Zoltrix modems are covered by a five year warranty and offer the best price performance ratio around. Call us toll-free today at 1.888.446.4472 for the name of an authorized reseller near you!

K56 Flex Modem

- Internal DOS or Windows modem
- Rockwell K56 Flex chip set
- Voicemail with remote retrieval
- Full duplex SpeakerPhone
- Simultaneous voice and data
- Sends and receives fax or data



\$99
Suggested Retail

K56 Flex Win Modem

- Internal Windows 95 modem
- PC TEL K56 Flex chip set
- Easy install with P'n'P features
- Voicemail with remote retrieval
- Full duplex SpeakerPhone
- Sends and receives fax or data

\$79
Suggested Retail

33.6k Modem

- Internal DOS or Windows modem
- Rockwell V.34 Plus chip set
- Voicemail with remote retrieval
- Full duplex SpeakerPhone
- Simultaneous voice and data
- Sends and receives fax or data

\$59
Suggested Retail

33.6k PCMCIA Modem

- PCMCIA Type II modem
- 33,600 bps data transfer rate
- Integrated 16550 UART
- MNP-5 data compression
- MNP 2-4 error correction
- Auto answer / auto dial
- 14.4k send and receive fax

\$99
Suggested Retail

Five Year Replacement Warranty

For the name of an authorized Zoltrix reseller near you please call 1.888.446.4472



Radio Receiver



TV Tuner Cards



Zoltrixound
Stereo Sound



Face to Face
VIDEO
CONFERENCING

Zoltrix
Leading the world in...

ITU drafts 56Kbps modem standard

BY BOB WOODS

GENEVA, Switzerland (NB)—The International Telecommunications Union (ITU) says the new technical specification recommendation for pulse code modulation (PCM) modems that can achieve downstream speeds of up to 56Kbps will be designated "V.90"—replacing the earlier "V.pcm" designation.

V.90 modems are designed for connections that are digital at the Internet service provider's (ISPs) or online service provider's end. Download speeds, or the data stream coming from the ISP to the user's computer, can achieve 56Kbps, while upstream speeds from the user to the ISP can reach up to 33.6Kbps.

The V.90 modem harmonizes the two competing proposals submitted last year: "x2" from 3Com and "K56flex" from Lucent Technologies and Rockwell International.

ITU's next step for the new 56Kbps standard is to formally ratify it at another meeting in September. But the final vote is usually just a formality, Newsbytes notes.

New modem products based on the draft standard should be available from both companies within a few months. Modem manufacturers are able to build standards-compliant modems before the standard has received formal ratification because the technical

aspects of a determined standard are now frozen with the preliminary okay, 3Com officials said.

Manufacturers of modems that have used the x2 or K56flex technologies have promised software upgrades to the new standard. That same pledge has been made to Internet service providers (ISPs) and others who have used the older proprietary 56Kbps technologies, and will use the new standard. Previously, x2 modems could not "talk" with modems equipped with K56flex at 56Kbps-class speeds, Newsbytes notes.

The 56Kbps arena has seen a lot of action since companies began shipping modems based on either x2 or K56flex, but some consumers have been wary of buying modems based on the incompatible technologies.

The high-speed 56Kbps analog technology works best with applications that need fast downloading speeds, like surfing the Internet. Applications like videoconferencing, which need a fast dual-directional path, are better suited for technologies like integrated services digital network (ISDN).

Interoperability tests complete

In mid-February, 3Com and Rockwell announced that they successfully completed interoperability testing of their respective 56 Kbps-capable modems based on the V.90 specification.

Officials from both companies, at a joint news teleconference, said true interoperability between 3Com and Rockwell Technologies allows for compatibility across the 56Kbps industry and is expected to spur market growth.

Engineering teams from 3Com and Rockwell engaged in interoperability testing during the weeks following the determination of V.90 standard. The testing saw each company providing access to servers for reciprocal dial-in, connecting, training and passing data.

3Com and Rockwell officials said their products would be able to "talk" to V.90 modems, along with earlier 56Kbps modems based on their respective proprietary modem technologies. In other words, 3Com V.90 modems will communicate with other V.90 units, along with x2 technology-based modems; Rockwell V.90 units will talk to other V.90 models and K56flex modems. This arrangement not only applies to modems on the consumer/user end of the phone connection, but to the ISP and online service end as well, officials have said in the past.

Shipping

The day after announcing completion of the interoperability tests, 3Com said that it is already shipping V.90-based modems—the first company to do so, officials claimed. 3Com's V.90 analog modems include an in-

house developed line-probing sequence that more accurately predicts phone line conditions, officials said. Though the initial connect speed of a V.90 call may appear to be lower than an x2 modem call, the throughput may actually be higher. Line-probing sequence technology will provide 3Com customers the most stable and consistent performance in real-world applications, 3Com claimed. □

Contact:

3Com, <http://www.3com.com>

or <http://www.usr.com>

Rockwell, <http://www.rockwell.com>

HotBot adds reviews database • NB—

Wired Ventures says its HotBot search engine now represents "the world's largest editorially reviewed directory of Web content, along with the Web's largest and best-rated search engine." The company has combined its search engine with the review database of Look Smart for the new service. The directory allows users to begin their searches in general subject areas, such as business, politics, and entertainment, and drill down through menus for more specific information as needed.

Web site: <http://www.hotbot.com>

Introducing New Unparalleled Precision Printing

INCREDIBLE DEAL!

LEXMARK.

**Lexmark
2050 Colour
Jetprinter**

The 2050 provides laser quality performance with the affordability of an inkjet. Crisp black text and high impact colour at up to 600 dpi. Includes both a waterproof black and a vivid colour print cartridge, plus the Lexmark Workshop CD ROM. Black only.

284⁹⁹

BONUS OFFER

While Quantities Last!
Purchase a 2050 Jetprinter and any system at the same time and receive an additional

\$25 OFF

In store only at IBM Home Computing Stores.

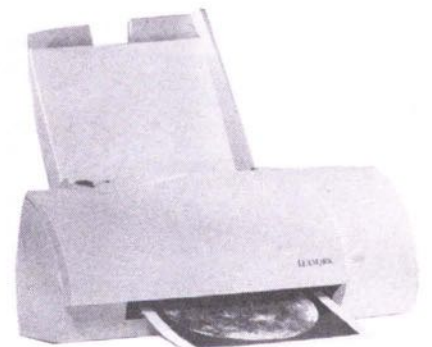


**New Lexmark 5700
Colour Jetprinter**

Lexmark uses unique laser crafted printing heads resulting in unparalleled precision for text and image printing. These produce the sharpest text printing of any inkjet printer, crisp as laser printers. Their resolution of 1200 x 1200 dpi delivers true photo quality and the highest dpi rating, 38% higher than any inkjet in its class. Handles virtually any type of paper. Prints up to 8 ppm black and 4ppm colour.

399⁹⁹

**NEW
PRINTHEAD
TECHNOLOGY**



**New Lexmark 5000
Colour Jetprinter**

Lexmark uses unique laser crafted printing heads resulting in unparalleled precision for text and image printing. These produce brilliant colours and razor sharp text. Their resolution of 1200 x 600 dpi delivers true photo quality and superior reproduction! Handles virtually any type of paper. Prints up to 5 ppm black and 2 ppm colour.

299⁹⁹

**LexExpress™
EXCHANGE WARRANTY**
One-year, next business day exchange

IBM

**HOME COMPUTING
Stores**

Available at these Home Computing locations.....the solution is at "Home"

RICHMOND

Richmond Centre
South Mall
6551 #3 Road
604-231-7301

VANCOUVER

Pacific Centre
777 Dunsmuir Street
604-681-0411

NORTH VANCOUVER

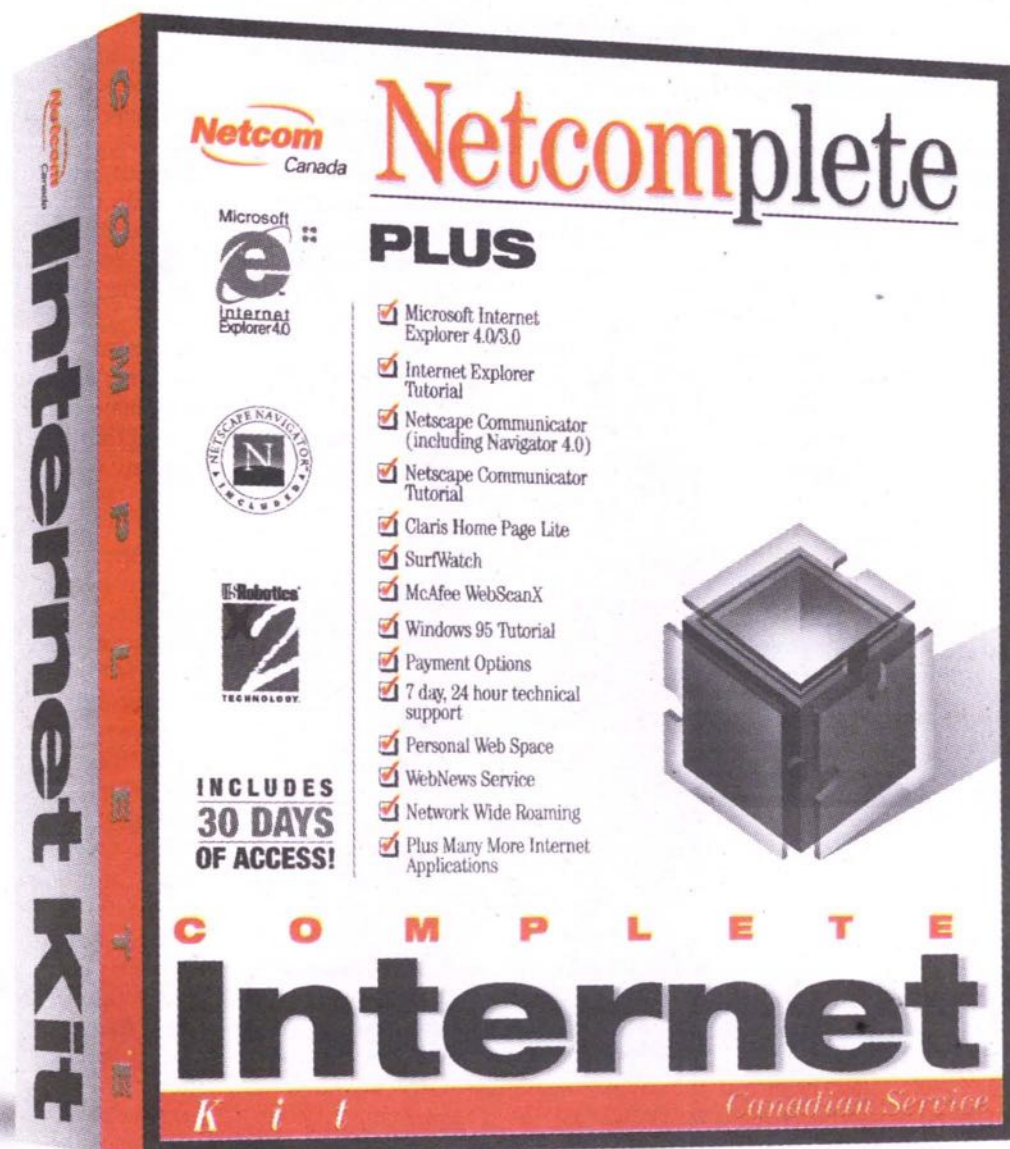
1174 Marine Drive
604-986-7175

BURNABY

Metrotown Centre
#230 4820 Kingsway
604-454-0666

For more information visit a Lexmark authorized reseller near you.

Nothing But Net



Netcom
Canada
www.netcom.ca

0 Registration Fees

2 Browsers
Internet Explorer 4.0
and Netscape Navigator 4.0.

12 Apps
All the best Internet
software included.

3 Price Plans
So you can choose
the amount of time and money
you want to spend on the Net.

2 Payment Options
Pay by credit card or
automatic bank withdrawal.

30 Days Free Access
One month of free Internet access
included when you buy Netcomplete.

1/2 Million Happy Customers
Netcom is one of the fastest,
most reliable private networks
in North America.

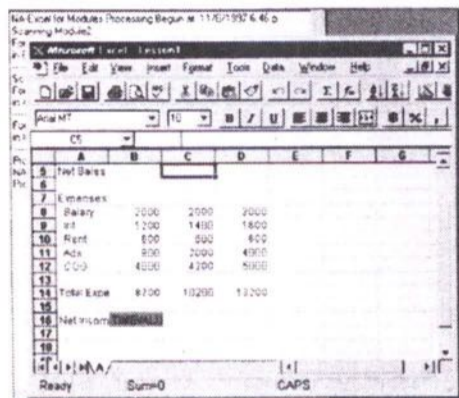
56 Kbps Access
and 128Kbps ISDN at
every one of our 35
Canadian locations.

WHAT'S NEW

Excel add-in fights Year 2000 problem

• New Art Technologies in New York has developed an Excel spreadsheet utility that searches through workbooks and highlights date-related references that might be problematic.

Called NA-Excel, the utility operates from within Microsoft Excel, but will also handle



	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
1	Net Sales						
2	Expenses						
3	Salary	2000	2000	2000			
4	Rent	1200	1400	1800			
5	Utilities	800	900	900			
6	Ad	800	2000	4000			
7	COG	4000	4200	5000			
8	Total Expense	8700	10200	13200			
9	Net Income						
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							
31							
32							
33							
34							
35							
36							
37							
38							
39							
40							
41							
42							
43							
44							
45							
46							
47							
48							
49							
50							
51							
52							
53							
54							
55							
56							
57							
58							
59							
60							
61							
62							
63							
64							
65							
66							
67							
68							
69							
70							
71							
72							
73							
74							
75							
76							
77							
78							
79							
80							
81							
82							
83							
84							
85							
86							
87							
88							
89							
90							
91							
92							
93							
94							
95							
96							
97							
98							
99							
100							

Lotus 1-2-3 and Quattro Pro spreadsheets. According to the company, the search table contains 100 date-related references, but users can add more, or can change search criteria to use the utility to highlight other data.

NA-Excel is available from the company for US\$195. Evaluation software can be downloaded from its Web site.—DT

Contact: New Art Technologies, 212-362-0559, <http://www.business-america.com>

Armor for your CDs • Digital Armor of Calgary has developed a system that allows you to encase your CDs in a protective plastic sleeve that doesn't have to be removed when you play the disc.

CD Armor consists of a pair of optically clear thin plastic sheets that are molded to the same dimensions as a compact disc. One sheet is placed on the top and another on the bottom of the disc, encasing it. The sheets have interlocking grooves on the edges, and a special device completes the final step of interlocking the two sheets together to form the protective sleeve.

The CD can be played with the sleeve on, and the sleeve can be removed and replaced when scratched or worn. The company sent us a sample music CD with the CD Armor attached, and it played just fine.—DT

Contact: Digital Armor, 800-942-5224, <http://www.digitalarmor.com>

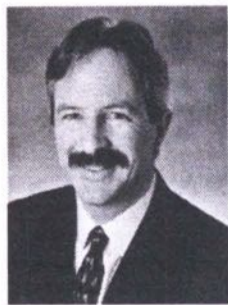
Laser pointer warning issued • The U.S. Food and Drug Administration has issued a warning following reports about eye injuries from laser pointing devices. These devices are often seen in corporate boardrooms or classrooms, and are used to highlight a part of the presentation with a laser light beam.

As the prices for these devices has fallen, they have become more common and some kids have been using them as toy laser weapons. However, the lasers can cause eye damage. The FDA rates them as Class IIIa lasers.

According to a bulletin from the BC Association of Optometrists, Class IIIa lasers are considered medium power and moderate risk devices. "If aimed at the eye for as little as 10 seconds, laser pointers can cause retinal damage as extensive as staring directly into the sun" states the association.—DT

Compaq Canada has new president •

Taking the helm of Compaq Canada is Peter Ciceri, who was appointed president and managing director in February. Ciceri was previously vice-president and managing director of Tandem Asia Pacific Ltd. and has also worked in the Asia Pacific region for UB Networks and Hewlett-Packard.



In June '97, Compaq announced its intention to acquire Tandem Computers Inc. in a deal valued at approximately US\$3 billion. In January the company announced its intention to acquire Digital Equipment Corp. for US\$9.6 billion. If completed the deal would make Compaq the second largest computing company in the world.—DT

Adobe launches Chinese Illustrator 7.0C •

HONG KONG (NB)—Adobe Systems has launched the Chinese version of Illustrator 7.0C. The updated software includes improved image handling, and more features for Web publishing. Illustrator 7.0C is available for Windows 95, Windows NT, Macintosh, and Power Macintosh systems, for cross-platform compatibility, and a virtually identical user interface for both Windows and Macintosh versions.

"The launch of Illustrator is aimed at meeting the market's demand for powerful Chinese graphical software," said Kevin Henshaw, Adobe's regional sales manager. The market potential is so great, in fact that Adobe will be opening an office in Beijing, according to Graham Freeman, vice-president and general manager, Asia Pacific and Latin America.

A general manager for the region will be appointed by April, and will oversee Hong Kong, Taiwan, and China, while the Hong Kong staff will also gain two new employees.

"Business out of the Hong Kong office has grown 100 percent since January, 1996, which shows how well the business is going," said Freeman. "Still, we've got to run harder to get to where we should have been if not for the economic slowdown in the region."

The software is selling for approximately \$700, and the upgrade for \$260.

Contact: Adobe, <http://www.adobe.com>

ACT! goes corporate with Archer Enterprise for ACT! •

Archer Enterprise Systems has announced an alliance with Symantec Corp., aimed at allowing the estimated 1.5 million ACT! 3.0 users to connect to high-powered database systems, and make this contact management software a powerful "front end" for sales automation solutions. ACT! is widely used in large and small businesses, but has previously been unable to easily communicate information with a large scale server, allowing central management of accounts, sales opportunities, contacts, and sales force productivity.

With Archer Enterprise for ACT!, Archer representatives say, "we will offer consultation, integration, training and support services for our new solution. ...Through this partnership we will be able to provide products that meet the demands of the end users

that are scalable, cost effective and user friendly."

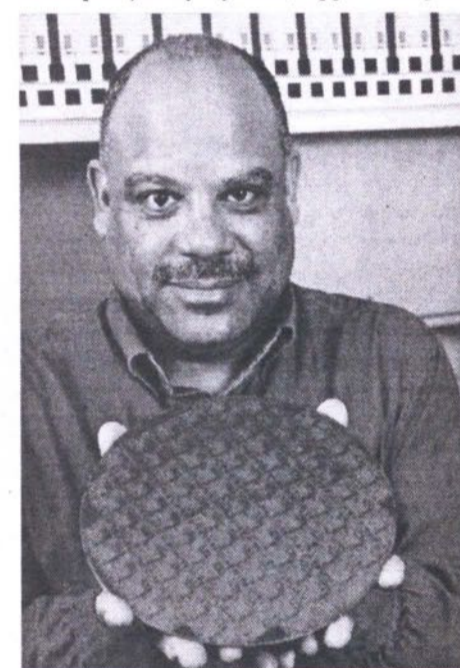
According to Chris Calisi, vice-president of Symantec's Remote Productivity Solutions Group, "We view this alliance with Archer as a long-term relationship based on the seamless integration of Archer Enterprise for ACT! This partnership will lead to the development of other sales force automation products based on ACT! and Archer Enterprise architecture to improve sales force productivity."

According to Archer representatives, only about 12 percent of companies that would benefit from an integrated sales force automation system had such a system in 1997. There are over 200, often customized, incompatible sales force systems in use, with none of them having more than a few percent of market share. The huge ACT! user base offers a prime opportunity for Symantec and ACT! to achieve rapid growth in the office automation market.—JE

IBM demos 1 GHz CMOS microprocessor •

AUSTIN, Tex. (NB)—A 15-member team of engineers at IBM's Austin Research Lab has demonstrated an experimental CMOS (complementary metal oxide semiconductor) microprocessor that can operate at a speed of more than one billion cycles per second. The chip contains one million transistors and uses IBM's quarter-micron circuit technology to make gigahertz operation possible.

The chip is based on PowerPC architecture developed jointly by IBM, Apple Computer



and Motorola at the Austin center, reports said. Already clocked at speeds up to 1,100 MHz, or 1.1 GHz, the fully functional processor will eventually be ported to the even faster CMOS 7S "copper chip" design, announced by IBM last year. In that design, copper circuits replace aluminum, allowing more efficiency, less heat, higher operating speeds and lower voltage.

By comparison, Intel recently announced a 333 MHz Pentium II processor, while 0.35-micron Alpha RISC (reduced instruction set computer) processors typically run at speeds between 266 MHz and 500 MHz—half the speed of the new IBM CMOS-based processors.

Getting to full production on a 1 GHz processor will be a horse race. An IBM spokesperson said the new CMOS chip will ship for commercial use in two to three years.

Newsbytes notes Digital and Samsung are both working on 1 GHz Alpha chips and Digital says it will ship one around the turn of the century.

Samsung has demonstrated 0.18-micron chip technology that it is adapting to the Alpha, which it licensed from Digital and makes in Korea. YJ Kim, Samsung's North American Alpha process manager, told Newsbytes Samsung has sampled the Alpha in quarter-micron designs. He would not disclose the clock speed but did repeat a promise that Samsung will ship a 1 GHz processor before anyone else.

The IBM spokesperson remarked, "Lots of people are working on it, but that's not the same as doing it. We've done it."

The new IBM design did not need copper circuits to achieve a 1 GHz benchmark, but development team leader Sang Dhong said it did take circuit and architecture innovations. These include "the merging of some functions and performing others in parallel," he said. Other chip-architecture innovations include a multifunctional unit combining addition and rotation operations into a single circuit, and a new cache design.

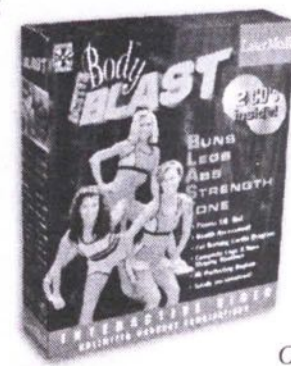
Also, a dynamic circuit approach cuts back the number of stages through which signals must propagate, said the firm. New clocking methods reduce the chip's cycle time and make the timing signal, or clock, more precise.

Mark Dean, IBM fellow and director of the Austin Research Lab, said IBM will now push the design to even higher performance levels.

PC couch potatoes unite! You have nothing to lose but your spare tire! •

A computer-oriented lifestyle may broaden one's technological fitness, but it also tends to broaden one's waistline, due to the long hours spent in a chair and consumption of Chee-tohs that characterize many high-tech lifestyles. Toronto-based LaserMedia has released two innovative new software products aimed at using technology to put computerists in touch with their inner fit person.

Active Trainer is a "smart" personal fitness training program for Windows and Mac. It allows any number of users to set up a personal fitness program. Two friendly, fit online video tutors, Liz and Shane, guide users through the program's "cybergym," consisting of an Aerobics Studio, Weight Room, Stretching Area and Cafeteria. The program shows how to test your own fitness, measuring fat and muscles.



Once a fitness profile has been entered, it provides a baseline to measure progress. Active trainer contains a diet module and a progress enforcer, backed up by pep talks from Liz and Shane.

Continued on page 14

BUY ULTINET DIRECT, BEST SPECS, QUALITY, PRICES

COMPARE! THE MAIN ITEMS, DON'T BE FOOLED BY SMALL ITEM GIMMICKS, ULTINET IS #1 & WITH THE FASTEST SYSTEMS SINCE 1984

ULTINET XP 7200 14.1"/15.1" SERIES POWER NOTEBOOKS



WATCH FOR
SOME SMALLER COMPANIES
SELLING THE SAME
6200/7200/8500 SERIES NOTE-
BOOKS AT MUCH HIGHER
PRICES!!! THEY CLAIM THAT
OUR PARTS ARE DIFFERENT
BUT WE BUY FROM THE SAME
SOURCE!! WHY PAY MORE??

ULTINET XP 6200 12.1" SERIES NOTEBOOKS, 20X CDROM

EDITOR'S CHOICE, COMPUTER PAPER JAN 1998



ULTINET EXECUTIVE PARTNER XP7200(tm) 14.1/15.1" NOTEBOOKS W/PENTIUM @ MMX (20X CDROM)

	2.1 gb	3.1 gb	4.1gb
XP7200-200MMX, 14.1" Active	\$3682	\$3815	\$4077
XP7200-233MMX, 14.1" Active	\$3793	\$3926	\$4197
XP8500-233MMX, 15.1" Active	+\$428	+\$428	+\$428

NOTEBOOK FEATURES

	14.1/15.1"	12.1"
Intel CPU Options	P-166MMX-P233MMX	
Int. CPU L2 Cache	New models now with 512k cache	
Base / Max RAM	32 mb / 128 mb	32 mb / 128mb
Local Bus Video RAM	PCI 4 mb	PCI 2 mb
Max.HDD, 2nd Hdd	5.1 GB, Y	5.1 GB, N
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb	1.44 mb
Display	14.1/15.1", 1024x768	12.1", 800x600
External Monitor	simultaneous, max 1024x768	
Ports	1 par, 1 ser, 1 ext video port, TV & Jystck	
PCMCIA slots	2x 32 cardbus	3x 16 slots
SVGA, PCMCIA Drivers	Included	Included
Pointing Device	Trackpad	Trackpad
Battery Type, 2nd opt	NiMH/LiON	NiMH, LiON opt
Sound	16-bit, speaker, mic, 1mb wavetable	
Windows 95 CD ver	Included	Included
CD-ROM	New fast 20x	New fast 20x
Carry Case, AC Adaptor	Included	Included
Dimensions (inches)	10.5 x 13.1 x 2.3	9 x 12 x 2
Battery Life w/power mgmt	Approx 1.5-3hrs	Approx 1.5-3hrs



Ultinet P-233MMX Package
Awarded Editor's Choice
The Computer Paper, December 1997

Editor's Choice Notebook

COMPARE: WHY PAY MORE & GET LESS

Processor	Intel Pentium MMX Processor
Motherboard	Fastest MMX notebook chipset with 512k pipeline burst cache
RAM	fast 32 mb EDO ram, expandable to 128mb
Video	Trident 9385 cyber chipset, 2mb, zoom capable
Display	12.1" Active Matrix, non glare, no radiation lcd
Sound card	ESS 1788 with built in 1mb wavetable ROM
Voice/Fax/Modem	Optional 33.6 or 56k
Built in 1.44mb floppy	simultaneous with built in CDROM
Hard drive	2.1gb enh ide, removable, upto 10gb*
CD-ROM drive	Built in 20X TEAC cdrom
Opr system	Win 95, full version on CD-ROM & manuals
Extras	Built in IR Port, speakers & microphone
	57 CD titles incl. Comptons ency or 7 title Mini Office suite
	Battery Nimh 1.5hr battery incl, Li(opt), 2nd battery option
Warranty	1yr Parts & 3 yrs Labour
	Optional 2nd & 3yr warranty available
Service	The fastest service in Canada, over the counter or by Puroletter across the country.

XP6200-P166MMX DSTN	\$2340,	or \$87/monthly
XP2100-P200MMX Active	\$2456,	or \$91/monthly
XP2100-P233MMX Active	\$2560,	or 95/monthly
XP6200-P200MMX Active	\$2830,	or \$105/monthly
XP6200-P233MMX Active, Editor's Choice	\$2940,	or \$109/monthly
Upgr 6200 12.1" Active to 13.3"/14.1"/15.1" active	add \$757/\$852/\$1280	

WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE BY AT LEAST \$20, WHILE GIVING YOU THE BEST SYSTEM WITH EXCEPTIONAL SERVICE & SUPPORT. CALL/FAX OR BRING IN YOUR QUOTE
Based on comparable product & specification
Build to order systems now available on our website, get your exact system price in seconds, place your order via the web and get an additional \$25 off!!! www.ultinet.ca

ULTINET XP2100/6200 12.1" NOTEBOOKS, MMX CPU (20X CDROM)

	2.1 gb	3.1 gb	4.1gb
XP6200-166MMX, DSTN	\$2340	\$2465	N/A
XP2100*-200MMX, Active	\$2456	\$2598	N/A
XP2100*-233MMX, Active	\$2560	\$2693	N/A
XP6200-200MMX, Active	\$2830	\$2963	N/A
XP6200-233MMX, Active	\$2940	\$3073	N/A

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES & ADD-ONS (AT TIME OF PURCHASE)

Each mb of 60 ns fast EDO ram (16 more mb only \$180!!WOW!!)	\$11.25
Upgr XP6200 12.1" DSTN to 12.1 active matrix 800x600 display	\$462
Upgr XP6200 12.1" active to XP7200 14.1" active 1024x768 display	\$852
Downgrade from XP7200 14.1" active to XP7200 13.3" active	\$100
Upgr 14.1" XP7200 active to 15.1" XP8500 active matrix	\$428
Extra Removable HDD case/external hard drive	\$60/Call
PCMCIA Ethernet adaptor 10 BT	\$95
PCMCIA 33.6/56kX2 fax/modem	\$105/197
External Parallel 800 mb Tape Back-up	\$285
1.4gb/2.1gb/3.1gb hard drive for notebooks	\$260/\$325/\$495

NOTEBOOK & TOWER CLEARANCE CORNER

486dx4/75 DUALSCAN, 4lbs, 33.6fax/modem, 8mb ram, 520hd	\$1195
P-100 DUALSCAN, 5.9lbs, 33.6fax/modem, 16mb ram, 1.3hd	\$1695
P-133 DUALSCAN, 6.2lbs, 33.6fax/modem, 16mb, 1.3gb, 4xcd	\$1895
P-133 ACTIVE, 6.2lbs, 33.6fax/modem, 16mb, 1.3gb, 4xcd	\$2195
P-166mmx, 32mb EDO, 1.6gb hdd, 2mb video, 8Xcdrom, 33.6fx/mdm	\$735
P-200mmx, 32mb EDO, 1.6gb hdd, 2mb video, 8X cdrom, 33.6fx/mdm	\$765
P-233mmx, 32mb EDO, 1.6gb hdd, 2mb video, 8X cdrom, 33.6fx/mdm	\$875

ULTINET TOWER SPECIFICATIONS & OPTIONS*

Intel MMX Processor	P-166 to 266 MHz Pentium @ processor
	Pii-233 to Pii-333 MHz Pentium II @ processor
Motherboard HX/TX or LX	4 PCI, 4 ISA slots, or 4 PCI, 2ISA, 1AGP
BIOS/ Chipset	PnP, Intel-Triton for MMX & PII
Cache	Fast 512k pipeline cache
High Performance	Yes, system optimized for max performance
Hard Drive & controller transfer mode	<11 ms, EIDE M4 or UDMA
HDD controller	PCI enhanced dual channel supports up to 4 devices
Floppy Drive	1.44 mb (incl) or LS-120mb (optional)
Low radiation/energy monitor	Monitor as required*
Video Card	S2 Virge 2mb standard upgradeable to ATI and Matrox, etc
Sound Card, Speakers	Yamaha Wave32, SB16/SB64, speakers etc
Enhanced keyboard & mouse	Windows 95 104 enhanced & 400 dpi
Case, power supply	Enhanced deluxe tower, 230 Watt
Serial/ Parallel Ports	2x16550 enhanced serial, enhanced parallel
CDROM	24X etc
CDs Included	57 CD title pak (educational & entertainment including Comptons 97Encyclopedia) or 7 CD title pak Mini Office suite
Warranty	2 years parts & 5 yrs labour system warranty on all hardware, with fast turnaround

*2100/Entry Level/Clearance Pkg warranty & specifications may vary.

Why Buy Ultinet?

- Over 14 years' reputation for best quality, service and value, with over 56,000 systems sold. Toll free sales & technical support across Canada.
- First in Canada to recognize importance of and ship large quantity of TRITON-based fast Pentium systems and now shipping Pii-LX
- We use high quality Intelliview Professional monitors with low defect rate.
- Our own 40,000 square foot sales, support and manufacturing plant, with central convenient location at Hwy 401/Dufferin Street near Yorkdale
- Easy lease to own plans available for 1-3 years at \$37/1000.
- All systems configurable to your exact needs, with our price guarantee.
- Compare! the major items in every system, we save you a bundle, do not get confused by the small gimmicks & variations.
- 24hr regular and automated sales and technical support, and web email
- An extension to on-site service for the first year is available within a radius of 50kms, for corporate and personal users, for \$100 to 5% of system price, whichever is higher.
- Special internet offer with every computer purchase, 4 months unlimited access for \$60 (only \$15 per month!), all other customers only \$20/mth unlimited. Yearly unlimited plan only \$180 (based on \$15/mth)

"COMPARE, WHY PAY MORE FOR YOUR PC'S AND GET LESS!!"

OUR POPULAR TS LEVEL "ONE" PACKAGE

32 mb fast 10ns SDRAM ram, Intel 430TX/440LX chipset, 2.5GB UDMA HDD, S3 Virge 4mb PCI or Blitz 3DFX@Play PC2TV 4mb AGP, 15" UVGA .28dp 1280X1024 monitor, mouse, Win 95 enh kybd, NetLink 56k v/fax/modem, 24X CDrom, Wave 32 sound, 80w spkrs, Full Windows 95 installed /w CD & manual, 550 multimedia titles or mini office suite, or get both for \$45 more. 2yr Parts & 5 yrs Labour warranty.	
P-200MMX Pentium @ processor, TX	\$1279
P-233MMX Pentium @ processor, TX	\$1385
Pii-233MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$1646
Pii-266MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$1777
Pii-300MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2019
Pii-333MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2340
Upgr 15" to 17" .28dp monitor to the above	\$249
Upgr each additional 32mb of sdrum ram	\$74
Upgr 4mb S3 Virge PCI to Blitz 3DFX 4mb AGP/ 2.5gb to 4.3gb hd Free/54	

OUR POPULAR TCP#7 PACKAGE

64 mb fast 10ns SDRAM, Intel 430TX/440LX chipset, 4.3GB UDMA HDD ATI 3D Exprsn 4mb PCI or Blitz3DFX@Play PC2TV 4mb AGP, MPEG, 17" UVGA .28dp 1280X1024 monitor, mouse, Win 95 enh kybd, NetLink 56k voice/fax/modem, 24X CDrom, Wave32 sound, 120w spkrs, Full Windows 95 installed /w CD & manual, 550 multimedia titles or mini office suite, or get both for \$45 more.	
P-200MMX Pentium @ processor, TX	\$1665
P-233MMX Pentium @ processor, TX	\$1771
Pii-233MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2027
Pii-266MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2159
Pii-300MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2402
Pii-333MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2723
Upgr 17" .28dp to 17" Viewsonic Optique V773 .26dp mtr	\$251
Upgr 24X to 36X CDROM/ Wave 32 to SB16/SB64AWE	\$60/\$32/\$79
Upgr NetLink 56k voice/fax/modem to USR 56k	\$98
Upgr ATI 3D Exp 4mb PCI to ATI All in Wonder 4mb AGP	\$213

OUR POPULAR TS LEVEL "THREE" PACKAGE

64 mb fast 10ns SDRAM, Intel 430TX/440LX chipset, 6.4GB UDMA HDD, ATI Expert@Play PC2TV 4mb AGP, 24x CDrom, 17" UVGA .28dp 1280X1024 monitor, Logitech Mouse, Keytronic Kyb, USR 56k sprtstr (not Winmodem), SB16 sound, Aitec ACS45 spkrs, Full Window 95 installed /w CD & manual, 550 multimedia titles or mini office suite, or both for \$45.	
P-200MMX Pentium @ processor, TX	\$2183
P-233MMX Pentium @ processor, TX	\$2287
Pii-233MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2525
Pii-266MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2657
Pii-300MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2898
Pii-333MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$3220
Upgr SB16 to SB64AWE/24X to 36X CDROM	\$47/59
Upgr to ATI All in Wonder Pro 4mb AGP/ Matrox Millenium 4mb	\$142/\$45
Upgr 6.4gb UDMA to 8.4gb UDMA hard drive	\$135

EDITOR'S CHOICE (DEC 97) PKG, THE FASTEST PCI.

64 mb ram, fast 10NS SDRAM, Intel430TX/440LX chipset, 6.4 GB UDMA HDD 33mb/sec xfer rate, Matrox Millenium II or ATI Expert@Play 4mb AGP with PC2TV, 36X CD-ROM, 17" Viewsonic V773 .26dp dp UVGA monitor, mouse, Win95 enh kybd, USRobotics 56kbps fax/data modem, SB64AWE OEM sound card, mmedia 120w spkrs, Full Windows 95 installed /w CD & manual, 550 multimedia titles or mini office suite, or get both for only \$45 more. (note price incl 17" .26dp Viewsonic monitor)	
P-200MMX Pentium @ processor, TX	\$2310
P-233MMX Pentium @ processor, TX	\$2415
Pii-233MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2655
Pii-266MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$2786
Pii-300MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$3027
Pii-333MMX Pentium @ processor, LX	\$3350
Upgr 64mb SDRAM to 128mb/ Sony 200ES .25AG17" mtr	\$180/\$190

OTHER POPULAR UPGRADES & ADD-ONS

Upgr 4.3gb to 6.4gb/8.4gb UDMA hdd	\$110/135
Adaptec 2940 / 2940 UW PCI SCSI controller with cables	\$279 / \$345
15" to Mag DX15T 15" .25dp NI UVGA monitor, Trinitron CRT	\$252
15" to Sony 15" 100ES .25dp NI UVGA monitor	\$278
15" to Intelliview 17" .28dp NI OSD UVGA, 1280x1024 82khz mtr	\$249
15" to Optique 17" V773 .26dp (1280x1024) mtr	\$438
15" to Mag DX700T 17" .25dp NI UVGA monitor, Trinitron CRT	\$598
15" to Viewsonic V775 .25dp NI UVGA monitor, Trinitron CRT	\$554
15" to Optique V95 19" (1600X1280), .26dp TCO/OSD	\$950
15" to Sony 100ES 15", Sony ES200 17"	\$350
15" to MAG Innovation 19" DJ800", .26dp mtr (1280x1024)	\$984
Upgr mmedia speakers to premium 120w with surround/bass	\$49
Upgr any ATI or Matrox card from 4mb to 8mb version	\$120
Windows 95, full CD version installed and configured with orig pkg	\$135
Epson400/600/Canon4300/HP670C/692C/HP6L\$286/406/310/289/387/548	
2gb Travan internal tape backup	\$179
IOMEGA 100mb zip drive (OEM)/LS-120 floppy drive	\$139/\$165
Motorola MPU68000 disk caching controller with 4mb/16mb	\$95/\$135
Ethernet 10BT PCI nic's, Dlink, 3COM 3C905/Intel Pro100	\$99/\$145/\$125

CHANGE ANY BRAND NAME OR CLONE PENTIUM PC TO MMX IN MINUTES

Intel 430TX CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD ONLY \$119 with 512k pipeline, with	
P-166MMX cpu: add \$162	P-200MMX: cpu add \$210
P-233MMX: cpu add \$310	

DEALER INQUIRIES ALSO WELCOMED

ULTINET

THE STANDARD OF STABILITY SINCE 1984

The Ultinet Building, 100 Bridgeland Avenue, Toronto, ON M6A 1Z4

MON-THURS 9-7; FRI 9-6; SAT. 10-5

Tel: 416-256-2000 or 1-800-513-7732

Fax: 416-256-1449

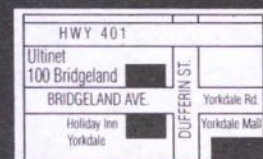
Internet Address: www.ultinet.ca

Call, fax, visit our showroom/website for the best selection, service and price.

We also specialize in mail orders, across Canada & USA.

FRANCHISES NOW AVAILABLE WITH FAST 1-2YR INVESTMENT RETURN

FOR ALL MAJOR CITIES, FAX YOUR CITY DETAILS TO 905-821-2389.



Prices based on cash/COD or lease to own & subject to change without notice. For credit cards, Corporate or Government POs, add 3%.

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 12

The second LaserMedia title is Active Body Blast, a two-disc pack that homes in on the lower body: buns, legs, abs, and general lower body strength and tone. Like Active Trainer, Body Blast offers customized training plans and workouts.

The only thing lacking from these programs is some form of hypnosis to get sedentary folks to follow through with the range of healthy activities prescribed. For that, some true interactivity by the user is required. Both LaserMedia titles are \$39.—JE

Contact: LaserMedia, <http://www.lasermedia.com>,
Active Trainer, Tel: 800-639-0628 or 416-977-2001,
<http://www.activetrainer.com>

Machine translation on the Net: Alis, Digital, and a multilingual Web • At the recent Internet World in Toronto, one of the most interesting events happened off the trade show floor, when a Japanese trading conglomerate and a tiny Montreal-based Canadian technology company announced their partnership. Mitsui Canada and Alis Technologies Inc. used the show as a backdrop to announce a major alliance to provide automated translation of Internet content from English to Japanese. Mitsui—America On Line's Japanese partner—is confident Alis's translation expertise will open up the richness of the Internet for a much larger portion of Japan's population.

Machine translation is still a fairly rough and ready business. According to Susumu Miyamoto, president and chief executive officer of Mitsui Canada, regarding the use of Alis tools and services, "I see a great opportunity in the Japanese and Asian corporate markets, where most people do not usually use English."

Alis's approach is oriented towards translating English content into non-English languages, but there is a corresponding demand for translation in the other direction.—JE

Contact: Alis, Tel: 514-747-2561, <http://www.alis.com>

Canadian pilot project eases Internet access for blind • TORONTO (NB)—A pilot project involving three libraries is testing technology that will make it easier for people who are blind or have difficulty reading print to use the Internet and other online resources. Systems at the Canadian National Institute for the Blind (CNIB) Library for the Blind in Toronto, and at public libraries in Brantford, Ont., and Regina, Sask., are trying out the specially equipped computers.

The trial began in October and will run until some time this spring, said Margaret Andrews, advocacy coordinator for the CNIB Library for the Blind. It is supported by the federal government's Community Access Program (CAP) as well as the CNIB and the Regina and Brantford public libraries.

The computers are equipped with adaptive technologies including: the Canadian-designed Window Bridge speech-access soft-

ware for Windows; a speech-output, text-only World Wide Web browser called PwWebSpeak; and the ZoomTextXtra screen enlargement program. They also provide access to Visnet:Canada, the CNIB's information service, which includes more than 50,000 books and other materials in braille, audio, and other alternative formats.

The Community Access Program's main

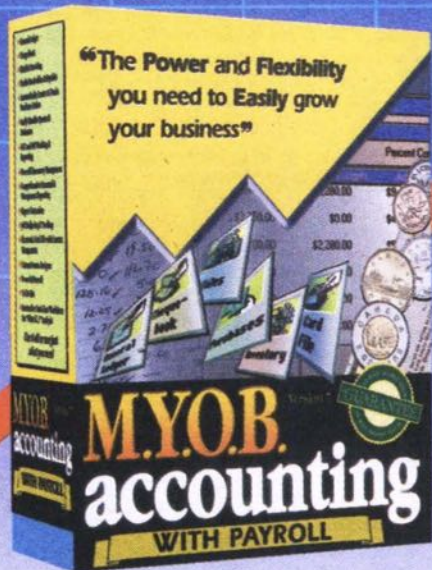
focus has been on promoting Internet access in smaller communities, but Andrews told Newsbytes that this project represents CAP's recognition that there are many people in larger centres who have trouble using online services for various reasons, such as physical disabilities. The pilot project is meant to be a model for other communities that want to provide such access.

Contact: CAP, <http://www.cap.unb.ca>
Regina Public Library, <http://www.rpl.regina.sk.ca>
Brantford Public Library CAP Centre,
<http://www.worldchat.com/library>
CNIB Library, <http://www.cnib.ca>

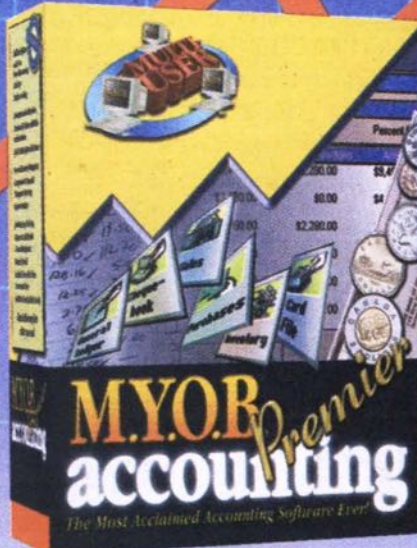
What's New is compiled by David Tanaka, Jeff Evans, and Megan Johnston.

M.Y.O.B.®

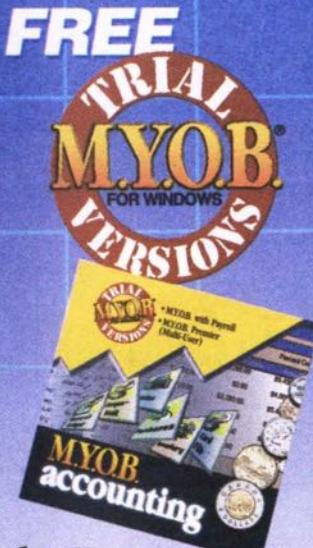
...The Accounting Program that Grows with Your Business.



MYOB Accounting With Payroll
"The Power and Flexibility you need to Easily grow your business"



MYOB Premier Accounting
The Most Acclaimed Accounting Software Ever



FREE TRIAL MYOB FOR WINDOWS VERSIONS

MYOB Accounting With Payroll... Powerful, Flexible and Easy to Use.

Manage your business the smart way. With its integrated general ledger, chequebooks, sales, purchases, inventory and contact card file, **MYOB Accounting with Payroll** is perfect for a small business just starting out, or successful businesses needing greater control of their financial picture. See why MYOB is the world's most acclaimed accounting software.








MYOB Premier Accounting...The Ultimate Productivity Solution for Networks.

Your business is really cooking when you involve employees in the workflow process. The ideal solution for your local network, **MYOB Premier** combines the industry's easiest multi-user accounting software with the ultimate "bumper-to-bumper" maintenance membership, including product enhancements, version upgrades and unlimited Toll-Free technical support.

Order Your Free M.Y.O.B. Trial Version Today!

This trial CD contains live, working copies of **MYOB with Payroll** and **MYOB Premier Accounting**. Now you can see for yourself what all those critics have been talking about for years. Act now! Call Toll-Free... 1-800-640-MYOB (6962).

See why the critics are consistently voting MYOB the #1 choice!

We GUARANTEE if your business requires Flexibility, Power, and Ease of Use, you won't need to look beyond MYOB. Buy the version of MYOB that's best for you.

For more information or a dealer near you:

CALL US TODAY AT
(800)640-6962

FAX US AT
(905)624-7329

VISIT OUR
WEB-SITE AT
www.bestware.ca

BestWare®

1425 Dundas Street East, Suite #210A Mississauga, Ontario L4X 2W4
CALL 800-640-6962 for an Authorized M.Y.O.B. Premier Dealer Near you.

CPON1097



NEWSBYTES®
NEWS NETWORK LLC

www.newsbytes.com

24 HOUR
COMPUTER
TELECOM &
INTERACTIVE
SERVICES
NEWS



Call: 980-6373 www.cscbc.com

STARTER PENTIUM 166 MMX

Intel Pentium 166 MMX
Intel 430TX Motherboard
32MB SDRAM, 512K PBC
Quantum 3.2 GB ST Hard Drive
Toshiba 12X CD-ROM
2MB PCI Video Card
Supra 33.6 Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" Tower Case
Mitsumi Mouse
Mitsumi Enhanced Keyboard
14" SVGA .28dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2

\$1375

Or \$47/month*

FAMILY PENTIUM 200 MMX

Intel Pentium 200 MMX
Intel 430TX Motherboard
32MB SDRAM, 512K PBC
Quantum 3.2 GB ST Hard Drive
Toshiba 24X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth II 4MB SGRAM
Supra 56K Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" Tower Case
Microsoft Intellimouse
Mitsumi Enhanced Keyboard
15" SVGA .28dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Encarta '98 Home Bundle

\$1775

Or \$60/month*

GAMER PENTIUM 233 MMX

Intel Pentium 233 MMX
Intel 430TX Motherboard
32 MB SDRAM, 512K PBC
Quantum 4.3 GB SE Hard Drive
Toshiba 32X CD-ROM
Diamond Viper V330 4MB SGRAM
Supra 56K Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP
GNT 5000 Speakers w/Subwoofer
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" Tower Case
Microsoft Intellimouse
Mitsumi Enhanced Keyboard
15" MAG DX500T .25dp Mon.
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Encarta '98 Home Bundle

\$2375

Or \$80/month*



C-NOTE 166 MMX

Pentium 166 MMX
32MB EDO RAM
2.1 GB Hard Drive
33.6 PCMCIA Fax Modem
Single NiMH Battery
12.1" Active Screen

\$2895

Or \$98/month*



ALL MODELS INCLUDE:

- 20X CD-ROM
- Windows '95 - OSR2
- Carrying Case

C-NOTE 233 MMX

Pentium 233 MMX
32MB EDO RAM
3.0 GB Hard Drive
56K PCMCIA Fax Modem
Dual NiMH Batteries
14.1" Active Screen

\$4295

Or \$145/month*

C-NOTE 266 MMX

Pentium 266 MMX
32MB EDO RAM
Tillamook Chip
4.0 GB Hard Drive
56K PCMCIA Fax Modem
Single Li-Ion Battery
15.1" Active Screen

\$6295

Or \$213/month*

HOME OFFICE PENTIUM II 233

Intel Pentium II 233
ABIT LX6 Motherboard
32 MB SDRAM, 512K PBC
Quantum 4.3 GB SE Hard Drive
Toshiba 24X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth II 4MB SGRAM
Supra 56K Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster 16 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Tower Case
Microsoft Intellimouse
Mitsumi Enhanced Keyboard
15" MAG DX500T .25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Office Professional '97

\$2495

Or \$84/month*

OFFICE PENTIUM II 266

Intel Pentium II 266
ABIT LX6 Motherboard
32 MB SDRAM, 512K PBC
Quantum 4.3 GB SE Hard Drive
Toshiba 24X CD-ROM
Diamond Stealth II 4MB SGRAM
Supra 56K Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP
GNT 650 3D Speakers
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Tower Case
Microsoft Intellimouse
Mitsumi Enhanced Keyboard
17" MAG DX700T .25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Office Professional '97

\$3095

Or \$105/month*

POWER PENTIUM II 300

Intel Pentium II 300
ABIT LX6 Motherboard
64 MB SDRAM, 512K PBC
Quantum 8.4 GB SE Hard Drive
Toshiba 32X CD-ROM
Diamond Viper V330 4MB SGRAM
Supra 56K Voice/Fax Modem
Sound Blaster AWE64 PnP
GNT 5000 Speakers w/Subwoofer
1.44MB Floppy Drive
19" ATX Tower Case
Microsoft Intellimouse
Mitsumi Enhanced Keyboard
17" MAG DX700T .25dp Monitor
Microsoft Windows 95 OSR2
MS Office Professional '97

\$3695

Or \$125/month*

**2 years
parts and labour
on all systems
(1 year on laptops)**



TOSHIBA



Quantum

CREATIVE



CHECK US OUT ON-LINE!
For up-to-date price quotes, industry news,
and internet links, visit us on-line.



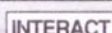
*Payments are 39 months OAC,
with a 10% buyout option at
the 36th month, or fair market
value at the end of the term.



Call: 980-6373 or 420-1655
Fax: 980-2077
[Call forward]
www.cscbc.com

**CALL FOR
CURRENT
PRICING**

#104-340 Brooksbank
North Vancouver, B.C.
V7J 2C1



Right across from Park & Tilford Mall.

Open 10 AM to 6 PM Monday to Friday
Saturday 10 AM to 5 PM

Prices subject to change
without notice.

TritonTX 3D Station

Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 233MHz MMX)
Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
3.2GB UltraDMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
PCI ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 64-bit Accelerator w/2MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Card, 60W Speakers (P.M.P.O.)
24x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
15" Non-Int. Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
15" Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

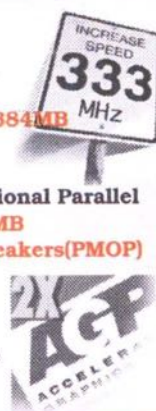


ULTRA DMA 33 33MB/s Transfer
Sound Blaster AWE64

166MMX	\$1,215
200MMX	\$1,245
233MMX	\$1,345

Pentium II-Professional

Intel Pentium II Processor with Fan
ASUS/ABIT 440LX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM exp. to 384MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
4.3GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP ATI Xpert@Work 3D Accelerator Card with 4MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Card, 60W Speakers (PMOP)
32x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, Genius NetMouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



233MHz w/512KB L2	\$ 1,805
266MHz w/512KB L2	\$ 1,955
300MHz w/512KB L2	\$ 2,130
333MHz w/512KB L2	\$ 2,480

Free Installation
Pentium PCI MainBoard
w/ 512KB Pipeline Cache
w/ 6x86MX200MHz **\$210.00**
w/ 6x86MX233MHz **\$275.00**

IDE Hard Drive Special !!

ULTRA DMA 2.1GB	\$200
IDE 3.2GB	\$234
4.3GB	\$277

5.2GB
\$345

Creative Labs
DVD ENCORE
Dxr2 Kit
\$275 CUT



Triton II Power Station

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 233MHz MMX)
Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB UltraDMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
2x Ultra DMA Bus Master IDE Controller
PCI Cirrus Logic 5446 Windows Accelerator w/1MB DRAM
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
15" Mid-Tower Case with 200W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

64 Bit
MPEG
PLAYBACK

Triton II Power Station Plus

Features:
Intel Pentium Processor with Fan (support up to 233MHz MMX)
Triton 430TX PCI/ISA Main Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
16MB-60ns EDO Performance Enhanced DRAM exp. to 128MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
2.1GB UltraDMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
2x Ultra DMA Bus Master IDE Controller
PCI Trident 9685 3D Accelerator w/1MB RAM (exp. to 2MB)
Clear TV: Integrated TV Display Support
2x16550 UART Serial, 1 Bi-Directional Parallel
14" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp
15" Tower Case with 200W CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard
3 Button MS Compatible Mouse
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card
24x Speed EIDE CD-ROM, 60W Speakers (P.M.P.O.)
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

SEGA
Virtua Fighter
Daytona USA
Virtua Squad
Demos

Superior Station

Features:
AMD-K6 MMX Processor w/64KB L1 cache
VIA Apollo VP3 AGP/PCI/ISA Board w/512KB Pipeline Cache
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM exp. to 512MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
3.2GB Ultra DMA-33 IDE Hard Drive
AGP Trident 9850 3D Image/TV Out 3D Card w/4MB SGRAM
Ultra DMA IDE Controller
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port
15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp PnP
Mini-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Win95 Keyboard, 3 Button Mouse
PCI S3 SonicVibes (WaveTable Synthesis) SRS Sound Card
24x Speed EIDE CD-ROM, 60W Speaker (PMPO)
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

AGP
SLOT

PENTIUM

166MHz \$795	200MMX \$ 840
166MMX \$810	233MMX \$ 940

PENTIUM

166MHz \$ 955	200MMX \$1,000
166MMX \$ 970	233MMX \$1,100

AMD-K6 MMX

K6-166MMX	\$1,170
K6-200MMX	\$1,200
K6-233MMX	\$1,235

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI 3D Xpression + PCI 2MB/4MB	\$83/113
ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 2MB/4MB	\$104/130
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM	\$165/239
ATI All-in-Wonder PCI Card 2MB/4MB	\$220/233
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro PCI Card 4MB/8MB	\$305/380
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro AGP Card 4MB/8MB	\$336/405
ATI Xpert@Work PCI Card 4MB/8MB	\$186/247
ATI Xpert@Play PCI Card 4MB/8MB SGRAM	\$220/282
ATI Xpert@Work AGP Card 4MB/8MB	\$195/265
ATI Xpert@Play AGP Card 4MB/8MB	\$238/299
ATI TV Tuner Card	\$115.00
Creative Labs 3D Blaster Voodoo2 PCI 8MB/12MB	\$306/400
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4MB/8MB WRAM	\$235/350
Matrox Mystique 220 3D Card 2MB/4MB SGRAM	\$120/145
Matrox m3D 3D Card w/4MB	\$130.00
Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI w/1MB exp. to 2MB (MPEG)	\$29.00
S3 3D Virge DX PCI w/4MB EDORAM	\$66.00
Trident 9685 3D Accelerator 1MB (w/3D Games)	\$45.00

Monitors

ADI E40/4P 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$300/350
ADI 5P/5P+ 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28/26mmDP)	\$610/640
Impression 17" Diamondtron N/L (1600x1280, 25mmDP)	\$790.00
Mag DJ530 15" N/L (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$385.00
Mag DJ700 17" N/L (1280x1024, 26mmDP)	\$760.00
Mag DX700T 17" N/L (1280x1024, 25mm Trintron)	\$820.00
NEC A500/A700 .28mmDP DotTrio	\$415/695
NEC E500/E700 .25mmDP Cromaclear	\$485/960
Panasonic S15/S70 15"/17" (1280x1024, 27mmDP)	\$355/640
Panasonic PF70 17" FS (1280x1024, 24mmDP)	\$1065.00
Panasonic S21 21" (1600x1200, 25mmDP)	\$1435.00

Proview 14" N/L/R (1024x768, 28mmDP)	\$193.00
Proview 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$255.00
Proview 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP)	\$480.00
Sceptre 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 28mmDP) PnP	\$290.00
Sony 100ES 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 25mmDP)	\$428.00
Sony 200ES 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 25mmDP)	\$880.00
Sony 200GS 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 25mmDP)	\$880.00
Sony 200PS 17" N/L/R (1600x1200, 25mmDP)	\$1125.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550	\$22.00
Adaptec 1505 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	\$75.00
Adaptec 2910 PCI SCSI Controller (No FDD)	\$85.00
Adaptec 2920 PCI SCSI Controller	\$199.00
Adaptec 2940U PCI Ultra SCSI Controller	\$220.00
Adaptec 2940UW PCI Wide SCSI Controller	\$280.00
Adaptec 2940U2W PCI Ultra 2 SCSI Controller	\$590.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725 Enhanced 104 Keys	\$57.00
Fujitsu 8725 Enhanced 104 Keys	\$23.00
AirBoard Wireless Keyboard with Mouse Control	\$85.00
BT/Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard	\$15.00
Microsoft Natural Keyboard OEM	\$75.00
25" Server Tower with 300W CSA Power Supply	\$230.00
Full Size Tower with 230W CSA Power Supply	\$95.00
15/19" Mid Size Tower with CSA Power Supply	\$43/59
Mini Size Tower with 200W CSA Power Supply	\$38.00
Desktop with 200W CSA Power Supply	\$54.00

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25"/1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	\$57/26
Mitsubishi LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive w/disk	\$155.00

Ultra DMA 2.1GB/2.6GB/3.2GB HDD	\$200/226/234
Ultra DMA 4.3GB/5.2GB/6.4GB HDD	\$277/345/376
Ultra DMA 8.4GB/12GB HDD	\$515/560
Imagema 100MB Int/Parallel ZIP Drive	\$126/196
Imagema 1GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	\$395/425
Imagema 2GB Int/Ext JAZ Drive	\$740/880
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB Int IDE/SCSI Remov. HDD	\$425.00
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB Ext SCSI/Parallel Remov. HDD	\$425.00
HP Colorado T3000 TR-3 Int. Backup Drive	\$239.00
HP Colorado 5GB Int/Ext Backup Drive w/tape	\$289/355
Seagate 3200MB TR-3 Int/Ext Tape Backup Drive	\$268/285
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	\$335/405
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Ext SCSI Tape Backup Drive	\$555.00

Motherboards

Intel Pentium 166/200MHz MMX CPU w/512KB Cache	\$248/278
ASUS TX97 430TX Pentium Board w/512KB Cache	\$195.00
ASUS P2L97 440LX Pentium II Board (AGP)	\$228.00
ASUS P2L97DS 440LX Dual Pentium II Board (AGP)	\$525.00
S&D 440LX Pentium II Board (AGP)	\$179.00

MultiMedia

Acer 16bit Sound Card 3D	\$23.50
Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore DVD Kit (3 DVD titles)	\$385.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PnP	\$49.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64/AWE64 Gold	\$97/255
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64 PCI	\$140.00
Diamond Monster Sound 3D Sound Card 32 Voice	\$198.00
Diamond SonicImpact 64 PCI Sound Card	\$94.00
24X/32X IDE CD-ROM Drive	\$85/102
S3 PCI Stereo Sound Card (WaveTable synthesis)	\$48.00
Toshiba 32X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	\$168.00
Yamaha CRW4260 Int 4x26 SCSI Rewritable CDRW	\$668.00

Modem & Mice

33.6Kbps S/R Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	\$45.00
56Kbps K56 Flex Int. Fax Modem w/Voice	\$93.00
Motorola VoiceSurf 56K Int/Ext Modem	\$125/155
US Robotics Sportster ISDN 128K Int.	\$280.00
US Robotics 33.6 Int/Ext Fax Modem	\$108/169
US Robotics 33.6Vi Int Modem (Full Duplex)	\$126.00
US Robotics 33.6Vi Ext Modem (Full Duplex)	\$198.00
US Robotics 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem	\$150/260
US Robotics 56K Int/Ext Fax Modem Voice	\$150/285
US Robotics Big Picture Video Kit	\$385.00
Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button	\$13.00
Logitech Mouseman OEM	\$25.00
Logitech FirstMouse +	\$29.00
Microsoft Mouse v.2 OEM	\$35.00
Microsoft Comp. Mouse	\$7.50

Printers

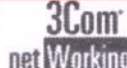
Canon BJ-250 Color Inkjet	\$197.00
Canon BJC-4300 Color Inkjet	\$259.00
Brother HL730/760DX Laser Printer 600dpi	\$435/520
Brother HL1660 Laser Printer 1200dpi Class	\$1289.00
Epson Stylus 400 Color Inkjet 720dpi	\$265.00
Epson Stylus 600/800 Color Inkjet 1440dpi	\$360/495
Epson Stylus Photo Color Inkjet 720dpi	\$535.00
HP 692/722C Deskjet Color Printer	\$322/428
HP 890Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	\$557.00
HP 1000Cxi Deskjet Color Printer	\$430.00
HP 4000 Laserjet, 1200 dpi 17PPM	\$1599.00
HP 6L Laserjet, 600 dpi 6 PPM	\$549.00
HP 6P/6MP Laserjet, 600 dpi 8 PPM	\$1030/1280
Raven PR-2405 24-pin, 192 cps	\$230.00



COMPAQ

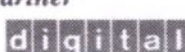


Business Partner



net Working Partners

Networking Partner



MicroConcept



102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Pentium II - Personal

Intel Pentium II Processor with Fan
Pentium II 440LX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
32MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM exp. to 384MB
1.44MB Floppy Drive
3.2GB Ultra DMA33 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
AGP Trident 9850 3DImage/TV Out 3D Card with 4MB SGRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Card, 60W Speakers (PMOP)
24x Speed EIDE CD-ROM
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
104-keys Windows 95 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

233MHz w/512KB L2 \$ 1, 5 2 5
266MHz w/512KB L2 \$ 1, 6 7 5
300MHz w/512KB L2 \$ 1, 8 5 0
333MHz w/512KB L2 \$ 2, 2 0 0



Monthly Special !! Big Saving!!!

SIMM Memory Iomega/Fuji

4MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$12.00
8MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$20.50
16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$37.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$74.00
16MB 168-Pin SDRAM	\$47.00
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM	\$80.00
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM	\$212.00
128MB 168-Pin SDRAM	\$405.00
1MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	\$ 7.95
4MB 70ns 30-Pin SIMM	\$15.00

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PROVEN PERFORMANCE

100MB Zip Cartridge
organize, move
& Backup your
Stuff
\$15.50

Maxell
Maxell CD-R Recordable
74Min/650MB
\$2.29

3M Imation
TR-3 3.2GB Travan
Mini Cartridge
\$26.99

Cirrus Logic
33.6K bps Internal Voice Fax
Modem
\$45.00

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

NOVELL Software

Novell 3.12 5 user
\$780.00

NetWare v3.2

NetWare v3.2 5/10 User	\$1100/2520
NetWare v3.2 25/50 User	\$3730/5040
NetWare v3.2 100/250 User	\$7060/12620
NetWare v3.2 Enhancement Pack	\$355

IntraNetWare v4.11

IntraNetWare v4.11 5/10 User	\$1100/2100
IntraNetWare v4.11 25/50 User	\$3730/4350
IntraNetWare v4.11 100/250 User	\$5900/11280
IntraNetWare v4.11 500/1000 User	\$23000/Call
IntraNetWare v4.11 Manuals	\$505

MICROSOFT NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	\$1050
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	\$1470
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic.	\$47
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/5 Clients Lic.	\$535
Windows NT Server v4.0 upgrade w/10 Clients Lic.	\$700
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	\$399
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 upgrade	\$180
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.0 w/5 Clients	\$1990
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.0 w/25 Clients	\$3280
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/10 Clients Lic.	\$1465
Microsoft SMS version 1.2 w/25 Clients Lic.	\$2350
Microsoft SNA Server v3.0 w/5 Clients Lic.	\$1725

Network Printers

Lexmark Optra S1620
1200dpi, 4MB
\$1465.00



HP 4000N Laserjet, 1200dpi, 17ppm, 8MB	\$2060
HP 4000TN Laserjet, 1200 dpi, 17ppm, 8MB	\$2270
HP 55i Laserjet, 600dpi, 24ppm, 4MB	\$3415
HP 55i NX Network Ready, 600dpi, 24ppm	\$3875
HP 55i MX Laserjet, 600dpi, 24ppm	\$4415
HP 4V/4MV Laserjet, 600dpi, 16ppm	\$2620/3795
Lexmark Optra S 1250, 12ppm, 4MB	\$1450
Lexmark Optra S 1250N, 12ppm, 4MB, Ethernet	\$1870
Lexmark Optra S 1620, 16ppm, 4MB	\$1465
Lexmark Optra S 1620N, 16ppm, 4MB, Ethernet	\$1865
Lexmark Optra S 1650, 16ppm, 4MB	\$1615
Lexmark Optra S 1650N, 16ppm, 4MB, Ethernet	\$2080
Lexmark Optra S 2420, 24ppm, 4MB	\$2365
Lexmark Optra S 2420N, 24ppm, 8MB, Ethernet	\$2850
Lexmark Optra SC 1275, 3ppm, 16MB	\$5670
Lexmark Optra SC 1275N, 3ppm, 32MB	\$6280

Tape / CD ROM Drive

Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext 8mm Drive	\$ 9 9 0
Exabyte 8900SL 20-40GB Int/Ext 8mm Drive	\$4520/4900
Exabyte Eliant 820 14GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	\$2300/2680
Iomega Ditto Max 7GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	\$ 2 8 0
Iomega Ditto Max Pro 10GB Int/Ext Tape Drive	\$ 4 2 0
Hewlett Packard SureStore 7200 Int/Ext CD-Writer	\$565/700
Hewlett Packard SureStore SCSI/Parallel Kit	\$ 8 8 . 0 0
Seagate 2GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	\$750/1025
Seagate 4GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	\$825/990
Seagate 8GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	\$1070/1235
Seagate 24GB 4mm DAT Int/Ext SCSI Drive	\$1405/1590
Seagate Sidewinder AIT 50GB Int SCSI Drive	\$ 4 1 5 0
Seagate Sidewinder AIT 50GB Ext SCSI Drive	\$ 4 5 6 5
Sony SDT-5000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT	\$1190/1380
Sony SDT-5200 Int/Ext. 4GB DAT	\$965/1245
Sony SDT-7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT	\$1265/1510
Sony SDT-9000 Int/Ext. 24GB DAT	\$1650/1730

Power Protection

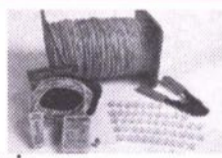
APC BackUPS 280B
\$139.00



American Power 120 Volt

BackUPS 200B/280B/400B	\$125/139/186
BackUPS 450/600	\$236/325
BackUPS Pro 280B/420/650	\$195/320/395
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	\$545/700
SmartUPS AP400/SU420/SU620	\$435/350/430
SmartUPS SU700/SU1000/SU1400	\$520/690/900
SmartUPS SU2200/SU3000	\$1355/2500
Back UPS Office 250-3 Surge & 3 UPS Outlets	\$ 1 5 0
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	\$3850/5950
Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250	\$170/245
Personal SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	\$ 2 5 / 3 0
Professional SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	\$ 3 8 / 4 8
Network SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	\$ 4 2 / 5 6
Network SurgeArrest 8 Outlets	\$ 4 9

Cables & Jacks



Twisted Pair

Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 8/25/50 ft	\$8/15/23
Assembly, 10 BaseT Cable 100 ft	\$ 3 8
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per ft	\$0.30
Cable, 10BaseT 8c UTP, per 1000 ft	\$200
Connector RJ45M	\$0.38

Coaxial

Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50 ft	\$15/22
Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 100 ft	\$ 3 5
Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per ft	\$0.25
Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft	\$180
Connector, BNC "T"	\$2.50
Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm	\$2.50
Tool, BNC Crimping	\$ 6 0
Terminator, BNC, 52 ohm w/ground strap	\$3.00

Ethernet Coax / Combo Adapters

3COM 3C509B Combo BNC/RJ45	\$ 1 5 0
3COM 3C900 PCI Ethernet III Combo	\$ 1 7 0
CNet CN650E+ BNC & 10BaseT Ethernet	\$ 3 5
CNet CN930E PCI Ethernet Combo	\$ 4 5
D-Link DE-220PCT ISA Ethernet Combo	\$ 4 0
D-Link DE-530CT+ PCI Ethernet Combo	\$ 5 5
GVC 2005BT ISA Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	\$ 3 5
GVC 2006BT PCI Coaxial/10BaseT Jumpless	\$ 4 0
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	\$ 9 4
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash Combo	\$ 1 1 2
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo	\$ 1 6 3
SMC PCI EzCard Combo	\$ 5 0
SMC 8416B ISA EtherEZ Coax	\$ 1 3 2
SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo	\$ 9 0
SMC 8432BT PCI EtherPower Combo	\$ 1 1 3

Print Servers

HP JetDirect J2550B RJ45	\$ 4 3 5
HP JetDirect J2552B RJ45/BNC/LocalTalk	\$ 5 0 5
HP JetDirect J2555B Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	\$ 7 2 5
HP JetDirect 150X RJ45	\$ 2 3 5
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2591A Multiprotocol Print Server	\$ 3 3 0
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2593A RJ45/BNC	\$ 5 4 5
HP JetDirect EX Plus J2594A Token Ring DB-9 & RJ45	\$ 7 1 0
HP JetDirect J2590A 10/100VG Print Server	\$ 7 4 5
Intel NetPortExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server PCA2151	\$ 5 2 5
Intel NetPortExpress Pro Int. Printer Server PCA3151	\$ 3 6 8
Intel NetPortExpress Pro/100 Ext. Printer Server	\$ 3 7 0
Intel NetPortExpress Pro/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port	\$ 5 4 5

PCMCIA Adapters

3COM 3C589D Etherlink III TPO	\$ 1 8 2
3COM 3C589D Etherlink III Combo	\$ 2 5 5
3COM 3C562D-TX Etherlink III TPO + 33.6Kbps Modem	\$ 3 7 5
D-Link DE-660CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible	\$ 1 5 0
D-Link DME-336T Ethernet/Modem	\$ 3 0 0
SMC 8020T EtherEZ PC Card (RJ45)	\$ 1 7 8
SMC 8020BT EtherEZ PC Card Combo	\$ 2 3 5
Xircor PCMCIA 56Kbps Modem	\$ 3 0 5
Xircor PCMCIA RJ45 Ethernet + 33.6Kbps Modem	\$ 3 8 0
Xircor PCMCIA Combo Ethernet + 33.6Kbps Modem	\$ 4 3 0
Xircor PCMCIA Ethernet + 33.6Kbps Modem (Mini-Dock)	\$ 3 6 5
Xircor PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet + 33.6K Modem	\$ 4 2 8
Xircor PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet + 56K Modem	\$ 4 3 0
Xircor PCMCIA 10/100 Ethernet Ready	\$ 1 9 5
Xircor CardBus 10/100 Ethernet Card	\$ 2 1 0

10 BaseT Hubs

3COM 3C16440 SuperStack II Entry Hub 12 Port	\$ 3 1 0
3COM 3C16441 SuperStack II Entry Hub 24 Port	\$ 4 7 8
3COM 3C16405 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 12 Port	\$ 6 8 0
3COM 3C16406 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 24 Port	\$1200
3COM 3C16670A SuperStack II Hub 10 12 Port	\$ 7 1 0
3COM 3C16671A SuperStack II Hub 10 24 Port	\$1260
3COM 3C16675B SuperStack II Hub 10 48 Port	\$2880
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	\$2650
3COM 3C16701 OfficeConnect 8/TPC	\$ 1 1 5
3COM 3C16702 OfficeConnect 16/TPC	\$ 2 9 4
3COM 3C16704 OfficeConnect 4/TPO	\$ 8 8
3COM 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	\$ 4 8 0
CNet CN8800TPC 8 Port Hub	\$ 1 0 8
CNet CN8816TPC 16 Port Hub, Small Footprint	\$ 2 2 8
D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub	\$ 9 0
D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port Hub	\$ 1 2 0
D-Link DE-812TP+ 12 Port Hub	\$ 2 2 0
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	\$ 2 4 7

D-Link DE-824TP 24 Port Hub	\$ 3 9 0
Intel InBusiness SH10T5 5 Port Hub	\$ 9 3
Intel InBusiness SH10T 8 Port Hub	\$ 1 1 6
Intel InBusiness SH10T8 8 Port Hub (with coax)	\$ 1 4 8
Intel InBusiness SH10TPS Internet Station	\$ 5 7 4
Netgear EN104TP 4 Port Hub	\$ 6 5
Netgear EN108TP 8 Port Hub	\$ 8 5
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port Hub	\$ 7 5
SMC 3608TAC-EZ 8 Port Hub	\$ 1 2 8
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub	\$ 2 1 6
SMC 3206TA TigerHub 6 Port Hub	\$ 2 3 8
SMC 3206BC TigerHub 6 Port Hub BNC	\$ 8 6 0
SMC 3206FC TigerHub 6 Port Fibre	\$1960
SMC 3312TA TigerStack 12 Port Hub	\$ 6 3 5
SMC 3326TA TigerStack 26 Port Hub	\$1120
SMC 3328T TigerStack 28 Port Hub	\$1190

10 BaseT Adapters

3COM 3C509B TPO	\$ 7 9
3COM 3C900 TPO PCI	\$ 1 3 8
D-Link DE-220PT ISA Ethernet 10BaseT	\$ 3 5
D-Link DE-530T+ PCI Ethernet 10BaseT	\$ 5 3
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	\$ 7 7
Intel ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+/Flash 10BaseT	\$ 9 4
Intel PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ 10BaseT	\$ 1 1 3
Kingston EtherX PCI 10BaseT	\$ 6 0
SMC PCI EzCard 10BaseT	\$ 4 3
SMC 8416T ISA EtherEZ 10BaseT	\$ 7 9
SMC 8432T PCI EtherPower 10BaseT	\$ 9 0

Switches

3COM 3C16730 OfficeConnect Switch 4 10BT/1 100B-TX	\$ 5 6 9
3COM 3C16732 OfficeConnect Switch 8 10BT/2 100B-TX	\$ 8 5 5
3COM 3C16901A SuperStack II 12BT/1 100B-TX	\$2280
3COM 3C16900A SuperStack II 24BT/1 100B-TX	\$3200
Intel InBusiness SH10T8 Switch 8 10BT	\$ 7 3 0
Intel InBusiness SH110TX8 Switch 8 10BT/2 100B-TX	\$1055
Netgear SW510NA 10/100 Switch 8 10BT/2 100B-TX	\$ 8 2 5
Netgear SW518NA 10/100 Switch 16 10BT/2 100B-TX	\$1250

100 Mbps Systems

3COM 3C905 TX PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter	\$88.00
3COM 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI	\$ 8 8
3COM 3C597-TX FastEthernet EISA	\$ 3 3 0
3COM 3C16722 OfficeConnectFastEthernet 8 Port Hub	\$ 5 1 0
3COM 3C16723 OfficeConnect FastEthernet 4 Port Hub	\$ 2 8 2
3COM 3C250B-TX/I SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	\$1660
3COM 3C250-T4 SuperStack II 100 12 Port Hub	\$1850
D-Link DFE-500TX PCI FastEthernet	\$ 8 0
D-Link DFE-808TX FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	\$ 5 9 9
HP DeskDirect 100VG PCI Adapter	\$ 1 7 5
Intel Pro 100 PCI FastEthernet	\$ 9 5
Intel Pro 100 PCI Server Adapter	\$ 7 0 0
Intel Pro 100 Smart FastEthernet	\$1030
Intel InBusiness SH100TX4 FastEthernet 4 Port Hub	\$ 2 8 5
Intel InBusiness SH100TX8 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub	\$ 5 2 0
Intel InBusiness SH110TX8 FastEthernet 8 Port Hub Plus	\$1020
Netgear FA310TX 10/100 PCI FastEthernet	\$ 5 4
Netgear FE104NA 10/100 4 Port Hub	\$ 1 8 5
Netgear FE108NA 10/100 8 Port Hub	\$ 3 2 0
SMC 9432TX Etherpower 10/100Base-T PCI	\$ 9 9
SMC Etherpower 10/100 PCI Dual Channel	\$ 3 4 5
SMC 5208tx TigerHub 10/100 8 Port Hub	\$ 6 0 0

Systems Inc. <http://www.mconcept.com>

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- * Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- * All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- * Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- * Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- * All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- * Leasing Available
- * Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE ..
NEXT PAGE

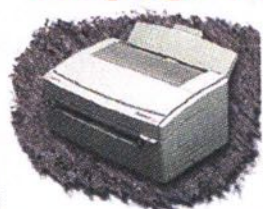


All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner



OKIDATA®

Okipage 4W



\$285

- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 4 pages per minute
- 1 yr overnight exchange
- Ultra compact size
- Windows 95/3.11 comp.

Oki Office 44

FAX/PRINTER/COPIER/SCANNER



\$720

- Toner-based LED Printer - 600dpi class
- Stand-alone Fax - fast 14.4kbps fax modem
- Desktop/Personal Copier - up to 4 copy/min
- Document Scanner - includes OCR software
- Windows 95 Plug and Play

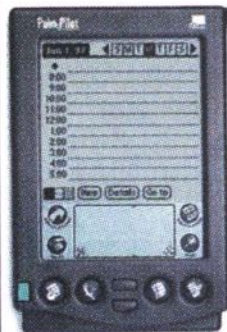
Microline

DOT-MATRIX

OKIDATA Printer

Model N/W	CPS	Pin	Price
ML184	300	9	\$355
ML320/321	435	9	\$490/670
ML520/521	435	9	\$583/783
ML390/391	390	24	\$506/676
ML395/Color	607	24	\$1510/1623
ML590/591	360	24	\$680/970

3Com Palm Pilot



Palm Pilot Professional

- 1MB RAM
- Backlit Display
- Stores Up to 5000 Addresses, Four Years of Appointment, 500 Memos and 500 To-Do Items
- Easily Transfer Data To and From Your PC
- Includes Stand, Carrying Pouch, Stylus Pen, Software & More..

\$480

Canon

BJC-250 Inkjet Printer



\$197

3Com

3C16700 OfficeConnect

10BaseT 8 Port Hub

The Ethernet Network Hub You Can Install in Less Than 10 Minutes

\$115

Acer

Acer View 76c 17" .27mmDP Monitor (max res. 1280x1024)

\$499

Acer

K56 Internal Fax Modem With Voice

- Built-in Caller ID
- Simultaneous Voice & Data
- Ring Wake-up Function

\$98

UMAX ASTRA 610S

Color FlatBed Scanner

- 30 Bits Color
- Max. 4800x4800 dpi
- Optical 300x600 dpi

Mustek

Color FlatBed Scanner

- 30 Bits Color
- Parallel Port Interface
- Optical 300x600 dpi

Disco Storage

Seagate



Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
4.5GB	ST34555N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$ 485
4.5GB	ST34555W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 520
4.5GB	ST34572N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$ 780
4.5GB	ST34572W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 820
4.5GB	ST34501N	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	\$ 878
4.5GB	ST34501W	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 920
9GB	ST19171N	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$1130
9GB	ST19171W	9ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$1175
9.1GB	ST39173LW	7.5ms	512K	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$1415
9GB	ST19101N	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA SCSI	\$1395
9GB	ST19101W	7.5ms	512K	10000	ULTRA WIDE	\$1450
23GB	ST423451N	13ms	2MB	5400	ULTRA SCSI	\$2420
23GB	ST423451W	13ms	2MB	5400	ULTRA WIDE	\$2465
2GB	WD2170-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$ 399
2GB	WD2170-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 555
4GB	WD4360-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$ 795
4GB	WD4360-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$ 815
9.1GB	WD9100-0003	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA SCSI	\$1190
9.1GB	WD9100-0007	8ms	512K	7200	ULTRA WIDE	\$1225
3.2GB	QM33240ST	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	\$ 365
4.3GB	QM34320ST	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	\$ 415
6.4GB	QM36480ST	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	\$ 545
8.4GB	QM38480SE	10ms	128K	5400	ULTRA SCSI-3	\$ 708

DIAMOND

Monster 3D

Add Killer 3D To Your PC!

Killer 3D for your PC!

Based on the on 3Dfx Voodoo Graphics chipset, Monster 3D sets the new standard for affordable real-time full-screen 3D rendering on personal computer.

\$222/265

OEM Retail Pack Pack

Monster Sound

Killer Audio for Avesome 3D Gaming!

Monster Sound, using A3D technology initially developed for NASA's virtual reality simulators, gives you the next generation of mind-blowing PC audio.

\$198

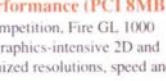
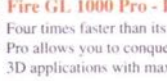
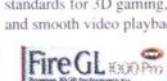
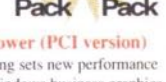
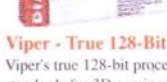
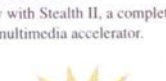
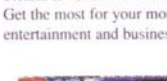
\$50 Mail-In Rebate

FirePort 20

Diamond FirePort 20 is the right choice!

With support for up to 7 SCSI devices and transfer rates up to 20MB/sec, FirePort 20 gives you the power of UltraSCSI to master multimedia content and applications, at a price anyone can afford.

\$135



only \$ 275

Zip 100MB ZipPlus Drive

- 50x Faster than a floppy!
- Auto detect SCSI or Parallel
- Lightweight universal power supply

100MB Media .. \$15.50

Jaz 1GB SCSI External Drive

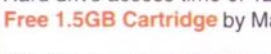
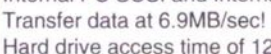
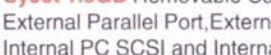
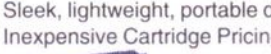
only \$ 425

Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive

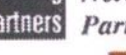
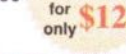
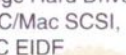
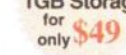
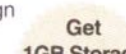
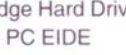
only \$ 880

1 GB Media \$119.00

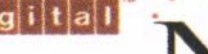
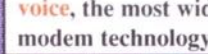
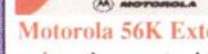
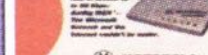
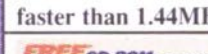
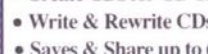
SYQUEST



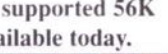
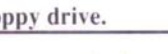
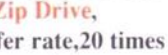
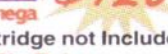
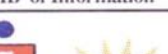
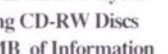
SYQUEST



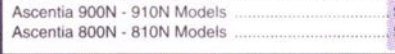
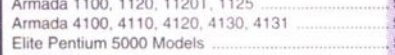
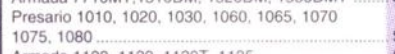
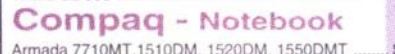
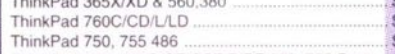
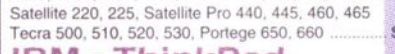
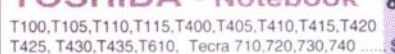
HEWLETT PACKARD



SafeStore 7200i CD-Writer Plus



Kingston



TOSHIBA - Notebook

8M/16M/32M

T100,T105,T110,T115,T400,T405,T410,T415,T420

T425, T430,T435,T610, Tecra 710,720,730,740

Satellite 220, 225, Satellite Pro 440, 445, 460, 465

Tecra 500, 510, 520, 530, Portege 650, 660

IBM - ThinkPad

ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL/ELD

ThinkPad 365X/D & 560,380

ThinkPad 760C/CD/L/LD

ThinkPad 750, 755 486

ThinkPad 345, 360C/CE/CSE/P/PE:370, 755 Pent.

ThinkPad 770

ThinkPad 350

Compaq - Notebook

Armada 7710MT,1510DM, 1520DM, 1550DMT

Presario 1010, 1020, 1030, 1060, 1065, 1070

1075, 1080

Armada 1100, 1120, 1120T, 1125

Armada 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4131

Elite Pentium 5000 Models

AST - Notebook

Ascentia J Models

Ascentia 900N - 910N Models

Ascentia 800N - 810N Models

\$ 88/123/200

\$ 62/102/200

\$ 56/ 83/173

\$ 56/ 83/173

\$ 68/ 99/202

\$155/208/269

\$135/220

\$ Nil/ 93/186

\$ Nil/119

\$ 55/ 84/168

\$ 55/ 89/Nil

\$ 55/ 89/Nil

\$ 62/ 99/182

\$ 63/ 95/168

\$ 69/109

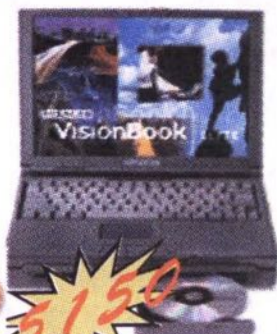
HITACHI

MOBILIZED
COMPUTING

VisionBook Pro 7580

Intel Pentium 233MHz MMX
32MB EDO Memory
3.2GB Hard Drive
20X CD-ROM
13.3" XGA TFT Display
56KBps x2 Data/Fax Modem

266MHz
AVAILABLE



COMPAQ

Armada 1592DMT

Intel Pentium 233MHz MMX
32MB EDO Memory
3.1GB Hard Drive
20X CD-ROM
12.1" TFT Display
56KBps Data/Fax Modem



Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
1560DM	166mmx	16MB	3.1GB	20X	12.1 DSTN	\$2,930
1592DMT	233mmx	32MB	3.1GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$4,400
4160T	166mmx	16MB	2.0GB		12.1 TFT	\$3,725
4220T	266mmx	32MB	4.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$5,250
7330T	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	\$2,485
7350MT	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	\$3,500
7360DMT	200mmx	32MB	3.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$5,310
7370DMT	233mmx	32MB	4.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$6,210
7380DMT	266mmx	32MB	4.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$6,775
7710MT	150mmx	16MB	1.6GB		12.1 TFT	\$3,050
7730MT	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	\$3,850
7750MT	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB		12.1 TFT	\$3,955
7770DMT	233mmx	32MB	3.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$6,210
7790DMT	233mmx	32MB	5.0GB	20X	13.3 TFT	\$7,550
7792DMT	266mmx	32MB	5.0GB	20X	13.3 TFT	\$7,680

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
VBPlus 150	150mmx	16MB	1.4GB	10X	12.1 DSTN	\$1,930
VBPlus 166	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1 DSTN	\$2,395
VBPlus 233	233mmx	32MB	3.2GB	20X	12.1 DSTN	\$3,245
VBPro 166	166mmx	32MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1 TFT	\$3,140
VBPro 166	166mmx	32MB	3.0GB	10X	13.3 TFT	\$3,495
VBPro 233	233mmx	32MB	3.2GB	20X	13.3 TFT	\$5,150
VBPro 266	266mmx	48MB	4.0GB	20X	13.3 TFT	\$6,730
Traveler 133	133mmx	24MB	1.0GB		8.4 TFT	\$2,820



IBM

ThinkPad

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
310ED	133mmx	16MB	1.6GB	10X	12.1 DSTN	\$2,025
380ED	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1 DSTN	\$2,740
380ED	166mmx	16MB	3.0GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$3,900
380ED	166mmx	16MB	5.1GB	20X	12.1 TFT	\$4,300
380XD	233mmx	32MB	3.2GB	24X	12.1 HPA	\$3,620
380XD	233mmx	32MB	4.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$4,790
380XD	233mmx	32MB	5.1GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$5,470
560X	233mmx	32MB	4.0GB		12.1 TFT	\$4,890
770	200mmx	32MB	3.2GB		13.3 TFT	\$5,575
770	233mmx	32MB	4.0GB		13.3 TFT	\$6,450
770	233mmx	32MB	5.1GB		14.1 TFT	\$7,630

Philips

VELO -1

HANDHELD PC
Windows CE

- CPU: 32-bit R3910 RISC Microprocessor
- Display: 480x240 dot, on demand backlighting
- Memory: 4MB EDO RAM, 8MB ROM
- System Included: Ms Pocket Word, Ms Excel, Calendar, tasks, Contacts, World clock, PC interface, Internet Explorer, Ms Mail, FAX/telephony, etc.
- Built-in 19.2KBps Data Fax Modem



Free Upgrade
To Win CE 2.0!

\$489

TOSHIBA

Huge Price Drops!

TECRA 750DVD

233MHz Intel Pentium MMX
64MB RAM exp. to 160MB
5GB Hard Drive
64 Bit S3 Virge/DX Video
13.3" TFT Active
1024x768 Screen Res.
33.6Kbps Fax Modem
DVD ROM
MPEG-2 Hardware



\$7599

TECRA 550CDT

266MHz Intel Pentium MMX
32MB RAM exp. to 160MB
3.8GB Hard Drive
4MB SGRAM
12.1" TFT Active
20X CD ROM
Built-in Sound System
K56flex Data/Fax/Voice Modem



\$5600

Satellite Pro 480CDT

233MHz Intel Pentium MMX
32MB RAM exp. to 144MB
3.8GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
12.1" TFT Active
10X CD ROM
33.6/14.4KBps Data/Fax/Voice Modem
Built-in Sound System



\$4980

Satellite 300CDS

166MHz Intel Pentium MMX
256KB Level 2 Cache
16MB RAM exp. to 144MB
2.1GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
12.1" DSTN
16X CD ROM
Built-in Sound System



\$2330

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	Display	Price
300CDS	P166	16MB	2.1GB	12.1 DSTN	\$2,330
310CDS	P200	32MB	2.1GB	12.1 DSTN	\$3,000
460CDX	P166	32MB	2.1GB	12.1 DSTN	\$2,420
460CDT	P166	32MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	\$3,740
470CDT	P200	32MB	2.1GB	12.1 TFT	\$4,200
480CDT	P233	32MB	3.8GB	12.1 TFT	\$4,980
550CDT	P266	32MB	3.8GB	12.1 TFT	\$5,600
300CT	P133	32MB	1.5GB	10.4 TFT	\$2,820
320CT	P266	32MB	3.8GB	10.4 TFT	\$5,250
750DVD	P233	64MB	5.1GB	13.3 TFT	\$7,599
50CT	P75	16MB	810MB	6.1 TFT	\$1,640
70CT	P120	16MB	1.5GB	6.1 TFT	\$2,820

PCMCIA / MODEMS

Adaptec APA-1450A SlimSCSI Kit	\$143.00
Adaptec APA-1460A SlimSCSI Kit	\$235.00
Adaptec APA-1480A SlimSCSI Kit (CardBus)	\$285.00
3Com 3C589D-TP EtherLink III PCMCIA	\$182.00
3Com 3C575-TX FastEthernet 10/100 CardBus	\$218.00
3Com 3C574-TX FastEthernet TX 10/100	\$218.00
Extended Sys Port Replicator (Toshiba Notebook) C a l l	
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 16bit PC Card	\$218.00
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 32bit Card Bus	\$225.00
Kingston EtherX PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	\$135.00
Megahertz XJ10BT PCMCIA 10BaseT Ethernet	\$150.00
Megahertz XJ10BC PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	\$185.00
Megahertz XJ1336 33.6 Modem 56K upgrade	\$250.00
Megahertz CC4336 33.6 PCMCIA Modem	\$315.00
Megahertz XJ4336 33.6 X-Jack Modem	\$310.00
Megahertz XJ1560 x2 56K Technology w/XJack	\$300.00
Megahertz XJ2560 x2 56K Technology w/XJack	\$257.00
Megahertz 3CXEM556T 56K Modem+10BaseT	\$385.00
Megahertz 3CXEM556C 56K Modem+10BT/2	\$443.00
Megahertz 3CCFEM556 56K Modem+10/100BT	\$485.00
Megahertz 52900 128K ISDN PC Card U Int.	\$495.00
Megahertz 52903 128K ISDN PC Card S/T Int.	\$455.00
Micro Solutions Backpack Bantam CD-ROM	\$335.00
Micro Solutions Backpack Bantam CD w/Sound	\$400.00
New Media BASICS LAN 10BaseT	\$106.00
New Media BASICS SCSI Adapter DB25	\$125.00
New Media WavJammer Sound Card	\$290.00
New Media GameJammer PCMCIA PnP	\$252.00
New Media BASICS Game Port	\$82.00
Nogatech TV Tuner Notebook TV PCMCIA	\$368.00

Carrying Case

Targus Notepac CN01	\$43.00
Targus Notepac CN20	\$30.00
Universal Notebook Case CUN1	\$89.00
Leather Notebook Case CLN1	\$120.00
Foliopac 3 Notebook Case CFP3	\$59.00
Fabric Premier Notebook Case CFP90	\$108.00
Convertible Backpack Case CCB1	\$80.00
Prestige Leather Case CLP3	\$285.00
Encore Leather Case CEL1	\$210.00



3C589D-TP
EtherLink III LAN PCMCIA
card (RJ45)
Lifetime warranty

\$182.00



Xircom 56Kbps Fax Modem with
10/100 Ethernet (Mini-Dock)

\$430.00



MobileSURFER 56K Fax Modem
Fastest, most widely supported 56K
technology.
Cellular capable.

\$239.00

MicroSolutions



BANTAM
CD-ROM

FREE
Carrying Case

\$335.00



Canon
BJC-80 Inkjet
Printer

Canon's new portable BJC-
80 with infra red technology
makes wireless printing on
the go a snap!

\$389.00



TARGUS
AIR TARGUS

Targus Universal CUN1 \$96.00
Nylon Encore CENIA \$147.00
Leather Encore CELIA \$216.00



Call Today

Notebooks
Desktops
Monitors
Printers
Starting At
\$1.99
Per Day
Ask For Details
Instant Rental Program

Systems Inc.

<http://www.mconcept.com>

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- * All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- * Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- * Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- * All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- * Leasing Available
- * Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

MORE..
NEXT PAGE



All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

POWERQUEST

Drive Image Professional is the fastest, most flexible workstation cloning tool on the market. Its robust feature set makes it the ultimate one-stop solution.

- Uses SmartSector technology to copy only used sectors for FAT, FAT32, NTFS, and HPFS.
- Allows sector-by-sector copying for Linux, UNIX, and NetWare.
- Includes PartitionMagic's resize, create and move technology.
- Ensures against data loss by checking the integrity of both the source drive & target drive.
- Checks for and marks bad sectors on the target drive.
- Creates compressed image files.
- Provides detailed information on each image file created.
- Copy an entire hard drive or just the partitions you need.
- Offers disk to disk copying within the same computer.
- Recognizes and handles long file names.
- Provides an easy-to-use graphical interface.
- Includes DriveMapper and MagicMover utilities.
- Simplifies and speeds up the installation of new operating systems.



SYNCRONYS

JUST \$49

TRANSFORM ALL YOUR HARD DRIVES INTO ONE BIG DISK

BIGDISK

So you say your C: drive is full... Hey, it's a common problem. It sure would be nice if you could make room by moving data and applications to other drives. But, if you've ever tried to do this yourself, you probably found out that simply copying data from C: to D: doesn't work! Applications stop working, and suddenly people can't find their data!

Fortunately, Synchronys has a solution... BigDisk.

Finally, applications and data are free to move from disk to disk, without the worry! Break the artificial drive boundaries... and let all your drives act like one big disk.

Let's say you need to install your favorite office suite. No problem. Extend your C: drive with a quick slide and click.

HOW MUCH SPACE DO YOU WANT?

Your C: drive is maxed out and you want the overflow to go to your new D: drive. Simple. Automatically redirect all overflow to any other hard drive.

You want to move Office 97, Netscape Navigator and Corel Draw from your C: to D: drive (and still run Windows). Piece of cake. Safely move any app folder to another drive with a point & click.

BigDisk's patent-pending technology frees up space that ordinary disk utilities can't. Plus, it's 100% safe-use the Undo feature to restore your files back to their original location. You can always see which files have been moved. And BigDisk identifies critical system files, and prevents you from moving them.

Product Comparison Chart

Features	PowerQuest DriveCopy	PowerQuest Drive Image	PowerQuest Drive Image Pro
Copy the entire contents of one drive to another drive within the same computer	X	X	X
Copy individual partitions or entire drive		X	X
Create and restore hard-drive image files		X	X
Create and store hard-drive image files for backup, upgrades and system recovery		X	X
Change partition size once after copying to destination		X	X
PartitionMagic's create, resize and move technology for use on the source or destination drive			X
Create and store image files to set up multiple workstations over a network			X
Drive Image File Editor			X
Multiple workstation or site license available			X
Command line scripting			X
Your Cost	\$38	\$89	\$979



Buy Now! \$15 Cash Back from PowerQuest

JUST \$84.99

PartitionMagic

Reduce Wasted Disk Space

Dynamically Resize Clusters

PartitionMagic's simple user interface lets you dynamically create, resize, format, and move hard disk partitions. By shrinking large FAT partitions, PartitionMagic automatically reduces the cluster size to regain up to hundreds of megabytes of lost disk storage space.

Manage Multiple Operation Systems

Best of All Worlds

PartitionMagic makes it easy to run multiple operating systems on one machine without compatibility problems. Now you can explore the new world of Windows 95 or NT while still relying on the security of your current operating system.

Easily Switch Between OSs

PartitionMagic is the only partition management software that includes Boot Manager from IBM, allowing you to easily select an operating

Organize and Protect Data

Protect Your Data Files

Create a separate, secure partition for your valuable data files to protect them from potentially unstable applications. This makes backups a snap, especially with Zip drives because you only back up the data partition, not the whole hard disk.

Move Applications Intact

PartitionMagic includes the Move feature of Uninstaller by MicroHelp, to simplify moving applications from one partition to another, along with all their related files and operating system settings.

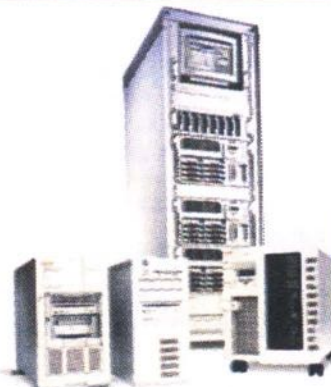
The #1 Award Winning Display Company

ViewSonic

OPTIQUEST.
A ViewSonic® Company



	Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res.	Viewable	H-Scan	Price
15"	OPTIQUEST. Q51	0.28mm	1024x768	13.7"	30-54KHz	\$ 290
	OPTIQUEST. Q53	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 335
	OPTIQUEST. V655	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 355
	ViewSonic E655	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 355
	ViewSonic 15GS	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-69KHz	\$ 435
	ViewSonic 15GA	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-69KHz	\$ 460
17"	OPTIQUEST. Q71	0.28mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 540
	OPTIQUEST. V773	0.26mm	1280x1024	15.8"	30-69KHz	\$ 630
	OPTIQUEST. V775	0.26mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-85KHz	\$ 735
	ViewSonic G773	0.26mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 700
	ViewSonic 17GA	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-69KHz	\$ 765
	ViewSonic GS771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 690
19"	ViewSonic GT770	0.25mm	1280x1024	15.9"	31-64KHz	\$ 870
	ViewSonic GT775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-80KHz	\$ 875
	ViewSonic P775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 835
	ViewSonic PT775	0.25mm	1600x1280	16.0"	30-96KHz	\$ 985
	OPTIQUEST. V95	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$1,099
	ViewSonic G790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$1,150
21"	ViewSonic G800	0.28mm	1600x1280	18.4"	30-86KHz	\$1,465
	ViewSonic G810	0.25mm	1600x1280	20.0"	30-89KHz	\$1,465
	ViewSonic P810	0.25mm	1600x1280	20.0"	30-95KHz	\$1,630
	ViewSonic P815	0.25mm	1800x1440	20.0"	30-115KHz	\$1,870



COMPAQ

Best Network Server 1997



ProSignia Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Controller	CDR	Ethernet	Price
200	233MHz Pentium II	32MB	EIDE	16x	10/100TX	\$ 2,175
200	233MHz Pentium II	32MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 2,445

Proliant Series

Model	CPU	RAM	Controller	CDR	Ethernet	Price
1200	233MHz Pentium II	32MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 4,475
1600	266MHz Pentium II	64MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 5,490
1600	300MHz Pentium II	64MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 5,970
3000	300MHz Pentium II	64MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$ 7,050
5500	200MHz Pentium Pro	128MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$11,935
512KB L2 Cache, Maximum 4 CPU						
6000	200MHz Pentium Pro	128MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$13,980
512KB L2 Cache, Maximum 4 CPU, Built-in I ₂ O support						
6500	200MHz Pentium Pro	128MB	SCSI-3	16x	10/100TX	\$19,445
512KB L2 Cache, Maximum 4 CPU, Built-in I ₂ O support						
7000	200MHz Pentium Pro	128MB	Smart Array 16x	10/100TX		\$30,850
512KB L2 Cache, Maximum 8 CPU, Built-in I ₂ O support						

MicroConcept Systems Inc.



102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

Guaranteed Internet Access. (Cisco Router Included)

99.5% Availability
Guarantee

Get *Guaranteed Dedicated Access* from Netcom*Business*Services.
We'll *waive the set up fee* (up to \$1000), throw in the *hardware*
and *guarantee* our *service*.

Dedicated access means you're online all the time. Instant access. No waiting for E-mail. No dial-up. No line-up. And now you can save up to \$1,000 on set up fees* with dedicated access from Netcom, one of North America's largest independent ISPs.

Access Options We offer dedicated access at 64Kbps, 128Kbps and up to T1 access (1,544Kbps).

All the Hardware Netcom also supplies you the necessary hardware, including industry leading Cisco Routers.

Complete Solutions With one of our NETConnect bundles you also get a Domain Name, multiple E-mail accounts

and access to the Netcom*Business*Centre, a powerful online tool to manage your account. Netcom gives you the fastest, most reliable, highest quality network in Canada. with 7x24 hour network monitoring.

Internet Guaranteed Only Netcom gives you the Internet risk free. If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty. Netcom guarantees a minimum of 99.5%** availability for all business services.

Call Now! You get more out of the Net with Netcom. Because now we guarantee the *Net* for you. And you'll save hundreds of dollars on your set up fee.

NETConnect 64

- 64K dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 760 series router
- Domain Name Service
- 10 E-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via NETCOM Business Centre

Free Set Up \$350⁰⁰ value

\$325⁰⁰ /mo.

NETConnect 128

- 128K dedicated port ISDN access
- Cisco 760 series router
- Domain Name Service
- 20 E-mail boxes at your domain
- Management tools via NETCOM Business Centre

Free Set Up \$450⁰⁰ value

\$525⁰⁰ /mo.

*Offer ends March 31, 1998. Please quote this registration code to receive your rebate: 4240

**Call or visit our web site for complete details on RiskFree trial and Performance Guarantee.

1.888.481.2039

Netcom

Canada

www.netcom.ca

We Make The Net Work For You.

FROM PAPER TO PIXELS



Publishing on Pixels & Paper

New technologies make everyone a potential magnate

BY EMRU TOWNSEND

When you think of a publisher, what usually comes to mind? Maybe Conrad Black, Citizen Kane, or other impossibly rich fat cats who manage empires of books, magazines, and newspapers (cigars are optional).

Once, this was more or less true. Then along came the personal computer. Some say the defining change was the introduction of affordable desktop publishing software for this platform. Others say it was the introduction of the Macintosh. Still others say it was the introduction of the laser printer.

Whatever the case, the notion of creating your own publication is no longer the impossible dream that it once was. Downward-spiraling costs have played a part (a laser printer which once sold for \$5,000 can now be bought for \$700, for instance) in making it feasible for an individual to create a professional-looking book, magazine, or newsletter with one computer and some printing know-how.

Still, books and magazines have remained unchanged for a long time. In recent years, the world of publishing has undergone a more dramatic shift, thanks to (what else?) the Internet. Even with the personal publishing revolution, people with lofty ambitions still had to contend with the problems of printing costs and distribution. The Internet has changed all that, especially with the popularity of the World Wide Web. "Printing costs" can now be as little as the \$20 monthly fee for connecting to an Internet service provider (ISP), and creating a Web site that has the potential to be accessed by millions.

Using electrons for ink

What is particularly interesting about

the Internet's invasion of the publishing world is the transformation it has wrought on the publishing landscape. First of all, URLs (uniform resource locator—more commonly known as the Web site address) on magazine mastheads have gone from being rare curiosities to commonplace in the space of about three years. Publications large and small have staked cyberspace claims, stampeding to gain some sort of Web presence. It's reminiscent of the rush from radio to television.

But as we all know, television only really got interesting when broadcasters stopped imitating radio and vaudeville, and innovators started coming up with original material that exploited the new medium. Similarly, the most exciting part of the online publishing revolution comes from the strictly online efforts—the publications that have no ties to the world of pulp and paper.

For instance, Salon (<http://www.salonmag.com>) covers news, entertainment, and general commentary, attracting contributors such as Camille Paglia, Tom Tomorrow, Christopher Hitchens, and Jon Carroll, as well as a host of talented young up-and-comers. Salon takes advantage of the Web by making past articles accessible via a search engine, and by updating the "magazine" in a modular fashion. Rather than waiting for a new "issue" to come out before changing the content, certain articles and columns are updated on different days of the week.

CNet's News.Com (<http://www.news.com>) takes it a step fur-

ther; rather than being an online magazine, it's more like an online newspaper, with updates coming in and headlines being rearranged in hours instead of days. Naturally, the articles are archived and available at any time. Each article is also extensively hyperlinked, permitting easy access to relevant background information. News.Com also includes RealAudio newscasts, combining text and audio in a way that can only be accomplished on the Internet. Flexible records and CDs bundled with music magazines pale in comparison.

And then there's Animation World Magazine (<http://www.awn.com/mag>), the official publication of Animation World Network, also an entirely online entity. The monthly magazine

provides animation aficionados with news, reviews, and interviews in two ways: either by the online articles (sometimes incorporating video clips so readers can see what is being reviewed), which are posted on the Web site on the first day of each month, or by the downloadable edition of the magazine, which is made available on the 15th of the month. The downloadable edition has no multimedia elements, but is structured more like a traditional magazine.

These examples are just the tip of the iceberg. Smaller publications and lone voices that are not affiliated with big companies also thrive online. The sentiment seems to be, "Why wait for

Continued on page 29

If you want PDFs you need Acrobat

Acrobat 3.01

From: Adobe

Tel: 408-536-6000, <http://www.adobe.com>

Platforms: Win 3.1/95/NT, Mac, PowerMac

Price: \$280

help of optical character recognition (OCR) capability, approximates the layout and text as best as possible in PDF format.

Either way, once a PDF has been generated, Acrobat Exchange can be used to create hyperlinks and bookmarks, as well as for embedding sound and video. Acrobat Catalog can build searchable indices of PDF files.

Although these descriptions are simplistic, the Acrobat family is very powerful. The files can be used for document collaboration and prepress work, which can be a bonus when, say, a magazine's production team is scattered geographically. There is also a wide variety of third-party plug-ins for Acrobat Exchange.—Emru Townsend

Paper documents and Web pages can be created with a variety of tools, but the only way to create PDF (portable document file) documents is with Adobe Acrobat. The package's two main creation tools are Acrobat PDFWriter and Acrobat Distiller, which can be used to divert printed output into a PDF, or to convert an existing PostScript file into a PDF. Another alternative is to use Acrobat Capture, which scans an existing paper document and, with the

NOW THAT YOU HAVE A VIRTUAL OFFICE,
YOU NEED A VIRTUAL BRIEFCASE
TO GO WITH IT.




©1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Zip are registered trademarks, and ZIP BUILT-IN logo, "Because It's Your Stuff," and "The Capacity To Do More" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. *MSRP. Disk price based on purchase of 10-pack. Actual prices may vary. See PC makers for ZIP BUILT-IN prices.



Make sure your desktop or notebook PC has ZIP BUILT-IN. External Zip drive also available for \$199 and 100MB disks as low as \$17.99.*

What's the point of having a lightweight laptop if you need a forklift to carry your briefcase? Try toting around genuine 100MB Zip® disks instead. Each one puts the capacity of 70 floppies in the palm of your hand. Like a little virtual briefcase for all your stuff. With over 10 million out there, you'll find Zip drives just about everywhere you go. In fact, most leading PC companies now offer ZIP BUILT-IN™ drives. And if you already have a computer, you can buy an external Zip drive. So pack up your Zip disks and hit the road, warriors. Who needs an office anyway? Get your Zip drive and Zip disks where you get computer products. Or visit our Website: www.iomega.com/zip

Use only genuine Zip disks featuring this symbol  in your Zip drive.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™



FROM PAPER TO PIXELS

New technology balkanizes Web development

In case you missed it, the Web is the site for three "wars":

Microsoft against Netscape for browser supremacy;

Microsoft against Java infidels for Internet application

development supremacy; and Microsoft against

Network Computers to defend its Windows franchise.

BY JACQUES SURVEYER

Web site developers and page designers will be affected by these battle fronts, because a lot of the new technologies and strategies being promoted for Web development are a consequence of these wars. DHTML (dynamic hypertext markup language), CSS (cascading style sheets), CSS-P (CSS-positioning), and XML (extensible markup language) have already started to appear in Navigator 4.0 and Internet Explorer 4.0 browsers.

More importantly, these features are showing up in Web development tools such as Macromedia's new Dreamweaver, Pictorius' INet Developer and SoftQuad's HoTMetal Pro 4.0. Surprisingly, they are showing up only in small dabs in leading Web authoring tools such as Adobe's PageMill 3.0, Microsoft's Front Page 98, and NetObjects Fusion 2.0.

In addition, XML is rapidly being positioned as the storage format of choice for all office application suite documents. Corel, Lotus and Microsoft are all moving rapidly to offer files stored in XML-based format as a standard alternative storage format for their word processing, spreadsheet and presentation programs. Indeed, HTML and/or XML are increasingly being supported as standard format for Help files, CD-ROM authoring tools, and desktop publishing. The implications are staggering because a move to much more standardized format could reduce the myriad of .asc, .doc, .hlp, .pdf, .wp, etc file formats.

How we got here

To understand these developments, we must go back to the summer of 1995 when two frenzies and a surprise were taking place.

First, the Internet, due to the success of the Mosaic and then Netscape Navigator browsers, was not just taking off it was blasting off, with growth in new users reaching a rate of 35 percent per month. Literally, the Net brought the world to your fingertips.

At the same time, having whipped up a frenzy over Windows 95, Microsoft hoped to launch its rival to the Internet, MSN (the Microsoft Network), with the added boost that the MSN icon and program was preloaded on the desktop of every Win 95 screen. Just three months later, Dec. 7, 1995, Microsoft boss Bill Gates threw in the towel and vowed to wrap MSN into the Internet and develop superior Internet programming.

Meanwhile, the surprise of 1995 was the announcement of Sun's Java programming language, which was not only highly secure, but capable of running on any operating system that had a Java virtual machine (JVM).

Netscape, the leader in Internet browsers with a 80 percent market share, adopted Java for use as primary programming language for the Net. It did so first in a derivative, simplified form known as JavaScript and in pure form as Java applets or programs capable of being run from any browser.



Free for all

Part of the reason Netscape gained a dominant share of the browser market was good technology at a low price—\$50, or a free trial version, which could easily be downloaded from its Web site.

Playing catch up, Microsoft announced in early 1996 that not only its browser but also its Web server would be free for all time (and thus the die was cast for the current U.S. Department of Justice legal action against Microsoft). In addition, Microsoft renewed its promise to become a major innovative force in Web software.

And Java started to take off. Not just Microsoft but every major hardware and software vendor including Apple, IBM, Oracle, Sybase, etc. licensed Sun's Java. Quickly, there was a second roll of the competitive die.

IBM's adoption of Java typifies Java's appeal. Because a Java application can be written once and then run on any operating system that has a JVM, Java solves a major problem for IBM. The largest computer vendor currently supports six different operating systems in its product offerings: MVS, VM, OS/400, Unix, OS/2, and Windows.

In fact, all the major legacy operating systems suddenly had new life, because through the use of either Java applets in a browser or Java applications, all the benefits of a graphical user interface (GUI) and the latest software innovations can easily be brought to a wide range of legacy systems. Thus, Netware's recovery strategy is built on this very Java capability. For Microsoft, which would like to extend its desktop operating system monopoly to the server side, these developments presented a conundrum.

On one hand, Microsoft was committed to the very best and open Web development standards and tools, including Java. On the other, its Windows NT momentum could ill afford to see legacy operating systems like Unix, OS/2,

Netware, OpenVMS gain new life blood through Java-based applications.

Heretofore, Microsoft's advantage lay in developing the newest and largest stock of software for Windows. But now Java applets could negate that advantage. Enter from the east coast and the left coast the final major players in our Web development drama.

In 1996, Gartner Group did a study showing that the total cost of ownership of a Windows PC was over \$10,000 per year versus figures of roughly 30 to 40 percent less for terminal-based mainframe and Unix applications. On the west coast, Oracle head Larry Ellison seized on this study to advance his concept of the NC (Network Computer) machine.

The appeal of the NC machine is not just the purchase price (targeted for less than \$500, although the first NCs from IBM and Sun hover closer to \$1,000) but also the lower ongoing costs associated with software/hardware update, training and administration. And the key software ingredient for NCs? You guessed it—Java running from a browser or as a native application.

This posed a further threat to Microsoft's Windows franchise. To make matters worse, software developers were moving to Java in droves. In June of 1996, the JavaWorld Web site had a list of 60 to 70 Java development tools. By June of 1997 the number of Java development tools had grown to more than 320.

The best newly released software for Windows on exhibit at the September 1997 Microsoft Professional Developers Conference (PDC) was either Java based or from IBM (IBM DB2 Universal Database Server, IBM ViaVoice Recognition SDK and IBM Visual Age Program Generator).

Microsoft should not be surprised that software innovation is gravitating towards Java. Of 65 software companies doing some business in the Windows market, nearly half are unprofitable; at the same time Microsoft takes nearly 60 percent of all the profits yet only needs about 28 percent of the revenues to do so. A Java program at least provides a company with some insulation the need to go head to head with Microsoft.

Latest developments

Internet Explorer 4.0 was officially released two days after the PDC, and a day after that Sun sued Microsoft for breach of its Java licence as implemented in Internet Explorer 4.0.

At the PDC conference there were strong intimations of a new Microsoft strategy towards Java and Web development. After dutifully praising Java, Microsoft vice-president Paul Maritz, went on to suggest that Java could be replaced by DHTML and XML on the client side. On the server side, Microsoft was recommending VB/VC++ servlets, ActiveX and/or COM/DCOM in preference to Java.

This strategy serves three functions. First, it emphasizes use of DHTML extensions like CSS, CSS-P, CDF (channel definition format, a.k.a. push format), and DOM (dynamic HTML object

Continued on page 36

HOW DO YOU FOLLOW UP A COOL MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION?

COOL MULTIMEDIA HANDOUTS.




© 1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Zip are registered trademarks, and ZIP BUILT-IN logo, "Because It's Your Stuff," and "The Capacity To Do More" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. *MSRP. Disk price based on purchase of 10-pack. Actual prices may vary. See PC makers for ZIP BUILT-IN prices.



Zip drive. The Capacity To Do More.
Drives for \$199 and 100MB disks for
as low as \$17.99.*



Now that your presentations have gone Hollywood, why not let your handouts follow suit. With the capacity of 70 floppies, a genuine 100MB Zip® disk can hold your multimedia stuff. Audio stuff. Video stuff. Charts that do the Watusi. With over 10 million out there, you'll find Zip drives just about everywhere you go. In fact, most leading PC companies now offer ZIP BUILT-IN™ drives. Of course if you already have a computer, you can always buy an external Zip drive. So when the applause dies down, you can either pass out disappointing stacks of paper, or surprise them with copies of the real thing. Get your Zip drive and Zip disks wherever you get your computer products. Or check out our Website: www.iomega.com/zip

Use only genuine Zip disks featuring
this symbol  in your Zip drive.

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.™



FROM PAPER TO PIXELS

Essential Web creation tools

BY LINDA RICHARDS

The task sounds simple: you want a Web page. Somewhere at the back of your mind you know that this isn't an Earth-shattering challenge.

You've heard that any talented 11-year-old can make a Web page. Maybe you've even seen the work that some of these genius-level munchkins can do. Somehow, though, it doesn't make you feel any better. In fact, it makes you feel worse.

How is it that all of these people—your kid, your sister, your great aunt Edna—seem able to toss out whole Web sites at the drop of a disk and you're still hyperventilating at the thought of it?

Relax. Creating a Web page—or even a whole site—is relatively easy. Like all things, place one foot in front of the other and walk. The real challenge is creating a good one. But that's a topic for another article. Just doing it, however, is simple. Especially now that there are so many really dynamite tools available to help you.

HTML: the heart of the matter

There are lots of good tools available to help you create your Web pages. Some of them so point-and-click and easy-to-use that you really don't need to know what the program is actually doing. But it helps.

Most of the Web page creation tools we talk about in this article boast some element of WYSIWYG (what you see is what you get). That is, you point-and-click and the program does a lot of cool stuff. Not the least of this cool stuff is to code your desires into HTML (hypertext mark-up language). Take note of the recipe for the acronym. It's a *markup* language as opposed to a *programming* language and it's what enables all these people on different computers and in different countries running on different platforms to see relatively the same thing when they look at a page on the World Wide Web.

All of the other stuff that a page creation program might offer to do—add Java and VRML, managing your Web site, the ability to use cascading style sheets (CSS) and XML (extensible markup language)—is hung together by a program that manipulates HTML. Without a very good ability to do that, the rest of the stuff—and a lot of it is good stuff—falls aside.

Beyond the bells and whistles, then, all WYSIWYG HTML editors take your point-and-click desires and render them into HTML code. Simple, right? You'd think so.

There's code and then there's...

HTML is a written-in-stone type of markup language. That is, a standard exists whereby all of these computers can look at the same file and interpret it. The "official" HTML standard evolves in a very controlled way, and aberrations are generally frowned upon. And for good reason.

As with all standards, it's there for a reason: to make sure everyone keeps singing the same song and is able to read the same files. If you want to keep track of what the latest word from the HTML front is, you can check out the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) at <http://www.w3.org/pub/WWW/>.

It's not a party site, and a lot of it is pretty high-level geek stuff, but this is the place to check for the latest scoop on changes to standards and protocols on the Web.

When the song they're singing...

So you'd think, with this standard in place, it would be a pretty easy thing to just... you know... do it, right?

Wrong. The two major Internet browsers—Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator—for instance, have very basic disagreements about the ideal way to present some esoteric material. Both require a different command in order to embed a sound into an HTML file. And if you want people using both types of browsers to hear the sound, you have to use both tags when designing your Web pages. A bit of a pain, but it's what you have to do to be able to say, "I'm cross-browser compliant."

Browser manufacturers aren't the only ones guilty of these aberrations. Producers of early WYSIWYG Web page creation tools seemed to find it impossible to create programs that could produce absolutely clean—and HTML-compliant—Web pages. Things are getting better, but you should still be entirely aware of the type of code your HTML editor is churning out, for two main reasons:

1. Non-compliant HTML can cause hang ups and crashes to people visiting your site. In a time when everyone is fishing desperately for all the Web surfers they can grab, alienating people who come to see your site by crashing their computers seems like a bad idea.

2. Extraneous code (i.e., stuff that is HTML compliant but says things in a redundant way) makes your files longer. Longer files mean site visitors have to wait longer for your pages to load. This doesn't seem like such a smooth idea either.

In a time when everyone is fishing desperately for all the Web surfers they can grab, alienating people who come to see your site by crashing their computers seems like a bad idea.



Checking your code

Whether you created your Web pages by hand or with the help of a fancy editor, you can easily check the status of your HTML online. There are a few excellent site checkers on the Web. They all work in pretty much the same way. You surf to the Web checker's site and input the URL (uniform resource locator) of the page you want checked. The checker goes off and inspects your page for various flaws and comes back with a report (in an incredibly short time, considering what it does).

Most of these site checkers offer some free services and some pay services. But the free services are good enough to check the quality of your code, as well as give you a taste of what is available for a fee. Here are two good site checkers on the Web:

- **The Web Site Garage:** Of the two listed here, Web Site Garage checks more stuff for less. It also has a very cool interface and (for free) checks things like your site's popularity (as in how many people have linked to you) and how your graphics could be minimized. <http://www.website-garage.com>

- **Dr. HTML:** Dr. HTML has been around the longest, has the biggest following and checks more of your code. It also gives you less for nothing, in that it only lets you check five single pages on a trial basis. Still, the information you get from that inspection will be enough to put you on the right path.

<http://drhtml.imagiware.com/>

Carts before horses

Of course, code has to be created before it

can be checked. And there are two main ways to generate Web pages:

- **The old-fashioned way:** Sit down with an idea and a text editor and "hard code" your Web pages.
- **The new-fangled way:** Get your hands on a WYSIWYG Web page creator and go nuts.

While there is something to be said for both methods, the latter is certainly easier. Moreover, in this era of try-before-you-buy, many of the major packages have very good downloadable trial versions of their software. Check the Web sites listed next to the product's name to discover the status of their trial versions. There's nothing like test driving a product to see if it suits your vision and work habits.

Making a decision

It should be mentioned that this is far from a complete list of Web page creation tools available. The list of really great tools grows rapidly as more software companies scurry to catch a ride on the Internet gravy train. However, those included here are among the best out there.

As well, there's not one piece of software listed here that I absolutely did not like. If you want to create Web pages, any of these tools will do handily.

Base your decision on your own needs. Some of these tools have easier access to HTML code. For me, this is an important feature: it might not be for you. Some of them have better and more complete site management tools incorporated into the package. Again, for some users, this will be a factor. Other factors in your final decision will be the software your server runs, how important Java is to you, and how you personally react to the various interfaces.

Remember: even the simplest tool—Notepad on the PC and SimpleText on the Mac—are capable of creating Web pages that

Continued on page 33

FREE!
1 MONTH
INTERNET
ACCESS

With Any New System
Or \$500 Upgrade.

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS CORPORATION

**ON-SITE
SERVICE
1-2-3 YEAR
NOW
AVAILABLE**

Featuring...



&



Horizon Ilios Series

from \$4,399

TYAN S1692D 440LX DUAL PENTIUM II MB
128MB SDRAM 168PIN 100Hz MEMORY
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
QUANTUM SE 8.4GB ULTRA-ATA HD
ATI AGP Xpert@Work 8MB SGRAM VIDEO
SOUND BLASTER AWE 64 GOLD 4MB (RETAIL)
24X PANASONIC CD ROM DRIVE
ATX 24" FULL TOWER CASE
FUJITSU 8725 WIN 95 KEYBOARD PS/2
CREATIVE MODEM BLASTER 56K VOICE/FAX/MODEM
SONLABS 160WATT PMPO SPEAKERS
W/SUBWOOFER
MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE W/PAD
MICROSOFT NT WORKSTATION 4.0

DUAL INTEL PENTIUM II 233MHZ 512K \$ 4399
DUAL INTEL PENTIUM II 266MHZ 512K \$ 4899
DUAL INTEL PENTIUM II 300MHZ 512K \$ 5699

CADD & Graphic Systems

Multi-media &
Gaming Systems



Teleconferencing
Networks

Upgrades & Diagnostics
Notebooks & Internet Integration

Our Five Star Total Commitment Program

- 1 Your satisfaction is guaranteed with our **EXCLUSIVE 1 month "NO PENALTY" upgrade program** Call for details
- 2 Personalized technical support and service
- 3 Commitment to quality components and configurations
- 4 Intelligent, affordable network and internet solutions
- 5 5 year Canada wide warranty

Horizon Monthly Special

from \$1,399

Acer AP5T 430TX 512K CACHE MB
32MB LEVEL 1 EDO MEMORY 60NS
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
QUANTUM SE 2.1GB STRATUS ULTRA-ATA HD
S3 VIRGE 3D 2MB EDO VIDEO CARD
ACER 33.6 VOICE / FAX / MODEM
24X PANASONIC CD ROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 16 PLUG & PLAY CARD
FUJITSU 8725 WIN 95 KEYBOARD
60 WATT STEREO SPEAKERS W/AC ADAPTER
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 RELEASE 2
MICROSOFT PLUS!
LOGITECH 3 BUTTON MOUSE W/MOUSE PAD
13" TOWER CASE W/200WATT POWER SUPPLY
NORTON ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE
NORTON CRASH GUARD SOFTWARE
INTEL PENTIUM 166MHZ MMX \$ 1399
AMD K6 200MHZ MMX \$ 1479
AMD K6 233MHZ MMX \$ 1499

Horizon Fengari Series

from \$1,699

ACER AP5T 430TX 512K CACHE MB
32MB LEVEL 1 EDO MEMORY 60NS
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
QUANTUM SE 4.3GB STRATUS ULTRA-ATA HD
ATI Xpert@Work PCI 4MB SGRAM VIDEO CARD
24X PANASONIC CD ROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER 16 P&P SOUND CARD
60 WATT STEREO SPEAKERS W/AC ADAPTER
LOGITECH 3 BUTTON MOUSE W/MOUSE PAD
ACER 33.6 VOICE / FAX / MODEM
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 RELEASE 2
MICROSOFT PLUS!
17" TANGENT SUPER TOWER W/230WATT
NORTON ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE
NORTON CRASH GUARD SOFTWARE
INTEL PENTIUM 166MHZ MMX \$ 1699
AMD K6 200MHZ MMX \$ 1779
AMD K6 233MHZ MMX \$ 1799

Horizon Asteri Series

from \$2,399

ACER AX6L PENTIUM II 440LX MB
64MB 168PIN 100Hz SDRAM MEMORY
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY
QUANTUM SE 4.3GB STRATUS ULTRA-ATA HD
ATI AGP Xpert@Work 4MB SGRAM VIDEO
24X PANASONIC CD ROM DRIVE
SOUND BLASTER AWE 64 SOUND CARD
CREATIVE MODEM BLASTER 56K V/F/MODEM
17" TANGENT ATX SUPER TOWER W/200WATT
FUJITSU 8725 WIN 95 KEYBOARD PS/2 CON.
60 WATT STEREO SPEAKERS W/AC ADAPTER
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 SERVICE RELEASE 2
MICROSOFT PLUS!
MICROSOFT PS/2 MOUSE W/MOUSE PAD
INTEL PENTIUM II 233MHZ 512K \$ 2399
INTEL PENTIUM II 266MHZ 512K \$ 2699
INTEL PENTIUM II 300MHZ 512K \$ 2999

ALL NOTEBOOK CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE ALTERED TO SUITE YOUR EXACT NEEDS!

Jetbook 6300CD Ungradable To MMX! Jetbook 7000 Multimedia

12.1" DSTN Display, Intel Pentium 150 Mhz., 256K L2 Cache, 16 MB EDO Ram, 1.4 GB HD, 16x CDRom, Windows 95 SR 2, Lithium Ion Battery, Touchpad Device, 3 year limited warranty, 1st year on-site Canada & USA

\$2,799

12.1" TFT Active Display, Intel Pentium 166 MMX, 256K Cache, 16 MB EDO Ram, 1.4 GB HD, 10x CDRom, Windows 95 SR 2, NIMH Battery, Touchpad Device, 3 year limited warranty, 1st year on-site Canada & USA

\$3,679

Smartbook 6400

12.1" TFT Active Screen, Intel Pentium 166 MMX., 256K L2 Cache, 16 MB EDO Ram, 1.4 GB HD, 20x CDRom, Windows 95 SR 2, NIMH Battery, Touchpad Device, 3 year limited warranty

\$3,349

Smartbook 7600

14.1" TFT Active Display, 32 MB EDO Ram, 1.4 GB HD, 20x CDRom, 4 MB Video, 512K Cache, Lithium Ion Battery, Touchpad Device, SVHS output jack, 3 year limited warranty

\$4,899

Hot Item - WebRamp M3

One Modem, One WebRamp
One Line equals access for everyone

Connect an unlimited number of PC's to the Internet with One WebRamp

\$499



WE HAVE ACCESS TO VIRTUALLY ANY COMPUTER ITEM IN NORTH AMERICA

Store Hours: Mon - Fri: 10 am to 8 pm
Saturdays: 10 am to 5 pm

Phase 1 Systems Corporation

410 Willingdon Avenue, Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4

TEL: (604) 291-1558 FAX: (604) 298-5126

www.phase-1.com

email: info@phase-1.com

Horizon Systems
Include
"Canada Wide
Warranty"
3 Year Parts
5 Year Labour



All Prices
Reflect 2.5%
Cash Discount



Member
Since
1992



Supporting Better Business
Through The Better Business
Bureau Reg. Number 12433

Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

Get the



GIGABYTE

Advantage

Go For The Best



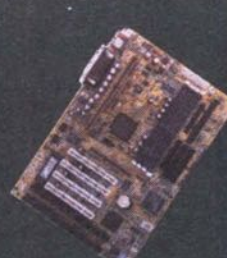
GA-686BLX
PCI-ISA BUS



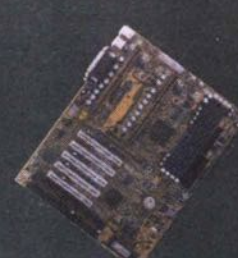
GA-686DLX
AGP-PCI-ISA BUS



GA-686LX
PCI-ISA BUS



GA-686SLX
AGP-PCI-ISA BUS



GA-686LX2
AGP-PCI-ISA BUS

Our Quality Makes Us #1

What are the Advantages?

- ISO 9002 Certified Manufacturer
- CE Certified, FCC Certified
- In-house Pre-EMI Test Lab (only 3 mfg.'s in Taiwan)
- Full Function Test for all Motherboards by Intel Lab Approved (Only 2 mfg.'s in Taiwan)
- Reference Platform Design for Intel APAC Dept.
- "It's Very Well Made in Taiwan" Award (only 2 mfg.'s in Taiwan)
- Quality Control and Qualification Level, AQL Acceptable Level: 0.55% (only 2 mfg.'s in Taiwan), 0.75% all other mfg.'s
- MTBF, 126,971 Hours
- Year 2000 Compliance



GIGA-BYTE Pentium II Solutions

Motherboard:	686-DLX	686-LX	686-BLX	686-SLX	686-LX2
Chipset	Intel 440DLX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440LX	Intel 440LX
CPU Socket	Dual-Slot 1	Slot 1	Slot 1	Slot 1	Dual-Slot 1
Ultra Wide SCSI	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
RAID Port	Yes	No	No	No	No
AGP Socket	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Form Factor	ATX	ATX	AT	ATX	ATX
I/O Panel	Venus	Venus	N/A	Venus	Venus
PCI/ISA Slot	4/3	4/3	4/2	4/2	5/2
Number of Slot	4 DIMM	4 DIMM	4 DIMM	4 DIMM	4 DIMM
DRAM Type	EDO/SDRAM	EDO/SDRAM	EDO/SDRAM	EDO/SDRAM	EDO/SDRAM
USB Connector	On board	On board	On board	On board	On board
ACOPS 98	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SIV	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LDCM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
PS/2 Power-on	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Keyboard Power-on	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wake on LAN	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Creative PCI Support	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Level of ACPI	3	3	3.4	3.4	3.4
LDCM	Yes (V.3.1)	Yes (V.3.1)	Yes (V.3.1)	Yes (V.3.1)	Yes (V.3.1)



Peripheral Express

Authorized Exclusive Distributor

1-888-PE-HELPS (734-3577) Web-site: www.pe-canada.com

• VANCOUVER (604) 273-8281 • CALGARY (403) 250-8281 • TORONTO (905) 513-5777 • OTTAWA (613) 745-1888 • MONTREAL (514) 956-1234

*All trademarks are the property of their owners

FROM PAPER TO PIXELS

Publishing on pixels & paper

Continued from page 22

someone else to produce something I'd like to see done?"

This latter tidbit is what excites most would-be publishers, as it rightly implies that getting words and pictures out—via paper, the Internet, intranets, CD-ROMs, or whatever's around the corner—has become a lot easier to accomplish.

Smaller publications and lone voices that are not affiliated with big companies also thrive online. The sentiment seems to be, "Why wait for someone else to produce something I'd like to see done?"

Words on paper

We can divide publishing into three media: paper, HTML (hypertext markup language), and PDF (portable document format). Paper requires no explanation, but there are some distinctions to be made between the tools used to produce paper-based documents.

Word as Web tool

Word 97 can be used to create Web pages in one of two ways: using Office 97's Web authoring tools to create a page from scratch, or the Save As HTML (hypertext markup language) function to convert existing documents.

Using Save As HTML is iffy. At best, it's a good way to take most of the work out of converting, but expect to do a lot of tweaking afterward. My test document's tables were flawlessly converted, but that was about it. Some boldface formatting ended up "leaking" into the next few sentences, some indents were cheerfully ignored, heading cross-references created in Word weren't converted to hyperlinks, but page number cross-references were—even though page numbers would be the first thing to go when converting a print document to HTML.

On the other hand, using the Web authoring tools was fairly agreeable, partly because Word optimizes its menus and functions for HTML when a Web page template is used. It's still not perfect, though. For example, Word didn't bother to save copies of my graphics along with the HTML, a problem that would stump a novice. Strangely enough, the Save As HTML function doesn't have this problem.

PDFs (portable document files) are an entirely different matter. Adobe's PDFMaker for Word 97, which is freely available from its Web site, can convert cross-references into hyperlinks, headings into bookmarks, and much more—and all at the touch of a button.—Emru Townsend

The most basic way to get words onto paper is with the venerable word processor. While originally designed to emulate a typewriter, the modern word processor incorporates enough features to make the most advanced typewriter jealous. With features such as columns, tables, graphics, rules, and drop caps now commonplace, it would seem that the prospective publisher/designer would need look no further—until you take a closer look.

The word processor's best feature is also its worst enemy: it tries to be all things to all people. Theoretically, you should be able to use the same program to create anything having to do with words: letters, business reports, brochures, user manuals, calendars, and more. Right?

Wrong. The tip off is in the name: word processor. Everything in a word processor document is secondary to the text itself. Almost

every document listed above uses graphics, text boxes, call outs, and other graphic elements. All of these features are available in word processors, and they work very well on their own, but they're forced to fit into the word processing model and not really suited for extensive use.

The main problem is in the way word processors are designed. They see documents

Continued on page 43

The demand for computer programmers will double by the year 2008...

Get a jump on the competition ... train now with NRI's new and improved Computer Programming course

Only NRI at-home training gives you in-demand programming skills in your choice among three of today's hottest computer languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java.

Plus, you now train with and keep state-of-the-art programming tools: a Pentium® 233 multimedia computer system, Windows 95 and Windows 98 upgrade, and more!

Opportunities are skyrocketing

The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for computer programmers will increase much faster than the average over the next several years, with as many as 400,000 new jobs opening up by 2008.

Now, with NRI, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career—even a full- or part-time business of your own—in this high-growth field.

Learn today's hottest languages!

With NRI's exclusive Discovery Learning Method, you get hands-on programming experience mastering one of three of today's most popular programming languages. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand.

Select:

Visual Basic

through both Introductory and Advanced modules, you'll soon become a pro in Visual Basic's object-oriented, event-driven language, mastering data and decision structures, arrays and loops, arithmetic functions, graphics and sound, file management, and more! OR

C++—create super-speedy applications with this incredibly fast and flexible language. You'll become an expert at writing tight, fast code, debugging, and avoiding common syntax and program errors. OR

Java—get a solid understanding of this language and how it is used, especially its

unique applicability to Internet programming. Learn how to create Java code, applets, applications, and more!

Send for your FREE catalog today!

See how NRI can give you the programming skills, the full-featured computer system, and the state-of-the-art software you need to get started in this top-paying field.

If the coupon is missing, write to us at NRI Schools, 300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6.

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 3249

<http://www.mhcec.com>

More equipment, more advanced software, and more real-world programming experience than any other school!



NEW!
Pentium®
233 MMX™

- Pentium® 233 MHz processor
- MMX™ technology
- 32 meg RAM and 256K cache memory
- 4 gigabyte hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor; 1 meg video memory
- 16X CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound card
- 56K baud fax/modem
- Netscape Navigator™ Web browser
- Visual Basic, C++, or Java compiler
- Windows 95/98 upgrade
- Exclusive access to NRI's Online Connection

Now, with NRI's new **PC Options Plan**, you can keep up with late-breaking advances in technology by upgrading your computer system at special student rates. You'll get all the details shortly before your computer is scheduled for shipment. It's NRI's state-of-the-art guarantee!

SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

NRI Schools

300 Water Street, Whitby, Ontario L1N 9B6

☒ Check one FREE catalog only

- ☐ COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
- ☐ PC Servicing
- ☐ Networking with Windows NT
- ☐ Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting
- ☐ Multimedia Programming
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office

Name _____ Age _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies 5569-0498

FRONTIER'S UPGRADABLE SYSTEM

Power Plus

Performance

Entry Level

Pentium® II 233 **MMX** **\$2791**

ASUS P2L97 233-333Mhz 440LX AGP Port, 3DIMM, ATX
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
64MB 10ns SDRAM Exp. 128MB
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive, (33mb/sec.)
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE, w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
Diamond PCI (AGP for Pentium II)Viper V330 4MB Exp.8MB
Viewsonic 17" G771 N.I.L.R. 1280 x 1024, .27dpi
17" Mid-tower case with 230W ATX
Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
Toshiba 32X EIDE CD-ROM drive
Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP
GNT 3000 3Way Bass Reflex whit 120W
USR 56k x2 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

64MB SDRAM
6.4GB HD Ultra ATA
Viewsonic 17"
32x CD
56k Voice
Modem

Pentium® -200 **MMX** **\$1808**

512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Triton 430TX,
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
32MB 10ns SDRAM Exp. 128MB
4.3GB Ultra ATA hard drive, (33mb/sec.)
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE, w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
MGA Mystique 220 3D Graphics w/ 4MB SGRAM Exp. 8MB
SONY 15" 100ES N.I.L.R. 1280 x 1024, .25dpi
19" Mid-tower case with 230W CSA Power Supply
Logitech MouseMan 3B mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
Toshiba 24X EIDE CD ROM drive
Build in Sound Card 16bit (Pentium Only)
GNT 650 3D Stereo Speakers W/Bass Control
USR 33.6 V.34 Voice Fax/Modem Internal
Microsoft Windows95 2CD with Manual
Two years parts & labour limited warranty

New!
MMX
Technology

32MB EDO
4.3GB HD Ultra ATA
SONY 15" Monitor
24x CD
33.6 Voice Modem

Pentium® -166 MMX **\$938**

512KB Pipelined Burst Cache, Triton 430TX, Support SDRAM
Ball Bearing Spring Mount CPU Cooler
16MB 10ns SDRAM Exp. 128MB
2.1GB Ultra ATA hard drive, (33mb/sec.)
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
PCI EIDE, w/2x16550UART Serial, 1xBi-Directional Parallel
Cirrus Logic 5446 64bit Graphics Card. 1MB DRAM Exp.2MB
14" 1024x768 N.I. L.R. .28dpi
15" Mini-tower case with 200W
Logitech 2B mini mouse
104 Windows 95 Keyboard
Toshiba 12X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
Build in Sound Card
Two years parts & labour limited warra

16MB EDO
2.1GB HD Ultra ATA
14" Monitor
12X CD

Intel P166 MMX \$2394
Intel P200 MMX \$2429
Intel P233 MMX \$2539

Intel P166 MMX \$1773
Intel P200 MMX \$1808
Intel P233 MMX \$1918

Intel P150 \$ 925
Intel P166 MMX \$ 938
Intel P200 MMX \$ 972
Intel P233 MMX \$1082

ASUS Pentium II P2L97 233-333Mhz 440LX with ATX Case



Pentium II - 233Mhz ATX \$ 2791
Pentium II - 266Mhz ATX \$ 2940
Pentium II - 300Mhz ATX \$ 3072
Pentium II - 333Mhz ATX \$ 3527

Pentium II - 233Mhz ATX \$ 2214
Pentium II - 266Mhz ATX \$ 2363
Pentium II - 300Mhz ATX \$ 2495

March 14th - April 17th Special

Don't throw it away

upgradeyour 386 / 486

Pentium P166MMX CPU
Motherboard Support MMX Technology
512k Pipelined Burst Cache, RAM Exp.128MB
SDRAM 16MB RAM 10ns
Cirrus Logic 64bit MPEG PCI 1MB Video Card
Install & Reconfig System

ONLY **\$389**



Keep your system up to date with this affordable upgrade.
Run the latest software applications under Windows 95.



HP CD-Writer Plus 7200i IDE
\$555 (Retail)

YAMAHA

CRW4260 SCSI
4x w/2x rw/6x r
\$645 (Retail)



UMAX Scanner
Flatbed Astra 610P
Flatbed Astra 610S
\$198 (Retail)



Altec Lansing
ACS 48 Powercube
Plus Speaker System
\$188 (Retail)



canopus

Pure 3D PCI
3D FX VooDoo
6MB
Video in & video out

\$258 (Retail) **Hot!**

U.S.R.

\$158
USR 56kVoice Fax
with CD Ver (oem)
Full Duplex Caller ID, Smart
Ring

On Sale



Quantum



WESTERN DIGITAL

Diamond
AGP Fire GL
1000 Pro
4MB Video Card

\$233 (OEM)



30 fps Speed
3D Special Effect
Incredible 3D games

\$125

New Release from Matrox
Productiva G100 Video Card
AGP 4mb / 8mb
call for detail

\$135 / 169 (Retail)

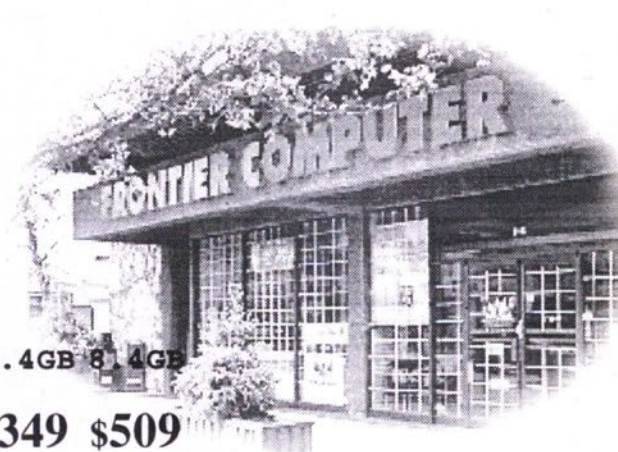
Mystique 220 3D
Video Card
4MB w/Game
3D Entertainment

\$145 (Retail)

2.1GB 3.2GB 4.3GB 6.4GB 8.4GB

\$199 \$258 \$278 \$349 \$509

\$209 \$248 \$278 \$388



FRONTIER

COMPUTER
739-8060

Tel: 739-8060 * Fax: 739-8061
Tech Support: 739-8007
E-mail: info@mail.fronet.com
tech@mail.fronet.com

Business Center



Frontier Computer now offers a corporate division to serve businesses, of all sizes, and educational institutions even better than before! We offer a few new products:

IBM workstations and servers,
Hewlett Packard PCs and Servers,
Microsoft Educational Products,
Novel Networking Products,

And a few new services:
Network Design
Point of Sales systems,
On-site consultation and much, much, more...

We still accept Government, Educational, and Corporate Purchase Orders. Give us a call on our dedicated corporate line

@ (604) 739-8015 for further information!

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium Pro Motherboard:
Pentium II: P2L97 233-333MHz, AGP, SDRAM only, ATX \$222
Pentium II: P2L97-S 233-333MHz, AGP, SCSI, SDRAM only, ATX \$338
Dual Pentium II: P2L97-DS 233-333MHz, AGP, SCSI, SDRAM, ATX \$498

Pentium Motherboard:
TX Series (New Release, Support Ultra ATA)
TX97 / TX97-X 75-200MHz PB512K (430TX) Dimm Only \$189 / 199
TX97-E / TX97-EX 75-200MHz PB512 (430TX) \$179 / 199
TXP4 / TXP4-X 75-233MHz PB512 (430TX) 158 / 178

intel
Pentium II: AL440LX 233-300MHz 440LX, ATI AGP Card, ATX \$459
Pentium II: NX440LX 233-300MHz 440LX AGP, ATX \$276
Pentium II: NX440LX 233-300MHz 440LX AGP, ATX \$249

SUPERMICRO
Pentium II Motherboard:
SUPER P6DL5 --- DUAL PROCESSOR/ATX/ UW SCSI \$598
SUPER P6DL6 --- DUAL PROCESSOR/ATX \$445
SUPER P6SLA --- SINGLE PENTIUM II/ATX \$258
SUPER P6SL5 --- SINGLE PENTIUM II/ATX/ UW SCSI Call

Pentium: M572 75-233MHz PB512K, (430TX) SDRAM w Sound \$119

CPU & MEMORY

intel
Pentium II Klamath 333MHz / 300 Mhz \$1130 / 730
Pentium II Klamath 266MHz / 233MHz \$566 / 420
Pentium P233MHz (MMX) \$298
Pentium P166 / P200 Mhz (MMX) \$159 / 189

AMD
K6 MMX-166MHz / K6 MMX-200MHz \$175 / 190
K6 MMX-233MHz 240

KINGSTON TECHNOLOGY, GOLDEN RAM
Memory Upgrade for Notebook, Printer, etc. Call

MEMORY
1MB 30pin 70ns / 4MB 30 pin 60ns \$10 / 22
8MB 72 pin 60ns / EDO 8MB 72 pin 60ns \$38 / 28
16MB 72 pin 60ns / EDO 16MB 72 pin 60ns \$58 / 44
32MB 72 pin 60ns / EDO 32MB 72 pin 60ns \$89 / 78
SDRAM 32MB / 64MB 168 pin 10ns \$78 / 220

MASS STORAGE
Quantum

EIDE
Fireball ST 2.1GB / SE 3.2GB Ultra ATA \$199 / 248
Fireball SE 4.3GB / ST 6.4GB Ultra ATA \$278 / 348
Fireball SE 8.4GB Ultra ATA \$505
SCSI
Fireball ST 2.1GB Ultra SCSI 3 \$315
Fireball ST 4.3GB / 6.4GB Ultra SCSI 3 \$415 / 505
Atlas 2.0GB U Wide 7200 Rpm \$368
Viking QM45500PXS 4.5GB U-2W / QM34550VKSUW \$645 / 538

EIDE:
Medalist ST32122A 2.1GB / ST33232A 3.2GB Ultra ATA \$205 / 358
Medalist Pro ST34520A 4.5GB Ultra ATA 7200rpm \$Call
Medalist Pro ST36530A 6.4GB Ultra ATA 7200rpm (New) \$Call
Medalist Pro ST39140A 9.1GB Ultra ATA 7200rpm (New) \$Call
SCSI
ST34572N 4.5GB / ST34572UW 4.5GB 7200 9ms \$790 / 838
ST34501N 4.5GB / ST34501UW 4.5GB 10,000 7.5ms Cheetah \$850 / 870
ST19101N 9.0GB / ST19101UW 9.0GB 10,000 7.5ms Cheetah \$1358 / 1398
ST423451N Elite 23GB U / ST423451W 23GB UW \$2490 / 2498

WESTERN DIGITAL
W.D. AC22000 2.0GB / W.D. AC23200 3.2GB Ultra ATA \$205 / 248
W.D. AC34300 4.3GB / W.D. AC36400 6.4GB Ultra ATA (New) \$278 / 388

Fujitsu
MPA3020 2.0GB / MPA3032AT 3.2GB 10ms 5400 \$215 / 248
MPA3043 4.3GB / MPA3052AT 5.2GB 10ms 5400 \$299 / Call

REMOVABLE STORAGE / REWRITABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA
Zip Plus 100MB SCSI/Parallel Port \$266
Zip Drive 100MB Internal (Incl. SCSI Adapter) \$208
Zip Drive 100MB Internal IDE \$148
Zip Drive 100MB Parallel (29ms 20MB/min) \$195
Zip Drive 100MB SCSI (29ms 60MB/min) \$195
Zip Disks 100MB Single Cartridge / 10 Pack \$16 / 155
Jaz Drive 1G SCSI Int./Ext. (12ms 6.6M/sec) \$385 / 515
Jaz Drive 2G SCSI Int. / Ext. (New!) \$765 / 889
Jaz Disks 1GB Single Cartridge / 5 Pack \$115 / 555
Jaz Traveller SCSI to Parallel Adaptor \$68

SYQUEST
SparQ 1.0GB IDE Int. / Ext. Par. (New!) \$278 / 285
Quest 4.7GB Int. SCSI / Ext. SCSI (New!) Call
SyQuest syJet 1.5GB. Int. SCSI / Ext. Par. or SCSI \$385
SyQuest 1.5G Media Cartridge \$99

hp HEWLETT PACKARD
SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200i 6R/2W Int. (Incl. Software) New! \$555
SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7200e 6R/2W Ext. (Incl. Software) New! \$685

Panasonic
Panasonic CDR CW5702B 8R/4W w/SCSI Card & Software \$635
Panasonic 120MB 3.5" Floppy Drive \$168

CREATIVE
Creative Blaster PC-DVD Encore DXR2 Drive \$365

Plexor Ultralex 32X SCSI (Retail) \$309
Plexor Writer SCSI Ext. (Retail) \$790

YAMAHA
Yamaha CRW4260t 6R/4X/2RW SCSI Int. (Drive Only) \$675
Yamaha CRW4001t 6R/2W IDE Int. / Ext. (Drive Only) \$625 / 685
Adaptec Easy CD Creator Software \$139

Smart Friendly CD Rewritable 74MM 650MB \$19
Ricoh CD-RW Rewritable 74mm 650MB Media Single \$29
Kodak / Sony CD-Writer Media Single \$2.99

TAPE BACKUPS
IOMEGA
IOMEGA Ditto Max 7GB IDE Int. / Ext. Paralle \$285
IOMEGA Ditto Max Pro 5GB / 10GB Int. / Ext. (for NT) \$Call

Colorado
Colorado C4354A 5GB Int w/Tape (Retail) \$258
Colorado C4354A 5GB Int w/Tape (Retail) \$288
TAPE 3M TR-3 1.6GB / TR-4 4.0GB \$45 / 55

Seagate
STT23200 3.2GB IDE Int / STT63200P 3.2GB Ext. Parail. \$258 / 278
TapeStor TST8000R-S 4-8GB IDE/SCSI Int. w/tape \$425
TapeStor TST8000E-S 4-8GB SCSI Ext. w/tape \$576
STD24000N 2-4GB DAT Int. / 64000N DAT Ext. \$898 / 1045
STD28000N 4-8GB DAT Int. / 68000N DAT Ext. \$1098 / \$1240

VIDEO CARDS

matrox
Matrox G100 AGP 4MB/8MB (Retail) (NEW!) \$139 / 169
Mystique PCI 220 4MB Retail (Special) \$135
Matrox Rainbow Runner Studio for Mystique \$195
Matrox Rainbow Runner TV for Mystique \$75
Millennium II AGP 4MB / 8MB (OEM) \$229 / 325
Millennium II PCI 4MB Retail / 8MB Retail \$229 / 365
Matrox M3D 3D Card w/4MB (add on) \$125

Xpert@Play AGP 4MB / 8MB (OEM) \$238 / 325
Xpert@Play PCI 4MB / 8MB SGRAM (OEM) \$229 / 312
All In Wonder Pro AGP 4MB / 8MB SGRAM \$319 / 410
All In Wonder Pro PCI 4MB / 8MB SGRAM \$279 / 389
3D XPression + PC2TV w/TV output / w/o 4MB \$129 / 119
3D Pro Turbo 4MB SDRAM / 8MB \$178 / 248

ViewSonic®

Where to Buy



Professional Series for Professionals

These ViewSonic® monitors provide astonishing color clarity and sharply defined images, fulfilling the needs of the most discriminating and sophisticated buyer. They provide highly advanced features such as OnView® controls, ultra fine dot pitch, high resolutions, ARAG® coating, ViewMatch® color control and refresh rates up to 160Hz. The Professional Series monitors are ideal for applications ranging from CAD/CAM/CAE to professional desktop publishing, graphic design and imaging.

Viewsonic P815	21"	.25mm	1800x1440	30-115khz	\$1808
Viewsonic PT813	21"	.25mm	1800x1440	30-115khz	\$1788
Viewsonic P810	21"	.25mm	1600x1280	30-95khz	\$1589
Viewsonic PT775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	30-96khz	\$948
Viewsonic P775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	30-95khz	\$798

Graphics Series for General Business

ViewSonic® Graphics Series monitors incorporate features normally found in much more expensive models. They are designed for the mainstream market, where high performance, technology and reasonable pricing come together. These monitors incorporate features normally found in more expensive models, including color matching, high refresh rates and digital controls. With their dazzling images, the Graphic Series monitors are the ideal choice for applications ranging from desktop publishing and computer graphics to full office automation.



Viewsonic G810	21"	.25mm	1600x1280	30-89khz	\$1459
Viewsonic G790	19"	.26mm	1600x1280	30-95khz	\$1129
Viewsonic GT775	17"	.25mm	1600x1280	30-80khz	\$848
Viewsonic G773	17"	.26mm	1280x1024	30-70khz	\$679
Viewsonic G771	17"	.27mm	1280x1024	30-70khz	\$638

DIAMOND
Stealth II S220 PCI 4MB (OEM) / (Retail) \$148 / 165
Viper V330 AGP / PCI 128bit 4MB SDRAM (OEM) \$229 / 229
Fire GL 1000 Pro AGP 128bit 4MB SDRAM (OEM) \$239
Monster 3D 4MB EDO RAM (Add on Card) \$189
Monster 3D-2 8MB EDO RAM (Add on Card) (NEW) \$345

STINGRAY PCI 3D S3316 128BIT 6MB EDO 3DFX W/GA \$290
THRILLER AGP 3D 8MB 334

canopus
CANOPUS PURE 3D PCI 3DFX Voodoo 6MB (RETAIL) \$258
CANOPUS TOTAL 3D PCI (RETAIL) (NEW) \$288

CREATIVE
Creative 3D Blaster Voodoo2 8MB / 12MB (add on) (NEW) \$308 / 398

MODEM / PCMCIA
USRobotics

Sportster Voice 33.6 V.34 Int / X2 56k Voice (OEM) \$119 / 158

3Com V90 56K FaxModem Int. / Ext. (Retail) (NEW) \$218 / 238
3Com V90 56K FaxModem Voice Int. / Ext. (Retail) (NEW) \$242 / 334
Bigpicture Video Modem & Capture Board \$258
Bigpicture Video Camera & Capture Board \$277
Courier I-modem™ ISDN with V.Everything Int. / Ext. \$357 / 426

MEGAHERTZ
PCMCIA Ethernet Lan Adapter 10BT or 10BT2 \$145
PCMCIA XJ5560 56K x2 Cellular (NEW) \$299
PCMCIA XJ1560 56K x2 Non-Cellular (NEW) \$299
PCMCIA 3C575/XJ56K Modem & Enet 10BT/100BTX (2 Cards) \$545
PCMCIA 3CCFEM56 56kModem & Enet 10BT/100BTX \$465

Creative - DigiCom
DigiCom 33.6 Voice, Fax Modem PnP w/ headphone (Retail) \$88
Creative Modem Blaster 56k Voice, Fax w/headphone (Retail) \$149

Motorola
Motorola Voice SURFR 56k Modem Int. (OEM) \$133
Motorola SURFR 56k Modem Int. / Ext. (Retail) \$178
Motorola Voice SURFR 56k Modem Int. / Ext. (Retail) \$168



A division of Artech Resources Ltd.
Supporting Better Business
through the BBB

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1S5

Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am-6:30 pm

Sat. 10:00am - 5:30pm Sun. Closed

Prices subject to change without notice. All listed prices reflect cash discount
All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner.

More NEXT PAGE

FRONTIER'S BEST VALUE FOR NOTEBOOKS!

TOSHIBA

440CDX - P133MMX
16MB RAM
1.35GB Hard Drive
12.1" SD Color Screen
10X CD-Rom



\$1698

Lease \$64

IBM

Think Pad 380ED
P166 MHz, 16MB
2.0GB Hard Drive
12.1" DSTN Color
20X CD-Rom



\$2883

HITACHI

Visionbook Plus
150 MMX, 16MB RAM
1.4GB Hard Drive
12.1" Dual Scan Color Screen
10X CD
USR 33.6k PCMCIA Modem



\$1829

440CDT - P133MMX / 16MB / 1.35GB / 12.1" TFT 10X CD-Rom	\$2394
460CDX - P166MMX / 32MB / 2GB / 12.1DS 10X CD-Rom	\$2394
460CDT - P166MMX / 32MB / 2GB / 12.1TFT 10X CD-Rom	\$3620
470CDT - P200MMX / 32MB / 2GB / 12.1TFT 10X CD-Rom	\$4089
480CDT - P233MMX / 32MB / 3.8GB / 12.1TFT 20X CD-Rom	\$4890
750DVD - P233MMX / 32MB / 4.77GB / 13.3 TFT / 10X DVD-Rom	\$7490
50CT - P75 / 16MB / 810MB / 6.1TFT	\$1587

TP310ED - P133MMX / 16MB / 1.6GB / 12.1" DSTN 10CD	\$1998
TP380ED - P166MMX / 16MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" DSTN 20X CD	\$2683
TP380ED - P166MMX / 16MB / 3.0GB / 12.1" TFT 20X CD	\$3798
TP380ED - P166MMX / 16MB / 5.0GB / 12.1" TFT 20X CD	\$4350
TP380XD - P233MMX / 32MB / 4.0GB / 12.1" TFT 24X CD	\$4650
TP560X - P233MMX / 32MB / 4.0GB / 12.1" TFT Win95	\$4737
TP770 - P233MMX / 32MB / 4.0GB / 13.1" TFT Win95	\$6359

Visionbook Plus P150MMX / 16MB / 1.44GB / 12.1" DS / 10X CD 33.6 Modem	\$1829
Visionbook Pro P166MMX / 32MB / 2.1GB / 12.1" TFT / 10X CD 56kModem	\$2883
Visionbook Pro P166MMX / 32MB / 3.0GB / 13.3" TFT / 10X CD 56kModem	\$3340
Visionbook Pro P200MMX / 32MB / 3.2GB / 12.1" TFT 20X CD-Rom / 56k Mdoem	\$4289
Visionbook Pro P266MMX / 48MB / 4.0GB / 13.3" TFT 20X CD-Rom / 56k Mdoem	\$6459

PRINTER



brother

Laser Jet HL760DX Plus 600dpi 6ppm	\$538
Laser Jet HL760DX 1200dpi 6ppm	\$489
Laser Jet HL1060 1200dpi 10ppm	\$720
Laser Jet HL1660 1200dpi 17ppm	\$1240
MultiFunction MFC7000c (Promotion) (New)	\$Call
Brother Laser Toner TN200HL	\$39

Canon

DeskJet BJC250 Color (Win) / BJC 4300 Color	\$199 / 289
DeskJet BJC 4550 Color (11"x17")	\$445
Portable BJC80 (Color)	\$389

EPSON

DeskJet Stylus 400 Color 720 dpi (Windows Only)	\$259
DeskJet Stylus 600 / 800 Color 1440 dpi	\$335 / 472
Stylus Photo 720x720	\$519

HP

DeskJet 670C Color (New!)	\$279
DeskJet 722C Color (New!)	\$419
LaserJet 6L 600dpi 4ppm 1MB	\$535
LaserJet 6P / 6MP 600dpi 8ppm 2MB / 3MB	\$978 / 1255
LaserJet 5 600dpi 12ppm 4MB	\$1399
LaserJet 5N 600dpi 12ppm 4MB w/jetdirect card	\$1779
LaserJet 5M 600dpi 12ppm 6MB w/PS	\$2098

OKIDATA

Okipage 4W 600dpi 4ppm Windows Based	\$278
Okipage 6E 600dpi 6ppm 1MB WFN	\$445
Okipage 16N LED Parallel	\$1289
OL810E LED 120V 8ppm PAR/SER	\$879
Okioffice 44 600dpi 4ppm Multifunction	\$889

MONITOR



VIEWSONIC

ViewSonic G773 17" .26mm... \$679

0.26mm dot pitch
1,280 x 1,024 maximum resolution, 87Hz refresh at 1,024 x 768
OnView® controls, including ViewMatch®
SuperClear™ screen technology
Invar shadow mask
TCO '95 and NUTEK certified
Plug & Play +
PC and Mac® compatible
Three year limited warranty (Quantity Limit)

Optquest V775 17" .26mm / V773 17" .26mm	\$708 / \$624
Optquest V95 19" 1600x1280 .26mm	\$1055
ViewSonic G771 17" .27mm	\$638
ViewSonic G773 17" .26mm / P775 17" .25mm	\$689 / 848
ViewSonic GT775 17" .25mm / PT775 17" .25mm	\$849 / 948
ViewSonic G790 19" .26mm / PT813 21" .25mm	\$1129 / 1788
ViewSonic G810 21" .25mm / P815 21" .25mm	\$1459 / 1808

SONY

Small Office / Home Office Series:	
Multiscan CPD-100ES 15" 100SF 15" .25mm	\$438 / 479

Multiscan CPD-200ES 17" .25mm... \$789

Multiscan CPD-200GS 17" .25mm	\$920
Professional Series:	
Multiscan CMD-200PS 17" 1600 x 1280 .30dpi	\$1090
Multiscan CMD-400PS 19" 1600 x 1280 .30dpi	\$1579

Multiscan CMD-500PS 21" 1600 x 1280 .30dpi \$2468

AD

MicroScan 4P 15" .28mm N.I.L.R.	\$339
MicroScan 5P 17" .28mm N.I.L.R.	\$579
MicroScan 5P + 17" .26mm N.I.L.R.	\$624
MicroScan 6P 20" .26mm N.I.L.R.	\$1054
MicroScan 5G 17" .26mm N.I.L.R.	\$698
MicroScan 6G 20" .28mm N.I.L.R.	\$1570

Diamond Pro 17" 67TXM 25mm	\$858
Diamond Pro 17" 87TXM 25mm	\$958
Diamond Pro 21" 91TXM 30mm	\$1990

NEC MultiSync A500 15" / A700 17" .25mm (NEW)	\$373 / 665
NEC MultiSync E500 15" / E700 17" .25mm	\$488 / 925
NEC MultiSync P750 17" .25mm / P1150 21" .28mm	\$1077 / 1698

Studioworks 45i 14" 28mm 1024x768	\$Call
Studioworks 55i 15" 28mm 1024x768	\$320
Studioworks 780 17" .25mm 1280x1024	\$898
Studioworks 28i 21" 28mm 1600x1280	\$Call

Multimedia

Alttec Lansing ACS500 5 Channel Surround Sound	\$388
Alttec Lansing ACS48 PowerCube w/Dolby S-Sound	\$199
Alttec Lansing ACS45 PowerCube System w/Subwoofer	\$124
GNT5000 Speaker System w/Subwoofer	\$79
GNT3000 3Way Bass Reflex 80W Speakers	\$79
GNT650 3D Stereo Full Range Bass Reflex	\$49

SoundBlaster 16 PnP w/IDE	\$62
SoundBlaster 64 PnP (OEM) / Gold (Retail)	\$109 / 255
Yamaha 16bit Sound Card (Retail)	\$32

CD ROM

Creative Lab DVD 6X CD-ROM Kit (OEM)	\$365
Toshiba XM5702B 12X EIDE Int.	\$85
Toshiba XM6102B 24X EIDE Int.	\$106
Toshiba XM6202B 32X EIDE Int.	\$129
Toshiba M112 DVD-2 Kit IDE Int.	\$349
Panasonic CR508 24X CD-ROM SCSI Int.	\$165
Sony CDV 415 12X CD-ROM SCSI Int.	\$139

NETWORKING

CNET 650 + 16BIT Coax & RJ-45 Jumperless	\$39
CNETCN30E PCI Ethernet Combo	\$49
D-Link DE-220PCT ISA Ethernet Coax & RJ-45 Combo	\$38
D-Link DE-530CT PCI Ethernet Coax & RJ-45 Combo	\$48
D-Link DE-805TP 5 Port Hub	\$88
D-Link DE-809TP 9 Port Hub	\$125
D-Link DE-812TP + 12 Port Hub	\$198
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port Hub	\$290

HUBS

Fast Etherlink PCI 3C905TX 10/100BT	\$99
OfficeConnect Hub 3C16700 8 port / TPO	\$125
OfficeConnect Hub 3C16701 8 port / TPC	\$175
SuperStack 3C16440 12 Port Hub	\$378
SuperStack II 10MB 24 Port Hub TB	\$1190
SuperStack II 100MB 12 Port Hub TX	\$1598

3Com

WebRamp M3 Router and Ethernet Hub 10BT	\$459
WebRamp M3i Router and Ethernet Hub 10BT	\$749

intel

EtherExpress Pro 10+ ISA Coax or 10BT	\$77
EtherExpress Pro 10+ PCI 10BT	\$112
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 10BT/Combo	\$95 / 155
EtherExpress Pro PCI 10/100 PCI 5Pack10BT	\$479

Netwote Cable, Connector etc.

Twisted Pair Cable	
4 Pair C5 Shielded Stranded 1000ft/Roll	\$210
4 Pair C5 Shielded Stranded 100ft (Assembly)	\$45
4 Pair C5 Shielded Stranded 50ft (Assembly)	\$25
4 Pair C5 Shielded Stranded 25ft or Less (Assembly)	\$15
Coaxial Cable	
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 500ft/Roll	\$98
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 100ft (Assembly)	\$50
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 50ft (Assembly)	\$30
RG-58 PVC Coaxial Stranded 25ft or Less (Assembly)	\$20

CONTROL LERS

SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 U / 2940 UW (OEM)	\$228 / 278
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 UW Kit OEM	\$309
SCSI PCI Adaptec 2940 U2-W Kit (NEW)	\$595
SCSI SlimSCSI 16bit PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-2	\$238

Iomega JAZ PCMCIA to Fast SCSI-2 \$157

ASUS PCI SC200 (Fast SCSI II) for Asus motherboard only	\$115
ASUS PCI SC875 (Ultra Wide) for Asus motherboard only	\$155

SOFTWARE

Corel Draw V7.0 for Windows 95 CD (Retail)	\$440
Corel Office Pro / Up Ver.7	\$368 / 268
MacAfee Virus Scan for Win95	\$64
Norton Anti-Virus for Win95	\$68
Norton Utilities for Win95	\$105
WinFax Pro Ver 8.0	\$139
Partition Magic Ver.3.0	\$89
Netscape Communicator Deluxe Ver.4.0	\$125
Simply Speaking Gold	\$140

Microsoft®

MS NT Server Ver.4.0 5 clients (Retail) / Up	\$1045 / \$578
MS NT Workstation Ver.4.0 (OEM)/Up	\$239 / \$199
MS Home Essential (MS Word, Encarta 98, etc.)	\$135
MS Office 97 STD / Up New (Retail)	\$648 / 318
MS Office 97 PRO / Up New (Retail)	\$776 / 488
MS Office 97 PRO (OEM) (Bound only)	\$290
MS Small Business Pack (OEM)	\$310
MS Windows95 2-CDOSR2 (Bound only)	\$134

Cases, Mice and Accessory

Targus Noteapack CN01	\$48
Targus Universal Notebook Case CUN1	\$95
Case 24" / 17" 230W ATX	\$145 / 110
Case 19" / 13" 230W AT	\$72 / 54
Microsoft Intellimouse PS/2 (OEM)	\$65
Microsoft Intellimouse Serial (OEM)	\$65
Microsoft Bus Mouse (OEM)	\$98
Logitech Trackman MarbleFX (Retail)	\$138
Logitech Trackman Marble Mouse (Retail)	\$105
Logitech MouseMan (OEM)	\$34
Logitech Mouse 2 Button (OEM)	\$22

3Com



Frontier Computer



RENT THE BEST

Systems:

- Pentium 200mmx / 32MB / 3.2GB / 12XCD/33.6Modem	Bi-weekly \$95	Monthly \$170
- Pentium II 233mmx / 64MB / 4.3GB / 24CD/ 56kModem	\$160	\$290

Parts:

- Monitor: 14" / 15" / 17" / 21"	\$40 / 50 / 60 / 105 / Month
- Re-Writable CD-ROM	\$50 / week
- Flat Bed Scanner	\$20 / week
- Jaz Drive	\$50 / week
- Zip Drive	\$25 / week

and more....

Service

- * Free telephone support available to all customers
- * Complete rental order available within 24hrs
- * On-site service contracts
- * Customized service contracts



A division of Artech Resources Ltd.
Supporting Better Business
through the BBB

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC, V6J 1S5

Mon.-Fri. 10:00 am-6:30 pm

Sat. 10:00am - 5:30pm Sun. Closed

Prices subject to change without notice. All listed prices reflect cash discount
All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner.

FROM PAPER TO PIXELS

Essential Web creation tools

Continued from page 26

will work if you have the knowledge to input the necessary code. The right package will just make it all a whole lot easier.

Base your decision on your own needs. Some of these tools have easier access to HTML code. For me, this is an important feature: it might not be for you.

FrontPage 98

FrontPage 1.0 for Macintosh

From: Microsoft

<http://www.microsoft.com>

Platform: Windows 95/NT (FrontPage 98)

Platform: Macintosh (FrontPage 1.0)

System requirements Windows: 486 or higher processor, 16 MB of RAM (32 on NT), 36 MB of hard disk space, CD-ROM drive for installation.

System requirements Macintosh: 100 MHz or higher PowerPC based Mac, System 7.5.3 or higher, 16 MB of RAM, 30 MB available hard-disk space, CD-ROM drive, Mac-compatible monitor
Price: \$209.95

If you used this program early in its evolution and hated it, look again. It's a very different creature these days. For one thing, FrontPage 98 produces clean code—clean enough, anyway, to get past the toughest HTML checkers.

FrontPage is understandably more popular with dedicated Windows users, and the 98 version is only available for this platform (only version 1.0 is available for Mac users). Even more than its predecessors, 98 is meant to be an integral part of the Windows 95 environment. This is good news for those who dig heavily in Microsoft products. You can drag and drop content from Internet Explorer right into your Web pages.

I really like the way FrontPage 98 handles tables. You use a pencil tool to draw the table on screen. Other table controls—like changing your original drawing or specifying background color within a table—are almost as simple. Likewise, dropping Java Applets and other sophisticated Web technologies into your Web pages are accomplished with a simple point and click.

Like all things Microsoft, doing simple things is very easy in FrontPage 98. Going beyond the surface, however, can be slightly more challenging and require more time with your manual. However, FrontPage 98 is a very complete program, capable of filling the needs of most users.

Claris Home Page 3.0

From: FileMaker Inc.

<http://www.claris.com>

Platform: Macintosh, Windows 95/NT

System requirements Mac: 68020 processor or better, System 7.1 or higher, 12 MB RAM, CD-ROM drive.

System requirements Windows: Windows 95 or NT 3.5.1 or higher, 12 MB RAM (16 MB for NT), CD-ROM drive.

Price: \$99.95

The latest version of Home Page is a classic example of the modern software industry in action. Claris (now FileMaker through a recent reorganization) has taken a tool that I liked very much, added a bunch of cool new features that work very well, while allowing some of the very basic functions to come out kind of shoddy.

One of the cool new features Claris has touted most loudly is Home Page's ability to work seamlessly with its powerful database tool, FileMaker. (In fact, a very good trial version of FileMaker Pro 4.0 ships with Home Page 3.0.) And all that touting isn't empty. If a dynamic database is part of your site plan, the Home Page/FileMaker combo makes it pretty straightforward.

Other things have been added—the ability to specify background colors in frames, for instance—and the interface has been re-interpreted in many ways. Some of them are even better.

Like other packages, however, this latest has ballooned. A larger overhead is required to run it, and more hard drive space is required to store all the stuff shipped with Home Page. Most of us can live with that in this era of cheap hard drive storage and RAM.

However, the fact that typing directly into Home Page is now almost impossible due to the fact that it can't keep up with even moderate typing speed means that almost all copy has to be written prior to Webifying. At a time when an increasing number of people want to use their HTML program like a mini word processor in order to publish easily on the Web, this seems silly, as well as a step backward.

Home Page is still a powerful and easy-to-use package, however. And it still produces wonderfully clean HTML that looks like you coded it by hand.

BBEdit 4.5

From: Bare Bones Software Inc.

<http://www.barebones.com>

Platform: Macintosh

System requirements Mac: 68020 processor or better, System 7.0 or higher, 1 MB RAM, CD-ROM drive

Price: \$149.95

BBEdit is still among the most popular tools of Web designers working on the Mac platform. A non-WYSIWYG interface, BBEdition is increasingly being combined on the Mac designer's desktop by a WYSIWYG editor for the initial stages of Web design. Invariably, however, it's back to BBEdition for the final output prior to Web publication.

There are good reasons for this. The simplicity of the interface gives BBEdition a great deal of power that WYSIWYG Web page creation tools find tough to duplicate. Other tools seem to spend a lot of energy getting their products to do the coding invisibly, while BBEdition just forges ahead in other directions.

While BBEdition is, strictly speaking, a text editor, it does do a lot of things to make this editing easier and in some cases almost as invisible as other packages. For instance, because it's a text editor, it can read any HTML files created on any platform. Compatibility issues are not at issue. To look at the pages you've created, a page preview function lets you easily view files in a browser. Integrated spelling and syntax checkers help you make sure your code and your messages don't have any boo boos.

The latest versions also let you view and choose Web safe colors from within the program. As well, a graphical table builder allows you to construct tables in a comfortable and logical way.

And while HTML is the star in this program, BBEdition also supports Java, Perl, Pascal, ScriptX, TeX and a pile of other languages.

At present, BBEdition remains a Mac-only tool. However, the unofficial word on the street has it that a Windows version might be in the planning stages.

Visitors to the Web site will find a very nice Lite version of the program available for free download. It is not shareware, but freeware. A forward-thinking way of marketing that has helped Bare Bones Software remain a contender in an increasingly competitive field.

Adobe PageMill

From: Adobe

Web site: <http://www.adobe.com>

Platforms: Macintosh, Windows 95/NT

System requirements Macintosh: 68020 or greater processor, Mac System 7.1 or later, 8 MB of RAM with 4 MB available to PageMill, VGA or higher resolution monitor, CD-ROM drive.

System requirements Windows: 486 or greater processor, 8 MB of RAM (16 for NT), 10 MB available hard disk space, VGA or higher resolution monitor, CD-ROM drive.

Price: \$139.95

As I write this, the release version for both the Macintosh and Windows platforms is 2.0, but there is a version 3.0 available in a limited public beta for download at the Adobe Web site. No word as yet on when a Macintosh 3.0 version might be available.

Meanwhile, this Web page creation tool from the people who brought you Photoshop continues to be a solid choice for those who prefer the comfortable feel of a graphics program. After all, in many ways in so many fields, Adobe has redefined how graphics programs look.

PageMill is about as simple to use as anyone could wish, with true point and click and the solid feel of a really professional program. One annoyance, however, is the bits and pieces of proprietary PageMill code that litter this program—they don't actually hang any browsers, but they also don't seem to have any point.

Otherwise, Adobe has made a lovely, elegant interface that practically makes Web pages all by itself. Too bad the code is imperfect, but you'll be able to create simple pages quickly.

Mortar 2.0

From: Big Picture Multimedia

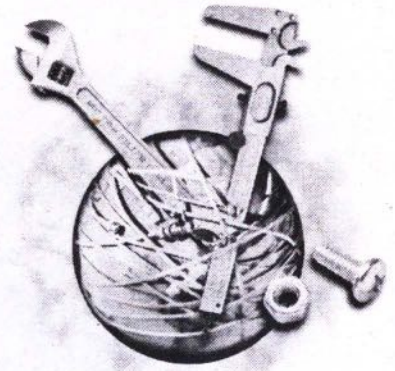
<http://www.bigpic.com>

Platforms: Windows 95/NT

System requirements: 8 MB of RAM (16 for Windows NT), hard disk with at least 20 MB of free space, 256-color display adapter, CD-ROM drive.

Price: \$399, \$49.95 (Mortar Lite)

Never mind the hip, retro feel of this program, Mortar is as businesslike as its name. Made in Canada by Big Picture Media of Calgary, Mortar isn't aimed at neophyte Webmasters. Rather, the target users are intermediate and advanced Web designers running large sites. So don't expect to point and click, Mortar's editor is an HTML environment that employs well-designed buttons to do everything from layout a table to add Java or work with cascading style sheets (CSS).



Everything about Mortar feels as rock solid as its name. The interface is elegant, the documentation is clear and refreshingly light. It's thorough, but the manual is not so large that it would break your foot if you dropped it. The help system is also very good.

The seriousness of the program can be judged by the software it is bundled with. Besides Internet Explorer, Mortar ships with Omnicon's HTTP 1.0 Compliant Web server and Sun's Java Development Kit. That should be enough to tell you that Mortar isn't a package for wimps or beginners.

One of the things I like best about this software is the sheer originality of Big Picture's approach. Mortar is utterly unlike any other program. The truly original software developers go through the bother of reinventing the wheel. And—sometimes—the whole industry benefits.

Dreamweaver

From: Macromedia

<http://www.macromedia.com>

Platforms: Windows 95/NT, Macintosh

System requirements Windows: Pentium 90 MHz, 16 MB of RAM, 640x480 256-color display or better, 20 MB free hard disk space.

System requirements Macintosh: PowerPC-based Mac, System 7.5.5 or higher, 24 MB RAM, 640x480 256-color display or better, 20 MB hard disk space.

Price: \$449.95

And then there's Dreamweaver. There have been precisely two times in my computing life when I've felt instantly at home and been instantly productive. The first time was moving from using a word processor on an old CP/M machine to a Mac. The second was using Dreamweaver.

This package's interface is both elegant and intuitive. Moreover, it is completely compatible with other Web page creation tools and all recognized browsers. The full version of Dreamweaver comes bundled with BBEdition (Macintosh version) or HomeSite (Windows version)—both of these text-based HTML editors are among the best for their platforms. Dreamweaver also comes with its own HTML editor, which is very easy to work with—practically dreamy, in fact.

Dreamweaver supports CSS, Java, DHTML, and all the other important stuff. It just appears to do it with less effort. Personally, I like programs that you never see sweat, and Dreamweaver is certainly one of these.

For instance, building tables and frames is virtually drag and drop. The code Dreamweaver creates is like homemade HTML, and it's very simple to toggle back and forth between the graphical editor previews of the code. In fact, it's so easy both can be onscreen at the same time and you can poke at one, then quickly prod at the other. My only question with a lot of Dreamweaver's features is, "Why hasn't someone done all this sooner?" □

ViewSonic®

matrox

SONY

HEWLETT
PACKARD

pentium

Rock's
Absolute
Madness
Spectacular

Every month Rock Computer will mark down the price on certain computer items to below cost and sell to the public while supplies last. These prices are guaranteed to be the lowest in the Lower Mainland, so **REMEMBER us, EVERY MONTH.**

17" GoldStar 74i Digital Color Monitor \$368
Quantum 2.1 GB Fire Ball ST U-IDE \$189

◇ Valid for In-stock items only ◇

March Special Package

-Intel Pentium 166MHz MMX CPU
 -TX Pro II Chipset Pentium Motherboard
 -16MB EDO 72pin 60ns SIMM Ram
 -1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
 -1.7GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
 -4 MB Video Card w/MPEG
 -15" Tower Case with 230W PS
 -Win95 104 Keyboard
 -2 Button Serial Mouse w/ Pad
 -16 Bit 3D Sound Card w/ Speakers
 -24X CD-ROM Drive
 -Lifetime Telephone Technical Support
Two year Parts and Labor Warranty

\$ 668

GameStation Package

Lease: \$34/ Month
36 month O.A.C.
 with Three Year Parts & Labor Warranty

-Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX CPU
 -TX Pro II Chipset Pentium Motherboard/512K
 -32MB SDRAM 10ns DIMM
 -1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
 -2.1 GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive **\$ 899.**
 -4 MB Video Card w/MPEG
 -15" Tower Case with 230W PS
 -Win95 104 Keyboard
 -2 Button Serial Mouse w/ Pad
 -56K Internal Voice & Fax Modem
 -16bit 3D Sound Card w/ Speakers
 -32X CD-ROM Drive
 -Lifetime Telephone Technical Support
Two year Parts and Labor Warranty

Upgrade Your Old Computer

Package 1:
 Intel Pentium II 233 MHz CPU
 Intel 440LX Pentium II Motherboard ATX
 32MB 168pin SDRAM
 19" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W PS **\$788**

Package 2:
 Intel Pentium 233 MMX CPU
 TX Pro II Pentium Motherboard w/ 512K
 32MB EDO 72pin SIMM
 4MB 64bit AGP Video Card (Onboard)
 16bit 3D Sound Card (Onboard) **\$499**

Package 3:
 Intel Pentium 200 MMX CPU
 TX Pro II Pentium Motherboard w/ 512K
 32MB EDO 72pin SIMM
 4MB 64bit AGP Video Card (Onboard)
 16bit 3D Sound Card (Onboard) **\$399**

Depot Installation & Trade-in included

Modem Trade-In Special

**56K Internal Fax/modem
 w/ Voice ...\$98.00**

Bring in any old modem and trade it for
 the latest 56K fax/modem at this
BLOWOUT PRICE!!

(Modem must be in working condition)

MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL Pentium II AL440LX Motherboard ATX	\$219
ABIT Pentium II LX6 Motherboard ATX	\$219
ASUS	
P2L97 Pentium-II Motherboard ATX	\$219
P2L97d Dual Pentium-II Motherboard ATX	\$399
P2L97ds Dual Pentium-II SCSI Motherboard ATX	\$499
P2L97s Pentium-II SCSI Motherboard ATX	\$339
TXP4 Pentium Motherboard / 512K AT	\$159
ACER	
AP5T-3 Pentium TX Motherboard / 512K AT	\$149
AX6L Pentium II LX Motherboard ATX	\$249
TYAN	
Tahoe-A P-II & Pro Motherboard / 512K ATX	\$299
Tomcat III Pentium Motherboard / 512K AT	\$199
Shuttle HOT-569 Pentium Motherboard / 512K	\$129
MicroStar Pentium II LX1 Motherboard ATX	\$218

MEMORY

128MB SDRAM DIMM	\$529
16/ 32MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM	\$59/ 78
16MB EDO 72pin 60 ns SIMM, 4X32, 8 chips RAM	\$45
32MB EDO 72pin 60 ns SIMM, 8X32, 16 chips RAM	\$88
64MB 168pin 10 ns SDRAM, 8X64, 16 chips RAM	\$228
8MB EDO 72pin 60 ns SIMM, 2X32, 16 chips RAM	\$25

HARD DRIVES IDE/ SCSI

Quantum	
2.1/ 3.2/ 4.3 GB FireBall SE U-IDE	\$196/ 259/ 279
8.4 GB FireBall SE U-IDE	\$488
6.4 GB FireBall ST U-IDE	\$369
Seagate	
1.7GB E-IDE	\$178
2.1/ 3.2 U-IDE	\$208/ 278
4.3GB U-IDE	\$316
Maxtor	
2.5GB Diamond Max E-IDE	\$229
3.2GB Ultra DMA E-IDE	\$269
4.3/ 8.4GB Ultra DMA IDE	\$285/ 479
5.2/ 7.0GB Ultra DMA E-IDE	\$348/ 438
Western Digital 3.2/ 4.3 GB U-IDE	\$248/ 289
Quantum	
2.1GB SCSI II	\$319
4.5GB Viking UW SCSI	\$528
6.4GB Fireball SCSI SI	\$526
9.0GB Altas UW SCSI	\$1,198
Seagate 9.1GB Cheetah UW SCSI	\$1,499
Western Digital 9.1GB UW SCSI	\$1,038

CAMCORDER

3COM Big Picture Kit	\$368
EPSON PhotoPC 600 Digital Camera	\$1,029
Intel Create & Share PCI Package	\$358

VIDEO/ CAPTION CARDS

ATI	
4MB SGRAM ALL-IN-WONDER Pro AGP	\$329
4MB SRAM 3D Xpression+ PCI	\$98
4MB SRAM Xpert Play (8MB up) PCI	\$226
4MB SRAM Xpert Work (8MB up) AGP	\$209
Diamond 4MB Viper V3300 PCI (OEM)	\$219
Matrox	
4MB Mystique 220 (Retail)	\$146
4MB Millennium II AGP	\$329
STB 4MB Velocity 128 nVidia	\$198
Diamond 4MB Monster 3D OEM/ Retail	\$216/ 249
Matrox 4MB M3D PCI upgradable (retail)	\$129
Zoltrix Face to Face Video Conferencing Kit	\$179

SOUND CARD

Creative Labs	
SoundBlaster 16 PnP	\$55
SoundBlaster AWE64 OEM	\$108
16 Bit 3D (retail box)	\$28

CD-ROM Drive

CreativeLabs 24x Creative	\$96
Sony 32x U-DMA IDE	\$139
Toshiba 32x IDE	\$109
Acer 24x IDE	\$86
Plextor Plextor Ultra 20X SCSI	\$278

ROCK

<http://WWW.rockcomputer.com>
 e-mail: rock@rockcomputer.com

COMPUTER LTD.

896 West 6th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 1A6

BBB
 MEMBER OF BBB

IBM

TOSHIBA

NEC

Canon



Lease: \$52/Month
36 month O.A.C.
with Three Year Parts & Labor Warranty

WebBrowser Package

- Intel Pentium II 233MHz CPU w/512K
- Intel 440LX Chipset P-II Motherboard
- 32MB 168 pin SDRAM 10ns
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 4.3 GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- 4 MB AGP Video Card
- 19" Tower Case with 230W PS
- Win'95 104 Keyboard
- 2 Button Serial Mouse w/ Pad
- 56K Voice & Fax Modem
- SoundBlaster Sound Card w/ Speakers
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Lifetime Telephone Technical Support
- Two year Parts and Labor Warranty**

\$1,433.

Lease: \$64/Month
36 month O.A.C.
with Three Year Parts & Labor Warranty

PowerBuilder Package

- Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX CPU
- Intel 440LX Chipset Pentium II Motherboard
- 32MB 168 pin SDRAM 10ns
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 4.3 GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- 4 MB AGP Video Card
- 19" Tower Case with 230W Power Supply
- Win'95 104 Keyboard
- 2 Button Serial Mouse w/ Pad
- 56K Voice & Fax Modem
- SoundBlaster Sound Card w/ Speakers
- 24X CD-ROM Drive
- Lifetime Telephone Technical Support
- Two year Parts and Labor Warranty**

\$1,768.

Equipment RENTAL

You need to rent computer equipment?
Come to ROCK

486DX-100MHz System	\$ 69/ month
Pentium 166MHz MMX System	\$ 139/ month
Pentium Pro 180MHz System	\$ 179/ month
Pentium II 233MHz System	\$ 240/ month
14" SVGA Color Monitor	\$ 30/ month
15" SVGA Color Monitor	\$ 38/ month
17" SVGA Color Monitor	\$ 45/ month
Flat Bed Scanner	\$ 29/ 2 weeks
CD Write	\$ 45/ 1 week
Iomega JAZZ Drive	\$ 45/ month
Zip Drive	\$ 18/ 1 week
Inkjet Color Printer	\$ 28/ month
Laserjet Printer	\$ 48/ 2 weeks
SCSI Controller w/ cable	\$ 20/ 1 week
Syquest EZ Flyer 230 MB	\$ 30/ 2 weeks
Video Capture Card (64 Bit)	\$ 18/ 2 weeks

PRINTERS

Canon BJ-4300 Color Inkjet Printer	\$268
Epson 600/ Photo Color Printer	\$338/ 539
Lexmark 1000 Color Inkjet Printer	\$189
Lexmark S1250 Laser Printer	\$1,326
NEC 660+ Laser Printer	\$386
Okidata 6E Laser Printer	\$388
Okidata OkiPage 4W Pager Printer	\$269
HP 6L Laser 600dpi, 6PPM, 1MB	\$519
HP 6MP 600dpi, 8PPM, 2MB	\$1,198
HP 722C Color InkJet Printer	\$409

SCANNER

Microtek V300/ E3	\$209/ 196
Acer 310	\$199
HP 6100C ScanJet	\$959
UMAX 610P FlatBed	\$189

CD WRITE

Sony 8xR/2xW IDE	\$439
Yamaha	
CRW 4260t Int. ReWritable	\$629
CRW 4260xt Ext. ReWritable SCSI	\$739
HP 7200i int. IDE	\$528
Philips 6/2 OMNIwrite ReWriteable Ext.	\$639

MONITORS

GoldStar 17" 74/ 7D Color Monitor	\$368/ 638
NEC 15" E500/ 17" E700 Color Monitor	\$458/ 878
Sony 15" 100ES .25/ 17" 200ES Color Monitor	\$419/ 749
Viewsonic 17" EA771/ G771 Color Monitor	\$658/ 629
VOXON 14" SVGA Color Monitor	\$179
Acer 17" 76e Color Monitor	\$519
Panasonic 17" P17 Color Monitor	\$896
Proview 17" SVGA Color Monitor	\$469
Daytek 17" 1731D Digital Color Monitor	\$519
Optique 17" V773 Color Monitor	\$599
Hitachi 15" Color Monitor	\$359
Sceptre 17" P73a Color Monitor	\$619
NOKIA 21" XAV Color Monitor	\$2,829

FAX/ MODEM

USR 33.6/ 56K int. OEM Voice	\$109/ 158
Motorola 56K VoiceSurf int.	\$129
Acer 56K int. Voice	\$96
Zoltrix 56K w/ Voice and Speakerphone (retail)	\$95

CPU

Intel	
Pentium 166/ 200/ 233MHz MMX CPU	\$148/ 179/ 275
P-II 233/ 300/ 333 MHz CPU w/ Fan (retail)	\$419/ 819/ 1149
Pentium II 266 MHz CPU	\$599

NOTEBOOKS

IBM	
380 P150/ 16M/ 1.08G/ 8X/ 12.1DS/ NM	\$2,599
560 P133/ 8M/ 2.1G/ 11.3" DSTN/ W95	\$2,739
760XL P166MMX/ 16M/ 2.1G/ 12.1TFT	\$6,148
765D P166MMX/ 32M/ 3.0G/ 13.3TFT	\$6,399
765L P166MMX/ 32M/ 3.0G SBpr/ 8x/ 13.3T	\$5,799
770 P200MMX/ 32M/ 3.2G/ 13.3TFT/ W	\$7,599
Toshiba	
440CDX P133/ 16M/ 1.3G/ 10x/ 12.1" DSTN	\$2,595
460CDX P166/ 32M/ 2.1G/ 10x/ 12.1" DSTN	\$2,755

TAPE / OPTICAL DRIVE

Iomega Ditto 1GB int. SCSI Tape Drive	\$185
Seagate 4GB-8GB ext. SCSI Tape Backup Drive	\$586
Iomega	
100MB Ext. SCSI ZIP Drive	\$199
1GB JAZ ext. SCSI Drive	\$519
Syquest Syjet 1.5GB SCSI int. Optical Drive	\$469

ACCESS. (STORAGE MEDIA)

100MB ZIP Disk	\$15.95
120MB LS Floppy Disk	\$26
OEM 650MB Blank CD	\$4.80

NETWORK CARD

3COM	
509B-TPC ISA RJ45 & BNC Networking Car	\$95
905TX PCI 100 Base TX Networking Card	\$89
GVC	
Ethernet PCI Combo Network Card	\$49
IBM	
10BaseT/10Base5 PCI Ethernet Card	\$45
Intel	
EtherExpress Pro /100TX PCI Network Card	\$89
Acer Ethernet Comb PCI PnP 10Mbps Card	\$36

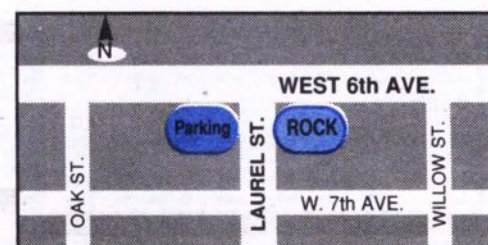
HUB REPEATE

3COM	
16Port Office Connect Hub	\$279
8Port TP100 Fast Ethernet Office Connect Hub	\$898
Intel	
Express Standalone Hub	\$539
Express 100 Bast 12Port Hub	\$1,198
Acer	
8Port Coax/ 10BaseT Hub	\$86
Kingston	
Ethernet 8Port Stack Hub	\$139
DLINK	
8Port 100BaseT Hub	\$559

Rock Computer Ltd.
Tel: 879-8642
FAX: (604) 879-8640

Store Hours:
Mon.-Sat.:
9:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

Prices and Specifications are subject to change without notice.
All list prices are reflect cash discount.
All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner.



Lots of Parking on Laurel

Netlink Computers PC97

Your one-stop computer and Internet store.

www.netci.com

Visit our web site at <http://www.netci.com> or <http://www.pc97.com> for instant quotations, up-to-date prices, daily specials, contests and more!

www.pc97.com

E-Mail: info@netci.com
Fax: (604) 451-8611Call Toll Free 1-888-NCI-9888 In Greater Vancouver Call 451-8682
5068-B Kingsway (2 blocks east of Metrotown), Burnaby, BC, V5H 2E7M-F 9:30AM to 6:30 PM
Sat 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM

System 1 (PCI)	System 2 (PCI)	System 3 (PCI)
CYRIX M2 CPU	INTEL PENTIUM MMX	INTEL Pentium II MMX
MMX200 \$898	MMX200 \$1313	PII-233MMX \$1818
Lease \$32 /Month Financing Also Available	Lease \$46 /Month Financing Also Available	Lease \$62 /Month Lease Base on 36 Months, 10% Buy Out.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 16MB 10ns SDRAM, 512K, TXPro 2.1GB EIDE hard drive, Mode 4 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive PCI 64Bit Video Accelerator Support Full Screen MPEG 14" Monitor N.I.L.R., 1024x768, .28 dp 15" Mini-tower case 230W 3B Mouse & Pad 104 Win95 Keyboard & 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive 16bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card 60W Multimedia Speakers 33.6K Modem w/ SpeakerPhone 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32MB 10ns SDRAM, 1M Cache, TX Pro 3.2GB UltraDMA Hard Drive, 33MB/s 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive S3 Virge 3D 4MB EDO Full Screen MPEG 15" Monitor N.I.L.R., Digital 1280x1024, .28 dp PnP 19" Med-tower case 230W CSA Logitech 2B Mouse 104 Windows 95 Keyboard 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive 16bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card 60W Multimedia Speakers 56K ASVD Voice Modem Full Duplex 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 32MB 10ns SDRAM, 512K, 440LX 4.3GB UltraDMA Hard Drive, 33MB/s 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive Matrox MGA Mystique II 3D 4MB OR (Diamond STEALTH II 3D 4MB) 15" Monitor N.I.L.R., Digital Control 1280x1024, .28 dp, PnP 19" Med-Tower case ATX 230W CSA Microsoft 3B IntelliMouse (New) 104 Windows 95 Keyboard 24X EIDE CD-ROM Drive AW35 32bit Wavetable Sound Card 360W Surround Sound Speakers & MIC 56K ASVD Voice Modem Full Duplex 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Options:	Options:	Options:
15" N.I.L.R. \$68 32GB SDRAM \$39 3.2GB \$59 56K Voice \$45	32X CD-ROM \$20 17" Monitor \$228 36XCD \$38 Wavetable Sound \$28	UltraDMA 6.4/8.4GB 89/189 64MB \$75 15" SONY ES \$199 AWE64 \$68
MMX P-166/200 \$989/1028 MMX P-233 \$1128	MMX P-166/200 \$1280/1313 MMX P-233 \$1413 PRO-180/200 ATX \$1483/\$1910 PII 233/266 ATX \$1598/\$1750 PII 300 ATX \$1898 PII 333 ATX \$2248	MMX P-166/200 \$1503/1535 MMX P-233 \$1638 PRO-180/200 ATX \$1698/\$2125 PII 233/266 ATX \$1818/\$1979 PII 300 ATX \$2228 PII 333 ATX \$2470

CYRIX MMX 200/233 \$898 /\$1010	CYRIX MMX 200/233 \$1218/\$1298	CYRIX MMX 200/233 \$1434/\$1522
AMD MMX K6-200/233 \$1020/\$1050	AMD MMX K6-200/233 \$1303/\$1343	AMD MMX K6-200/233 \$1533/\$1568

Win95 Full \$125 NT Workstation 4.0 \$268 MS Home 98 (6 titles) \$88 MS Nature K.B. \$68 MS Game Pad \$45

U.S.R. Sportster 33.6 Voice Modem Int. V.34 Upp. 56K w/ 1 Month Internet Access \$115

All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Limited quantity.

MOTHER BOARD (Call for Abit & Acer)
Huston Tech. M571-2/M575/M710 \$108/115/189
Shuttle 569A/567 Pentium 430TX 2 Dimms USB \$138/178
ASUS SP97-V with Video built-in \$119
ASUS TX97 512K AT /TX97X ATX \$149/188
ASUS TX97/TX97E 512K TX97X/TX97XE 512K \$119/212
ASUS P2L97 Pentium II 233-333MHz 440LX AGP \$228
Abit LX6 Pentium II Motherboard 512K \$208
Intel Venus Pentium Pro w/ EIDE, high speed IO... \$189
Intel Pentium II PD440FX EIDE /Audio \$218/238

RAM (Call 451-8682 for latest price)					
Memory Type	4MB	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
Regular 30 Pin	\$18				
Regular 72 Pin	\$28	\$39	\$58	\$118	\$call
Regular 72 Pin w/ Parity	\$38	\$59	\$88	\$148	\$call

EDO 72 Pin		\$28	\$33	\$45	\$85	Scale
Dimm SDRAM 168 Pin				\$43	\$78	\$179
CPU (Call 451-8682 for latest price)						
MHz	150	166	200	233	266	300 333
Pentium	\$149					
Pentium MMX		\$149	\$179	\$289		
Pentium Pro	\$268		\$698			
Pentium II MMX				\$418	\$588	\$768 1098
AMD K6 MMX		\$178	\$199	\$239		
Cyrix & IBM		\$99				
Cyrix M2 MMX		\$109	\$119	189		

EIDE & UltraDMA HARD DRIVES
Fujitsu 2.6 GB 10ms 5400 128K UltraATA \$228
Fujitsu 4.3 GB 10ms 5400 256K UltraATA \$268
Fujitsu 6.4 GB 10ms 5400 256K UltraATA \$358
Western Digital 3.2 GB 10ms 5400 128K UltraDMA \$238
Western Digital 4.3 GB 10ms 5400 256K UltraDMA \$278
Western Digital 5.1 GB 10ms 5400 256K UltraDMA \$299
Western Digital 6.4 GB 10ms 5400 256K UltraDMA \$389

Quantum
Quantum 2.1 GB 9ms 5400 128K SE Ultra DMA \$235
Quantum 3.2 GB 10ms 5400 128K ST Ultra DMA \$249
Quantum 4.3 GB 9ms 5400 128K SE Ultra DMA \$288
Quantum 6.4 GB 9ms 5400 128K ST Ultra DMA \$359
Seagate
Seagate 2.1 GB 10ms 5400 128K UltraDMA \$188
Seagate 6.4 GB 10ms 5400 512K UltraDMA \$359
Maxtor
Maxtor 1.6 GB 11ms 5400 128K EIDE \$178
Maxtor 3.2 GB 10ms 5400 256K Ultra DMA \$265
Maxtor 4.3 GB 10ms 5400 256K Ultra DMA \$279
Maxtor 7.0 GB 10ms 5400 256K Ultra DMA \$438
Maxtor 8.4 GB 9ms 5400 256K Ultra DMA \$468
SCSI-2 Ultra Wide HARD DRIVES
Seagate SCSI3 4.5 GB 9ms 5400 512K UW \$499
Quantum SCSI3 4.5 GB 8ms 7200 512K UW \$549
Quantum SCSI3 2.2 GB 8ms 7200 512K UW \$349

PRINTER /SCANNER/CAMERA
Canon BJC-250 Color \$188
Canon BJC-4300 Color /4200SE \$259/238
Stylus Color 400/600/800 \$259/359/468
Stylus Color Pro XL \$1938
DeskJet 692C/722C/890CXI \$298/418/538
LaserJet 6L 600dpi 1MB \$518
LaserJet 4000 1200DPI \$1478/1928
ScanJet 5100C/6100C \$368/978
HL-720 512K 600DPI \$298
DX-730 Plus /760 Plus \$468/538
View Station 6P 308K Color \$119
ASTRA 1200S SCSI Flat \$348
ASTRA 610P/610S SCSI \$175/189

MULTIMEDIA
YAMAHA M7 /M15 /M20 /M25 SPKs. \$65/89/105/125
Altec Lansing ACS45 w/ Sub. \$129
SoundBlaster 16 PnP \$49
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Box \$125
Creative PC-DVD Kit Encore Dxr2 Dolby AC-3 \$98/258
Altec Lansing ACS55 Speakers w/ Doby \$228
External CD-ROM Case IDE to Parallel Port \$79
SONY 6x/2x SCSI CDR (Bare Drive Only) \$399
HP CD-Writer Plus Kit T200i /T200E \$538/658
SCSI CD-ROM INT NEC 24X /TOSHIBA 32X \$168/188
Acer CD-RW Kit 6X/2X EIDE w/ EasyCD Pro CDs \$498
Panasonic CDR Kit 8x/4x w/ SW and SCSI Int. \$668
24X ACER/PIONEER/SONY/PANASONIC/TOSHIBA \$83/85/88/89/95
32X ACER/TOSHIBA 36X ACER \$95/119 /119

NETWORKS
CNET/ACER 16BIT Combo /PCI 32BIT Combo \$32/38
3COM XL PCI 3C900 10BaseT /Combo \$145/168
3C905 PCI Fast Link 10/100BaseT (OEM) \$89
Linksys 5-Ports /Netgear 8 Ports /3COM 8-Ports \$79/99/128
INTEL EtherExpress Pro 10/100 \$89

CONTROLLERS
16 bit Super I/O 2s, 1p, 1g w/16550x2 \$18/335
Diamond FirePort 40 PCI Ultra Wide SCSI3 \$228
OMEGA PCI SCSI 32bit Controller 50pin H/D \$128
TEKRAM PCI to SCSI2 /Ultra SCSI2 \$59/79
Adaptec PCI SCSI 2940 Ultra /2940 Ultra Wide \$238/308

KEYBOARD, MOUSE & CASE
BTC 104 Windows 95 Keyboard \$22
Fujitsu W25 /4725 /Focus 2001 \$38/59/48
Liteon Win95 Natural K.B. with TouchPad \$85
Logitech 2B Mouse / 3B MouseMan \$22/35
Logitech Bus/TrackMan Combo Marble \$85/105
13" /15" /17" /19" /24" AT Tower case \$49/59/69/79/125
17" /19" /24" ATX Tower case \$118/148/168

SOFTWARE
MS NT Server 4.0 Full w/ 5 Clients \$998
MS Office 97 for Small Business (Upgrade) \$318
MS Plus 95 / Publisher 97 \$68/95
MS SQL Server 6.0 for NT Full/Up \$call

NOTEBOOK (Call for TOSHIBA, IBM)
ACER EXTENSA 391C P133MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1DS 20X 33 \$1689
FUJITSU LIFEBOOK 735DX P133MMX 16MB 1.2DS 1.6GB 20X WIN95 \$1998
HITACHI VISIONBOOK PRO 5166MMX 32MB 2.1GB 10XCD 56K 12.1TFT \$2998
Tape Drive & Removable Storage
IOmega Zip Drive (OEM) IDE \$148
Zip PLUS Drive 100MB SCSI /Para. \$268
Jaz Drive 1G SCSI /Int. Ext. \$395/525
IOmega Jaz PC 1GB Disk \$119
Ditto 2GB Int./Ext. \$168/239
Ditto MAX 7GB Int./Ext. \$268/279
Panasonic /Mitsubishi LS-120 128MB Floppy Drive \$148
SyJet 1.5GB Int. IDE /SCSI /SPARQ 1GB INT/EXT. \$410/288

MODEM
Acer 33.6K Int. Voice SVD SPK \$79
56K Int. Voice SVD SPK \$99
SupraExpress 56K V.34 Int. Voice \$148
Motorola VoiceSurf 56K OEM Int./Ext. \$128/155
Sporster 33.6K V.34 Int. /Voice \$109/119
Sporster 33.6K V.34 Ext. Fax \$198
Sporster 56K Fax Int./Ext. \$218/259
Sporster 56K Voice Int./Ext. \$185/288

VIDEO CARD
Xper@Work 4MB /8MB PCI \$178/245
Xper@Work 4MB /8MB AGP \$198/265
Xper@Play 4MB /8MB PCI \$218/288
Xper@Play 4MB /8MB AGP \$238/298
3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2/4MB \$109/108
3D All-in-Wonder Pro 4 /8MB PCI \$279/368
3D All-in-Wonder Pro 4 /8MB AGP \$318/388
Stealth II 4MB oem /box \$139/159
Fire GL 1000 Pro 8MB \$248
Viper V330 4MB PCI/AGP \$225

DIAMOND
PCI Millennium II 4MB (OEM) /AGP \$198/248
PCI Mystique II 4MB SGRAM \$135
Rainbow Runner Studio /TV \$238/108
S3 3D Virge EDO 3 Games 2MB /4MB \$58/68
Cirrus AGP 4MB /Trident AGP 4MB \$89/89
Trident 3D PC2TV Full MPEG1MB 3 Games /2MB \$79/99

MONITOR (call for PARANOSIC promo)
ACER 17" 761e 1280x1024 \$499
17" 781e 1600x1280 \$599
ADI 15" /17" /19" \$399/688
DAYTEK 14" /15" /17" 28 L.R. \$218/299/549
PROVIEW 14" /15" /17" 28 L.R. \$188/268/488
VIEWSONIC & OPTIQUEST 17" V773 /N775 \$598/689
17" G771 /G773 \$638/678
17" G775 /P7775 \$799/955
MAG 15" DX15T .25 \$438
15" DJ530 .28 \$438
17" DX700T .25 \$838
17" DJ700 .28 \$768
SONY 15" 0.25 100ES \$438
17" 0.25 200ES \$768
NEC 15" A500 \$378
17" A700 \$649

Mar15-Apr.15 '98 Specials!

SCANNER
UMAX 610P /S Flatbed Scanner \$175/189
CD-R & CD-RW
YAMAHA 6x/4x/2x SCSI CD ReWriter. (CRW4260 Adaptec Direct CD) \$638
HP CD-Writer Plus 7200i \$528
Quality CDR 74 Min. \$2.49
SONY /KODAK CDR \$2.89
VIDEO CARD & MODEM
Diamond STEALTH II 3D 4MB \$135
Matrox Millennium II 4MB \$198
Motorola VoiceSurf 56K Int./Ext. \$128 /\$159
VIDEO CONFERENCE
64bit PCI Video Capture Card w/ Camera \$179
MEMORY
EDO 8/16/32MB \$28/39/75
Dimm SDRAM 10ns 32MB \$75
PRINTER
Brother HL-720 600dpi \$298
Epson Color 600 1440dpi \$338
DVD KIT
Creative Lab PC-DVD Encore Dxr2 Dolby \$368

For Latest System Price
Please Try Out Our
Instant Quotation
Available at our store and
<http://www.pc97.com>

FROM PAPER TO PIXELS

New technology balkanizes Web

Continued from page 24

and event model) where Microsoft has done much of the spade work in the W3C standards committees and leads Netscape in practical implementations. Second, it de-emphasizes Java development on the desktop, which might otherwise lead to a build up of nifty Java applet libraries that could then be ported to other competing operating system environs and NC machines. Third, by making its J/Direct library a key part of its VJ++ Java development system (J/Direct makes extensive use of non-portable but high-performance calls on the Windows API) Microsoft further reduces portability of Java applets and applications.

Alphabet soup: a few definitions

CDF: channel definition format
CSS: cascading style sheets
CSS-P: CSS-positioning
DHTML: dynamic hypertext markup language
DOM: dynamic HTML object and event model
HTML: hypertext markup language
JVM: Java virtual machine
NC: Network Computer machine
SGML: standard generalized markup language
RDF: Resource description framework
XML: extensible linking language
XSL: extensible stylesheet language
W3C: World Wide Web Consortium

And of course, Microsoft makes no apologies about vigorously defending its Windows franchise.

Because there is still no agreement on DHTML standards, Web software vendors have been forced to match three different standards in their Web development software.

Many Web authoring tools, including Microsoft's own Front Page 98 and Adobe new PageMill 3.0, have taken a lowest common denominator approach: i.e., only supporting HTML common to both major browsers. Others like Allaire's HomeSite 3.0 have adopted many Microsoft features preferentially. Finally a third set of Web authoring tools, such as MacroMedia's DreamWeaver and SoftQuad's HoTMetal Pro 4.0, support both Microsoft and Netscape features, allowing the developer to choose which browser to target for.

Both programs have scripts that dynamically determine the type of browser and implement the correct code, depending on the browser being used. However, it is fair to say that most Web development tools have backed off full implementation of DHTML, XML, and push technologies because of the current conflict between proposed browser standards.

In the case of XML, the very recent approval of a standard by W3C will allow for the delivery of new features for unique data display. As noted above, XML will be used by all the major suite vendors for storing their office suite files.

Because XML allows creation of unique HTML tag types, however software vendors can and will diverge in their created tags. The question remains whether they will be so divergent as to present no effective commonality of definition. Given recent history, we suspect so. In summary, users already pressed with Year 2000 problems, Euro conversions, and ever dwindling project times will have to factor in software vendors as sometimes being part of the problem. □

INTRODUCING THE ALL NEW GENESIS GX 27" monitor available



GENESIS

GENESIS VX

- 166MHz MMX Pentium® Processor
- Asus SP97V Mainboard
- 32MB EDO Memory, 512k Cache
- 2.1GB Fujitsu IDE Hard Drive
- Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- GNT-550 Multimedia Speakers
- Sceptre 15" Monitor
- Asus Shared Memory Video
- USRobotics Sportster 33.6
- 18" Genesis Tower Case, 250W PS
- 104 Key Windows 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Windows 95 & Internet Explorer 4
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

\$1597

Lease for \$50 per month

GENESIS TX

- 200MHz MMX Pentium Processor
- Asus TXP4 Mainboard, 430TX
- 32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
- 3.2GB Quantum Stratus UltraDMA
- Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- GNT-550 Multimedia Speakers
- Sceptre 15" Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB
- USRobotics Sportster 33.6
- 18" Genesis Tower Case, 250W PS
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Windows 95 & Internet Explorer 4
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

\$1857

Lease for \$54 per month

GENESIS LX

- 233MHz Pentium II Processor
- Asus P2L97 Mainboard, 440LX
- 32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
- 3.2GB Quantum Stratus UltraDMA
- Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- GNT-550 Multimedia Speakers
- Sceptre 15" Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression + 4MB
- USRobotics Sportster 33.6
- 17" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Windows 95 & Internet Explorer 4
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

\$2197

Lease for \$64 per month

GENESIS LX

- 233MHz Pentium II Processor
- Asus P2L97 Mainboard, 440LX
- 32MB SDRAM, 512k cache
- 3.2GB Quantum Stratus UltraDMA
- Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- GNT-550 Multimedia Speakers
- ViewSonic 17" Monitor
- ATI 3D Rage Pro 4MB AGP
- USRobotics Sportster 33.6
- 17" Genesis Tower Case, 250W ATX
- 117 Key Programmable Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse, Floppy Drive
- Windows 95 & Internet Explorer 4
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

\$2697

Lease for \$78 per month

GENESIS GX

The Ultimate Gaming Experience

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- Asus 440LX Mainboard
- 64MB SDRAM System Memory
- 3.2GB Quantum Stratus UltraDMA
- ATI 8MB 3D Rage Pro AGP
- Princeton Arcadia 27" Viewable Monitor
- Panasonic 24x CD, SoundBlaster AWE64
- Altec Lansing Satellites & Subwoofer
- USRobotics 56k Voice FaxModem
- Wireless Keyboard, Floppy Drive
- Microsoft Intellipoint Mouse
- Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad
- Windows 95 with DirectX 5 Installed
- Internet Explorer 4, Sega VirtuaFighter

\$3797

Lease for \$112 per month

ATLAS LX

Dual Pentium II Server

- Two 300MHz Pentium II Processors
- Asus P2L97DS Mainboard
- 128MB High Density SDRAM
- Adaptec Ultra/UltraWide Adaptor
- 4.5GB Quantum Atlas-II UW
- Plextor 20x SCSI CD-ROM
- Creative Labs SoundBlaster 16
- 50W Multimedia Speakers
- Samsung 500B, 15" Monitor
- ATI 3D Xpression+ 4MB
- Atlas 22" ATX Server Tower Case
- Floppy Drive, Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellipoint Mouse
- USRobotics Sportster 33.6

\$5497

Lease for \$159 per month

PARTS & UPGRADES

Mainboards for Pentium

Asus SP97V, 512k	\$ 135
Asus TXP4, Intel TX, 512k	185
Asus TX97, Intel TX, 512k	210
Asus TX97E, Intel TX, 512k	210
Asus TXP4X, Intel TX, 512k	215

Mainboards for Pentium II

Asus P2L97, Intel 440LX	255
Asus P2L97S, Fast/UW SCSI	395
Asus P2L97DS, Dual/SCSI	665
Intel AL440LX, Intel 440LX	255
Intel DK440LX, Dual P2	795

Boxed Intel Processors

166MHz Pentium MMX	\$ 175
200MHz Pentium MMX	235
233MHz Pentium MMX	355
233MHz Pentium II, 512k	465
266MHz Pentium II, 512k	665
300MHz Pentium II, 512k	965
333MHz Pentium II, 512k	1265

Memory Modules

16MB EDO SIMM	\$ 49
32MB EDO SIMM	89
32MB SDRAM DIMM, SPD	95
64MB SDRAM DIMM, 8 chip	275

Cases

KME 13" Minitower, 230W	\$ 49
KME 15" Tower, 230W	59
KME 19" Minitower, 230W	69

Printers

Canon BJC-240	\$ 209
Epson Stylus Color 400	279
Epson Stylus Color 600	379
Epson Stylus Color 800	519
HP LaserJet 5	1499

Hard Drives

2.1G Quantum Fireball SE	\$ 225
3.2G Quantum Fireball SE	285
4.3G Quantum Fireball SE	335
6.4G Quantum Fireball SE	445
3.2G Quantum St UltraSCSI	345
3.2G Quantum St UltraSCSI	395
4.3G Quantum St UltraSCSI	445
4.5G Quantum Atlas II	795
9.1G Quantum Atlas II	1295

Video Cards

ATI 3D Xpression+ 4M	\$ 105
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro 4M	365
ATI Xpert@Work 4M PCI	165
ATI Xpert@Work 4M AGP	245
ATI Xpert@Play 4M PCI	235
ATI Xpert@Play 4M AGP	295
ATI Xpert 4MB Memory	85
Matrox m3D PowerVR	135
Diamond Monster 3D	245

Princeton Big Screen

Princeton Arcadia 27"	1275
Princeton Arcadia 27" AV	1445
Princeton Arcadia 31"	1745
Princeton Arcadia 31" AV	1895

Multimedia

Panasonic 24x CD, IDE	\$ 110
Plextor 12/20x CD, SCSI	295
Plextor 14/32x CD, SCSI	395
Yamaha 4260, 4x/2x/6x	495
SoundBlaster 16	70
SoundBlaster AWE 64	115
Intel USB Video Camera	245

Monitors

Sceptre 14", 1024, .28dp	\$ 245
Sceptre 15", 1280, .28dp	330
Sceptre 17", 1280, .28dp	595
Viewsonic Q71, 1280, .28	635
Mag DX700T, 1280, .26	795
Samsung 500b, 1024, .28	435
Samsung 700s, 1280, .28	835
Samsung 700b, 1280, .26	885
Samsung 700p, 1600, .26	995

Network Interface Cards

LanPro 2 Station PCI Kit	\$ 100
LanPro Combo ISA	55
LanPro Combo PCI	60
Intel EtherExpress Pro10/100	115
3Com 3C905 10/100 PCI	125
3Com PC Card 10BaseT	185

Modems

Acer Voice Faxmodem 33.6	\$ 90
Acer Voice Faxmodem 56k	120
USRobotics 33.6, int	115
USRobotics 33.6, int voice	140
USRobotics 56k, int voice	195
USRobotics 56k, ext	279
USRobotics 56k, ext voice	299
Pretec 33.6k, PC Card	225

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec 2910 PCI	145
Adaptec 2940 Ultra	298
Adaptec 2940 UltraWide	378
Adaptec 2944 UW Differential	599
Adaptec 131 Raid 1 Channel	599
Adaptec 133 Raid 3 Channel	899

3Com Hubs & Switches

OfficeConnect TP80 Hub	145
OfficeConnect TP8C Hub	215
OfficeConnect TP16C Hub	395
SuperStack II Entry Hub 12	495
SuperStack II Entry Hub 24	695
SS2 Port Switch Hub 12	795
SS2 Port Switch Hub 24	1395
SS2 Switch 3000 10/100TX	3995

PENTIUM II \$ 1,998

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II
- Asus P2L97 Mainboard
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Quantum Fireball ST
- 15" Sceptre Monitor
- S3 Virge DX 4MB Video
- Panasonic 24x CD
- 16" Minitower, 250W ATX
- Acer 16-bit Sound System
- Acer 56k Voice Faxmodem
- 3.5" Floppy Drive, Mouse
- 104-key Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95

WebSurfer 2

Intel Video Phone

- Universal Serial Bus
- For Internet & Networks
- Works with MSN Networking

\$245



Quantum Office Products Inc.

#125, 3751 Jacombs Road, Richmond, BC 9:30-5:00 Monday to Friday, 11:00-4:00 Saturday

Telephone (604) 244-5952

Fax (604) 244-5953

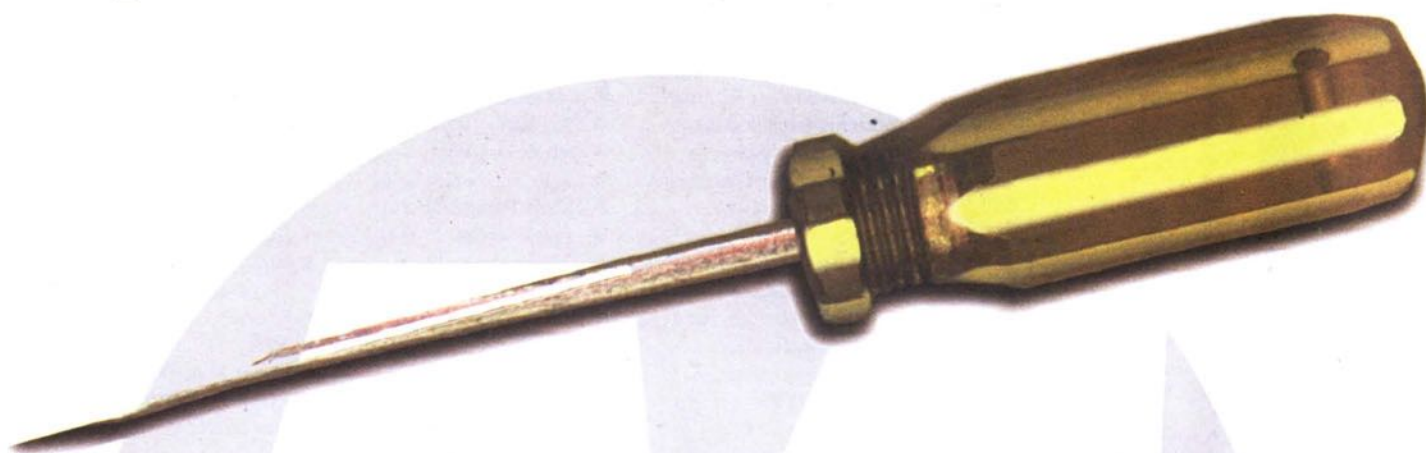
Toll Free (800) 929-8161

http://www.qproducts.com

Q • U • A • N • T • U • Mices and availability are subject to change without notice. Systems may not be exactly as illustrated. Lease rates are based on 48 months OAC. Intel and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corp. All other logos & trademarks are the property of their respective companies.



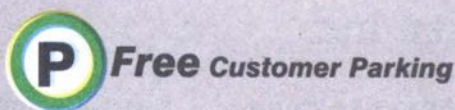
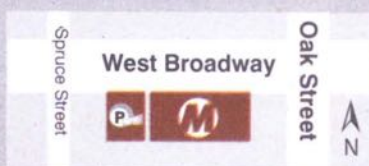
The Right Solution. . .



The Right Solution Everytime



Whether you're interested in surfing the web, producing dynamite reports, protection your data or maybe finding that perfect computer to take on the road - our team of friendly experts are trained to figure out exactly what you need. You're looking for the right solution, and that's what you'll get, everytime.



**THE LARGEST
COMPUTER STORE
ON BROADWAY**

Your computer solution expert

The Right Portable Solution

Carrying Case

Battery

Car Adapter

Portable Printer

External Monitor



RAM Upgrade

External Keyboard

Port Replicator

PC Card Fax Modem

External CD-ROM

TOSHIBA

IBM

COMPAQ

\$1,699 (*Lease \$62.39/month)

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 440CDX

133 MHz Pentium MMX
16 MB RAM, 1.35 GB HD, 12.1" STN
10x CD-ROM, Built-in Sound
Li-Ion Battery
3 Year Int'l Warranty

\$3,299 (*Lease 121.14/month)

TOSHIBA Portégé 300CT

133 MHz Pentium MMX, 32 MB RAM, 3.82 GB HD
1024x600 Active Matrix Screen
Built-in Sound & 33.6 Kbps Modem
Li-Ion Battery, 3 Year Int'l Warranty
Less than 4 lbs!!!

\$3,599 (*Lease \$132.16/month)

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 460CDT

166 MHz Pentium MMX, 32 MB RAM, 2.02 GB HD, 12.1" TFT
10x CD-ROM, Built-in Sound & 33.6 Kbps Modem, Li-Ion Battery
3 Year Int'l Warranty

\$7,599 (*Lease \$279.04/month)

TOSHIBA Tecra 750DVD

233 MHz Pentium MMX, 64 MB RAM, 4.77 GB HD
13.3" TFT, DVD-ROM, Digital Color Camera w/Video Conferencing
Built-in Sound & 56 Kbps Modem, Li-Ion Battery, 3 Year Int'l Warranty

\$1,999 (*Lease \$73.40/month)

IBM ThinkPad 310ED

133 MHz Pentium MMX, 16 MB RAM, 1.6 GB HD 12.1" DSTN
10x CD-ROM, Built-in Sound, Li-Ion Battery, 1 Year Int'l Warranty
Incl. Lotus SmartSuite, IBM NetFinity

\$4,999 (*Lease \$183.56/month)

Compaq Armada 1592DMT

233 MHz Pentium MMX, 32 MB RAM, 3.2 GB HD, 12.1" TFT
20x CD-ROM, Built-in Sound & K56Flex Modem
Li-Ion Battery & **Integrated AC adapter**, 1 Year Int'l Warranty

* Lease price based on a 36-month lease. O.A.C.

\$1,999 (*Lease \$73.40/month)

Internet Solution: Video and voice communication around the world without the long distance charges

Everex eXplora

AMD K6 233 MHz MMX-enhanced Processor, 32 MB SDRAM, 512 KB Burst Cache
3.4 GB Ultra DMA 33 Mbps HD, 24x Max CD-ROM, Spectrum 15" .28mm dp Monitor
2 MB ATI 3D Xpression+ Video, **USR 56K x2 Modem, BigPicture Camera & Card**
16-bit Sound Card, Amplified Speakers, MS Windows 95, Netcomplete Internet Software
3 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

\$2,799 (*Lease \$102.78/month)

Home Office Solution: Your business needs in the comfort of your home

Everex eXplora

AMD K6 233 MHz MMX-enhanced Processor, 32 MB SDRAM, 512 KB Burst Cache
3.4 GB Ultra DMA 33 Mbps HD, 24x Max CD-ROM, Spectrum 15" .28mm dp Monitor
4 MB S3 ViRGE Video, K56Flex Modem, 16-bit Sound Card, Amplified Speakers
MS Windows 95, MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
(Incl. Word, Excel, Outlook, Publisher, Small Business Financial Manager)
3 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

Brother MFC-6550 (Incl. 6PPM laser printer, 400 dpi scanner, copier, standard fax & PC fax)

\$1,799 (*Lease \$66.06/month)

Network Ready Solution: Name Brand Quality ...
Ready to plug into your network

Everex eXplora

200 MHz Intel Pentium with MMX Technology, 32 MB SDRAM, 512 KB Burst Cache
2.5 GB Ultra DMA 33 Mbps HD, 24x Max CD-ROM, Panasync S15 15" .27mm dp Monitor
2 MB S3 ViRGE Video, 3Com 10/100 Base-TX PCI Network Card, MS Windows 95
MS Office 97 Small Business Edition (Incl. Word, Excel, Outlook, Publisher, Small Bus. Financial Mgr.)
3 Year Parts & Labour Warranty

* Lease price based on a 36-month lease. O.A.C.

The Right PC Solution

Network Ready Solution

Internet Solution

Home Office Solution

Home Theatre Solution



\$4,799 (*Lease \$176.22/month)

Home Theater Solution: Revel in a new level of engaging multimedia entertainment

Compaq Presario 4860

Intel Pentium II 333 MHz, 48 MB SyncRAM, 512 KB Burst Cache, 8.0 GB HD, K56Flex Modem
2nd-Generation DVD-ROM, JBL 3D VirtualTheater (VMAx), Dolby Digital Surround Sound (AC-3)
4 MB SGRAM ATI Rage Pro 3D Graphics with 2X AGP support, FX700 17" (16" v.i.a.) Multimedia Monitor
Creativity Imaging Center to capture images easily from camcorder or VCR
MS Windows 95, Works, Encarta 98, Bookshelf 98, Money 98 & more

MICRO INFINITI
COMPUTER INC.

1030 West Broadway (at Oak)
Vancouver, B.C.
Customer Service Hotline: (604) 737-0790

www.mi-canada.com

We accept:



The
Right
Solution
Everytime

* All trademarks are the property of their owners

UMAX

Coming Soon ...



At your local computer reseller

Dealer Inquiry Welcome:

Contro Industrial Inc. (604) 821-9966

FROM PAPER TO PIXELS

Pantone tools enhance color matching

BY SHERLY HO

Long before inexpensive computers and great software made desktop graphic arts a realistic pursuit, a common sight in studios was the Pantone color swatch. For more than 30 years the Pantone Matching System has been used by graphic artists to communicate color information. Thus, if an artist tells a printing company that the color of the client's logo is Pantone 185C, the printing company knows exactly what shade of red to use.

Pantone tools are now available for digital artists, and we look at a few of them here.

Pantone Personal Color Calibrator

From: Pantone Inc.

Tel: 201-935-5500, <http://www.pantone.com>

Platforms: Macintosh (tested), Windows 95

Price: \$64.95

This software helps you calibrate your monitor so that it displays colors accurately. It also adjusts the color output so what comes out of the printer is closer to what you see on the screen.

The package includes a Pantone browser plug-in and tools to allow browsers to accurately display Pantone color-corrected Web pages. Installation is simple: just a drag and drop it to your hard drive. Calibrating your monitor is also easy, as the software gives you step-by-step onscreen instructions.

The calibration process involves adjusting monitor brightness and contrast according to the onscreen instructions; and adjusting onscreen color patches to match the color reference card that is included with the package. The screen to printer results are good, and the screen to screen results are excellent!

MC-P/CoCo & Channel24

From: Pantone Inc.

Tel: 201-935-5500, <http://www.pantone.com>

Platform: Macintosh only

Price: \$449

Anyone who knows Photoshop can easily install these plug-ins by dragging and dropping the icons into their Photoshop application's plug-in folder.

Pantone MC-P/CoCo is a powerful plug-in for Photoshop that enhances color correction, image control and soft-proofing capabilities. It helps make color correction work more efficient and transitions smoother. For example, you can select a range of colors to correct, allowing for more natural transitions of color.

Pantone Channel 24 is another Photoshop plug-in that allows for easy integrations of image files containing up to 24 separate channels of color into the DCS 2.0 files (DCS 2.0 is a multi-channel file format).

These plug-ins are very user friendly and handy, especially if you are a long-time Photoshop user. These two products are also part of a larger Pantone ICISS system, which costs US\$7,600. The full ICISS color separation package includes a calibrated scanner and separation engine.

HexWrench

From: Pantone Inc.

Tel: 201-935-5500, <http://www.pantone.com>

Platform: Macintosh only

Price: \$449

Hexachrome is Pantone's six-color printing model, which is often used when more oomph is required than can be delivered by traditional four-color printing. The addition of orange and green to the cyan, magenta, yellow and black inks that make up nor-

mal printing helps create a more realistic color by printing hues that couldn't be produced from traditional four-color printing.

Pantone HexWrench is a color separation plug-in that allows users to work with hexachrome six-color separations. This is an easy-to-install plug-in for Photoshop. It has windows that allow you to adjust various detail settings. It includes an input media filter, scanner profile selector, and matching style modifier as the input options; monitor profile selector and monitor setup selectors for the display options; and process filter, stock filter, screen filter, printer profile selector, black model modifier and others as the output options.

The plug-in allows you to compare separation settings. For example, one region may be a Hexachrome preview of the image on coated stock, another on uncoated stock, a third a CMYK preview, and the fourth the original RGB image.

Color Web Pro

From: Pantone Inc.

Tel: 201-935-5500, <http://www.pantone.com>

Platform: Macintosh only

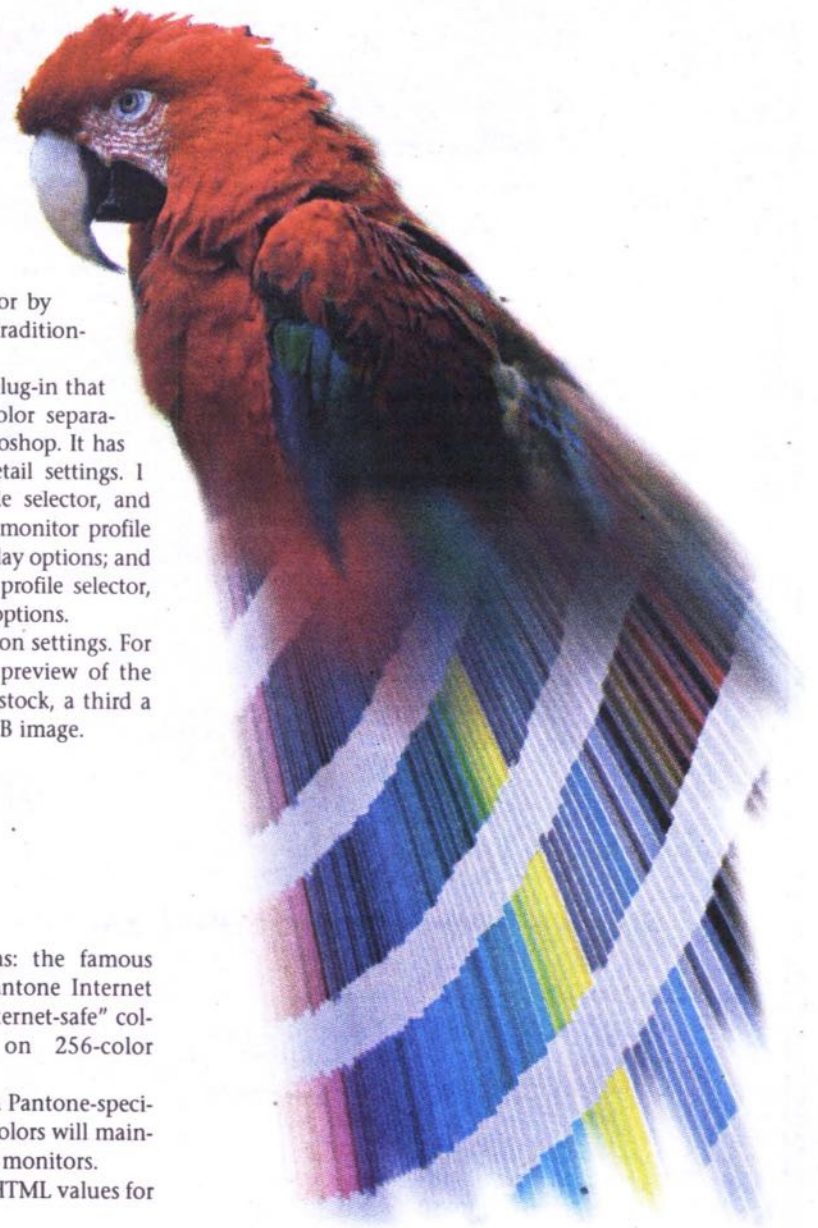
Price: \$79.95

Just out, this product contains two systems: the famous Pantone Matching System (PMS) and the Pantone Internet Color System. The latter specifies the 216 "Internet-safe" colors; i.e., those that will not dither on 256-color monitors.

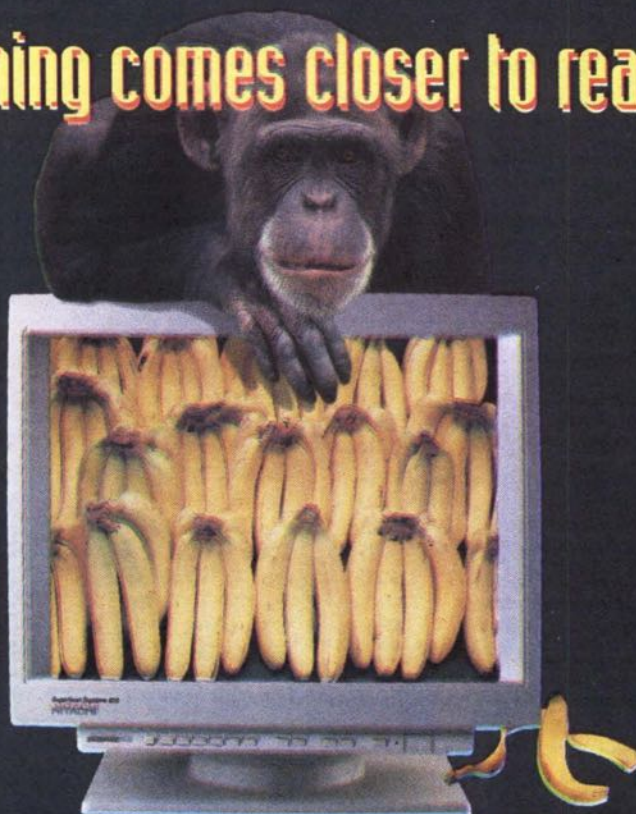
ColorWeb Pro allows the artist to convert a Pantone-specified color to the closest Internet-safe color so colors will maintain their fidelity when viewed on a variety of monitors.

The color charts include RGB, CMYK and HTML values for each color. □

Sherly Ho is a graphic artist who works on *The Computer Paper's* sister publication, *Canadian Computer Wholesaler*.



Nothing comes closer to reality



In our business, image is everything. And our ability to display your images in all their clarity is our most important asset. The Hitachi SuperScan 17" and 15" monitors have a quality image and reliability drawing from the heritage of larger Hitachi models that professionals use. And as professionals upgrade their equipment, the one constant they don't have to replace is their Hitachi SuperScan monitor. A high refresh rate, corner to corner brightness and focus, a flat square black matrix CRT, a dot pitch as low as 0.22 mm and a 3 year warranty all brighten the image of one of your most important investments. Call 1-800-906-4482 or visit our web site at www.hitachi.ca for further details.

SuperScan Pro 500	15"/13.7" vis"	1280x1024@65Hz 1024x768@65Hz
SuperScan Pro 620	17"/15.9" vis"	1280x1024@65Hz 1024x768@65Hz
SuperScan Elite 630	17"/15.9" vis"	1600x1200@68Hz 1280x1024@80Hz
SuperScan Elite 751	19"/18" vis"	1600x1200@75Hz 1280x1024@85Hz
SuperScan Pro 800	21"/20" vis"	1600x1200@71Hz 1280x1024@83Hz
SuperScan Elite 802	21"/20" vis"	1600x1280@75Hz 1280x1024@114Hz
SuperScan Supreme 803	21"/20" vis"	1800x1440@77Hz 1600x1280@86Hz

*VIS: Viewable Image Size

SuperScan
An advantage you can clearly see.

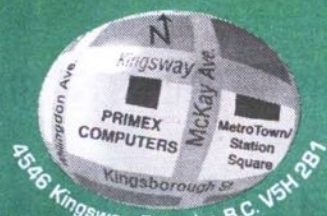
HITACHI

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs • HIGH QUALITY • BEST SERVICE • LOW PRICE • EXPERTISE SUPPORT

PRIMEX COMPUTERS

Tel: (604) 438-8900 Fax: (604) 438-8266 Tech: (604) 438-8267

Store Hours: Mon-Sat 10 am-6:30 pm. Sunday & Public Holidays Closed • Call Today or Visit Our Store for our Latest System Prices • Free Parking at Rear



PENTIUM® MMX

PENTIUM® II

POWER P-166MMX \$939

(Lease \$32/mo)* (Financing available)

P-200MMX	\$989
AMD K6-166MX	\$959
AMD K6-200MX	\$979
IBM /Cyril 166MX	\$889
IBM /Cyril 200MX	\$899
512K Pipelined Burst Cache	ASUS TXP4 Mainboard
ASUS SP97-V Mainboard	Built-in Video Chip
16MB EDO RAM	Sound Blaster 16
2.1GB U-ATA Hard Drive	33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem
24x CD-ROM Drive	
Sound Blaster 16	
60 Watts Stereo Speakers	
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive	
14" .28mm 1024x768 Monitor	
101-Keys Keyboard	
15" Tower W/CSA P/S	
33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem	
2-Button Mouse	
Mouse Pad	

Upgrades:
32MB EDO RAM+\$28 32x CD-ROM Drive +\$20
15"/17" Monitor+\$95/345 3.2GB Hard Drive+\$55

PERFORMANCE P-200MMX \$1259

(Lease \$41/mo)* (Financing available)

P-166 MMX	\$1209
P-233MMX	\$1359
AMD K6-200MX	\$1249
AMD K6-233MX	\$1279
IBM/Cyril 200MX	\$1169
IBM/Cyril 233MX	\$1229
512K Pipelined Burst Cache	ASUS TXP4 Mainboard
ASUS TX P4 Mainboard	32MB SDRAM 168pin
2.1GB U-ATA Hard Drive	24X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16	60 Watts Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive	15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
S3 Virge 3D 2MB w/ MPEG	33.6 Int. Voice Fax Modem
101-Keys Keyboard	15" Tower Case w/ CSA P/S
Logitech 3-Button MouseMan	Mouse Pad

Upgrades:
64MB SDIMM RAM+\$80 17" Monitor+\$250
32x CD-ROM Drive +\$20 3.2GB Hard Drive+\$55

ULTRA STATION P-II 233MHz \$1869

(Lease \$61/mo)* (Financing available)

266MHz	\$2039
300MHz	\$2249
333MHz	\$2599
Intel 440LX Chipset	ASUS P2L97 Mainboard
ASUS P2L97 Mainboard	32MB SDIMM 168 pin
3.2GB U-ATA Hard Drive	24X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16	120 Watts Stereo Speakers
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive	15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
ATI Xpert@Play 4MB AGP	101 Keys Keyboard
19" ATX Tower w/ CSA P/S	56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Logitech 3-button MouseMan	Mouse Pad

Upgrades:
64MB SDIMM RAM+\$80 17" Monitor+\$250
32x CD-ROM Drive +\$20 4.3GB Hard Drive+\$20

ULTIMATE SOLUTION P-II 266MHz \$2189

(Lease \$71/mo)* (Financing available)

233MHz	\$2019
300MHz	\$2399
333MHz	\$2749
Intel 440LX Chipset	A Bit P6LX Mainboard
A Bit P6LX Mainboard	32MB SDIMM 168 pin
4.3GB U-ATA Hard Drive	24X CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster AWE64	GNT 5000 sub-woofer system
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive	15" .28mm 1280x1024 Monitor
Diamond Viper 4MB SGRAM AGP	Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
19" ATX Tower w/ CSA P/S	56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Microsoft Intellipoint Mouse	Mouse Pad

Upgrades:
64MB SDIMM RAM+\$80 17" Monitor +\$250
32x CD-ROM Drive +\$20 6.4GB Hard Drive+\$85

All Systems come with 33.6 or 56K Voice Fax Modem & one month (50 hours) FREE internet access, with E-mail address, no set-up cost.

Software Options: Windows95 IE4.0 (CD ROM Full Version) +\$135

Microsoft Encarta 98 CD-ROM Package +\$90

3 Years Labour & 1 Year Parts Limited Warranty for ALL Systems

Monthly Super Specials

Limited Quantity

BLOW-OUT PRICES

Limited Quantity

INTEL PENTIUM Boxed CPU: 166MMX \$149 • 200MMX \$199 • 233MMX \$299

Quantum BigFoot 8.0GB \$299 • ATI Xpert @ Play 4MB PCI/ AGP \$205/235 • ATI Xpert @ Work 4MB AGP \$220 • Western Digital 5.1GB Ultra Hard Drive \$299
Quantum BigFoot 12.0GB \$399 • Mitsumi CD-Writer 2801TE Int. IDE (8x Read/ 2x Write) \$399 • Syquest Sparq 1.0GB Parallel \$280 • Racal 28.8 External Fax Modem \$55
NEC A500 15" Monitor \$379 • Ensoniq PCI Sound Card \$60 • Diamond Viper 4MB SGRAM AGP \$230 • Motorola 56K External Fax Modem \$150

CPU

Intel Pentium®166/200/233MHz MMX	\$149/199/299
Intel Pentium®II 233/266/300MHz	\$420/580/790
Intel Pentium®II 333MHz	\$1120
IBM or Cyril 166/200/233 MX	\$110/120/180
AMD K6-166/200/233 MX	\$170/200/230

MAINBOARDS

Intel Pentium® II AL440LXNA/DK440LX (Dual)	\$243/737
Asus Pentium II P2L97/ P2L97D (440LX)	\$233/393
Asus TX97/TX97E /TXP4(430 TX)	\$195/195/160
Acer Pentium® II AX6L(440LX)	\$240
Acer AP5T 512K Burst (430TX) /ATX	\$150/160
FIC Apollo PA 2007 1MB Burst	\$145
FIC Apollo PA 2012 w/ AGP, 1MB Burst	\$180
Abit Pentium II P6LX (440LX)	\$205

FLOPPY / HARD DRIVES

120 MB Super Floppy Drive Int./ Ext.	\$155/217
120 MB Floppy Disk	\$23
WD Ultra 2.1/3.2/4.3/5.1/6.4GB	\$205/255/285/299/385
Quantum Ultra 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4GB	\$205/250/278/365
Fujitsu Ultra 2.1/ 2.6 GB	\$195/220
Fujitsu Ultra 3.2/ 4.3/ 5.3 /6.4 GB	\$230/265/330/355
Maxtor Ultra 2.1/ 2.6/ 3.2/ 4.3 GB	\$199/215/ 255/ 270
Maxtor Ultra 5.2/ 6.4/ 7.0/ 8.4 GB	\$339/355/ 425/ 465

TAPE / DAT / REMOVABLE DRIVES

Colorado T3000 3.2GB Int..	\$235
Colorado TP5 Int./ Ext.	\$285/349
Tape 3M TR-3 1.6GB/TR-4 4.0GB	\$43/49
Iomega Ditto 2.0 GB Int./Ext.	\$165/233
Iomega Ditto Max. 3.0 GB Int./Ext.	\$275/275
Iomega Ditto Max. Pro 10 GB Int. SCSI	\$399
Iomega Ditto Max. Pro 10 GB Ext. Para.	\$399
Iomega 100MB ZIP IDE/ ZIP Plus Ext.	\$145/269
Iomega ZIP Disk 100MB	\$18
Iomega Jazz Drive 1GB SCSI Int./Ext	\$390/419
Iomega Jazz Disk single/3-pcs pak	\$125/360
Syquest SyJet 1.5 GB Int. IDE or SCSI/Parallel	\$399/399
Syquest SyJet Disk	\$99
Syquest Sparq 1.0 GB Parallel/ Int. IDE	\$280/280
Sparq Disk	\$59

MEMORY

30pin 1MB/4MB	\$13/19
4MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (1MBX32)	\$16/16
8MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (2MBX32)	\$25/23
16MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (4MBX32)	\$42/37
32MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (8MBX32)	\$80/70
64MB 72pin 60ns/EDO (16MBX32)	call/call
SDIMM 16/ 32/ 64/ 128MB	\$48/80/199/call
SDIMM w. EP ROM 32/ 64/ 128MB	\$85/210/430

SCSI CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 2940UW Single/Kit	\$290/370
Asus ASSC200 controller	\$100

MULTIMEDIA

24X Toshiba/Panasonic	\$99/95
32X Acer/ Toshiba/ Panasonic	\$105/115/120
SCSI Toshiba 12x/ 32x	\$145/175
Creative Encore DVD Kit	\$399
Toshiba DVD II	\$349
Sound Blaster 16PnP/AWE 64 PnP	\$49/ 99
Ensoniq PCI Sound Card	\$60
Altec Lansing subwoofer sys. ACS 45/48	\$125/188
Yamaha M7/M15/M20 speakers	\$65/85/105
Yamaha SW10H subwoofer	\$135

CD WRITERS

Mitsumi CD Writer 2801 TE Int. IDE	\$399
Yamaha CRW 4001 Int. IDE	\$620
Yamaha CRW 4260 SCSI Int./ Ext.	\$649/771
HP 7200i IDE Int.	\$555

SCANNERS/PRINTERS/CAMERAS

Acer 310P/ 310S/610S	\$149/173/239
Microtek Scanner E3+/ V310	\$199/199
Microtek E6 Pro (c/w Full Photo Shop)	\$720
UMAX Astra 610P/ 610S Scanner	\$180/199
UMAX 1200S/ 1210P Scanner	\$590/259
HP 5S/5P Scanner	\$267/339
HP 5100C/ 6100C Scanner	\$389/989
Canon 250/4300/4550 BubbleJet	\$190/254/429
Epson Stylus #400/600/800	\$255/340/460
NEC SuperScript 660+ Laser	\$355
HP 692/722C/890C/1000C	\$299/448/572/635
HP 6L/6P/6MP Laser	\$513/965/1225
HP 5/5N/4000/4000N Laser	\$1414/1799/1499/1939
Lexmark 2030/2050/7000/7200	\$240/275/425/480
Kodak DC-50 Digi Camera	\$620

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 3D Charger 2MB/ 4MB EDO RAM	\$80/101
ATI 3D Xpn+ 2MB/4MB SGRAM	\$85/111
ATI 3D PC2 TV 2MB/4MB SGRAM	\$109/135
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4MB/8MB SGRAM	\$179/239
ATI Xpert XL 4MB EDO RAM PCI/ AGP	\$122/132
ATI TV Tuner	\$130
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 4MB/ 8MB	\$299/389
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 4MB/ 8MB AGP	\$319/419
ATI Xpert @Play/@Work 4MB SGRAM	\$205/197
ATI Xpert @Play/@Work 4MB AGP	\$235/220
Canopus Pure 3D 6MB/ Total 3D	\$239/289
Creative Labs Voodoo 2 8/ 12MB (retail)	\$310/405
Diamond Fire GL1000 Pro 4MB AGP	\$220
Diamond Viper 4MB SGRAM PCI/AGP	\$230/230
Diamond 3D Monster 4MB OEM/retail	\$220/252
MGA Millennium II (OEM) 4/ 8MB	\$220/325
MGA Millennium II (OEM) 8MB AGP	\$345
MGA Mystique220 SGRAM (OEM)/24MB	\$126/150
MGA Rainbow Runner for Mill II/Mystiq 220	\$285/245
S3 Virge DX 3D EDO RAM 2MB/4MB	\$55/65

MODEMS

Racal 28.8 Fax Modem Ext.	\$55
USR 33.6 Fax/Voice Int./Ext.	\$99/210
USR 56K Fax/Voice Int./Ext.	\$170/292
Acer 33.6K/56K Fax/Voice Int.	\$65/99
Diamond Supra 56K Fax/Voice Int.	\$130
Motorola SM56 56K software modem Int. w/Voice	\$99
Motorola 56K Fax/ Ext.	\$150
Motorola 56K Fax/Voice Int.	\$130

MONITORS

Acana 14" / 15" / 17"	\$199/270/530
Acer 14" / 15"-56c/ 54c	\$220/340/280
Acer 17"-76c/ 76c/ 78c/ 79G	\$495/535/595/830
MAG DX15T/ DX700T	\$455/788
MAG DJ530/ DJ700/ DJ707	\$410/745/810
Viewsonic 15GS/ G771	\$420/638
Viewsonic PT770/ PT775	\$870/950
Viewsonic G810/P810/P815-2	\$1580/1730/1960
Optquest Q41/ Q51/ Q71	\$255/320/590
Optquest V773/ V775	\$667/720
Optquest 19" V95/ 21" V115	\$1055/1466
Sony 100 ES/ 200ES/ 200PS	\$450/780/1111
NEC A500/E500/E700/P750	\$379/515/915/1099

Free Estimate! Free Consultation!

UPGRADE SPECIALIST

PCI Mainboard 512K Burst with:	
AMD K6-166/200/233 MX	\$285/305/335
Pentium® 166/200/233MHz MMX	\$269/315/415

Unbeatable prices!

Angel® Notebooks

• CPU, RAM, HDD can all be Customized !! •

Proudly assembled in Canada.

Model #5800 Performer Plus at only **\$2579**
for a lot more than you would expect !

- Intel Pentium 200 MMX CPU • 12.1 Active Matrix Screen • 32MB EDO RAM
- 20x CD-ROM Drive • 2.1 GB HDD • 33.6K bps PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem
- TV output port • Infra-red transceiver port • Zoomed video support
- Windows 95 • 1 year parts & 3 years labour limited warranty
- Toll-free number Technical Support

All Angel notebooks come with FREE 33.6K bps Data/Fax modem,
Windows 95 with Licence, CD, Xoom Home Office Suite Plus
and Targus carrying case !

5800 Performer Plus P-200MMX/12.1 DSTN/32MB EDO/20X/2.1 GB	\$2230
6600 Power Note P-200MMX/13.3 TFT/32MB EDO/20X/2.1 GB	\$3449
6600 Power Note P-200MMX/14.1 TFT/32MB EDO/20X/2.1 GB	\$3799
6300 Presenter P-200MMX/12.1 TFT/32MB EDO/20X/2.1 GB	\$4899

(Rear of LCD panel removable & unit can be placed over an overhead projector)

- Specialized in Repairs and Upgrades •
- On site troubleshooting and services •
- Network consultation •
- 15 years experience in repairs & Networking

Corporate Accounts Welcome

* Based on lease of 36 months and 10% buy-out. Prices subject to change without notice.
All prices are cash prices. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

FROM PAPER TO PIXELS

Publishing on pixels & paper

Continued from page 29

as a sequence of characters: a river of text, whose flow is redirected by margins, indents, and other factors. When an object is placed on the screen, it is in some way being placed within the flow of the text. As a result, changes in the text can sometimes cause the object to unexpectedly change position. Deleting the wrong paragraph could result in the object being taken with it. And this is just the beginning.

This is not to say that a word processor can't be a viable publishing tool. People can—and have—created newsletters, brochures, books, and magazines with them, even during the days of WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS. However, it can sometimes be a little like using a screwdriver as a hammer; it works in pinch, but in the end it's a better idea to get the tool designed for the job at hand.

This is where desktop publishing programs come in. The main advantage of desktop publishing software over a word processor is that you have more control over everything, especially these key items: where you place objects, how you manipulate those objects, and how the final output will be handled. Each object is a separate entity unless you decide to link it in some way to another. The only limits are your imagination and the degree of control you have over a given program's features.

Working the Web

HTML is the underlying language of the World Wide Web. It was originally designed to be simple but elegant, a means of taking ASCII text and adding commands ("tags") for some minor formatting and, most importantly, creating links to other documents. For instance:

```
<B>wascally wabbit</B>
```

in HTML would come out as
wascally wabbit

in a Web browser; the tag activates boldface, and deactivates it. (This should be causing flashbacks for people who have used WordStar and WordPerfect under DOS.)

In some ways, HTML matches the description of word processors I gave above, since any tags—including those for graphics, audio, and video—are incorporated into the flow of the text. Although HTML can be created or edited in any text editor, only patient or picky people (including myself) create Web sites this way. For the less code-inclined, there are several different ways to get up and running on the Web.

One of these ways is to use your favorite word processing or desktop publishing program. Just about all of the major packages now have an HTML option under their Save As or Export commands. Another way is to use a program specifically designed to create Web pages from scratch, shielding you from the HTML itself and allowing you to work visually. In either case, when the HTML file is saved, the program generates the necessary tags and saves any required files (graphics can't be embedded in HTML—it's pure ASCII, remember?) on its own.

This approach works well for some, but not for everyone. Sometimes, a Web page authoring program takes the liberty of reinterpreting what you've created. Any program should take extra spaces out of your text, since the HTML specification doesn't allow for more than one space at a time (on the other hand, if you put a blank line into your page, the program shouldn't decide to make it bigger or smaller or to remove it altogether).

HTML has evolved quite a bit in the last few years, and many designers have discovered their authoring programs haven't kept up

as quickly with new developments. For instance, there was a noticeable delay between the time that tables were introduced to the HTML spec and the time various programs incorporated them. Also, there are additional elements to Web page design, such as scripting and Java applications, that some authoring tools can't handle properly.

As a result, many programs let the user switch to the raw HTML source and edit it directly, just to make those additions or subtle tweaks a page might need (whether or not your authoring program likes your changes is another matter). Perfectionists quickly discover that regardless of the approach, learning a little HTML goes a long way.

Be acrobatic without jumping through hoops

HTML was designed to follow the unwritten Internet credo of usability on any platform; in theory, every up-to-date Web

browser should understand the established HTML standards.

While this is true, the same Web page can still look different on two different browsers, due to minor differences in how the HTML code is interpreted and variations in user settings. On top of this, the browser wars between Microsoft and Netscape have led to slightly incompatible variations on the established HTML specification—ironically, mainly in the area of layout and design.

This has led to many Web page designers tearing their hair out in frustration, since they don't have the level of control they'd like. How can you make your headline or image play off the body text's typeface if you can't control the typeface? Even the best designers can do little more than accept the limitations inherent to HTML and check their pages on different browsers at different settings in order to catch any unexpected glitches.

This is where Adobe's



PageMaker 6.5 not just for paper-based design

PageMaker 6.5

From: Adobe
http://www.adobe.com
Platforms: Windows 95/NT, Mac, PowerMac
Price: \$895

While the learning curve for Adobe's venerable layout program is a bit steep, at least PageMaker will keep up with you as you learn more; it contains just about every nitpicky control that a designer would want. For instance, Microsoft's low-end desktop publishing package, Publisher 97, allows you to control the tracking (spacing between characters) with five settings: Very Loose, Loose, Normal, Tight, and Very Tight. PageMaker has the same options, but you can redefine what the settings mean—for individual fonts and at different sizes.

Don't let that daunt you, though, even if you never look at these or other seemingly arcane settings, you can produce great work with PageMaker. Moreover, unlike Publisher and other low-end packages that eliminate or hide advanced features, all of the advanced functions are accessible in PageMaker, should you ever need them. And this is done without crowding the interface.

The Windows 95 and NT version of

PageMaker is the first specifically designed for the newer operating systems, but it still feels a little like a Macintosh program; among other things, the keyboard shortcuts listed in the menu use the caret (^) to represent the Ctrl key, which suggests some polishing of the interface is still in order. Also, some commands are placed a little oddly (Find is under the Utilities menu instead of Edit).

HTML (hypertext markup language) and PDF (portable document format) export is handled very thoroughly. PageMaker 6.5 is the first version that supports hyperlinks, and these are translated either as internal links (document jumps in HTML, bookmarks in PDF) or external (jumps to other Web pages). The user has extensive control over export options for HTML, including options for preserving the original structure of the document as best as possible through the use of tables, down-sampling graphics for screen resolution, and options for generating multiple HTML files from one document.

There is a similar level of control for PDF, as PageMaker can directly adjust the same settings as Acrobat Distiller (which is included in the package, as well as a "lite" version of Photoshop). As always, the HTML may have to be modified after.—Emru Townsend

SIMPLIFY

WEBSITE HOSTING



High-Performance Virtual Domain Web Hosting

Dynamic Web Internet Services, Canada's premier Web Hosting company, invites you to enjoy Web Hosting Savings and Simplicity.

Don't settle for anything but the best! Your website will be hosted on a lightning-fast 155 Mbit OC3 Internet connection, delivering the equivalent bandwidth of 100 T1 lines!

All packages come with a **30 DAY MONEY BACK** Satisfaction Guarantee. What are you waiting for? Make your move today and **MASTER YOUR DOMAIN**.

Starting from \$34.95 a month



Call Vancouver: 604.878.1987
Toll-Free (Canada/US): 1.888.393.3003
Send E-Mail: info@dynamicweb.ca
Visit Our website: www.dynamicweb.ca

www.dynamicweb.ca

All trademarks are property of the respective owners. US\$100 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC. No registration fees for .CA domain names.

- * LITEWEB** **\$34.95**
 5 POP E-Mail boxes
 15 MB disk storage
 5 E-Mail Autoresponders
- * BASEWEB** **\$49.95**
 25 POP E-Mail boxes
 25 MB disk storage
 25 E-Mail Autoresponders
- * CORPWEB** **\$74.95**
 50 POP E-Mail boxes
 50 MB disk storage
 50 E-Mail Autoresponders

PACKAGE FEATURES

- └ Your Own Domain Name (www.yourcompany.com)
- └ Unlimited E-Mail Aliasing
- └ Unlimited Data Transfer
- └ Full FTP / TELNET Access
- └ Graphical, On-line Website Administration
- └ Daily Website Stats with Visitor Tracking
- └ Password Protected Web Pages
- └ 24x7 Technical Support
- └ Microsoft FrontPage extensions available

FROM PAPER TO PIXELS

PDF comes in. This format can best be described as the screen version of the PostScript page description language for printers. In its simplest form, creating a PDF file is as easy as printing. Rather than outputting to paper, a PDF file is created, preserving the original document's fonts, structure, and formatting.

PDF files can be viewed with the freely distributable Adobe Acrobat Reader, but creating

the files requires the Adobe Acrobat package. Since a PDF file can be generated from any program capable of printing, the user is free to use his or her program of choice to create the original document. PDF documents can also incorporate hypertext, Web links, audio and video, and more.

Pulling it all together

You may have noticed a trend running

through this article so far: creating something for one medium doesn't preclude the same material being used for another. A document created for paper can be exported to HTML, or reproduced as a PDF. PDF files are often distributed over the Web, which uses HTML. PDF files can have Web links built in. There are probably other combinations that haven't been thought of yet.

One aspect of this is "repurposing," or

taking something created for one purpose and modifying it for another. For example, you could take a print article created with a word processor and generate a Web page from the original file. Another aspect is what marketing people like to call synergy: say, a magazine article that mentions an accompanying Web site, which may contain related PDFs.

The point is, these media still have vast, untapped possibilities, which can be mixed and matched to complement each other. The potential of HTML is still being explored, and the PDF format is constantly being supplemented with utilities from third-party vendors. Even the millenia-old medium of paper continues to hold surprises. If you've got something to say, now is an exciting time to say it. □

Emru Townsend's first publishing venture was a crudely drawn comic book he tried to sell to classmates when he was 11. You can ask him about his other publishing efforts at emru@cam.org.

Who ever wins Best Overall and Best Value? Leadtek Does!

BYTE BEST 3-D GRAPHICS CARDS

Leadtek Research
WinFast 3D L2300

The WinFast 3D L2300 gets double honors for Best Overall and Best Value. At \$US169, it bested every other board in the 8-MB-and-less category, turning in top scores in both 3-D Viewperf tests. An outstanding value, it provides the most cost-effective performance of any board in this roundup.

BYTE BEST 3-D GRAPHICS CARDS OVERALL RATING

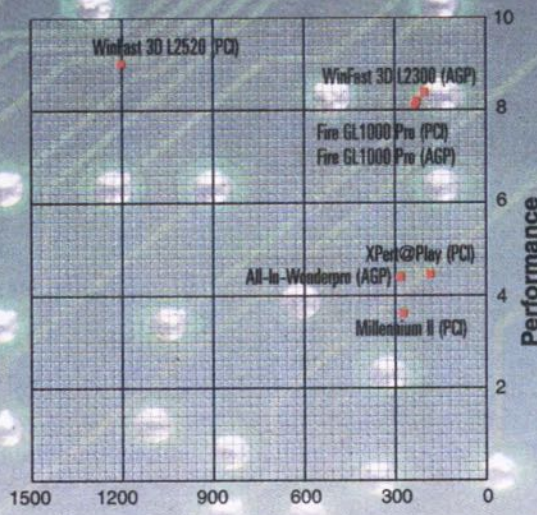
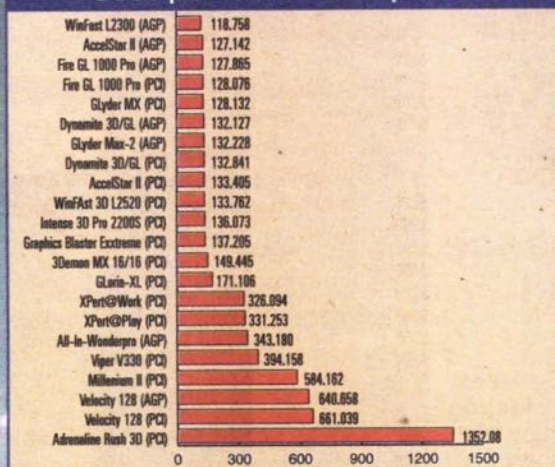
★★★★★

BEST OVERALL / BEST VALUE

Leadtek Research WinFast 3D L2300 Double honors for Best Overall and Best Value go to the Leadtek Research WinFast 3D L2300. The 8-MB WinFast 3D L2300 outperformed every other board in its class and came within a whisker of high-end boards costing over 10 times as much.

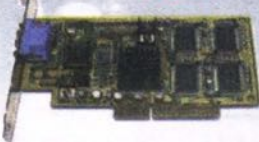
Byte Magazine Lab Report, March, 1998

Cost per CDRS Composite



Estimated street price

WinFast 3DL2300

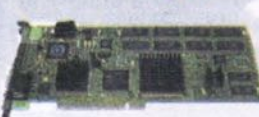


with 3D labs
Permedia2
AGP or PCI

- 8MB SGRAM, AGP or PCI Interface available
- Entry level professional graphics performance with balanced architecture for OpenGL, HEIDI and Direct 3D based applications.
- Robust 3D/2D and MPEG-2 video playback acceleration

<http://www.leadtek.com/12300.htm>

WinFast 3DL2500



with 3D labs
GLINT™
500TX+Delta

- 8MB VRAM + 8MB EDO DRAM, 32-bit Z buffer
- Affordable workstation-class 3D Graphics accelerator for High-end OpenGL Applications
- Bilinear hardware texture mapping

<http://www.leadtek.com/12500.htm>

WinFast 3DL2520



with 3D labs
GLINT™
500MX+Delta

- 8MB VRAM + 16MB EDO DRAM, 32-bit Z buffer
- Unparalleled workstation-class performance for complex texturing and rendering
- Trilinear hardware texture mapping

<http://www.leadtek.com/12520.htm>

Distributed by Fastech

Tel: (604) 279-9686

Fax: (604) 279-9787

Email: fastech@compucon.com

Leadtek Research, Inc.
46723 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
510-490-8076
www.leadtek.com
leadtek@leadtek.com

Leadtek

Free HTML editors

Netscape Navigator Gold 3.04 Netscape Composer 4.04

From: Netscape Communications

<http://www.netscape.com>

Platforms: Windows 3.1/95/NT, Mac, Power Mac

Price: Free

AOLPress 2.0

From: America Online

<http://www.aolpress.com>

Platforms: Windows 3.1/95/NT, Mac, Power Mac

Price: Free

Creating HTML (hypertext markup language) from scratch requires the ability to visualize graphics and page layout by looking at text peppered with arcane tags as , <HTML>, <BODY BGCOLOR> and
.

Since not everyone has this skill, many rely on graphical HTML editors. Netscape Navigator Gold and Netscape Composer (part of the Netscape Communicator package) both perform the same function: they allow you to create a Web page in an environment that looks just like your browser.

In general, it works well. What you see while working is 95 percent accurate, and you can always flip over to the browser to get the real deal. Some direct HTML adjustment may still be required, though, as Navigator and Communicator occasionally make some decisions for you, such as removing a blank line no matter how emphatically you put it in. If anything, these programs are good for getting the basic structure set up before finessing.

If you're more of a code warrior, you might prefer AOLPress. Like the two Netscape programs, AOLPress combines editing and viewing. The difference is that the AOLPress browser and editor are combined in one window; the editor displays the page exactly as you would see it while browsing. There's also an option to edit HTML directly in another window (which highlights the tags to differentiate from text—a nice touch) without having to invoke another program.—Emru Townsend

**Need
On-Site
Service?
Call Us!**



**FREE
1st month
Internet Access by
Infinet Group**

NU-AGE COMPUTER PLUS

**Affordable
Computer &
Communication
Products**

Pentium® 133/166MMX starter system

Asus SP97 chipset motherboard, PCI Bus
32 MB EDO RAM exp. to 128MB, 512PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 15" with 230 watt P/S
Quantum 2.1 GB Ultra EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key Keyboard
Voxon 14" N/I monitor
Build-in Video card Expandable to 4MB ram
Logitech 2 button serial mouse
Toshiba 24X EIDE CD ROM
Acer FX 16 bit sound card w/speakers
\$968/998

Pentium® 200MMX/233MMX Professional System

Asus Intel TXP4 Chipset Motherboard, PCI Bus
32MB SDRAM exp. to 256MB, 512PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mid-tower 19" with 230 watt P/S
Quantum 3.2GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive
Mitsumi 104 Key Keyboard
Acer 15" 56C N/I monitor
ATI 3D Expression + 2MB RAM video card
Microsoft J2 button serial mouse
Toshiba 24X EIDE CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 bit sound card w/speakers
\$1468/1568

AMD K6-166/200 Professional System

Asus Intel TXP4 Chipset Motherboard, PCI Bus
32MB SDRAM exp. to 256MB, 512 PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mini-tower 19" with 230 Watt P/S
Quantum 3.2 GB EIDE hard drive
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard
Acer 15" N/I monitor
ATI 3D expression + 2MB RAM video card
Microsoft J2 Serial mouse
Toshiba 24X EIDE CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16bit sound card w/speakers
\$1428/1468

Pentium® II 233/266/300/333 Super Power system

Asus Intel P2L97 chipset motherboard, PCI Bus
64 mb SDRAM exp. to 384MB, 512PB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
32 bit EIDE and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial & 1 parallel ports
Mid-tower ATX 19" with 250 watt P/S
Quantum 4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
Mitsumi 104 Key Keyboard
Acer 17" 5PNI monitor
ATI Xpert@work AGP 4MB RAM video card
Microsoft J2 button serial mouse
Toshiba 24X EIDE CD Rom
Sound Blaster 64 bit sound card w/180 w speakers
\$2380/2560/2780/3110

Networking Products

Windows NT server
w/5 clients.....\$1050
Windows workstation OEM.....\$299
Windows Exchange server
w/5 clients.....\$1425
Novell Netware 3.12 (5 user).....\$960
Novell Netware 3.12 (25user).....\$3699
Novell Intranetware (25 user).....\$3699
NE2000 Ethernet network card.....\$39
CNET Ethernet card.....\$45
Intel Ethernet Pro 16 bit.....\$129
D-link Ethernet pocket adaptor.....\$245
Xircor Ethernet pocket adaptor.....call
D-link Ethernet concentrator.....\$310
Arctnet 93 Ohm Terminator.....\$5
Ethernet 50 Ohm Terminator.....\$5

Monthly Special

\$22.00

PRINO BLANK CDR 10/BOX

Computer Problems

Upgrade 386's, 486's, Monitor Repair,
Hard Drive Upgrades



Notebook

DEAWOO PENTIUM 150 NOTEBOOK.....\$2,700

Pentium 150, 16MB RAM, 1.4 GB Hard Drive
12.1" TFT screen, 10x CD-ROM, Sound Card and Windows 95

IBM THINKPAD 380D NOTEBOOK.....\$2,800

Pentium 150 MMX, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB Hard Drive

12.1 TFT screen, 8x CD-ROM and Windows 95

TOSHIBA 440CDT NOTEBOOK.....\$2,780

Pentium 133 MMX, 16MB RAM, 1.35GB Hard Drive

12.1 TFT screen, 10x CD-ROM, 33.6 modem and Windows 95

IBM THINKPAD 560X NOTEBOOK.....\$5,700

We support and service:



Trained
and tested
to provide
superior
NetWare
Support

3Com
net Working
Partners program

Networking Partner

We support and service:

Novell NetWare
Windows For Workgroups
LANtastic
Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

MONITORS

ACER 14" N/I\$229
ACER 15" N/I DIGITAL\$315
ADI 4P LR, N/I 28\$349
ADI 17" 5P LR\$595
MITSUBISHI 15" VX\$575
MITSUBISHI 17" HX\$990
E500 15"\$468
PROVIEW 14" N/I LR\$190
PROVIEW 15" N/I LR F/S\$260
SONY 15 SF 15" N/I\$585
VIEWSONIC G790 19"\$1080
SONY 200 GS 17"\$1080
VOXON 15" N/X\$269

PRINTERS

CANON BJC90 BUBBLE JET PORTABLE\$399
CANON BJC250 COLOR BUBBLE JET\$189
CANON BJC4300 BUBBLE JET\$279
HP 890CXI INKJET COLOR\$625
HP LASERJET 4000\$1599
HP 6L LASERJET\$530
HP 6P LASERJET\$970
HP LASERJET 6MP\$1280
OKIDATA 4W LASER\$299
PANASONIC P1150 9PIN DOT MATRIX\$199

MODEMS

CARDINAL 56K INT. FAX/MODEM\$179
SUPRA 56K INT FAX MODEM OEM\$119
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER EXTERNAL\$189
U.S. ROBOTICS 33.6 SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM\$102
U.S. ROBOTICS 56K SPORTSTER INTERNAL OEM\$179
MOTOROLA 56K INT VOICE MODEM OEM\$139

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE\$29
PANASONIC LS120 INT. DRIVE\$169

VIDEO CARDS

CIRRUS LOGIC 5446 PCI (U.S.A.) 2MB\$45
ATI 3D EXPRESSION+ 2MB SGRAM\$89
ATI 3D PRO TURBO 4MB SGRAM\$179
DIAMOND STEALTH 3D 3400 XL 4MB\$269
MATROX MYSTIQUE 4MB\$169

HARD DRIVES

QUANTUM 2.0 GB ULTRA\$225
QUANTUM 3.2 GB ULTRA\$269
QUANTUM 4.2 GB ULTRA\$292
QUANTUM 6.3 GB ULTRA\$420
W.D. 2.0GB EIDE\$229
W.D. 2.5GB EIDE\$249
W.D. 3.2 GB EIDE ULTRA\$269
W.D. 4.2 GB EIDE ULTRA\$299

RAM

4MB SIMM 70NS 30PINcall
8MB SIMM 60NS 72PINcall
16MB SIMM 60NS 72PINcall
32MB SDRAM 68PINcall

TAPE BACKUP

COLORADO 3.2 GB TAPE BACKUP INT T3000\$239
COLORADO 5.0 GB IDE TAPE DR. INT\$299
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE EXT\$189
IOMEGA SCSI JAZ 1G EXT\$559

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 95 OEM (with system)\$135
WORDPERFECT 6.1 SUITE\$369
MICROSOFT WORKS FOR WINDOWS\$69
MICROSOFT PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS\$92

Multi Media World

Acer 36X CD-ROM.....\$139
Mitsumi 24X CD ROM.....\$98
NEC 24x CD ROM.....\$99
Panasonic 24X CDROM.....\$98
Toshiba 24X CDROM.....\$98
Toshiba 32X CDROM.....\$139
Creative Lab DX2 DVD ROM.....\$489
Acer ESS 16 bit sound card.....\$25
Sound Blaster 16\$58
Sound Blaster 64 AWE\$109
Sound Blaster 64 AWE gold\$269
Snappy video capture 2.0.....\$299
Koss TD/80 headphone.....\$65
Altec Lansing Speakers.....call

M/S HOME CD ROM PACKAGE

Toshiba 24X CD ROM
SB16 bit Sound Card
M/S Encarta Package
2 Shielded Speakers



\$249



2 YEAR PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON SYSTEMS.
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS.
ABOVE PRICES REFLECT 2% CASH DISCOUNT.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 3%.

#6-1128 WEST BROADWAY, VANCOUVER, B.C. V6H 1G5 • TEL: (604) 739-0883 FAX: (604) 739-2027 EMAIL:

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, B.C.,
V5T 1V4, Canada

Tel : (604) 875-8859
Fax : (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800

E-mail: sales@atic.ca

ATIC

Since 1989

www.atic.ca

Business Hours:

Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm
(Sun. & Holiday: closed)

Hottest WEB: atic.ca
(over 155,000 hits in 97.)
with Hottest prices !!!

Special Deal !!!

Intel PII-333mhz System \$2500

- Intel Pentium-II MMX-333Mhz
- Intel 440LX Chipset, 512k PBC
- 64MB 10ns SDRAM DIMM
- 6.4GB Ultra/33 UIDE
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM
- Creative SB AWE64 w/Subwoofer
- 56k int. voice fax modem
- Millennium-II 4MB AGP / MPEG
- 17" ATX Case with 230W
- Fujitsu 104 Windows'95 keyboard
- MicroSoft mouse w / pad
- Two Years parts and labor warranty

\$2100

for Intel PII MMX-300

Blank CD \$2.3
Sony cd-r \$3.3

24x /32xCD-ROM
\$80/\$110

Optional : (w/system only)

- MS Windows'95 full ver. on CD.....+\$120
- MS Encarta'98 Home kit+\$80
- Canon BJC 4300C Printer+\$255
- 15"/17" .28 SVGA 1280x+\$240/450
- ViewSonic G771/ G773+\$610/650
- ViewSonic P775/PT775+\$770/920
- NEC A500/E500.....+\$400/490

MMX-Systems

- Intel P5MMX166/200....\$995/1060
- Intel P5MMX 233mhz.....\$1160
- AMD K6MMX166/200..\$980/1050
- AMD K6MMX 233mhz.....\$1120
- Cyrix 6xMX166/200.....\$960/1030

Intel 430TX chipset, 512k PBC
SDRAM-DIMM 32MB 10ns 168pin
UltraIDE 3.2GB Ultra-IDE 33/DMA
PCI 3D 2MB SVGA w/MPEG
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
15" SVGA color 1280x1024 .28
13" Hilevel tower case w/ 230 power
104 win95 KB and Mouse and pad

Optional:

- (24x /32x cd-rom eide.....+\$80/110
- (Creative SB16/64.....+\$50/95
- (Creative 33.6K/56k Voice.....+\$65/125
- (USR Spt 33.6 / 56K Voice.....+\$120/150
- (Ultra-IDE: 4.3G/6.4G/8.0G.....+\$30/110/220
- (17" SVGA 1280/ 15GS.....+\$230/180
- (Optique V773/V775.....+\$340/440
- (Viewsonic G771/G773/P775.....+\$400/460/530
- (Stereo speaker w.ac 80W/160W.....+\$15/40

ATX MMX-Systems

- Intel P5MMX166/200...\$1400/1460
- Intel P5MMX 233mhz.....\$1560
- AMD K6MMX166/200.\$1380/1450
- AMD K6MMX 233mhz.....\$1500
- Cyrix 6xMX166/200.....\$1350/1430

ATX, Intel 430TX chipset, 512k PBC
SDRAM-DIMM 32MB 10ns 168pin
UltraIDE 4.3GB Ultra-IDE 33/DMA
Mystique 220 3D 4MB PCI w/MPEG
1.44 Fujitsu floppy
NEC A500 / Sony100ES 15" SVGA
17" Hilevel ATX tower case w/ 230 power
Fujitsu 104 win95 KB and Logitech Mouse

Optional:

- (24x /32x cd-rom eide.....+\$80/110
- (Creative SB16/64.....+\$50/95
- (Creative 33.6K/56k Voice.....+\$65/125
- (USR Spt 33.6 / 56K Voice.....+\$120/150
- (Ultra-IDE: 4.3G/6.4G/8.0G.....+\$30/110/220
- (NEC E500/A700/E700.....+\$80/300/440
- (Optique V773/V775/V95.....+\$160/260/760
- (Viewsonic G771/G773/P775.....+\$200/260/360
- (Altec ACS45 /55 Speakers&Subwoofer...+\$100/200

Pentium-II Systems

- Intel PII 233/266mhz..\$1320/1490
- Intel PII 300/333mhz..\$1730/1990

Intel 440LX based Intel AL440LX /Asus P2L97
32MB SDRAM Dimm 168pin 10ns
4.3G Ultra/33M UIDE HD
AGP 3D 4MB with EPEG
1.44G FD Fujitsu
17" ATX tower case w/ ATX power
104K Fujitsu keyboard
MicroSoft mouse / Logitech MouseMan

- Dual PII 233mhz (two CPUs)...\$1940
- Dual PII 266mhz (two CPUs)...\$2300
- Dual PII 300mhz (two CPUs)...\$2760
- Dual PII 333mhz (two CPUs)...\$3280

Optional:

- (SDRAM 64MB / 128MB+\$75/240
- (ATI xpert@play 4M / 8M AGP.....+\$140/250
- (Mystique220 4M PCI+\$40
- (Millennium-II 4M PCI / AGP.....+\$120/140
- (#9 Resolution AGP 4M AGP.....+\$190
- (SB AWE64 / Gold / PCI Sound.....+\$95/230/80
- (24x /32x CD-ROM+\$80/\$110
- (ViewSonic G771/ P775 / P815.....+\$600/760/1700
- (Sony200ES/200GS/400PS.....+\$720/920/1540

Pentium Pro (P6)

Intel P6-180/200mhz...\$1150/1500

Intel Venus 440FX 2S, IPEIDE, ATX
32M EDO 72pin 60ns
FD 1.44G,
3.2GB eide HD Mode 4
Mystique220 3D 4MB w/MPEG
17" ATX Tower case w/ATX power
Fujitsu 8725 104 win95 keyboard
Logitech mouse w/pad

Intel Dual Pro-180mhz x 2...\$1500

Intel Dual Pro-200mhz x 2...\$2300

(with Dual Pro motherboard and TWO CPUs)

Quantum
• 4.3/6.4 SE...\$280/360
• 4.5/9.1 UW...\$650/980



*"We Pioneered the Past, We Anticipated
the Present, and You can be Sure we're
Working on the Future."*

NETWORKS / UPS

- 16 bit ISA comb Ethernet.....\$28
- 32 bit PCI comb Ethernet.....\$32
- Intel ISA / PCI pro 10+.....\$70/95
- Intel PCI Pro 10/100.....\$95
- 3COM PCI 3C900 comb 10BT.....\$120
- 3COM PCI 3C905 100BT.....\$85
- BNC/Terminator/T.....\$3
- Coax 10ft/20ft/50ft.....\$10/13/25
- cabling tools\$60

- Hub 9port /16port 10BT.....\$90/180
- Hub 100BT 8/12/16port.....\$260/560/1360
- Hub OfficeConnect 3C16700 8P.....\$110
- Hub OfficeConnect 3C16710 8P.....\$530
- 3C16440-12p ..\$370 3C16441-24p..\$580
- 3C16405-40p..\$680 3C16675-48p..\$2850
- Hub 100BT 3C16720 8P.....\$650
- Hub 100BT 3C250B/TX 12port.....\$1400
- Hub D-Link 8port/16port.....\$110/200
- Hub D-Link 16port/24port.....\$230/380

- Novell Users 5 / 10.....\$780/1800
- Novell Users 25/ 50.....\$2320/2880
- NT 4.0 Server 5 /10\$950/1300
- NT 4.0 client access license/each.....\$45
- NT Workstation 4.0 / license.....\$280/ \$60
- MS Backoffice server V2.0/2.5..\$2200/3100
- MS SMS v.1.2 10/25 users.....\$1420/2200
- MS SNA v.3.0 w/S users.....\$1680

- UPS 200/280/400/450.....\$128/145/190/200
- UPS 600/900/1250.....\$280/450/620
- UPSPro280/420/650/1000..\$200/330/400/520
- UPSSmart 450/700/1000.....\$380/490/660
- UPSSmart 1400/2200/3000..\$820/1420/2290
- SurgeArrest Person 7/ w-tel\$25/30
- SurgeArrest Pro 7/ w-tel\$37/47
- SurgeArrest Net 7/ w-tel\$40/55

ATIC: Authorized by

HEWLETT
PACKARD

Quantum

WESTERN DIGITAL

TOSHIBA

Canon

Seagate

ATI

Robotics

AMD

DIAMOND

intel

Cyrix

EPSON

MATROX

Microsoft

SONY

OKIDATA
• Okipage 4W 600dpi...\$280
• Okidata 6E 600dpi...\$420

Brother
• 730DX\$400
• 760DX\$510

HP
• 692C...\$300
• 6L.....\$510

Advanced VAR dealer HP

- HP full-line color Deskjet
- HP full-line Laser printer
- HP full-line Color Laser printer
- HP full-line Plotter
- HP full-line desktop / laptop computers
- HP Servers
- HP tape /HD /CD /Writers

All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount), quantities
and specifications are subject to change without notice.

MODEMS

Robotics

Sportster 33.6 int./voice.....	\$100/\$120
Sportster 56k Voice int/ext.....	\$150/250
Motorola 56k Voice int/ext.....	\$125/150
Creative 33.6/56kFlesh voice.....	\$70/\$125
33.6k/56k VoiceFaxMod int.....	\$55/95
3COM-USR 56k Vpc.....	\$220
Ascend P75Router	\$950
(PCMCIA see notebook section)	
Capture card & Camera.....	\$490.0

MOTHERBOARDS

intel. Asus



Intel LT430TX 512k 75-23,MMX,ATX	\$160
Intel AN430TX,512k,233, Sound,ATX	\$235
Intel ATX Venus VS440FX P6 150-200.....	\$140
Intel ATX PR440FX Dual P6,UWscsi	\$555
Intel AL440LX PII AGP /with Sound.....	\$250/280
Tyan Dual P6 / Dual PII ATX	\$330/420
Tyan 430TX AT	\$160
Asus TXP4-430TX AT/ TX97X-ATX.....	\$156/200
Asus P2L97 440LX AGP / with UW-scsi.....	\$225/400
Asus P2L97DS 440LX Dual PII UWscsi ATX.....	\$465
SuperMicro Dual PII 440LX UWscsi P6DLS.....	\$580
GA 430TX 512 MMX AT/ATX	\$140/150
GA 440LX P6LX ATX PII AGP	\$220
ABit 440LX LX6 ATX PII AGP	\$210
TX 512k MMX AT	\$110
Shuttle 569A TX512k,75-233,(83hz).....	\$140

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Seagate

WESTERN DIGITAL

2.1/3.2G/4.3G.....	\$180/220/265
Quantum ST2.1/3.2G.....	\$225/245
Quantum SE3.2/4.3/6.4/8.4G.....	\$246/285/385/498
WD2.1/3.1G/4.3/6.4.....	\$235/260/295/400
Maxtor UIDE 3.2/4.3/6.4/8.0G.....	\$250/285/390/500
Seagate 2.1/2.5/3.2/4.3/6.4.....	\$240/255/260/310/410
Quantum SCSI 2.1/3.2G.....	\$290/330
Quantum SCSI ST 4.3/6.4.....	\$395/560
Quantum 4.5/9.0 UWscsi.....	\$685/1100
Seagate Barraguda4.3/9 UWscsi.....	\$860/1180
Seagate Shetta 4.3/9 UWscsi.....	\$980/1390
Removable HD kit EIDE/SCSI.....	\$30

DVD kits

Panasonic DVD kit / DVD2 kit.....	\$270/420
Creative DVD Encore kit.....	\$450
Toshiba DVD1 drive / DVD2 drive	\$150/240
Toshiba DVD2 kit.....	\$370
Pioneer DVD2 kit.....	\$330

Sound

Acer16bit /32bit sound card.....	\$22/46
SoundBlaster 16/Awe64.....	\$50/95
AWE 64 Gold (4M).....	\$250
PCI sound card	\$60

CD-ROM

24x ide Acer/Panasonic/Toshiba.....	\$80/ 93/100
32x EIDE Acer / Toshiba	\$110/115
24x scsi / 32x scsi	\$155/180
8x ext parallel / with sound	\$330/420

CD-WRITER

Panasonic 8x/4x SCSI /ctrl/sft kit	\$620
HP 7200i/e eide Rewriter. Retail	\$535/640
Yamaha 4260T scsi 6x4 scsi in/ex	\$670/820
Yamaha 4001t eide in/parallel.....	\$620/670
SONY 928E eide int	\$445
writable cd-disk /Sony	\$2.5/ 3.5
Rewriterble cd-disk /Sony.....	\$24/28

Speakers

80W/160W.....	\$14/\$45
GNT5000 subwoofer kit	\$80
Yamaha M15/Subw MTW5.....	\$90/110
Yamaha M20/Subw MT10	\$95/185
Altec ACS 45/48/55.....	\$110/195/210
Labtec 2412/2612.....	\$115/190
McioPhone/Headset.....	\$8/8

Titles (with CD-ROM kit or system only)

Encarta '98 home bundle.....	\$80
Corel WP Suit 8	\$90
10 cds with hadreds titles	\$10
MS Office Pro 97 cd	\$320
MS small business pack	\$290

ATIC

Since 1989

www.ati.ca

Monthly News !!

- Intel released PII-233 CPU
- Lexmark Printer gives end-users rebate
- Toshiba released new notebooks
- All brands of Notebooks dropped down...
- Monitor 3D / V330 AGP / Canopus / Millennium are kept in stock

CPU

intel.

AMD

Intel P5 150 /166	\$140/\$160
Intel MMX 166/200/233	\$160/200/320
Intel P6 180/200.....	\$255/660
Intel PentiumII-233/ 266.....	\$425/580
Intel Pentium II 300/ 333 mhz.....	\$750/1060
AMD K5 100/133/166	\$85/95/125
AMD K6 MMX166 / 200 /233.....	\$155/195/295
Cyrix 6xMX166/200/233.....	\$110/145/280
C MMX 180Mhz	\$130
CPU fan : Pentium / PII /Pro	\$10/20/18
Monitoring fan	\$40

VIDEO CARDS

CL 5446 1M / 2M PCI.....	\$26/38
S3 Virge 3D 2M /4M PCI.....	\$48 /65
ATI 3D 2M / 4M PCI.....	\$69/95
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M PCI.....	\$110/140
ATI ProTurbo PC2TV 4/8 PCI.....	\$170/230
ATI Xpert 3D 2M / 4M PCI.....	\$95/145
ATI Xpert@works 2M/4M PCI.....	\$160/195
ATI Xpert@play 4M/8M PCI.....	\$220/305
ATI xpt@play 4/8M AGP.....	\$240/320
ATI TV Tuner	\$110
#9 Resolution 4/8M AGP.....	\$270/385
Mystique220 4M PCI oem / Retail.....	\$135/145
Millennium-II 4M / 8M PCI oem.....	\$210/315
Millennium-II 4M /8M PCI retail	\$235/365
Rainbow Runner TV / Studio	\$105/240
Matrox M3D add-on 3D	\$120
Millennium-II 4M/8M AGP	\$240/345
Monster 3D 4M oem / retail.....	\$218/248
Diamond V330 4M PCI / AGP.....	\$225/225
Diamond GL 1000Pro 4M/8M AGP.....	\$220/295
Stealth-II S220 4M PCI (oem/retail).....	\$145/165
Stingray 128 with 6M / 8M PCI.....	\$280/350
Canopus Pure3D 6M / Total3D 128v.....	\$250/web
Insense Voodoo 4M PCI	\$280
CL 3D 4M AGP	\$95
3Dfx voodoo-2 cards	(check ATIC web news)

SCANNERS

HP 5S/5P/6100C.....	\$160/350/935
Microtek E3/E6/ E6pro.....	\$195/385/650
UMax 610P/ 610S	\$180/190
UMax 1200S /1200S Pro	\$360/\$670
Parallel clor flat bed sanner	\$155

ZIP / TAPES

HP T3000 / ext 3.2G Traven.....	\$210/315
HP T4000 / ext. 4G-8G Traven.....	\$410/510
HP T5000 / ext 2.5G-5G	\$280/385
Seagate 3200 3.2G Traven int/ext	\$230/275
Seagate DAT 4-8G 4mm int. / ext	\$1060/1220
SONY DAT 5000i 4mm 4G-8G drive	\$1250
ZIP 100M int eide /parallel.....	\$150/195
Zip 100M scsi int/ext.....	\$180/198
Zip Plus scsi int. / parallel.....	\$249/250
JAZ 1GB scsi int/ ext	\$380/495
JAZ 2G scsi int/ext	\$760/880
Zip disk / Jaz disk	\$15/113
JAZ traveller SCSI to Parallel adapter.....	\$65
SyJet 1.5 scsi int/para. / scsi ext.....	\$375/380/380
SyJet 1.5 disk	\$98
Traven TR1/TR3/TR4.....	\$30/40/45

CAMERA/CAPTURE

Miro DC30 plus Capture.....	\$1230
Kodak DC50 / 120 Camera.....	\$590/1050
USR Video Fun kit.....	\$329
USR BigPicture kit	\$499
Video Capture card and TV Tuner	\$95
Color Camera for com port	\$180

RAM

72pin 4 / 8 / 16M. EDO.....	\$19/30/40
72pin 32 / 64M /128M EDO.....	\$80/180/430
Parity 72pin 4 / 8 /16M.....	\$30/50/70
Parity 72pin 32 / 64M.....	\$110/260
30pin 1M / 4M	\$6 /19
SDRAM (10ns) 16/32M	\$48/80
SDRAM (10ns) 64/128M.....	\$180/410
SDRAM (10ns) 64 8x8.....	\$245
SDRAM-SPD 32M/64M.....	\$85/275
ECC DIMM 32 / 64M.....	\$110 /280
ECC DIMM 128M	\$640
SDRAM-ECC(10ns) 16/32M.....	\$80/140
MAC DIMM 16M/32M.....	\$70/100
SOJ Video RAM 512k/1M.....	\$5/\$10
RAMs for Notebooks.....	available
RAMs for printers	available

MONITORS

SVGA 14"/15"/17".....	\$190/245/470
Daytek 1726 26 17" 1280.....	\$550
Acer 15"/17"(76ie/78ie).....	\$308/565/670
MAG D500T /D700T.....	\$430/790
NEC A500/M500/E500.....	\$425/510/495
NEC A700/E700/M700.....	\$730/890/970
NEC P750 17" / P1150 21" 25.....	\$1030/1650
Sony 100ES/GS/PS (15").....	\$450/520/580
Sony 200ES/GS/PS (17").....	\$760/920/1100
Sony 400PS (19") 500PS (21").....	\$1550/2350
ADI 4P(15") /5P(17") / 5P+.....	\$350/585/620
ADI 6P(20")	\$1050
Sumsang 500B/700P.....	\$460/930
Viewsonic15GS/G771/G773.....	\$410/630/660
Optique V773/V775	\$585/680
Viewsonic GT775/P775/PT775.....	\$830/780/930
V95/ G790 (19")	\$1040/1100
Viewsonic PT810/P815.....	\$1530/1730
Mitsubishi 87TX 17" /91TX 21".....	\$1020/1960

PRINTERS

HP HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP 670C/692C/722C.....	\$280/330/440
HP 890C/1000C.....	\$540/650
HP 6L / 6P /6MP.....	\$515/950/1240
HP 4000 /4000N /4000NT.....	\$1470/1870/2090
HP Color 5 / Color 5M.....	\$5280/8890
HP 4V /5S.....	\$2370/3490
HP Color Plotter ..your sale centre in Vancouver	
Accessory for HP	in stock
Canon	
Canon BJC250 (win only) / 4300.....	\$190/270
Canon BJC4550 (11"x17").....	\$550
Canon BJC80 Portable	\$380
Epson	
Stylus 400 (720dpi, WIn only)	\$270
Stylus 600 / 800 (1440dpi).....	\$340/475
PhotoStylus printer 720x720.....	\$505

Brother

Brother HL730DX / 760DX.....	\$390/490
Brother HL730DX+ / 760DX+.....	\$430/530
Brother HL1060/1660.....	\$750/1320
Brother MFC 4550/MFC 6550	\$1320/1130
Brother toner TN100 / TN200	\$30.

Lexmark

Lexmark 1000 / 7000 ..end-user rebate \$40/50	
Lexmark 7200/7200V.....end-user rebate \$50	
Lexmark Optra S1250/1250N.....	\$1390/1850
Lexmark Optra S1620/1620N.....	\$1370/1800
Lexmark Optra S1650/1650N.....	\$1590/2050
Lexmark Optra S2420/2420N.....	\$2760/3260

WWW.ATIC.CA

over 429 hits per day in last year !!

All prices listed reflect cash discount & are subject to change without notice!!!

Notebooks

NetBook™ (v.2 Special)

A200MMX/32m2.1G/12.1"TFT/20x/33.6	\$2690
A233MMX/64M/3.1G/12.1"TFT/20x/56k	\$3290
A233MMX/32m2.1G/14.1"TFT/20x/33.6	\$3990
A233MMX/64m/3.1G/14.1"TFT/20x/56k	\$4590

Toshiba

300CDS • P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1" DS/16x	\$2280
310CDS • P200MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1" DS/16x	\$2900
440CDX • P133MMX/16M/1.3G/12.1" DS/10x	\$1750
440CDT • P133MMX/16M/1.3G/12.1" TFT/10x	\$2350
460CDX • P166MMX/32M/2.0G/12.1" DS/10x	\$2420
470CDT • P200MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1" T/10x/33.6	\$4000
550CDT • P266MMX/32M/4.0G/10.4" T/20x/K56	\$5300
320CTI4.0 P266MMX/32M/4.0G/10.4" TFT	\$4995
750CDT • P233MMX/64M/5G/13.3" T/DVD/33.6	\$7290

IBM ThinkPad

TP380ED • P166MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1"TFT/20x	\$2300
TP770 P233MX/32M/4G/13.3TFT/W95	\$5890
TP770.P233MX/32M/5.1G/14.1"TFT/W95	\$6990

HITACHI

VB+ • P166MMX/16M/1.4G/12.1"/10x33.6/TFT	\$2700
VBPro P166MX/32M/2.1G/12.1"/10x56k/TFT	\$3800
VBPro P233MX/32M/3.2G/13.3"/20x56k/TFT	\$5500

Panasonic

Notebook Accessories

• Notebook Memory

For IBM/Toshiba/ 8M/16M	\$100/160
For Hitachi 16M/32M	\$120/190

• Modems and EtherNet (PCMCIA)

Motorola 33.6 modem PCMCIA	\$190
Motorola 33.6 FM and 10BT	\$320
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6kFm/10BT	\$350
Megahertz XJ1556 Modem	\$350
33.6K/56K Pcmcia faxmodem	\$110/180
PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet	\$140
Xirecom 10BT PCMCIA	\$230
Xirecom 10BT + 33.6 faxmodem	\$350
Xirecom 100BT	\$195
Xirecom 100BT + 56k faxmodem	\$440
3Com 3C589D-TP PCMCIA	\$180
3Com 3C589D-Comb PCMCIA	\$240
3Com 3C562D-TP w/33.6 modem	\$380
Intel 100BT PCMCIA	\$210

• Batteries, Sound Cards, Backup,SCSI

Adaptec 1450/1460/1480 scsi	\$140/230/280
ext parallel CD-ROM 8x / with sound	\$360/430
NewMedia sound / game port	\$260/80
Carrying case \$40/90 Battery Ni/Li.....	\$180/250

CASE / KB / MOUSE / SCSI

SCSI 1520 /1522	\$90/96
PCI SCSI 2910/2920	\$85/185
PCI SCSI 2940 /2940UW.....	\$210/260
PCI SCSI 3940 2-channel UW.....	\$420
PCI AAA131/133 scsi raid.....	\$790/1280
Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable.....	\$20/10
over 4 devices cable	\$40
Rock mounting IDE/SCSI drawer.....	\$25/30
Printer cables 6ft /10ft/25ft.....	\$5/10/30
Modem cables/Laplink cables.....	\$10/15
Mouse/Logitech 2B / 3B.....	\$8/12/18
Logitech MouseMan3B /MS V2.1A.....	\$32
MS IntelliMouse w/wheel PS/2 or Serial.....	\$60
Logitech Marble mouse/MS BUS	\$120/95
Logitech cordless mouse.....	\$125
AT 13"/15"/19"/23" case&power.....	\$33/40/55/100
ATX 17"/19"/23" case &power.....	\$95/120
104KB/Fujitsu8725/4725	\$18/25/55
MS Natural /TouchPad KB	\$70/70

CorelDraw 7 / WinFaxPro v.8.....	\$350/138
AntiVirus Norton/MaCafee.....	\$65/60
Partition Magic V.3 / Norton Utilities.....	\$85/100
Netcape Com-cator v.4 /FrontPage'98.....	\$120/180
Simply Speaking Gold / Simply Accounting.....	\$149

 NEWS

Latest wireless technology tested at Nagano Olympics • NAGANO, Japan (NB)—The athletes weren't the only ones attracting attention at the Nagano Olympics. Games officials speaking into their wristwatches caused spectators to stare. The officials were using the latest in mobile communications technology—wristwatch telephones that are the smallest yet developed and in use on Japan's PHS (personal handyphone system) network.

PHS is a lower powered version of conventional cellular telephony and has just over six million users throughout Japan. The handsets are usually smaller than cellular telephones. They also have lower power requirements,



which allows designers to use smaller parts. The model seen in Nagano was developed by researchers at Nippon Telegraph and

Telephone (NTT) who are researching "wearable" communications devices.

The new telephone weighs 45 g, and the battery will power the telephone for 100 hours in standby, or provide 60 minutes of talk-time. To get around the problem of fitting all the keys onto such a tiny phone, NTT designed a voice recognition system. Users can say the digits of a telephone number or say a pre-entered phrase to dial a number in the phone's memory.

A speaker and microphone on the front of the telephone complete the device, enabling the user, and anyone nearby, to hear the conversation. For times when more privacy is

required, a socket allows for connection of a headset and microphone. In this area too, NTT is also testing a new innovation. It's new MiMiE is an earphone type headphone and microphone all in one.

It has a built-in speaker to deliver sound to the ear just like any other headphone, but two small microphones make the unit special. One picks up the users voice via the air and the other via facial bones. Using these two signals, a filter is able to cancel out much of the background noise, making it suitable for use in noisy places. Both microphones are mounted alongside the ear piece, so nothing has to be placed in front of the user's face.

FAMILY
NET & COMPUTER SERVICES INC.

Family Safe Internet Access

A No Pornography Service Provider

An Internet Access provider with a conscience, FAMILY NET works as a protector, rather than a censor. Providing the option to parents for worry free internet access.

Your family's security
and peace of mind
for as low as:

19.20/month

- ◆ All 56k X2 modems for faster access
- ◆ All digital lines
- ◆ 100 hrs access/month
- ◆ free e-mail

We also offer:

- ◆ dedicated ISDN connection
- ◆ Web page design/hosting
- ◆ Email hosting
- ◆ Server parking
- ◆ Virtual server hosting
- ◆ Database programming

FAMILY
NET & COMPUTER SERVICES INC.

138 - 2981 Simpson Road, Richmond, BC V6X 2R2
Tel: 207-0133, 207-0144 Fax: 207-0155
E-mail: info@familynet.bc.ca



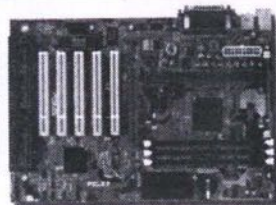
AE ELECTRONICS

138-2981 Simpson Rd, Richmond, BC Canada, V6X 2R2

Tel: (604) 279-8867



MOTHERBOARDS CPU



Asus MMX Pentium MB w/512K cache SP97/TX97	\$135/225
Asus P2L97 PII (LX440) AGP / P2L97 DS AGP	\$275/525
Intel Pentium II 233/266/300/333MHz	\$445/600/790/1180
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200/233	\$168/195/298
AMD K6-166/K6-200/K6-233MHz	\$179/210/249
72 Pin EDO RAM 8/16/32/64MB	\$30/50/90/300
168pin SDRAM 16/32/64MB	\$50/85/240

MONITOR VIDEO CARD

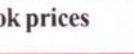
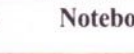
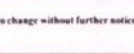
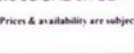
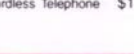
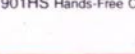
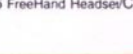
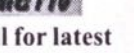
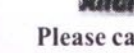
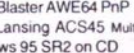
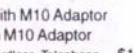
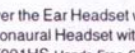
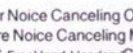
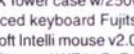
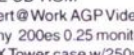
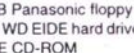
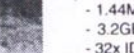
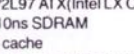
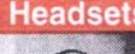
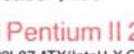
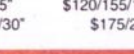
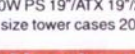
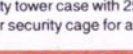
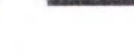
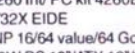
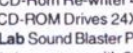
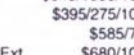
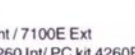
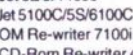
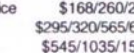
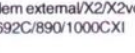
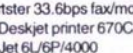
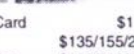
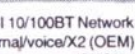
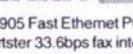
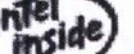
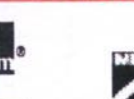
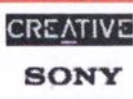


Daytek 1436D/1536/1731D/Vista 19"	\$225/295/605/1180
ViewSonic V15GS/G773 17" 0.26/G810 21" 0.25	\$440/725/1680
Sony SVGA monitor 100SX/100SF/200ES/200GS	\$480/498/855/970
ATI Xpert @ Work AGP 4MB/8MB	\$240/270
ATI 3D Xpression+ EDO 2MB/4MB	\$75/95
ATI All In Wonder Pro AGP (OEM), 4MB/8MB w/games	\$350/400
Matrox 3D Millennium II 4MB/8MB	\$250/370
Matrox Mystique 220 2MB/4MB	\$135/165

TAPE ZIP JAZ HARD DRIVE

Western Digital Ultra DMA 1.6/3.2/4.3/5.1/6.4G	228/275/330/380/435
Seagate Narrow -U SCSI3 2.2/4.55/9.1GB	\$540/820/1160
Seagate UltraWide SCSI3 2.2/4.55GB/9.1GB (7200RPM)	\$590/880/1225
Adaptec SCSI Controllers 2910/2920/2940U/2940UW	\$145/205/275/340
HP Colorado T3000/5GB Internal Tape Drive	\$280/300
IOmega ZIP 100MB SCSI/Parallel Drive, Ext.	\$205/205

MODEM PRINTER SCANNER MULTIMEDIA & QUALITY BUILT -TO-ORDER SYSTEMS NOTE



INTERNET ACCESS

\$18.88/m

Flat Rate

Business packages & ISDN
dedicated available

Tel: 279-8867
info@aebc.com
www.aebc.com



LEASE TERM
36 months
\$10 buy out

TOSHIBA



Satellite Pro

Please call for latest
Notebook prices

Intel Pentium II 233

- Asus P2L97 ATX (Intel LX Chipset)
- 32MB 10ns SDRAM
- 512KB cache
- 1.44MB Panasonic floppy drive
- 3.2GB WD EIDE hard drive
- 32x IDE CD-ROM
- ATI Xpert@Work AGP Video 4MB
- 17" Sony 200es 0.25 monitor
- 17" ATX Tower case w/250w PS
- Enhanced keyboard Fujitsu 8725
- Microsoft Intelli mouse v2.0
- SoundBlaster AWE64 PnP
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Multimedia Speakers
- Windows 95 SR2 on CD

Lease \$103

\$2890

PII233

pentium-II

intel inside

Prices & availability are subject to change without further notice.

3 locations to serve you!

Vancouver
738-9882

Fax: (604) 738-9887
1804 W. Broadway

Burnaby
570-0330

Fax: (604) 570-0280
3997 Hastings St.

Richmond
273-3316

Fax: (604) 270-0366
201-12020 Bridgeport Rd

ateron@tntcomputer.com

Mon-Sat 10 - 6:30 pm Sunday 11 - 5 pm



Brand Name Parts & Systems at Wholesale Prices



CD-ROM & DVD

BTC/Acer/Panasonic 24X CDROM.....	\$79/89
Toshiba / Acer 32X Ultra CDROM.....	\$99
Pioneer 24X/32X Int. SCSI.....	\$149/169
Plexor 32X Int/Ext SCSI.....	\$329/429
Toshiba 9x8 DVD/CD ROM Drive.....	\$139
Creative Encore DVD Kit.....	\$389
Toshiba DVD Multimedia Kit.....	\$349
HP 7200i Re-Writable CD IDE.....	\$529
Panasonic 7502 8x4 SCSI CD Writer.....	\$479
Sony 926S 6x2 SCSI CD Writer.....	\$439
Yamaha 4260 SCSI Rewritable CD.....	\$669
TDK CDR 650MB Media.....	\$3.4

Monitor & Video

64 bit SVGA 1M w/ MPEG.....	\$27
AGP 3D 4M Video w/ MPEG0.....	\$85
S3 3D Virge-DX 4M EDO.....	\$63
ASUS 3D-Explorer 3000 4M AGP.....	\$199
ATI 3D Plus 2M / 4M.....	\$76/105
ATI 3D+ PC2TV 2M / 4M.....	\$103/125
ATI All-In-Wonder Pro 4M/8M.....	\$279/349
ATI Xpert@Work / @Play 4M.....	\$199/219
ATI Xpert@Work / @Play 4M AGP.....	\$219/239
Diamond Stealth-II 220 4M SGRAM.....	\$129
Diamond Viper 330 4M PCI/AGP.....	\$217/227
Diamond FireGL Pro 8M PCI/AGP.....	\$278/288
Hercules Stingray 128 3D 6M.....	\$259
Matrox Mystique II 220 3D 4M.....	\$129
Matrox Millennium II 4M PCI/AGP.....	\$197/239
Matrox M3D 3D Accelerator (Retail).....	\$129
Monster 3D II Voodoo II 8M.....	\$299
STB Velocity 128 3D 4M AGP.....	\$179

TekRam How-R-U Video Confer.....\$199

Daytek 1436/15" 1531 .28 Digital.....	\$199/279
Proview 14" /15" .28 Digital.....	\$189/269
Sceptre 15" H51 / P511 .28.....	\$249/285
NEC 15" A500 .28/E500 .25.....	\$369/469
SONY 15" 100ES .25.....	\$409

Acer 17" 76e/76c/78ie .26 1600.....	\$479/539/579
NEC A700/E700 .25 Multisync.....	\$639/899
Panasonic 17" S70/P70/PF70.....	\$589/839/1119
Sceptre 17" P75A .26 1600.....	\$579
SONY 17" 200ES .25.....	\$759
Viewsonic Optique 17" V773/775 .26.....	\$589/699
Viewsonic 17" G773 .26/P775.....	\$689/799
Viewsonic 17" GT775/V95 19".....	\$829/1049

Misc.

Mitsumi 104 Keyboard.....	\$20
Fujitsu 8725/4725 KB.....	\$39/69
Liteon Natural KB TouchPad.....	\$79
Microsoft Natural Keyboard.....	\$79
Mitsumi PS/2 Mouse.....	\$15
Logitech 2B/3B 1stMouse+.....	\$15/39
Genius Net Mouse/Track Ball.....	\$15/39
Microsoft Intelli Mouse.....	\$39
T.N.T 15"/19"/25" Case w/ 230W.....	\$39/59/99
T.N.T ATX 19"/25" w/ 230W.....	\$89/113
Super IDE I/O Card.....	\$30
Removable Hard Disk Rack w/ Fan.....	\$20
2nd Parallel Port.....	\$19
Microsoft SideWinder Pro Joystick.....	\$59
Microsoft SideWinder Game Pad.....	\$59
Gravis Black Hawk Joystick.....	\$35
Gravis Game Pad Pro.....	\$35

CPU & RAM

Pentium 166/200.....	\$139/229
Pentium 166/200/233 MMX.....	\$159/189/289
Pentium PPO 180 / 200 with Intel Venus P-Pro MB, Sound.....	\$469 / 589
Cyrix 6x86MX (M2) 200/233.....	\$119/169
AMD K6 166/200/233.....	\$159/189/229
Pentium II-233/266.....	\$399/539
Pentium II-300/333.....	\$729/1059
8 / 16 /32M EDO.....	\$19/ 35 / 79
32 / 64M SDRAM (10ns).....	\$69 / 169

Top 10 Mainboards

Houston MB w/ Sound.....	\$89
Houston MB w/ Sound, SVGA.....	\$109
Houston MB 1M L2 w/ Sound, AGP.....	\$149
ABIT PX5/AX5 TX 512K.....	\$129/\$149
Acer AP5T-3/AX5T TX 512K.....	\$139/165
ASUS TX97/TX97-E 512K.....	\$175
ASUS TXP4 512K TX.....	\$149
FIC PA2007 Apollo VP2 1M.....	\$143
FIC PA2012 Apollo VP3 1M w/ AGP.....	\$179
Gigabyte T2 MB 512K TX.....	\$139
EPOX P55-Apollo VP3 w/ AGP.....	\$149
Shuttle Hot 569/571 TX.....	\$133/149
Acer AX6LC LX Pentium II MB.....	\$209
ASUS P2L97 LX P-II MB LX/AGP.....	\$209
ASUS P2L97D Dual P-II MB.....	\$379
ASUS P2L97S w/ AHA-2940UW.....	\$339
ASUS P2L97DS Dual SCSI.....	\$477
Gigabyte 686LX / BLX P-II MB.....	\$199
Intel AL440LX Pentium II MB.....	\$239

Sound Cards

16bit 3D PnP Sound Card.....	\$21
PCI S3 Sound Card w/ Wavetable.....	\$69
Sound Blaster 16 3D PnP.....	\$49
Sound Blaster AWE 64.....	\$89
SB AWE 64 Gold 4M (Retail).....	\$219
80/320W Multimedia Speaker.....	\$17/47
GNT 5000 Spkr w/ Subwoofer.....	\$69
YAMAHA M15/M20 Speaker.....	\$75/99
YAMAHA MS25 Spkr w/ Subwoofer.....	\$113
Altec Lansing ACS45 w/ Subwoofer.....	\$109
ACS48 PowerCube w/ Subwoofer.....	\$189

SCSI / Ethernet

Adaptec 1505 SCSI Ctrlr.....	\$89
Diamond Fireport 40UW.....	\$219
ASUS SC875 Ultra Wide SCSI PCI.....	\$169
Tekram DC310U Ultra SCSI PCI/BIOS.....	\$89
Adaptec 2940 UW (Kit).....	\$299
Ovislink Ethernet ISA Combo.....	\$29
Dlink Ethernet PCI Combo.....	\$35
3com 3C905.TX 10/100 Mbps.....	\$89
8/18 Port 10Bast-T Hub.....	\$83/173
APC UPS 280/400 VA.....	\$139/189
MGE UPS 250/450 VA.....	\$139/189
With System Purchase Only	
Windows 95 OSR2 Full Version.....	\$129
Lotus SmartSuite 97 Full Version.....	\$39
Corel WordPerfect Suit 8.....	\$89
MS-Home Encarta 98 Pack.....	\$89
MS-Office Pro97 Small Bus. Ed.....	\$299
Windows NT 4.0 Wkstation Full Ver.....	\$269

1

Monthly
Special!

Diamond Monster 3D II 8M.....\$299
Western Digital 2.5GB Ultra IDE.....\$189
Dlink PCI PnP Ethernet Combo.....\$30
HP 7200i IDE CD Rewritable.....\$529
Toshiba 32X EIDE CD-ROM.....\$99



Drives

Western Digital 2.5G Ultra IDE.....	\$189
Quantum 3.2/4.3G Ultra.....	\$243/275
Quantum 6.4/8.4G Ultra.....	\$359/499
WD 3.2/4.3/6.4G Ultra.....	\$239/279/369
Maxtor 5.1/6.4/8.4G.....	\$319/359/489

SCSI

Quantum 3.2/4.3G SE.....	\$345/399
Quantum 6.4/8.4G SE.....	\$345/399
QT AltasII 2.2/4.5G UW.....	\$339/729
Barracuda 4.5/9.1G UW.....	\$799/1139
Cheetah 4.5/9.1G UW.....	\$899/1439
(10,036 rpm - 7.5ms AV Drive)	
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy.....	\$28
IOmega Zip100 IDE.....	\$139
LS120 Super Floppy.....	\$139
Ditto 3.2/7.0G TapeDrive.....	\$219/269

Scanners

Acer 310P / 610S 1200dpi.....	\$159/269
HP ScanJet 5S/5100C.....	\$269/369
Microtek E3/E6.....	\$199/379
Mustek 600EP 600dpi.....	\$159
UMAX 610P/610S.....	\$179/199
UMAX 1200S.....	\$339



Printers

Canon BJC 250/4200SE.....	\$187/229
Canon BJC 4300/4550.....	\$255/439
Epson 400/600 1440dpi.....	\$249/335
Epson 800/Styleus Photo.....	\$459
HP DeskJet 670C/820C.....	\$279/349
HP DeskJet 692C/722C.....	\$299/459
Brother MFC 1950/4550.....	\$499/899
HP OfficeJet 300/350.....	\$579/619
HP OfficeJet 635 Color.....	\$659

Laser

Brother HL720.....	\$329
Brother HL730DX Plus.....	\$419
Brother HL760DX Plus.....	\$479
Fujitsu 10V 10ppm.....	\$549
HP 6L 600dpi.6ppm.....	\$519
HP LaserJet 6P/6MP.....	\$979/1199
Lexmark E+ 2MB 6ppm.....	\$529
Panasonic KX-6500 6ppm.....	\$469

Modems

Zoltrix 33.6/56K Voice/Fax.....	\$59/99
Rockwell 33.6/56K Voice/Fax.....	\$59/89
Motorola 56K VoiceSurf.....	\$139
USR 33.6/56K Voice/Fax.....	\$117/149
Motorola 56K Ext. Voice.....	\$169
USR 56K Ext. Fax/Voice.....	\$239/279*
Diamond Int. ISDN Modem.....	\$279
Kingmax 56K PCMCIA.....	\$169
Xircom 56K PCMCIA PC Card.....	\$319

Prices are cash discounted
subject to change w/o notice

Designated trademarks & brands are
the property of their respective owners.

CRON

PUTER GROUP INC.

See our web site <http://www.tntcomputer.com> for daily special

Full Pentium II Systems for under \$1400



Best Rate Leasing, Financing
Layaway Plan Available

Net Surfer

6x86MX 200 **\$889**
Reg '1199

PCI MB Support MMX™
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
16MB EDO Memory
2.5 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
64bit MPEG Video
EIDE 24X Speed CDROM
2 Amplified Speakers
SoundPro 3D 16bit Sound Card
33.6 Voice Fax/Modem
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
15" Tower Case w/ 230W PS
14" NI, LR SVGA Monitor

2.5
GB HD
512K
CACHE
16MB
EDO RAM
24X
CD-ROM
14"
MONITOR

Pentium 166 MMX **\$949**
Reg '1349

Free Software Packages

Word Processor	Freeland Drawing
Spread Sheet	Personal Organizer
Database	ScreenCam

Ultra Station

6x86MX 233 **\$1079**
Reg '1589

PCI MB Support MMX™
512K Pipeline Burst Cache
32MB RAM
2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
64bit 2MB Video w/ MPEG
EIDE 24X Speed CD-ROM
Rockwell 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
Sound Pro 3D 16bit PnP Sound
2 Amplified Multimedia Speakers
15" NI, LR SVGA Monitor

Lease
\$35/mth*

intel

Pentium 200 MMX **\$1099**
Reg '1689

AMD K6 233MMX **\$1139**
Reg '1789

Ultra AGP

6x86MX 233 **\$1239**
Reg '1769

PCI MB Support MMX™
1MB Pipeline Cache
32MB 168pin SDRAM
3.2GB UltraIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
AGP 4MB Video Card
EIDE 24X Speed CD-ROM
Rockwell 56K Kflex Voice Fax Modem
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
Sound Pro 3D 16bit PnP Sound
2 Amplified Multimedia Speakers
15" NI, LR SVGA Monitor

Lease
\$40/mth*

intel

Pentium 200 MMX **\$1259**
Reg '1869

AMD K6 233MMX **\$1299**
Reg '1989

Government & Corporate P.O. Welcome

We are the leading hi-tech distributor in British Columbia.
All brand names systems are pre-tested with 3 years labor & 1 year parts warranty. Free internet installation with 1 month free access.

Corporate Support

We provide on-site services, consulting and network installation. Most important, we deliver fast, reliable services!



Pentium II

Limited Quantity **\$1399**
Pentium II-233 Reg '1869

Intel 440LX Chipset Pentium-II MB
Built-in AGP, ECC, DIB Support
512K Level 2 Pipeline Cache
32MB Synchronous DRAM
W.D. 2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
EIDE 24X Speed CD-ROM
64bit Video w/ MPEG
Sound Pro 16bit PnP Sound
Rockwell 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
2 Amplified Speakers
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
14" NI, LR SVGA Monitor

2.5
GB HD
512K
CACHE
32MB
SDRAM
24X
CD-ROM
14"
MONITOR

Pentium II 266 **\$1539**
Reg '1999

Power P-II

\$1599
Pentium II-233 Reg '2069

Intel 440LX Chipset Pentium-II MB
Built-in AGP, ECC, DIB Support
512K Level 2 Pipeline Cache
32MB Synchronous DRAM
3.2GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
EIDE 24X Speed CD-ROM
AGP Fast 4MB Video w/ PC2TV Output
Creative Sound Blaster16 PnP
Rockwell 56K Kflex Voice Fax Modem
2 Amplified Speakers
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
15" NI, LR SVGA Monitor



Reg '2399

Pentium II 266 **\$1739**
Pentium II 300 **\$1939**
Reg '2799

Ultra P-II

\$1999
Pentium II-233 Reg '2469

ASUS P2L97 LX Chipset Pentium-II MB
Built-in AGP, ECC, DIB Support
512K Level 2 Pipeline Cache
32MB Synchronous DRAM
5.1GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy Drive
Toshiba 32X Speed CD-ROM
Diamond Viper 4MB nVida 128bit Video
Sound Blaster AWE 64 w/ Wavetable
Rockwell 56K Kflex Voice Fax Modem
2 Amplified Speakers
Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
15" NI, LR SVGA Monitor

TRUE
128
BIT



intel
Pentium II 266 **\$2139**
Reg '3399



TEL: 273-1368
TECH: (604) 273-9550
FAX: (604) 278-5268

Business Hour:
 Mon-Sat: 10-7, Sun: 11-7
 Email: email@icicomputer.com
 Web Site: http://www.icicomputer.com

RAM
 4M 30 pin/ 72 pin \$13.8/13
 8M EDO/ 16M EDO \$20/38
 32M EDO/ 32M SD \$72/78
Monitor
 NEC 15" A500 / 17" A700 \$348/668
 Sony 15" 100ES/17" 200ES \$438/768
 Viewsonic 17" G771/G773 \$638/668
DVD Kit
 Creative DVD II Kit \$398

CD-Writer
 HP 7200i IDE/7200e Para. \$548/668
 Panasonic 8x4 Int. SCSI \$628
 Yamaha 4260/4260x \$648/748
 Sony CD-R Media 1/10 pcs. \$4/35
Printer/Scanner
 Canon 4200SE/ 4300 \$238/255
 HP 692/ 722C \$308/428
 HP 4000/ 4000N \$1498/1888
 HP 5100C/ 6100C Scanner \$388/948



MMX Power Station

Intel MMX-166/200

Pentium MMX 166/ 200 CPU
 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
 16MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 256MB)
 2.1GB E-IDE HDD (Mode 4)
 Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
 PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
 14" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
 Mid-size Tower Case
 MS-Comp. 3B Mouse + Pad
 EIDE 24x CD-ROM
 16 bit PnP Sound
 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
 2-year service & 1-year parts warranty

MMX-166
888
 \$29/mo*

MMX-200
928
 \$30/mo*

Options:
 33.6K Voice/Fax/Modem+\$70/ Windows 95(SR II) +\$125
 32MB RAM (from 16M) +\$40/ 2.5G HD (from 2.1G) +\$25
 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition +\$288

MMX-166/200/233

Pentium MMX 166/200/233MHz CPU
 ASUS SP97, 512K PBC
 32MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 256MB)
 2.5GB Ultra DMA HDD
 Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
 PCI 64bit 2MB MPEG Card
 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
 Mid-size Tower Case
 Genius NetMouse + Pad
 EIDE 24x CD-ROM
 16 bit PnP Sound
 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
 Microphone
 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty

MMX-166
1088
 \$35/mo*

MMX-200
1128
 \$36/mo*

M-233
1198
 \$39/mo*

Options:
 33.6K Voice/Fax/Modem+\$70 / Windows 95(SR II) +\$125
 64MB RAM (from 32MB) +\$75/ 3.2G HD (from 2.1G) +\$60
 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition +\$288

P-II Ultimate Solution

Pentium II 233/266/300

Intel Pentium II 233/266/300 MHz 512K Cache
 Intel 440LX Chipset AGP Mainboard
 32MB SDRAM (10 ns) (Exp. to 384MB)
 2.1GB Ultra DMA HDD
 Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
 PCI 64 bit 2MB MPEG Card
 15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor
 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
 ATX Tower w/ 235W P/S
 Genius NetMouse + Pad
 EIDE 24x CD-ROM
 Acer FX-3D 16 PnP
 60W Amp. Stereo Speakers
 Microphone
 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty

P-II-233
1468
 \$47/mo*

P-II-266
1598
 \$51/mo*

P-II-300
1818
 \$59/mo*

Options:
 56K Voice/Fax/Modem+\$98 / Windows 95(SR II) +\$125
 64MB RAM (from 32M) +\$75/ 4.3G HD (from 2.1G) +\$100
 Upgrade to AGP 4M RAMBUS +\$55

P-II 233/266/300/333 Plus

Intel Pentium II 233/266/300/333MHz 512K Cache
 Asus P2L97 440LX AGP Motherboard
 32MB SDRAM (10 ns) (Exp. to 384MB)
 3.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
 Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
 AGP 4MB RAMBUS Video
 Viewsonic 15" Monitor
 104 (Windows 95) Keyboard
 ATX Tower w/ 230W CSA P/S
 Genius NetMouse + Pad
 Panasonic 24x CD-ROM
 Soundblaster AWE 64 PnP
 180W Amp. Stereo Speakers & Mic.
 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty

P-II-233
1718
 \$55/mo*

P-II-266
1848
 \$60/mo*

P-II-300
2068
 \$67/mo*

P-II-333
2398
 \$78/mo*

Options:
 USR 56K VoiceModem +\$150 / Windows 95 (SR II) +\$125
 64MB SDRAM (from 32M) +\$75 / 5.1G HD (from 3.2G) +\$70
 Upgrade to ATI Xpert@Work AGP 4M +\$112

Server

Dual Pentium-II Server

Pentium II 266/ 300/333MHz (w/ one CPU)
 Asus Dual Pentium II Motherboard
 Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
 64MB SD DIMM RAM (max. 512MB)
 4.33GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive
 SVGA 1MB PCI Video Adapter
 32X SCSI CD-ROM
 1.44 MB FDD
 ATX Tower w/230W P/S
 104 Keyboard / Mouse
 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty

P-II 266
1998
 \$65/mo*

P-II 300
2228
 \$72/mo*

P-II 333
2568
 \$83/mo*

Options: Second P-II 266/300/333 CPU +\$580/ 820/ 1090

Network Solution

On-site Network Solution

Package includes:
 - PCI Ethernet Combo Card
 - Cable & Wiring
 - On-site installation
 - System configuration
\$98 per Computer
Great Benefits by Sharing:
 - Application Software, Data Files
 - Printer and Scanner
 - CD-ROM, CD-Writer
 - Tape Backup / ZIP / JAZ
 - Modem & Internet*

Call for details

Mobile Solution

TOSHIBA

70CT P120MMX 16M 1.5G 6.1TFT 1.88 LB \$2738
 300CDS P166MMX 16M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 16X \$2298
 460CDX P166MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 10X \$2398
 460CDT P166MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1TFT 10X 33.6K \$3638
 480CDT P233MMX 32M 3.86G 12.1TFT 10X \$4888
 750DVD P233MMX 32M 5.1G 13.3TFT DVD 33.6K \$7398

HITACHI

VB Pro P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x CD/56K \$3388
 VB Pro P233MMX/32M/3.2G/13.3TFT/20x CD/56K \$5198

IBM

310ED P133MMX 16M 1.6G 12.1DSTN 10x \$1998
 310ED P166MMX 32M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 10X \$2468
 380D P150MMX 16M 2.1G 12.1TFT 8x CD \$2768
 380ED P166MMX 16M 2.1G 12.1DSTN 20x CD \$2698
 380ED P166MMX 16M 3.0G 12.1TFT 20x CD \$3798
 770 P233MMX 32M 4.0G 13.3TFT \$6338

Acer

391C P133MMX/16M/1.6G/12.1DSTN/20x CD/33.6K \$1798
 392C P150MMX/16M/2.1G/12.1DSTN/20x CD/33.6K \$2068

Upgrade Your 386/486 (Free Installation)

• Intel Pentium-MMX166/ 200 CPU
 • MMX Ready Motherboard w/ 512K PB Cache
 • 16MB EDO RAM 60ns, exp. to 256MB
 • Built-in PCI 2MB MPEG Video Adapter
 • Built-in 16 bit Sound

\$350 **\$398**
 MMX166 MMX200

PCMCIA & ADD-ONS

3Com EtherLink III/ FastEthernet TX 10/100 \$178/208
 3Com 33.6K + 10 BaseT Combo \$360
 Adaptec APA-1450 / APA-1460 Slim SCSI \$148/228
 MegaHertz
 XJ10BT 10BaseT/ XJ10BC Combo \$147/178
 XJ3336 33.6 modem+10 Base T \$368
 XJ1336 33.6 Modem 56K Upgradeable \$248
 XJ1560 x2 56K w/ XJack \$308

GVC 33.6K/ 56K \$168/ 288
 Motorola Montana 33.6 Modem w/ Cell \$238
 Microsolution Bantam 8x CD-ROM \$368
 Targus Notebook Carrying Case \$38
 Kingston Memory Call for detail

CPU/RAM

30pin 1MB / 4MB \$5/13.80
 4M EDO/ Reg. \$13/13
 8M EDO/ Reg. \$20/20
 16M EDO/ Reg. \$38/40
 32M EDO/ Reg. \$72/75
 32M SD 168pin DIMM \$78
 64M SD 168pin DIMM \$198
 128M SD 168pin DIMM \$398
AMD CPU
 K6 MMX-166/200/233 \$168/190/248
Intel CPU
 P-155/166 \$145/155
 MMX-166/200/233 \$160/195/295
 P II 233/266/300 \$418/550/800

Motherboard

Asus SP97 512K w/ video \$128
 Asus TXP4 512K \$155
 Asus TX97 / ATX 512K \$188/198
 HT 571(A/V/512)/ 575(A/1M) \$108/112
 Spacewalker TX \$145
Pentium II Motherboard
 Asus P2L97 (440LX) \$218
 Asus P2L97S w/ UW SCSI \$368
 Asus P2L97DS Dual/ UW SCSI \$498
 Intel AL440LX / LXG \$268/428
 Luckystar 440LX \$188
 Spacewalker 440LX \$188

Drive & Controller

Fujitsu (Ultra-DMA)
 2.1G/3.2G/4.3G \$188/238/278
Quantum
 3.2G/4.3G U-DMA \$250/285
 6.4G/8.4G U-DMA \$368/525
 2.1G/3.2G U-SCSI \$318/370
 4.3G/6.4G U-SCSI \$418/530
 4.5G/9G UW-SCSI \$598/1098
Seagate (SCSI)
 4.3/9G Barr UW SCSI \$828/1168
 4.3/9G Cheetah UW SCSI \$968/1398
Western Digital (U-DMA)
 JAZZ 2G SCSI Int/Ext. \$778/898
 SyJet 1.5G SCSI Int/Ext. \$378/478
 Panasonic LS120 120M FDD \$168
Adaptec (SCSI Adapter)
 2940U/2940UW PCI Kit \$255/298
ZIP / JAZ / SyJet
 ZIP 100M Int. IDE \$148
 ZIP 100M Ext. Para/SCSI \$188/188
 ZIP Plus 100M Ext. Para/SCSI \$260
 JAZ 1G SCSI Int/Ext. \$388/498
 JAZ 2G SCSI Int/Ext. \$778/898
 SyJet 1.5G SCSI Int/Ext. \$378/478
 Panasonic LS120 120M FDD \$168
100MB ZIP Disc 1/10pcs \$15/148
1GB JAZ Disc 1/3pcs \$128/360
Tape Backup
 Ditto 2GB Int/Ext \$168/238
 Ditto 3.2GB Int/Ext \$288/308
 HP T3000 3.2G Int/Ext. \$238/318

CD Writer

HP 7200i/ 7200e CD-RW \$548/668
 Panasonic 8x4 Int. SCSI Kit \$628
 Yamaha 4001T IDE/ Para. \$638/678
 Yamaha 4260 Int. SCSI CD-RW \$648
 Yamaha 4260x Ext. SCSI CD-RW \$748
 Yamaha 4260 kit/ 4260x kit \$868/998
 Sony CD-Media 1/ 10pc \$4/35
 BASF CD-Media 1/ 10pc \$3/28

Multimedia

Panasonic 24x CD-ROM \$95
 Toshiba 24x / 32x CD-ROM \$98/118
 Pioneer 24x / 32x SCSI \$138/168
 Creative DVD / DVD II Kit \$300/398
 Toshiba DVD II Kit \$378
 Acer FX-3D 16bit PnP Sound \$28
 S3 PCI Stereo Sound \$48
 Soundblaster 16 3D \$50
SB AWE 64 Value/Gold (Ref) \$99/248
 Yamaha M15 Stereo Speaker \$78
 Yamaha M25 Spkr & Subwoofer \$128
 Labtec 3D Speaker & Subwoofer \$118
 ALTEC ACS45 \$128

Camera/Capture

QuickCam 2 Camera \$248
 Kodak DC50/120 Camera \$598/1068
 Miro DC 30 plus Capture \$1238

Monitors

Proview 14" / 15" / 17" \$188/248/478
 NEC15" A500/E500/M500 \$348/478/498
 NEC 17" A700/E700/M700 \$668/928/928
 Panasonic 15" 17" \$338/608
 Sony 15" ES/ SF \$438/528
 Sony 17" ES/ GS/ PS \$768/920/1078
 Sony 400 PS/ 500 PS \$1568/2368
 Optquest 15" Q51/ Q53 \$298/328
 Optquest 17" V773/ V775 \$628/718
 Viewsonic 17" G771/ G773 \$638/668
 Viewsonic 19" V95/ G790 \$1068/1128
 Viewsonic 21" P810/ 815 \$1668/1838

Video Cards

CL 5446 (MPEG) PCI 1M/2M \$28/38
 S3 3D Virge 2M/4M \$50/68
 ATI 3D Xpn 2M / Xpn+ 4M \$78/108
 ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 4M/8M \$298/368
 Creative 3DVoodooII 8M/12M \$298/398
 Diamond 3D Monster 4M/OEM \$248/218
 Matrox Myst. 220 4M SG \$148
 Matrox Mill. 3D II 4M/8M W \$208/328
AGP Video Card
 ATI Xpert@work 4M/8M \$208/268
 ATI Xpert@play 4M/8M \$228/298
 ATI All-in-wonder Pro 4M/8M \$318/388
 Diamond Viper 4M \$238
 Diamond Fire GL 1000 8M \$288

Printer/Scanner

Color Printer
 Canon 250 \$188
 Canon 4200SE/ 4300 \$238/255
 Epson 400/ 600/ 800 \$268/338/468
 HP 670C/692C/722C \$278/308/428
 HP 1000cxi 11x17 \$650
Laser Printer
 Brother HL760DX plus 1200x600dpi \$428
 Brother HL760DX plus 1200x600dpi \$538
 HP 6P/ 6PM 600dpi 8pp \$950/1199
 HP 4000 / 4000N \$1498/1888
 HP 5 / 5N / 5M \$1368/1788/2380
 HP 4V/ 5V/ 5SiMx \$2480/3288/5150
 HP 5M Color w/ 32MB \$6789
Scanner
 Acer Parallel Scanner \$148
 HP ScanJet 5100C/6100C \$388/948
 Microtek E3/ E6/ Pro \$188/388/668
 U-Max 610P/ 6E Pro \$198/768

Modem

Acer 33.6 Voice/Fax/Modem \$68
 Acer 56K Voice/Fax/Modem \$98
 Impression 33.6K/56K V/F/M \$68/98
 USR 33.6 / 56K Voice Int. \$118/148
 USR 56K Ext. / w/ voice \$250/278
 USR Big Picture Video Kit \$268
 USR ISDN 128K Int \$268

Networking

ISA / PCI Ethernet Combo \$25/32
 GVC Ethernet Combo ISA/PCI \$40/45
 3Com 3C509B ISA 10BT \$88
 3Com 3C905-TX PCI 10/100BT \$88
Ethernet HUBS
 D-Link 8/12/16 Port Hub \$125/218/248
 HP AdvanceStack 8 Port Hub \$208
 3Com SuperStack II 12/24 \$360/560
Network Software
 NT Server 4.0 5 / 10 User \$999/1238
 NT Station 4.0 upgrade/Full \$248/380
 NetWare 3.12 5/10 User \$828/1688
 NetWare 4.1 5/10 User \$828/1688
Print Servers
 HP JetDirect J2550B RJ45 \$428
 HP JetDirect EX Plus3 RJ45/BNC \$550

Power Protection

APC BackUps 280/450 \$145/200
 APC Backup Pro 280/420 \$205/340
 APC SmartUps 450/700 \$395/495
 Network Surge Arrest 7 outlets \$65

Multi-Linguals

Dragon Writer Chinese/Japanese \$278
 Chinese Gateway & 3x3 Pen \$348
 FineArt GoGo 6x4 Pen System \$288
 TwinBridge ChinesePartner 4.0 \$278

FROM PAPER TO PIXELS

XML harbors richer data for the Web

BY JACQUES SURVEYER

XML 1.0 has just been approved by the World Wide Web Consortium (also known as W3C, the primary standards body for HTML and the Internet) as a recommended standard, with the support of normally bitter rivals such as Sun, Netscape, and Microsoft. XML (extensible markup language) is a subset of SGML (standard generalized markup language), which allows HTML tags to be extended for support of richer datatypes and functions in Web browsers.

XML's approval will have almost immediate impact on the Net as XML capability is built into Internet Explorer 4.0, and with XML-based products available from vendors such as Arbortext, Chrystal, POET, and SoftQuad. SoftQuad, for example, provides XML extensions to its HoTMetaL Pro 4 Web authoring tool such that database information can be displayed using HTML/XML without having to use elaborate scripting or Java programming.

Already in beta, Netscape Communicator 5 will use RDF, a standard subset of XML to help users organize all their data by integrating content from Web sites and channels, email and bookmarks, and legacy databases with information stored locally on the user's desktop PC. XML/RDF will solve the complex problem of managing information across multiple yet incompatible file formats. XML/RDF will replace previously existing but more narrowly focused formats in applications such as indexing Internet or Intranet sites, site maps, content rating systems, push channel definitions, digital signatures, etc.

But XML's influence will not be confined to the Net. XML, with its user definable tags, provides information about information; i.e., the schema or outline for any structured data contained in a document. Thus Corel, Lotus and Microsoft are all at work converting their office suites to store word processing, spreadsheet, and presentation files using XML tags.

Initially, XML format may be offered as an alternate storage format, but the direction is towards XML format. And the reasons are simple: XML provides both a means of describing the data, and a way to access it. This is a boon because it not only provides standard means of indexing the content of any XML format file for search engines, but also expedites standard and highly reliable interchange of information stored in XML-formatted files.

The office suite vendors, tired of the hassle of maintaining literally dozens of file conversion programs, welcome the standard. Indeed a number of software vendors are hard at work providing programs that convert existing spreadsheet, word processing and other files into XML-formatted files so they can be displayed on the Net, and be used in Web pages.

Finally, this is the first version of the XML. The extension, XML 2, is already going

through the W3C standards approval process. XSL (extensible stylesheet language) extends the formatting capabilities of Dynamic HTML's CSS (cascading style sheets) with new functionality and the ability to manipulate

XML files. XLL (extensible linking language) extends and strengthens HTML's anchors and hyperlinks for use with XML formatted files. Given the broad support of more than 40 software vendors for XML 1, version 2 should

start to take shape by mid summer. In the meantime, HTML users will find a world of functionality available to them in XML, especially with the flood of development books and tools already arriving on the scene. □

THE INTERNET

Connect Now

	PLAN 1	PLAN 2
Hours Per Month	30	80
Monthly Fee	\$9.95	\$19.95
Annual Fee	\$99.95	\$180.00

* One time set up fee \$24.95

- ✓ Dial-up Account
- ✓ E-mail Multiple Mailboxes
- ✓ Dedicated ISDN
- ✓ Leased Lines
- ✓ Planeteer Internet Creations (Web Design / Hosting)
- ✓ Planeteer Tech Support

Call: (604) 606-7620

New!!!!

- ✓ E-mail to Faxing
- ✓ E-mail to Paging
- ✓ Dial-up Services Available in:

Vancouver, Abbotsford,
Toronto, Newmarket,
Oshawa & Barrie.

PLANETEER INTERNET

www.planeteer.com

Pacific Image Communication
#210 - 11180 Voyageur Way
Richmond, B.C. V6X 3N8
Phone: (604) 606-7620
Fax: (604) 606-7615

Date and time gateway • NB—If you ever need to work out the current date or time in a city around the world, check this site. It presents a very complete list of capital and major cities around the world. Just click on the name and find out the local date and time there, right down to the second!
Web site: <http://www.bsdi.com/date>

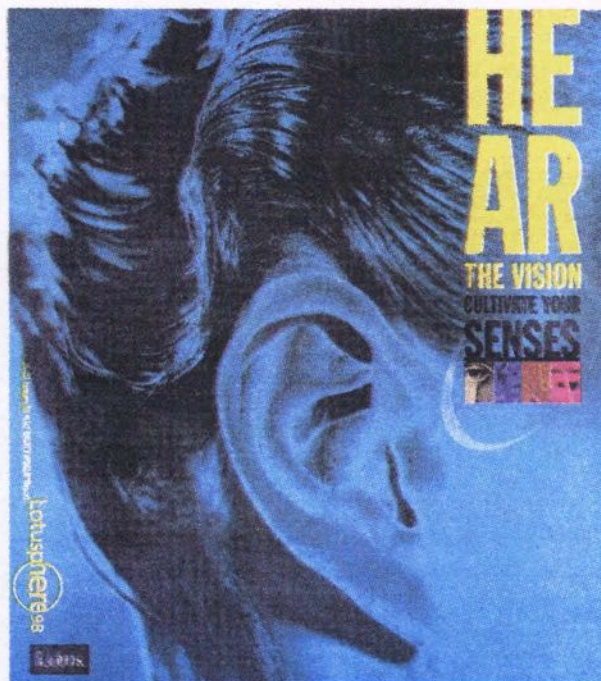
A renewed Lotus bullish on its future

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

It's strange to go to a conference that is hosted in one of the most unreal places on Earth. It's probably no mistake that Lotusphere, the annual user conference that Lotus Development Corporation hosts for its customers, analysts and the press, is now held annually at Walt Disney World in Orlando, Florida.

After all, Lotus' parent company, IBM, is one of the few companies on the planet that can "live in its own world" when it comes to looking at the global software market. It can plot its strategy without worrying about being quickly steam-rollered by Microsoft. In the part of the business that Lotus and IBM really care about—the Lotus Notes and Domino server products—Lotus is doing extremely well. It's no Mickey Mouse operation and it's certainly not about to become extinct just because Microsoft has become more aggressive in going after the global messaging market.

That's not a position that many software companies find themselves in these days. In almost every case, anyone competing with Microsoft in a vaguely direct manner finds themselves failing valiantly (e.g. Canada's Corel Corporation and its troubled WordPerfect Office product line). Otherwise, they tend to be acquired (as has been the case with dozens of other



would-be Microsoft competitors).

Admittedly, Lotus itself has been victim to Microsoft in the desktop suite and spreadsheet applications markets as current sales of Lotus 1-2-3 and Lotus SmartSuite are now only a shadow of their former selves. But Lotus, IBM—and a hardy band of 9,000 Lotus users—seem to have gotten over all of that and demonstrated a sense of confidence that was encouraging to see.

The company appears to be saying that SmartSuite is the past (although the company will still sell and support it) and Lotus Notes, Domino and the recently released eSuite are the future. Lotus also seemed pretty bullish on that future when it announced on the first day of the conference that the number of "seats" for Lotus Notes (i.e., computers using the product) now exceeded 20 million, with much of the sales coming during the past year. The company said it sold nearly as many Notes seats in the fourth quarter of 1997 as it did in all of 1996. It further claims that its total installed base of messaging seats (including the original Lotus cc:Mail product) now exceeds 40 million and that this is more than double those of the closest competitor.

"We still dominate messaging, and in fact, we gained share again in the face of Microsoft in 1997," boasted Lotus president and chief executive officer Jeff Papows. "We actually exited the year up three percentage points with a 24 percent share position worldwide."

Continued on page 57

Lotus e-Suite offers Java-based apps

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

The Java-based suite has returned, and this time it looks like it just might work. Little more than a year after Corel Corporation abandoned its plans to market a version of its WordPerfect Office suite (based on the Java programming language), Lotus Development has stepped into the fray.

In doing so, it seems likely the Network Computer (NC) market may finally have seen the birth of its first "killer application" as Lotus announced that it was shipping the first widely available, commercial, integrated office software suite that runs in Sun Microsystems' Java operating environment.

Known as eSuite Workplace, it entered manufacturing in January and was expected to ship shortly thereafter on the IBM's Network Station Series1000 NC system. Lotus' eSuite Workplace offers electronic mail, Web browsing and a set of relatively compact business productivity applications.

At the same time, Lotus announced that preview code of the eSuite DevPack, a set of Java-based applets that should allow corporate users of eSuite to build interactive Internet applications, was immediately available as a free download

from the Lotus eSuite Web site (<http://esuite.lotus.com>).

Built in Java, Lotus eSuite Workplace applets include a word processor, email, spreadsheet, calendar, address book and presentation graphics. Lotus claims they are small, fast, and modular, and load quickly on demand from a server. The company further boasts that they could be appropriate for a "broad class of users" who need access to "focused desktop computing tools," but do not require the comprehensive functionality of a traditional office suite such as Microsoft Office or Lotus SmartSuite.

Perhaps even more importantly, eSuite Workplace allows access to existing enterprise applications and is built to coexist in enterprise environments that include traditional office suites. Lotus further claims that eSuite Workplace will enable enterprises to reduce their computing costs and increase end-user productivity.

Lotus says eSuite Workplace also provides information technology managers with a desktop solution that is centrally deployed and maintained, thereby "minimizing the high training, deployment and maintenance costs" associated with traditional desktop computing solutions.

For companies that want to move into the provision of services that exploit Java as a platform, this has potentially huge implications. And Lotus is working hard with parent company IBM to educate customers on the extent to which eSuite can be used to create Java-based corporate applications. At Lotusphere, it even had a few early customers ready to sing songs of praise about the software.

Lotus says it is undertaking a "comprehensive program to educate developers" on how to build interactive Web applications with eSuite DevPack. The program will apparently include training workshops worldwide, broad distribution of sample code, the publication of a developers' guide and participation in Java developers conferences.

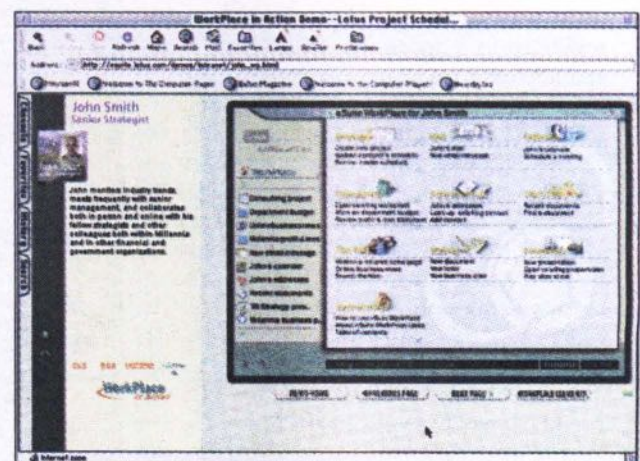
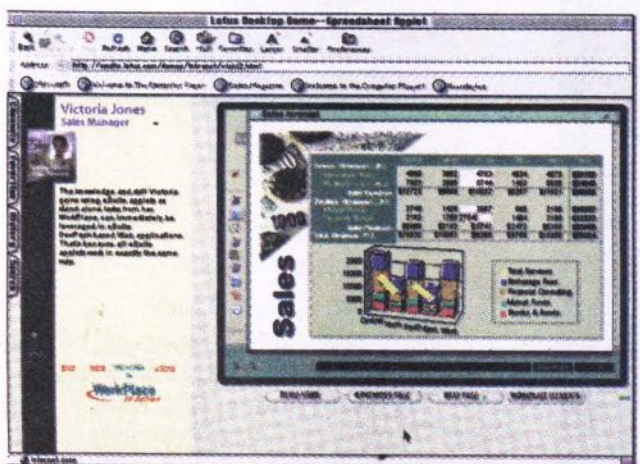
None of this comes for free. Lotus says eSuite Workplace is expected to be available in additional languages for PCs and additional NCs in the second quarter of 1998. It is being offered at an estimated introductory price of \$49 per user (through the company's volume pricing program, Lotus Passport), while the Lotus eSuite DevPack preview is currently available for download in 22 different language versions at no cost from the Lotus eSuite Web site.

Lotus further pledges that eSuite DevPack should be available in those same languages later in the first quarter of 1998 for an estimated price of \$1,495 per single processor through

the Lotus Passport program. All eSuite licences will be sold with a subscription that includes product updates and access to an online, monitored administrators' forum.

The real key to the significance of the eSuite offering, however, is that it makes your operating system and computer hardware platform irrelevant. As long as your systems can run a Java-compatible browser—be it a Sun Microsystems's workstation, a Windows 95-based personal computer with an Intel Pentium processor or an Apple Macintosh—it can run eSuite.

And eSuite is not simply a cut-down or revamped version



of the Lotus SmartSuite that Lotus Development has long offered for Windows 95 systems. It is a "fresh from the ground up" Java-based suite that it is aimed squarely at enterprise local area and wide area networks (LANs and WANs) and intranets. Perhaps even more importantly, it has the backing of parent company IBM (which has demonstrated its commitment by planning to ship eSuite with its NetStation systems), and integrates well with the popular Lotus Notes corporate communications environment and the Lotus Domino server software.

In short, if there were ever a team that was likely to succeed in championing the Network Computer, it would appear that IBM and Lotus are it. IBM is fast becoming the dominant player in sales of Network Computer hardware, while Lotus has just shown that it still has the power to make a difference in the software market with the development of products such as eSuite and Domino. Time will tell whether corporate computer users and buyers agree. □

Performance Within Reach



Voxon – performance monitor

What makes a Voxon monitor a smart choice for reliable display performance? Superb image quality, sharp focus, contrast and colour are just a few of the features you can expect. If you are spending more time viewing the world through a monitor, try seeing it clearly with a Voxon.

Key features include:

- Enhanced adjustment capabilities – it offers the utmost in brightness, sharpness, and clarity.
- Voxon measures a small dot pitch and is maximized by high-end Cathode Ray Tubes.
- on-screen display (with digital controls)
- size selection: 20", 17", 15", 14"
- non-glare face treatment
- three-year warranty
- three-month RMA "HOT SWAP" policy

Voxon is a high performance colour monitor perfectly suited for the needs of customers looking for quality, features, and support.

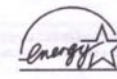
Authorized Voxon monitor dealer:



Call Toll-Free: 1-888-735-2244
Internet: www.startek.bc.ca



Model	Voxon - 1428	Voxon - 1528	Voxon - 1728	Voxon - 1726	Voxon - 2031
Type	14" conventional	15" flat screen	17" flat screen	17" flat screen	20" flat screen
Viewable	13.2"	14.1"	16.3"	16.3"	18.8"
Dot pitch(mm)	0.28	0.28	0.28	0.26	0.31
CRT	Samsung/LG	Samsung/LG	Samsung/LG	Samsung/LG	Hitachi/Toshiba
Resolution	1024 X 768	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024	1280 X 1024
Control	Analogue	Digital	Digital on-screen	Digital on-screen	Digital on-screen
Warranty	3 years (ltd.)	3 years (ltd.)	3 years (ltd.)	3 years (ltd.)	3 years (ltd.)



Correction notice: In the March 1998 advertisement for Voxon Monitors (page 72), Startek Computer Inc. incorrectly stated that the Voxon 20" monitors cost \$549.00 rather than the actual price of \$999.00. Startek Computer Inc. regrets any misunderstandings or problems caused because of this typographical error.

• Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • All names and trademarks are property of their respective owners.

NxTEC Computer by SuperData Technologies

Always one step ahead.....!

intel **BBB**
PROCESSOR DEALER BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU

AMD **K6**
MMX PROCESSOR



NxTEC~SuperGamer

166MHz AMD K6 MMX PROCESSOR
ADDITION TO COMMON FEATURES
• INTEL 430TX PCISSET, ULTRA/33 EIDE
• 32Mb FAST SDRAM
• FIREBALL-ST 3.2Gb ULTRA/33 EIDE
• ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV 4Mb SGRAM
• 17" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R MONITOR

- * UPGRADE To AMD K6 200MHz CPU Add \$40
- * UPGRADE To AMD K6 233MHz CPU Add \$100
- * UPGRADE To 64Mb SDRAM 10ns Add \$90

\$1,565

NxTEC~SOHO

SMALL OFFICE HOME OFFICE

INTEL PENTIUM 166MMX PROCESSOR
ADDITION TO COMMON FEATURES
• INTEL 430TX PCISSET, DIMM SUPPORT
• 32Mb FAST SDRAM
• 2.1Gb ULTRA/33 EIDE
• PCI VIDEO CARD w/1Mb RAM
• 14" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R MONITOR

- * UPGRADE To 3D VIRGE 2MB VIDEO Add \$25
- * UPGRADE To 4.3Gb HARD DRIVE Add \$110
- * UPGRADE To 56K 2FLEX MODEM Add \$45

\$1,025

NxTEC~Power User

INTEL PENTIUM 166MMX PROCESSOR
ADDITION TO COMMON FEATURES
• INTEL 430TX PCISSET, ULTRA/33 EIDE
• 32Mb SDRAM DIMM 10ns
• FUJITSU 3.2Gb ULTRA/33 EIDE
• S MONITOR 3 VIRGE 3D PCI VIDEO 4Mb
• 15" SVGA 0.28mm, NI L/R

- * UPGRADE To INTEL PENTIUM 200MMX Add \$65
- * UPGRADE To 64Mb SDRAM 10ns Add \$90
- * UPGRADE To 17" COLOR MONITOR Add \$225

\$1,250

COMMON FEATURES: • MID TOWER MODEL • 512K PIPELINE BURST CACHE • 3.5" 1.44Mb FLOPPY DRIVE • INTEGRATE EIDE CONTROLLER • INTEGRATED 2-SERIAL, 1-PARALLEL, 1-USB PORTS • FLASH PnP BIOS • 33.6bps INT. FAX/MODEM • 104-KEY WIN95 KEYBOARD & MOUSE • 16-BIT 3D SOUND CARD • 12X CD-ROM EIDE DRIVE • SHIELDED AMP SPEAKE • 2 YEAR PARTS & LABOR LIMITED WARRANTY.

System Upgrade Options:

- USR 56K INT VOICE.....Add\$ 90
- 24X CD-ROM DRIVE.....Add\$ 20
- SOUND BLASTER 16.....Add\$ 35
- SOUND BLASTER 32 PnP.....Add\$NA
- SOUND BLASTER AWE-64.....Add\$ 80
- IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE INT.....Add\$129
- LS-120 A:DRIVE.....Add\$185
- 180WATTS SPEAKER.....Add\$ 25
- MS NATURE KEYBOARD.....Add\$ 60
- GENIUS NETMOUSE.....Add\$ 15
- LOGITEC MOUSEMAN.....Add\$ 20
- BROTHER 730DXPLUS.....Add\$450
- BROTHER 760DX.....Add\$550
- COLOR FLATBED SCANNER.....Add\$149
- CANON 4300 COLOR.....Add\$280
- EPSON 600 COLOR.....Add\$365
- HP 692 COLOR.....Add\$365
- HP 6L LASER.....Add\$540
- MS WINDOWS 95 OEM.....Add\$125
- MS OFFICE 97 OEM.....Add\$245
- COREL WORDPERFECT V7.0.....Add\$NA
- COREL WORDPERFECT V8.0.....Add\$ 85

NxTEC-Pentium II

- ▶ PC-Partner P2 ATX Mainboard
- ▶ Intel 440LX Chipset
- ▶ One Board Ultra IDE & Fast I/O
- ▶ Intel Pentium-II CPU w/512K Burst Cache
- ▶ 64Mb SD Ram DIMM
- ▶ Fujitsu 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ▶ Fujitsu 4.3Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- ▶ ASUS AGP video card 4Mb
- ▶ 24X Internal CD-Rom Drive
- ▶ Sound Blaster AWE-64 sound card
- ▶ 120 Watts Shielded Speaker
- ▶ 56K Internal Fax/Voice/Data Modem
- ▶ Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard
- ▶ MicroSoft J2 serial Mouse
- ▶ 19" ATX Tower Case w/250w PS CSA
- ▶ Voxon 17" Digital Colour Monitor
- ▶ 2 Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty

Pentium-II 233MHz
\$2,295



ACER AOpen

- 33.6 bps internal
- V.34+ fax & data
- Retail package
- software bundle
- Rockwell Chip

33.6bps w/voice **\$70**
56Kbps w/voice **\$110**

Iomega ZIP

- Internal- IDE
- OEM package
- Software bundle
- One Zip Disk

\$129

Pentium Upgrade

- Pentium Mainboard w/512k PB Cache
- Intel 430TX PCISet, PnP Flash BIOS
- EIDE Ultra/DMA33 Ready
- EPP Parallel, USB & PS/2 mouse port

MHZ	INTEL	AMD K6
166MMX	\$285	\$305
200MMX	\$325	\$335
233MMX	\$425	\$375

Price included Mainboard & CPU

Internet PC

- Pentium Mainboard w/512K PB Cache
- Intel 430TX PCISet, flash BIOS
- 16Mb EDO Ram
- 2.1Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- PCI Video Card
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM
- 16bit 3D sound card
- Shielded Amp. speaker
- Win95 104-key keyboard
- serial Mouse
- 33.6 Voice fax/modem internal
- Mid Tower Case CSA PS
- 14" SVGA Colour Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

IBM/Cyrix PR200MMX
\$899



SuperData

1237 West Broadway, Vancouver, BC., V6H 1G7
Tel: (604)732-7998 Fax: (604)732-7908
Email: sdata@conneti.com

All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice! Prices base on CASH discounted. Credit card +2.5%

Monitor

ViewSonic	
V15GS	\$ 475
G773	\$ 700
PT770	\$ 800
PT775	\$1000
P810	\$2275
P815	\$2795
P810 21" 0.25	\$2350
AcerView	
76e 17" NI LR 0.28	\$ 535
78ie 17" NI LR 0.26	\$ 595
SONY	
100SX	\$ 580
100SF	\$ 650
200SF	\$1050
200SX	\$ 950
OPTIQUEST	
Q41 14"	\$ 245
Q51 15"	\$ 345
E655 15"	\$ 395
V775 17"	\$ 730
V773 17"	\$ 640
NEC	
XV15+	\$ 565
XV17+	\$1050
M500	\$ 565
M700	\$1135
P750	\$1330
Samsung	
15GLE	\$ 465
15GLI	\$ 510
17GLI	\$ 895
700P	\$ 850
21GLI	\$2280

Hard Disk Drive

Quantum	
Ultra/DMA33	
FIREBALL-SE 2.1GB...	\$ 230
FIREBALL-SE 3.2GB...	\$ 275
FIREBALL-SE 4.3GB...	\$ 325
FIREBALL-SE 6.4GB...	\$ 399
FIREBALL-SE 8.4GB...	\$ 499
WESTERN DIGITAL	
4.3GB IDE 10ms	\$ 340
5.1GB IDE 10ms	\$ 380
6.4GB IDE 10ms	\$ 425
FUJITSU	
1.7GB U/DMA	\$190
2.1GB U/DMA	\$205
3.2GB U/DMA	\$255
4.3GB U/DMA	\$295
5.2GB U/DMA	\$350
6.4GB U/DMA	\$399
Maxtor Diamond	
2.6GB	\$ 225
4.3GB	\$ 299
5.1GB	\$ 375
7.0GB	\$ 395
8.4GB	\$ 510

Printer

brother	
HL-730DX 600dpi 6ppm	\$510
HL-760 1200dpi 6ppm	\$575
HL-1060 1200dpi 10ppm	\$745
EPSON	
Stylus 400	\$ 280
Stylus 600	\$ 360
Stylus 800	\$ 485
Canon	
BJ-250	\$ 190
BJC-4300	\$ 280
BJC-70	\$ 380
HEWLETT PACKARD	
HP-670	\$ 280
HP-692	\$ 330
HP-722	\$ 470
HP-890	\$ 595
HP-6L	\$ 535
HP-6P	\$1025
HP-5	\$1500
HP-5N	\$1890
HP-6MP	\$1280
HP authorized call for other models	

NETWORK SOLUTIONS

MICROSOFT NT	Ethernet Adpater
Windows NT Server v4.0 (5)	Genius ISA Combo PnP
Windows NT Server v4.0 (10)	Genius PCI Combo PnP
Windows NT Workstation v4.0	INTEL PRO 10/100 PCI - 100B-TX
BackOffice v2.5 Server	INTEL PRO/10+ ISA Combo
BackOffice v2.0 Server	3COM 3C509B ISA Combo
Microsoft SMS v1.2 (10)	3COM 3C905TX PCI FastEthernet
Microsoft SMS v1.2 (25)	SMC 8416BT ISA EtherEZ Combo
Microsoft SNA Server v3.0 (5)	SMC Etherpower 10/100BaseT PCI
Tape Backup	Ethernet Hub
Exabyte 8700LT 5-10GB Ext	3COM 12 Port SuperStack
Exabyte Eliant 820 14GB Int	3COM 24 Port SuperStack
Seagate 4GB 4mm DAT SCSI Int	3COM 8 Port OfficeConnet
Seagate 8GB 4mm DAT SCSI Int	Genius 8port Stackable
IOMEGA Ditto 2GB Int/Ext	Genius 12 Port Stackable
IOMEGA Ditto 3.2GB Int/Ext	GVC 8 Port SOHO
American Power UPS	Network Cables
BackUPS 280	10 BaseT Cable Assembly 10'
BackUPS 450	10 BaseT Cable Assembly 15'
BackUPS 600	10 BaseT Cable Assembly 25'
BackUPS 900	10 BaseT Cable Custom per ft.
BackUPS 1250	10 BaseT Cable Box 1000'
SmartUPS 450	RJ45 Modular Plug
SmartUPS 1000	Coaxial RG58 Thin Coax 25'
SmartUPS 1400	Coaxial RG58 Thin Coax 50/100'
SmartUPS 2200	
SmartUPS 3000	

Monthly SPECIAL!!!

120 WATTS Shielded Speaker	\$35
100MB ATAIP internal drive with Tool Disk	\$129
ACER 24X CD	\$89
AS6P 30bit Color Flat-bed Scanner Parallel port	\$129

HITACHI

MOBILIZED COMPUTING

Visionbook Pro

- 166MMX
- 3.0Gig
- 32MB Ram
- 10X CD-Rom
- 16bit sound
- 13.3" XGA TFT
- 56k X2 modem
- 10Base-T
- 3 yrs Warranty

\$3,350

Visionbook Plus

- 150MMX
- 2.1Gig
- 16MB Ram
- 10X CD-Rom
- 16bit sound
- 12.1" TFT
- 33.6 modem

\$2,175

TOSHIBA

Full-blown multimedia and unbroken communication

TECRA 750CDT

- 233MMX
- 5.1Gig
- 32MbEDO
- 20X CD-ROM
- Yamaha sound
- 13.3" XGA TFT
- Video Capture
- TV output
- K56flex modem
- Video conference
- 3 yrs warranty

\$7,800

Satellite Pro 460CDT

10 YEARS

- 166MMX -2.1Gig -32Mb Ram -10X CD Rom
- Yamaha sound -12.1" TFT -33.6 modem
- 3 yrs warranty -Win95

\$3,975

Satellite Pro 440series

10 YEARS

- 133MMX -1.4Gig -16Mb Ram -10X CD Rom
- Yamaha sound -12.1" TFT -33.6 modem
- 3 yrs warranty -Win95

\$2,750

 NEWS

Renewed Lotus bullish on its future

Continued from page 54



Lotus president and CEO Jeff Papows

From Maui to Notes R5

For most Lotus users, however, the biggest point of interest was in new versions of Lotus Notes and the Domino server software—along with tools and applications to make the most of them (such as eSuite).

For Notes users, the most important product announcement

was the unveiling of Notes Release 5 (Notes R5) "client" software, formerly code-named Maui.

Lotus says this desktop client software (which is typically used to access data held on Notes and/or Domino servers) combines existing Lotus applications such as Internet email, calendar and scheduling, personal document management, news groups, browsing and native HTML authoring into a single integrated Internet client. This means that it is capable of accessing Lotus Notes and Domino servers as well as any standards-based Internet server.

The central advantage of this approach, according to Lotus, is that users won't have to switch between a whole variety of independent applications to work with different kinds of data. Using Notes R5, they'll be able to have a single view of all these data types and applications.

"Notes R5 mirrors the way professionals at organizations of all sizes need to work today, with all of their most mission-critical applications easily accessible from one place for maximum productivity and performance," explained Papows.

Other goodies in the new version of Notes include a Headlines Page, where you can customize Notes to provide you with summaries of what you most need to see immediately when you start up Notes. The content for the headlines can be from your electronic in-box, a Web site, a newsgroup or any other data source you can reach.

Lotus envisions, for example, that some users may want to filter all email from their manager, monitor competitors' Web sites or view a list of important meetings and urgent tasks for the day, on this headlines page. No one should be under the impression that Lotus has any interest in reinventing the browser, however. At a press conference during Lotusphere, the company made it very clear Lotus didn't want to be competing directly with either Netscape Navigator or Microsoft Internet Explorer.

While Notes R5 will include its own browsing capabilities, it will also provide the ability to use Microsoft Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator for browsing, according to Lotus. In addition, Lotus has built-in links to desktop applications (including both Lotus SmartSuite and Microsoft Office) from within Notes R5.

Finally, Lotus has also added support that will allow users to access their Notes data from a Web browser—and still see their up-to-date headlines, email, calendar, scheduling and other applications. Lotus committed to making sure that Notes R5 will let mobile users log into Notes from an Internet access kiosk or colleague's computer and automatically have access to their own personal settings, includ-

ing their headlines page and other user-specific attributes.


More tools

New development tools were also on offer from Lotus, including some useful products aimed straight at the Internet/intranet market. Leading the charge is Domino Designer 5.0, which Lotus promises will be open to a wider range of tools, and industry-standard

scripting languages and technologies, such as ECMA-compliant JavaScript and HTML 4.0.





Lotus says it has beefed up Java in this release by transforming Domino design elements into Java applets. Lotus' communications product division senior vice-president Eileen Rudden suggests this—and developer initiatives around eSuite—will enable developers to use third-party development tools to write applications and create agents.

"Application developers have always been important to Lotus Development. Our focus on their needs has resulted in 30 percent growth in 1997 of the Notes Designer installed base to more than one million seats," said Rudden. "With our enhanced Domino development environment, Business Partner initiatives, and solutions including Domino Designer, eSuite DevPack and Domino Instant! Host Software Continued on page 62



Powering the 21st century

www.datumx.com

**Unit 9-3571 Viking Way,
Richmond, BC. V6V 1W1**
Tel: (604) 273-4668
Fax: (604) 273-7989
1-800-665-1858

**DatumX™
MicroSystems**
DatumX Microsystems Inc.

DatumX are trademarks or registered trademarks of Ko Lonson Group Inc. All other brand or products names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Tel.: 879-4688
Fax: (604) 879-0223

Sales & Service Centre **BESTOP**

Pentium 200MMX

Intel Pentium Processor, 512K Cache
 Asus Pentium PCI Motherboard
 32 MB EDO Memory/ 1.44 MB Floppy
 2.5GB IDE Hard Disk Drive
 Built-in high performance Video Card, 4MB max.
 15" Tower Case/ 2S/1P ports
 24X Speed int. CD ROM Drive
 SB Compatible 16-bit Sound Card
 Windows Keyboard, 60W Stereo Speakers
 14" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor, .28mm **FREE**
 33.6 Int. Voice/Fax Modem **MOUSE**
 Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98 **& PAD**
 Free 1 Month Internet Access

\$1,099 **\$39/month**

HP 692C Color Printer +\$ 249 or
 Canon BJC 250 Color Printer +\$ 135
 with system purchase **ONLY**

BesTop BUSINESS

Pentium 166MMX

Intel Pentium 166MMX Processor
 ASUS SPV Motherboard, 512K **FREE**
 16 MB EDO memory **MOUSE**
 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive **& PAD**
 2.1GB Hard Disk Drive
 Built-in high performance Video Card, 4MB max.
 15" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
 Built-in EIDE Controller, 2S/1P
 104-Key Windows 95 Keyboard
 14" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor
 Free 2-Button Mouse

\$799

Options:

32MB EDO +\$38 / 15" Monitor +\$65
 Intel 200MMX +\$45 / 3.2 GB HD +\$50
 Intel 233MMX +\$139

\$28/month

BesTop Solar 24X

Pentium 233MMX

Intel Triton III TX Chipset motherboard
 128 MB EDO Memory / 1.44 MB Floppy
 Quantum 4.3GB Ultra H.D.
 ATI 3D Expression, PCI Video 4MB
 24X Speed Int. CD ROM Drive
 Sound Blaster AWE 64 Sound Card
 Windows Keyboard, 60W Stereo Speakers
 15" CSA Approved medium Tower Case
 15" Non-Int. SVGA Digitals Monitor
 Free Compton's Encyclopedia 98
 Free Mavis Teachers Typing **FREE**
 Free US & World Atlas **MOUSE**
 Free Chess Master **& PAD**
 Free 1 month Internet Access

\$1,599 **\$56/month**

BesTop 233 MMX

AMD K6 MMX Processor, 512K
 ASUS Pentium PCI motherboard
 64 MB EDO Memory/ 1.44 MB Floppy
 Quantum 4.3 GB Ultra Hard Drive
 Built-in high performance Video Card, 4MB max.
 Built-in 2 serial/ 1Parallel ports
 15" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor, .28mm
 15" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
 104-Key Windows 95 Keyboard
 Free 2-button Mouse & Pad

\$1,099

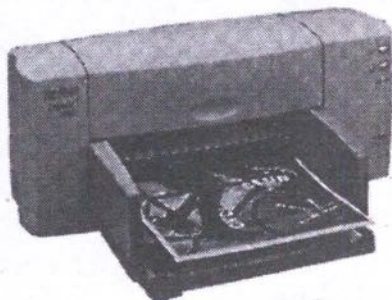
Options:

Quantum 6.4GB Ultra H.D. +\$ 89
 17" Non-Int. SVGA Monitor +\$ 145
 128 MB EDO RAM +\$ 138
 MS Intellimouse +\$ 29

\$39/mth.

DeskJet 722C

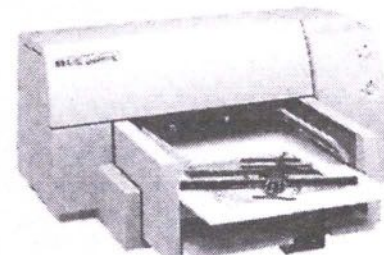
- 600 x 600 dpi
- Smallest ink drops for more shades of color with Photo RET II
- Up to 8 ppm output
- Print media from plain paper to banners and iron-on transfers
- 1 year warranty



\$ 399

DeskJet 670C

- 600 x 600 dpi
- Resolution Enhancement
- Up to 4 ppm output
- HP built-in ColorSmart
- RealLife Imaging System
- Print media from plain paper to labels and index cards
- 1 year warranty



\$ 269

IBM

NoteBooks



TOSHIBA



HITACHI



Model	CPU	Memory	HDD	CDROM	Display	PRICE
TP 380D	150MMX	16 MB	2.1G	8x	12.1 TFT	\$2,849
TP 380ED	166MMX	16 MB	2.1G	20X	12.1 DSTN	\$2,749
TP 380ED	166MMX	16 MB	3.0G	20X	12.1 TFT	\$3,899
TP 380E	150MMX	16 MB	2.1G	8X	12.1 DSTN	\$2,499
TP 760XD	166MMX	32 MB	2.1G	8X	12.1 TFT	\$4,699
TP 770	200MMX	32 MB	3.2G	N/A	13.3 TFT	\$6,599
TP 770	233MMX	32 MB	4.0G	N/A	13.1 TFT	\$7,499

Model	CPU	Memory	HDD	CDROM	Display	PRICE
300CDS	166MMX	16MB	2.0GB	16X	12.1DSTN	\$2,249
300CDT	133MMX	32MB	1.5GB	N/A	10.4TFT	\$2,749
460CDX	166MMX	32MB	2.0GB	10X	12.1DSTN	\$2,349
460CDT	166MMX	32MB	2.0GB	10X	12.1TFT	\$3,599
480CDT	233MMX	32MB	3.8GB	10X	12.1TFT	\$4,899
530CDT	166MMX	32MB	2.1G	10X	12.1TFT	\$4,399
750DVD	233MMX	64MB	4.7G	16X	13.3TFT	\$7,499

Model	CPU	Memory	HDD	CDROM	Display	PRICE
VB Pro	166MMX	32MB	2.1GB	10X	12.1TFT	\$2,899
VB Pro	166MMX	32MB	3.0GB	10X	13.1TFT	\$3,349
VB Pro	200MMX	32MB	3.2GB	20X	12.1TFT	\$4,199
VB Pro	233MMX	32MB	3.2GB	20X	12.1DSTN	\$3,199
VB Pro	233MMX	32MB	3.2GB	20X	13.3TFT	\$5,199
VB Pro	266MMX	48MB	4.3GB	20X	13.3TFT	\$6,599

All advertised prices reflect cash discount. 2 years parts and labor depot warranty on all systems. All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are based on availability. Not responsible for typos.

Zip Drive Ext. 100 MB	\$199
Zip Drive Int. IDE, 100MB	\$135
Jazz Drive Int. SCSI, 1GB	\$385
Jazz Drive Ext. SCSI, 1GB	\$515
Zip Disk 100 MB x 1	\$16
Jazz Disk 1 GB x 1	\$109

REVV

Sweden Rd.

North

Bridgeport Rd.

IKEA

We are on 2nd floor just above the Subway

ADDAX

Best quality, Best prices, Best service

Computer Inc.

#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604)244-0793
Fax: (604)244-9762
Tech:(604)244-8793
<http://www.addax.bc.ca/>
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm



We will try to beat any advertised price! Systems are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 year labor & 1 year parts warranty!

Ultra DMA+1M PB Cache

K6-233 \$1299 **\$43/mth***
Cyrus 6x86 M2(MMX):
PR200/PR223 \$1199/1249
AMD K6(MMX):
166/200 \$1259/1279
Intel Pentium MMX:
166/200/233 \$1239/1269/1329

Houston M575 Ultra DMA MB.
1MB Pipe Line Burst Cache
32MB SDRAM 168pin
4.3G Ultra DMA Hard Drive.
Mitsumi 1.44MB Floppy Drive
S3 3D Virge DX 4MB MPEG Video
Panasonic/Creative 24x CD-ROM
Integrated 16Bit 3D Sound on Board
Acer Flex 56k Voice Fax Modem
PackardBell Win95 Keyboard
Addax 15" Tower Case W/ 230w ps
Logitech Mouse & Pad
240W Amplified Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/.28mm Monitor

SUPER DEAL

K6-233 \$1229 **\$40/mth***
M2(MMX)200/233 \$1129/1199
K6(MMX)166/200 \$1189/1209
Intel Pentium MMX CPU:
P166/200/233 \$1169/1209/1259

Pentium TX Pro Ultra DMA MB.
512k Pipe Line Burst Cache
32MB SDRAM 168pin
Panasonic 24X EIDE CD-ROM
4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
S3 3D Virge DX 4MB Video Card
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
16Bit 3D Full Duplex Sound Card
Win95 104Key Keyboard
Logitech Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" Tower Case w/230W PS
60W Amplified Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/.28mm Monitor

PentiumII Power Systems

AGP+SDRAM+Ultra-DMA+MMX
233MHz \$1999 **\$65/mth***
266/300MHz **\$2119/2239**
333MHz **\$2629**

Asus P2L97/ Intel 440LX Pentium II MB.
Intel PII CPU with 512k L2 Cache & Fan
32MB SDRAM 168 pin
4.3G Quantum Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
CL5465 AGP 3D 4MB Video Card
Toshiba/Acer 32x IDE/U.DMA CD-ROM
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Sound Card
Packard Bell Keyboard
Logitech Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" ATX Tower Case w/230W PS
Acer Flex 56K Voice Fax/modem
240W 3D surround Speakers
17" NI/LR/OSD/.28mm/SVGA Monitor

With system purchase only:
Win95 Full Ver. SR2 CD&Manual/\$109
NT 4.0 Wkstion/\$229 Office Pro97/\$289

PentiumII WorkStations

AGP+SDRAM+UltraDMA+MMX
233MHz \$1469 **\$48/mth***
266/300MHz **\$1589/1719**
333MHz **\$2119**

Intel 440LX Chipset PentiumII MB.
Intel PII CPU with 512K L2 Cache
32MB SDRAM 168pin
3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
Creative GraphicBlaster 2M Video
Panasonic 24x CD-ROM Drive
16Bit 3D Full Duplex Sound Card
BTC 104Key Win95 PS2 Keyboard
Masonic-3B Mouse & Pad
Addax 19" ATX Tower Case
Zotrix 33.6K Voice Fax/Modem
60W Amplified Speakers
15" NI/LR/Digital/.28mm Monitor

MS-Home Encarta 98 Pack/\$84
MS Mouse 2B/Intelli \$29/\$44
MS Natural Keyboard \$74

Pentium WorkStations

K6-233 \$959 **\$32/mth***
M2(MMX)200/233 \$849/909
K6(MMX)166/200 \$909/929
Intel Pentium MMX CPU:
P166/200/233 \$889/929/989

Pentium Vx-Pro II MotherBoard
512k Pipe Line cache
16MB EDO RAM 60ns
Mitsumi 4X EIDE CD-ROM
2.5GB EIDE HARD DRIVE
Mitsumi 1.44M Floppy Drive
CirrusLogic 5446 1M MPEG Video
Zoltrix 33.6 Voice Fax Modem
Integrated 16Bit 3D Sound on Board
Win95 104Key Keyboard
Masonic 3B Mouse & Pad
Addax 15" Tower Case w/230W PS
60W Amplified Speakers
14" NI/LR/.28mm SVGA Monitor

Brother Laser Printer HL720 (600x600 DPI) \$305!

15" Monitor NI/LR/Digital(Samsung Tube) \$244!

VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic 5446 1M MPEG..... \$28/39
Creative GraphicBlaster 64Bit 1M/2M.... 32/43
S3 3D Virge DX MPEG 2M/4M..... 45/61
Apollo 3D Voodoo Rush 6M 229
STB Velocity 128Bit AGP 4M 179
Diamond Stealth 3D 2000XL 2M/4M 79/99
Diamond Stealth II 220 3D 4M 138
Diamond Viper 3D 4M PCI/AGP ... 218/228
Fire GL1000 Pro 8M PCI/AGP 279/289
Diamond Monster 3D 4M OEM/Box.. 208/265
Diamond Monster 3D II (Voodoo2) 8M 319
ATI 3D Exp.+(DVD Ready) 2M/4M 77/91
ATI 3D+ PC2TV 2M/4M 104/128
ATI 3D PC2TV Pro Turbo 4M/8M 174/224
ATI All-In-Wonder 2M/4M..... 224/254
ATI Expert Work PCI 4M/8M 179/259
ATI Expert Work AGP 4M/8M 204/279
ATI Expert Play PCI 4M/8M 204/279
ATI Expert Play AGP 4M/8M 228/299
Zoltrix TV Toner & Capture Combo..... 94
Matrox Millennium II 4/8M 198/318
Matrox Mystique II 220 4M 137
AGP 3D 4MB MPEG 89
ASUS 3D-ExplorerI 4M AGP 195
Video Card EDO RAM 1M 12

MONITORS

Daytek 14"(1436D)/15"(1531D) \$209/279
KTX .28mm 15"/17" 249/474
Voxon .28mm 14/15/17" 168/254/474
Sceptre 15" Komodo/P511 254/279
Sceptre 17" P73/J73 (Multimedia) ... 539/599
Sceptre 17" .26 P73A/P75A(1600x) .. 559/599
Sony 15" 100ES .25mm 429
Sony 17" 200ES .25mm 759
Samsung 15"GLE(500S)/GLI(500B) .. 399/419
Samsung 17"GLE(700S)/GLI(700B) .. 735/759
MAG DX .25mm 15T/700T 469/799
Accula 17" .27mm 489
ViewSonic 17" PT770/PT775 859/928
ViewSonic 17" G773/P775 684/789
ViewSonic 19" V95/21" P810 1049/1579
Optique V773/V775 594/694
Mitsubishi 17" 67XV/87TXM 845/1019
NEC 15" A500/E500(.25mm)..... 439/469
NEC 17" A700/E700/M700 764/889/989
Acer 17" 76E/76C/78IE 489/529/569
Panasonic 17" S70/P70/PF70 669/859/1129

**Upgrade Your 386/486 to
6x86 MMX200 for \$199
Free Installation !**

MOTHERBOARDS

Houston MMX 512k w/16Bit 3D Sound \$89
Pentium TX Pro Ultra DMA 512k PB Cache.. 94
Houston M575 1MB Cache w/3D Sound 104
Houston 1MB Cache w/3D Sound & AGP 139
Intel TX Chipset Ultra IDE 512K PBC 119
Intel 440FX Pentium Pro MB 169
ASUS SP97 up to 4M Built in Video/512k ... 124
ASUS 512K TXP4/TXP4-X 148/158
ASUS 512K TX97/TX97-E 175
ASUS 512K TX97-X/TX97-XE 186
ASUS PII P2L97/P2L97-S 214/349
ASUS PII P2L97-DS 478
FIC PA2007 Apollo-2 1M Cache 144
FIC PA2012 Apollo-3 w/1M /AGP/ATX..... 178
GA-5MS ATX 512 PBC 8-512MB 134
Shuttle SH569/SH623 128/248
Tyan Tomcat XI Dual P5/512k 259
Tyan 1692DL(ATX 440LX) 385
486 PCI/ISA/VLB MB 89

PRINTERS

Canon BJC 250/4300 \$188/254
Canon Printer Ink Cartridge Color 19
HP 692C/722C 298/418
Epson Stylus 400/600/800..... 258/338/464
Epson Ink Cartridge Black/Color 22/29
Epson Ink Jet Paper (Photo Quality)..... 15
HP 6L/6P/6MP 508/944/1194
Brother HL730/HL760 389/459
Brother 1060(10ppm)/1660(17ppm)..... 779/1309
Fujitsu PrinterPartner 10V/14 V..... 599/699
Umax Scanner 610p/610s/1200s 194/199/369
Artec 6P Color Scanner 30Bit 4800 DPI 129

FAX MODEMS

Zoltrix Voice 33.6/56K \$54/88
Supra Voice 33.6/56K 78/119
Creative 33.6 ModemBlaster 69
Motorola 56k Voice microphone Int./Ext... 135/159
USR 33.6 Fax Modem/Voice 99/99
USR 56K Fax Modem/Voice..... 154/154
GVC-X2 56K Voice 129

CD-ROM & CD WRITER

Mitsumi 4x 49
Panasonic/Creative/NEC 24X 89
Toshiba/Acer 32X 109
SCSI Pioneer/Sony 24x 158
Panasonic SCSI CD-Writer 8x4/Contr. ... 539/639
Sony External 8x2 IDE CD-Writer 469
Pioneer DVD2 KIT(DVD+MPEG2 Card) ... 339
Creative Dxr2 DVD Encore Kit 379
Writable CD w/case Memorex/TDK 2.7/3.5
Video Conference Kit (Color Camera) 139

HARD DRIVES

2.1G/2.5/3.2 Ultra DMA..... \$184/204/229
3.4/4.3/ Ultra DMA 239/264
5.2/6.4/8.4G Ultra DMA 309/349/489
WD Ultra DMA 2.5/3.2/4.3G..... 219/249/279
WD Ultra DMA 5.1/6.4G..... 309/369
QT. Ultra DMA 1.6/2.1/3.2G 199/229/244
QT. Ultra DMA 4.3/6.4G 279/349
QT SCSI 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4G .. 289/329/394/554
Barracuda SCSI UW 4.55/9.1G..... 855/1169
Adaptec SCSI 2940U/2940UW..... 239/289
Adaptec SCSI 1505/1520 79/89
Asus Fast SCSI II/SC875 UW..... 84/159

SOUND CARD/SPEAKER

ESS 1868 16bit PnP..... \$22
32bit PCI Ensonic/Monster 3D..... 59/194
SoundBlaster PnP 16bit/AWE 64 48/89
SoundBlaster AWE 64 Gold 4M 244
SB Discovery Kit (AWE 64 & 24x) 289
Speakers 60/320W 18/48
KTX 500w Subwoofer 99
GNT 5000 Subwoofer 68
Yamaha M15/MS25(Subwoofer) 77/114
Altec Lansing ACS 45/48 105/179
Micphone Portable/Gooseneck..... 3/9
Headphone Set w/Micphone 14

Keyboard & Mice

Win95 104 Keyboard PackardBell \$17
Fujitsu KB 8725/4725 25/59
Liteon Natural Keyboard TouchPad..... 69
Mouse 3B/Mitsumi 7
Genius Internet Mouse..... 14
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B 14/22
Logitech MouseMan 3B 29

Networking

PnP Ethernet Card ISA/PCI 27/31
KTX 10/100Mb 49
3COM 3C905-TX 100Mb PCI 84
5/9/16 Port Ethernet Hub..... 69/ 84/169
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft 9/12/19
Cable per ft Coax/Rj45 0.17/.19
Terminator/RJ45 Connector 3/1

* Leasing rate is based on 36 month, 10%
buyout and Financing is available.
* Prices reflect a 3.25% cash discount.
* Prices and products are subject to change
without notice.
* All system are tested and burned-in for 48
hours before shipping.
* Government and corporate purchase orders
are welcome.

MEMORY

30pin 1M/4M..... \$5/15
30pin True Parity 1M/4M 9/19
72pin 4/8/16/32M EDO..... 15/23/38/74
72Pin 4/8/16/32M..... 17/26/44/79
SDRAM 32/64/128M 74/208/438
Pipe Line Cache 256/512K 14/29
256K Cache for 486/586 MainBoard 15

CPU

Intel P133/150/166/200..... 139/149/159/269
Pentium MMX 166/200/233..... 148/178/268
Pentium Pro180/200 279/669
Cyrus M2(MMX)200/233..... 114/169
AMD K5 166 139
AMD K6 166/200/233 168/189/219
PII 233/266/300/333 414/549/699/1088

ZIP DRIVES

Iomega ZIP 100M Int./ Ext 124/179
Iomega Jaz 1G SCSI Int/Ext..... 369/494
ZIP Disk 100MB/Jaz 1G 15/114
LS120 MB Flopy Drive/Disk 125/18
Dito 2G Tape Drive Int./Ext. 179/259
Dito 3. 2G Tape Dr. Int./Ext. 259/285
Dito Tape 2G./3.2G..... 29 /call

UPGRADE OPTIONS

14" to 15" to 17" Monitor 69/219
MS-Home 98 CD Bundle..... 84
MS Encarta'98 Home Bundle 59
Compon's Encyclopedia 97 18
Corel Draw 8 Full* 179
Corel WordPerfect 8 suite* 69
Lotus SmartSuite 97 Full Ver. Retail 29
Grolier 98 & Lot Games (10 CDs) 59
7 Titles Encyclopedia&Games 49

CASES & Misc.

13/15/19" Tower Case w/230W..... \$34/38/48
25" Full Size Tower Case w/230W PS..... 85
19/24" ATX Tower Case W/PS..... 75/94
Destop Case 230w AT/ATX 55/89
1.44 Floppy Drive Fujitsu/Mitsumi 26
Secondary Case Colling Fan 12
Removable Hard Dive Rack w/fan 21
Removable Hard Dive Rack SCSI w/fan ... 25
LPT2 Printer Card 19
Printer Cable/Bi-directional 5/8
Power Split 5
Cable EIDE /Floppy 3/1
SCSI Hard Drive Cable 3/5Head 5/8
PS2 Mouse & Keyboard Adaptor 5
Switch Box For 2Printer/4Printer 19/29
Others Call

FROM PAPER TO PIXELS

Writing for the Web

When you're writing for the Internet, pretend you're giving your readers a Twinkie—keep your offering short and sweet, and symmetric.

BY WENDY BOULDING

"There are people who will gauge your intelligence by your script and we wouldn't want to mislead them, would we?" someone named Andrew once pointed this out in a scathing email after he had found a spelling mistake and a typo on one of my Web pages.

Andrew is right. When people come to your Web site, they will decide instantly just how seriously they should take you. They will make this decision as much on the quality of your writing as on your graphic design. Let your thoughts and ideas be as unique as you are, but make sure your writing form is meticulous.

Give them something pleasing to the mind and pleasing to the eye.

I want to tell you something...

Your words may reach millions of people. Chances are, each one of them will appreciate being addressed as though what they are reading has been written especially for them. Write in the same way you would speak to a good friend. Be casual. Be direct. Be captivating.

- Try and be as descriptive as possible. Paint a clear picture upfront for your readers so they know immediately what you are presenting to them.
- Use active, rather than passive voice your readers. For example, "You've seen the headlines..." is more personable and grabs more attention than "Recent headlines have shown..."
- Get to the point. Impatience seems to be heightened while on the Internet. Your reader does not want to scroll through screen after screen to get the important information. Know what you have to say and don't bury it under useless detail.

Hors d'oeuvres anyone?

Haven't you noticed that you spend more time skimming than reading while you are on the Web? Your readers are no different. Offer your words in bite-sized morsels that will haunt your readers even after they leave your site.

- **The shorter the better:** I recommend trying to keep sentences less than 25 words when possible. Keep paragraphs short as well. Six to eight sentences or shorter should sustain your readers attention. When you're taking a knife to text, don't change your original message, but do use the fewest of words possible.
- **Organize well:** After you've done the

writing, do some creative rearranging. Divide your information into logical clusters with each grouping of notes focusing on one specific topic. Be kind to your readers and let them decide what they want to read and what they want to skip over.

- **Give the ending away first:** Put the most important data at the beginning. Follow that with details that clarify your original point. Take advantage of knowing that your reader will concentrate on the first three sentences of your writing. Make an impact right off the top.

Headlines

Readers may come to your site looking for something specific. They will glance over the text looking for keywords, sentences, and paragraphs they are most interested in. They may also ignore the other messages you are presenting. Headlines are beneficial to everyone. With a headline you can direct a reader to the information they are looking for. You can use creative headlines to draw them into passages of information they may have otherwise passed by.

- **Use keywords:** They will not only lure the reader to the text, they will also give a definite insight into what follows. Keywords can also be riveting words that will make your reader stop.
- **Be imaginative:** Being clever and witty is just as effective as being precise. Pique your reader's curiosity by teasing them and gently convincing them to spend more time reading your words.

Finishing touches

You've written your text. You've arranged the information in order of importance. You've come up with amazing headlines to catch your reader's eye. Now, before you put it into HTML (hypertext markup language) format, you have to check, check, and re-check for mistakes.

- You don't have to be a Nobel-prize winning author. You do have to pay attention to details. Check your spelling first. Then read your text for any grammar mistakes or use the grammar-helper function in your word processor.

I recommend putting your writing aside for awhile, and reading it through later. On the second reading, pay particular attention to any grammatical mistakes missed and any typos you didn't see before. A spell checker won't point out when "us" is really supposed to be "is."

The esthetics of text

Text presentation on your Web site is like your body odor. If people like it they'll come closer. If they don't, they'll run away fast.

You want people to read your words. You want them to pay attention to what you have to offer. And they will, if you give them a feast of information in a style that their eyes can easily digest and their minds can appreciate.

If you were in their shoes

The essential key to superb text presentation

is empathy. Put yourself in the shoes of your potential visitors. Consider the browser type they may be using. Think about the speed of their modem. Think about the easiest and most convenient way they will be able to access your offerings in a short amount of time. Don't assume that the technology that sits on your desktop is being used all over the world. Be prepared to design for all people and all their needs.

Take time to plan

After you've written and edited your text, divide it into segments. Every topic, concept, suggestion, and/or instruction should be placed in separate paragraphs. Keep your paragraphs short.

- **Write headlines:** Remember, headlines are like traffic signs directing your visitor from place to place. Make them descriptive and meaningful.
- **Consider using lists and tables:** Putting your ideas into point form breaks up the monotony of reading paragraph after paragraph. Important information is also easier to grasp in this visual form. From a design perspective, it makes a long passage look less daunting.
- **Decide what will go where:** While your text is still in your word processor, pick out the most important information that will go on to the Web page your readers will be exposed to first. Then sort out the remaining text and determine how each section will be placed on separate Web pages.

Seeing is believing

Keep in mind that people on the Internet don't graze. They "surf." The more concisely you can organize your message, the more effective it will be.

You are being given the opportunity to maneuver your way into the psyches of millions of people. Spoon-feed them your ideas and they'll be more willing to stay and more willing to come back for more.

- **Do not place text across the full width of the screen:** For long selections of text this is unreadable. Limit text to no more than half the width of your screen.
- **Size does count:** When you put text into HTML format, stick to using the default font size for most of the text on the page. This way you will ensure that what you are designing will be properly seen by most people. Use different sizes of text to create variation on your page. But don't forget, fonts that are too small infuriate and fonts that are too big irritate. Use both sparingly.
- **Sprinkle in a few surprises:** Emphasize and highlight various words scattered through each Web page to catch the reader's eye. Because links are automatically underlined, it isn't a good idea to underline non-linking words. It will cause confusion. Use colored, bold, or italicized text instead.
- **Always include a TITLE tag:** Have the title of your page clearly define what is found within it. When you are creating a TITLE tag think of what you want the reader to remember most about your site

when they scan through their bookmarks.

- **Preview your pages:** Always do this before you upload them.

A paperless age? (ha ha)

I can't speak for everyone, but I do know that I print out a lot of Web pages. I prefer to surf fast, print out what looks interesting, log off the Internet, and then take my printed pages to my couch or out with me when I go to a cafe. Let's assume I am not the only one who does this. Design your text-filled pages with printing in mind.

- **Create two versions:** Have one version of your text split into segments and accompanied by graphics and links. Have a separate page where the text is uninterrupted. Encourage your reader to print out the latter page.
- **Again, be considerate of your readers:** The width of browser screens is not the same for everyone. Text placed across the full width of your screen may look fine to you, but not to others. Lines may be cut off on the right side of their screen. When they print out pages that extend beyond their screen width, the printer also cuts off each line. If you want to have long lines, at the very least, create a one-inch margin on either side of the text.
- **Be color conscious:** Choose your background and text colors very carefully, keeping in mind how they will look on a printed page. Red text on a yellow background, for example, prints out faintly. White text on a black background is invisible on a printed page. If your text is important, stick to the basics; black on white.
- **Do you really want to use frames?** Some browsers cannot print frames correctly. Think about what portions of your text would be suited for frames and which segments need to be presented on a full screen for pleasing printouts.

Change the world

With the investment of thought and time, you can impact your readers with your own words and ideas. Give them what you desire the most: simplicity, thoughtfulness, and convenience. Good luck! □

Wendy Boulding is an Edmonton-based writer who spends hours each day probing the Web for things and people to write about. She can be reached via email at wjb@planet.eon.net.

Online writers' resources:

Art and the Zen of Web Sites

<http://www.tlc-systems.com/webtips.htm>

Elements of Style

<http://www.columbia.edu/acis/bartleby/strunk/>

Online English Grammar

<http://www.edunet.com/english/grammar/index.html>

Sun On The Net: Guide To Web Style

<http://www.sun.com/styleguide>

Web Architect

<http://webreview.com/universal/previous/arch/>

WORD

<http://www.word.com>

The World Of Writing

<http://www.bloostreet.com/300block/3author.htm>

 NEWS
Renewed Lotus bullish on its future*Continued from page 57*

Developer Kit (SDK), we intend to further that momentum by allowing developers to choose the best tools for the job, with the appropriate support infrastructure to meet their needs."

Leaving aside the product specifics of this event by the ocean, with the towering mouse ears in the background, it becomes clear that Lotus is a dramatically different company from the embattled enterprise that washed up on IBM's corporate shores back in 1995. It appears to have focus, direction, a strong sense of where it fits within IBM and a strate-

gy that seems to look first at its customers—not on how it can outwit Microsoft.

Also telling during this event, was the was a significant number of attendees from Canada, which has one of the highest rates of penetration of Lotus Notes in the world, accordint to Lotus. It is also interesting that company president Papows reports to John Thompson, the former head of IBM Canada, and now the vice-president in charge of IBM's software division.

At a press reception following the first day's announcements, Thompson was friendly and approachable—even offering a few

thoughts about issues not related to the Lotus strategy, such as the impact of the Compaq/Digital merger on the landscape of the computer industry. Thompson suggested that this should just make the merged Compaq/Digital company a bigger customer for Lotus products, although he doubted that Compaq would have much money left over after spending \$9 billion to buy Digital.

The other big change for Lotus is that it finally seems to be at peace with the many mistakes it made during its long, agonizing decline in the early part of the 1990s. Deadline after deadline would slip by for the release of updat-

ed products—notably a useful version of Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows—while Lotus doggedly tried to squeeze more market out of versions of 1-2-3 for OS/2 and for mainframe computers.

That, and the long, sad history of SmartSuite, appear to be in the past. Lotus is now looking at the assets it has—most importantly a 20-million seat base for Lotus Notes and a \$60 billion-plus parent corporation—and appears to have decided that both of those factors make it worth getting up in the morning. Perhaps hosting its conference at Disney World was just the Lotus way of saying it had rediscovered its childhood. □

Multilink

Computers & Communication Inc.

K5/6x86 Systems

K5-75//Cyril 6x86 P150+/166+/200+ CPU
256K PB Cache
8MB RAM (exp. 128MB)
1.6 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
PCI Video Card w/1M Memory (exp. to 2M)
14" NI, LR, SVGA, 1024x768, .28 Monitor
Mini-tower Case w/200W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
One month free internet access

\$699/719/739/789

M2/K6 MMX Systems

M2-166/200 // K6-166/200/233 CPU
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16 MB E.D.O. RAM
2.0 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI PCI Video Card, with 1MB RAM
15" NI, LR, SVGA Monitor
13" Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse
One month free internet access

**\$789/799/
849/869/899**

Pentium MMX Systems

Intel Pentium MMX166/200/233 MHz CPU
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
16MB E.D.O. RAM (exp. 128MB)
2.0GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI PCI Video Card w/1M
15" NI, LR, SVGA Monitor
13" Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

\$819/849/949

Memory

30 Pin 1M/4M\$6/14
72 pin 4M/8M\$13/\$23
72 pin 16M/32M\$39/\$79
72 pin EDO 4M/8M\$12/\$21
72 pin EDO 16M/32M\$38/\$75
168p 32M/64M SDRAM\$73/\$189

Motherboard w/CPU

P150/166/200 MHz\$219/229/369
MMX 166/200/233\$235/265/355
Pentium II 233/266/300 MHz. \$599/709/929

AMD K5 75/100\$139/169
AMD K6 166/200/233 ..\$269/289/319
686 P150+/166+/200+ ..\$169/179/189
686 M2 166/200/233MMX\$189/199/259
CPU Cooling Fan\$8

Hard Drives

1.6GB EIDE Hard Drive\$169
2.0GB/2.5GB EIDE Hard Drive \$189/\$209
3.2GB EIDE Hard Drive\$239
4.3GB EIDE Hard Drive\$269
5.0GB EIDE Hard Drive\$339
6.4GB/8.4GB EIDE Hard Drive\$349/\$419

2.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive\$349
3.1GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive\$439
4.2GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive\$489
6.0GB SCSI-2 Hard Drive\$669

Video Cards

PCI SVGA, 1M/2M\$28/38
S3 Virge 3D, 2M/4M\$49/\$65
ATI 264, 1M/2M D\$35/\$45
ATI ProTurbo 2M/4M EDO\$75/\$95
ATI ProTurbo 2M/4M SGRAM .85/\$115
ATI ProTurbo, PC2TV, 4M/8M \$149/\$229
ATI All-in-wonder 4M/EDO\$249

ATI Xpert@Work 4M PCI/AGP\$199/\$219
ATI Xpert@Play 4M PCI/AGP .219/\$239
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 4M/8M \$279/\$379
ATI TV Tuner Card\$119
Diamond Stealth II 220/4M SGRAM \$159
Diamond Viper V330, 4M SGRAM .239
Diamond Monster 3D 4M EDO (OEM)\$229
Matrox Mystique 220/4M.\$139
Matrox Millennium II 4M/8MB\$239/\$329
Matrox M3D\$159
Matrox Rainbow Runner\$249
Millennium TV Tuner/
VideoCapture\$139/\$199

Monitors

Proview 14"/15"/17" ...\$179/\$239/\$449
KOMODO 15"/17"\$249/\$479
Daytek 14"/15"/17" ...\$209/\$279/\$509
Acer 14"/15"/17"\$219/\$289/\$509
MAG 17" DJ700/700T\$789/\$859
ADI 4V 15"/5V 17"\$399/669
ViewSonic 15"GS/17"G773 ..\$429/\$679
NEC 15" A500/E500.\$359/\$469
NEC 17XV+/M700/P750.\$909/\$1029/\$1199
NEC 17" A700/E700\$649/\$919
SONY 100ES/100 SF\$459/\$589
SONY 200ES/200GS/SE2T \$769/\$899/\$1039

150-12591 Bridgeport Rd., Richmond, BC, V6V 1J4 Tel:278 6805 Fax: 278 6653

Top Quality, Best Service, Low Prices!

 NEWS

Fujitsu develops secure archiving system for electronic files • TOKYO (NB)—Fujitsu Laboratories Ltd., a unit of Fujitsu Ltd., has announced what it claims to be the world's first secure archive system for electronic documents. The new system will authenticate the originality of any electronic document before storing it in the archive.

The new system has been designed to overcome a problem now facing many businesses—how to tell if an electronic document is the original or a changed copy. Paper documents used for legal work are a good example

where several copies are required and it is necessary to know which is the original and what has been changed.

A system was developed that allows authentication of the originality of an electronic document, making possible secure storage and management of sensitive electronic documents in an open network environment.

The company designed a new dedicated LSI (large-scale integrated circuit) chip which, mounted on a printed circuit board and connected to an MO (magneto optical) drive, detects data revisions to files. The eventual

commercial system will consist of a sealed unit, which internally consists of an MO drive and the LSI board, that would be connected to a PC like any other peripheral. The MO disk will be accessible, to allow users to transfer documents from one source to another.

For each file stored on the drive, the LSI creates a file which records secure identifying information, including file location, content and history. The coded file is automatically created each time a new file is stored on the MO disk and is also stored on the same disk.

Using the system, said Fujitsu, it is easy to discover details of the electronic file. Documents can be immediately identified as original or copy using the information stored in the coded file.

Revisions can be added directly to stored original documents, but they are detected and identified as such immediately through identifying information that does not match the revised document. This way, a user is always aware what has been subsequently added.

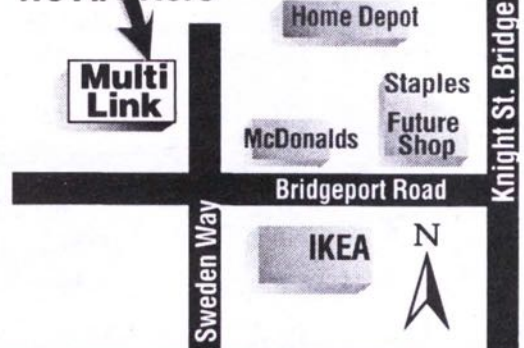
Fujitsu says it expects the new system to be available for sale commercially in 1999.

One Stop Shopping



**Located at the heart of it all!
Before you buy, see us!
Open 7 days a week, even Sunday!**

We Are Here



Pentium II Systems

Intel Pentium II 233/266/300/333 MHz CPU
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB SDRAM DIMM Ram
3.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Pro Turbo Video Card w/4M
24X CDROM
Sound Blaster 64AWE
56K Int. Voice/Fax/Data modem
60W amplified speakers
15" NI, LR, SVGA Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

\$1699/1849/1999/2399

Dual Pentium II Systems

(w/one CPU)
Intel Pentium II 233/266/300/333 CPU
512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
32MB DIMM SDRAM Ram
3.2 GB EIDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Pro Turbo Video Card w/4M
24X CDROM
Sound Blaster 64AWE
56K Int. Voice/Fax/Data modem
60W amplified speakers
15" NI, LR, SVGA Monitor
Mid-Tower Case w/230W PS
104 Win'95 Enhanced Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouseman
One month free internet access

\$1899/2049/2199/2599

Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB	\$21
16MB to 32MB	\$38
1.6GB to 2.0GB to 2.5GB HD	\$20/\$20
2.5GB to 3.0GB to 4.0GB HD	\$30/\$20
14" to 15" monitor	\$70
Use Asus M/B	\$60

Multimedia 24X / 32X Kit \$169 / \$199
Including 24X / 32X CD-ROM,
16 Bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
Multimedia Stereo Speakers
48 CD titles with encyclopaedia

Modems

33.6/56 Kbps Int. Fax/Data/Voice ..\$55/95
33.6 Ext Voice/Fax/Data ..\$115
Supra 33.6/56K Int. Voice/Fax/Data \$85/\$139
USR 33.6/56K Int. Fax/Data ..\$109/\$139
USR 33.6/56K Int. F/D/Voice ..\$119/\$149
Motorola, Int. 33.6/56K ..\$89/129
PCMCIA 28.8/ 33.6K Fax/Data ..\$139/149

Cases/Keyboards, etc

104 win'95 keyboard ..\$18
Fujitsu 8725/4725 ..\$30/55
Logitech Mouseman Serial/Bus \$29/\$89
13"/15" Tower Case w/230w\$35/39

19"/25" Tower Case w/230w\$49/89
ATX Case 19" / 25" Fullsize\$69/\$99

Multimedia/CD

16 Bit PnP Sound Card\$23
Sound Blaster 16 PnP\$52
Sound Blaster 64 AWE/Gold ..\$95/259
24X CD-ROM Acer/Panasonic\$89
24X CD-ROM Toshiba/Sony\$95
32X CD-ROM Toshiba\$119
SCSI CD-ROM 12X/24X\$129/\$159
Toshiba DVD Drive only\$139
Toshiba DVD Encore Dxr2\$389
PC DVD Kit\$399

Sony 926S CD-Writer/+software\$399/469
Sony 928E eide writer/+software \$429/489
HP Surestore 7100i/e Re-writable,
Int./Ext.\$549/\$689
Yamaha 4260 Int./Ext.\$639/\$749
Blank CD recordable/Re-writable\$4 / \$33

Printers/Scanners

Canon BJ-80/250C/4300\$359/\$189/269
Canon BJ 4550 (11"X17")\$439
HP DeskJet 670C/692C\$269/\$299
HP DeskJet 820C/890Cxi\$339/\$589
HP DeskJet 1600C\$1799
HP LaserJet 5/5N/

5M/5Si\$1389/1799/2099/3249
HP LaserJet 4V/
4M+ /4MV\$2549/\$2610/\$3549
HP 6L/6P/6MP\$509/\$949/\$1199
Brother HL-720, 600dpi, 6ppm\$369
Brother HL-730, 600dpi, 6ppm\$439
Brother HL-760, 1200dpi, 6ppm\$539
Epson Stylus 400/
600/800.\$269/\$359/\$499
Epson Stylus Photo\$509
Lexmark 2030/2050/7000\$249/\$289/\$469
HP ScanJet 5S/5P/4C.\$269/\$339/\$939
Microtek E3/E6.\$199/\$469
UMax s6e lite/full\$395/\$795

Tape/Zip/Jaz/Drives

Zip Drive, 100MB, Int/Ext ..\$149/\$189
Iomega Jaz Drive, 1G, Int/Ext\$369/\$399
Zip 100MB/Jaz 1GB Disk ...\$15/\$115
LS 120 Drive, Int.\$149
Colorado T3000 Int/Ext\$239/\$309
Colorado T4000 Int/Ext\$469/\$569
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int/Ext \$179/\$249
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB Int/Ext \$219/\$279

SCSI Device Controller

IOmega PCI SCSI Controller\$129
Adaptec 1505/1520 SCSI Ctrl ..\$75/\$90
Adaptec 2910 SCSI Ctrl\$149
Adaptec 2940U SCSI Ctrl\$259
Adaptec 2940UW SCSI Ctrl\$299

Open 7 days a week, even Sunday!
Mon. - Fri: 10:00 am - 6:00 pm
Sat. - Sun: 11:00 am - 4:30 pm

tel 278-6805

Limited quantity. All prices are cash discounted and subjected to change without prior notice.

EVERY SYSTEM COMES
WITH 50 HOURS (1 MONTH)
**FREE INTERNET
ACCESS**
(UP TO 56K)!!

* Offer good until February 28, 1997

BUYING A COMPUTER HAS NEVER
BEEN SO EASY!!
pcworks
COMPUTER SUPPORT INC.
Have it delivered and set up at your home!

ONLY
\$35*

Ask your rep for details!

Anova

SELECT SOFTWARE

MS Windows 95	\$120
1997 Best 7-Pack	\$25
MS Encarta 98 Deluxe	\$49
MS Home Bundle	\$95
MS Office Pro 97	\$325
MS Office 97 (Small Business Edition)	\$275
McAfee Viruscan Suite (Viruscan 3.1, PC Medic, PC Crypto)	\$48
Lotus Smart Suite 97	\$75
Corel WordPerfect Suite 8	\$75

Prices good with system purchase only.

RAM & HARD DRIVES

8MB EDO SIMM	\$23
16MB EDO SIMM	\$38
32MB EDO SIMM	\$90
32MB SDRAM	\$85
1MB 30-Pin SIMM	\$9
4MB 30-Pin SIMM	\$20
Fujitsu 2.1 U-DMA HDD	\$205
Fujitsu 3.2 / 4.3 GB U-DMA HDD	\$289
Seagate Medalist Pro 6.4 GB HDD	\$405
Quantum ST 2.1 Ultra-ATA Hard Drive	\$220
Quantum ST 3.2GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive	\$260
Quantum ST 4.3GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive	\$305

**IOMEGA
ZIP DISK** \$15⁹⁹

**Hewlett-Packard
7200
CD-REWRITABLE DRIVE**
6X Read / 2X Write
IDE or EPP Port Interface
\$525 / \$659

**74 MIN. BLANK CD
RECORDABLE DISK**
\$2⁴⁹

Anovation P-Series: Power, Performance, Versatility

MMX GAME STATION

- Intel Pentium Processor with MMX Technology
- Asus TXP4 Board, 430TX PCISet
- 32MB SDRAM (10ns.)
- Quantum 3.2GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Diamond Viper 330 PCI 4MB with Games
- 15" SBGA Monitor, MPR-II Compliant
- 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster AWE-64 Audio
- Yamaha YST-M15 Speakers
- Motorola 56K VoiceSurf Modem
- Mid-Tower Case, 230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- 2-Year Parts/Labour Warranty

\$1,662*

ASUS

15"
MONITOR

PENTIUM MMX-166	\$1,662
PENTIUM MMX-200	\$1,728
PENTIUM MMX-233	\$1,810

PENTIUM II GRAPHICS STATION

- Intel Pentium II Processor w/512K Cache
- Asus P2L97 Board, 440LX AGP Set
- 32MB SDRAM
- Seagate Medalist Pro 6.4GB U-DMA (512 Cache, 9.5ms)
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro AGP with 8MB
- Optique V95 19" Monitor
- 24X EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster 16 Audio
- 60W Power Speakers
- ATX Mid-Tower Case, 250W Power Supply
- Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- 2-Year Parts/Labour Warranty

\$2,968*

MMX
intel
inside

pentium II

AGP
ACCELERATED GRAPHICS PORT
READY SYSTEM

OPTIQUEST
V95 19"
MONITOR

PENTIUM II- 233	\$2,848
PENTIUM II- 266	\$2,979
PENTIUM II - 300	\$3,159
PENTIUM II - 333	\$3,549

RECYCLE YOUR INK JET CARTRIDGES AND SAVE 40%

	NEW	RECYCLED
Canon BC-02 Black Cartridge	\$29.99	\$17.87
Canon BC-05 Colour Cartridge	\$49.99	\$29.99
Canon BCI-21B Black Cartridge	\$10.39	\$6.23
Canon BCI-21C Colour Cartridge	\$29.99	\$17.99

	NEW	RECYCLED
Epson 400 / 600 Black Cartridge	\$35.99	\$CALL
Epson 400 / 600 Colour Cartridge	\$39.99	\$CALL
HP 600 Series Black Cartridge	\$35.99	\$21.59
HP 600 Series Colour Cartridge	\$35.99	\$23.99



OPTIQUEST

ViewSonic
See The Difference!

MONITORS



Viewsonic & Optiquest Monitors:

MODEL	DOT PITCH	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION	PRICE
V773 17" (Optiquest)	0.26	1280 x 1024 @ 68Hz	\$ 625
V775 17" (Optiquest)	0.26	1600 x 1280 @ 68Hz	\$ 695
G773 17"	0.26	1280 x 1024 @ 70Hz	\$ 669
NEW! P775 17"	0.25 AG	1600 x 1200 @ 77Hz	\$ 810
V95 19" (Optiquest)	0.25	1600 x 1280 @ 88Hz	\$ 1,065
G810 21"	0.25	1600 x 1200 @ 71Hz	\$ 1,525
PT813 21"	0.28AG	1600 x 1200 @ 85Hz	\$ 1,880
P815	0.25	1800 x 1440 @ 76Hz	\$ 1,999

PHILIPS VELO HAND-HELD PC

Microsoft Windows CE \$489

- 32-BIT MIPS R3910 RISC Processor
- Back-Lit 480x240 LCD Display
- 4MB RAM, 1X Type 2 PC Card Slot
- Velo Voice Memo & 28.8 Fax / Modem



FREE UPGRADE TO WINDOWS CE 2.0

novation Computer

RICHMOND *NEW TELEPHONE NUMBER*

UNIT 110 - 11100 BRIDGEPORT ROAD, RICHMOND, B.C. V6X 1T2
TEL: (604) **713-0899** FAX: (604) 276-9188

PORT COQUITLAM

UNIT 102 - 3278 WESTWOOD STREET, PORT COQUITLAM, B.C. V3C 3L8
TEL: (604) **933-2220** FAX: (604) 942-6813

B.C. TOLL FREE 1-888-638-6377



Anovation P-Series: Power, Performance, Versatility

ACADEMIC STATION

- Intel MMX Processor
- TX Chipset, PCI Motherboard
- 16MB EDO RAM, 512K PBC
- Quantum 3.2 GB U-ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression+ with 2MB
- 15" SVGA Monitor, MPR-II Compliant
- 24x EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster 16 Audio & 60W Speakers
- GVC 33.6K Fax Modem with Voice
- Mid-Tower Case, 230W Power Supply
- Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- Epson 400 Stylus Printer (720x720 dpi)
- 2-Year Parts / Labour Warranty

\$1,532*

INTEL 166MMX	\$1,532
INTEL 200MMX	\$1,588
INTEL 233MMX	\$1,688

PRINTER & MONITOR INCLUDED

P11 GAME STATION

- Intel Pentium II Processor
- 512K L2 Cache
- Asus P2L97 Board, 440LX AGP Set, 512 K PBC
- 32MB SDRAM
- Quantum 3.2 GB U-ATA Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- STB Velocity, nVidia 128 Chipset with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Proview Monitor
- 24x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster AWE64 Audio
- Yamaha YST-MS25 Power Speaker w Subwoofer
- ATX Mid-Tower Case, 250W Power Supply
- Mitsumi Windows 95 Keyboard & Mouse
- 2-Year Parts / Labour Warranty

\$2,099*



17" MONITOR

PENTIUM II-233	\$2,099
PENTIUM II-266	\$2,225
PENTIUM II-300	\$2,395
PENTIUM II-333	\$2,795

P11 POWER STATION

- Intel Pentium II Processor with 512K L2 Cache
- Asus P2L97 Board, 440LX Chipset, 512K PBC
- 32MB SDRAM, 10 ns
- Seagate Medalist Pro 6.4 GB U-DMA (512 Cache, 9.5 ms)
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ATI Xpert@Play AGP with 8MB SGRAM
- 32X Toshiba EIDE CD-ROM
- Soundblaster AWE 64 Audio
- Yamaha YST-MS25
- Motorola 56K Voicesurf Modem
- ATX Tower Case, 230W Power Supply
- Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse
- 2-Year Parts / Labour Warranty

\$2,066*



PENTIUM II-233	\$2,066
PENTIUM II-266	\$2,196
PENTIUM II-300	\$2,376
PENTIUM II-333	\$2,766

ABOVE SYSTEM DOES NOT INCLUDE MONITOR

Features of the Month

ATI All-in-Wonder Pro AGP with 4MB RAM

- 7 Leading-Edge Features in one Graphic Card
- Full AGP Implementation with 2X Sideband Addressing and AGP Execute Mode Texturing
- Zoom In on the action
- Capture Video from TV, VCR or Camcorder
- Intelligent TV Turner
- Big TV Presentation



\$338

Limited Quantity Optique V95 19" Monitor

STB Velocity 128 3D AGP Video Card, 4MB

- NVidia Riva 128 Chipset/ 128-BIT Multimedia Engine
- 230 MHz RAMDAC up to 160Hz & 1600x1200
- MPEG-2 Compatible Digital Video Engine

"Among the best available today." - PC Magazine

"Computer Gaming's Choice and Five Star Rating from Computer Gaming World - January 1998"

New!

\$1,035



Diamond Monster 3D

Killer 3D for your PC

- Based on the 3Dfx Voodoo Graphic Chipset
- Works with your existing Graphic Card
- Real Time Full-Screen 3D Rendering on your PC
- Fastest 3D Accelerator available



\$220

Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro AGP with 8MB RAM

- Outstanding Windows NT Acceleration
- Superior 2D / 3D Graphic Intensive Application
- Advanced Tools for CAD/CAM and Digital Content Creation

New!

\$289



MONITORS

Acerview 54e 15"	\$295
Acerview 76e 17"	\$545
Acerview 76c 17"	\$615
Acerview 78ie 17"	\$635
Mag Innovision DX-15T 15" Monitor (0.25)	\$458
Mag Innovision DX-700T 17" Monitor (0.25)	\$810
Mag Innovision DX-715 17" Diamondtron	\$925
NEC MultiSync A500 / E500 15" Monitor	\$425 / \$490
NEC MultiSync A700 / E700 17" Monitor	\$769 / \$889
NEC E-1100 21" Monitor	\$1,725
Proview 14" Monitor	\$185
Proview 15" Monitor	\$265
Proview 17" Monitor	\$495
Sony MultiScan 100sx 15" Trinitron	\$505
Sony MultiScan 200sx 17" Trinitron	\$935
Sony MultiScan 200sf 17" Trinitron	\$1,030

VIDEO CARDS

S3 3D Virge w/ 2MB/4MB EDO RAM	\$46 / \$58
ATI Video Boost 2MB SDRAM	\$68
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2/4 MB SDRAM	\$90 / \$115
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV, 4/8 MB SGRAM	\$182 / \$245
ATI Xpert @ Play 4MB/8MB SGRAM	\$225 / \$295
ATI Xpert @ Work 2MB/4MB SGRAM	\$175 / \$205
ATI All-in-Wonder 2/4 MB EDO RAM	\$239 / \$260
ATI Tuner Card	\$125
ATI Xpert@Play AGP 4 / 8MB SGRAM	\$254 / \$295
Diamond Stealth II	\$143
Diamond Monster 3D	\$220 / \$265
Matrox Mystique 220 2/4 MB SGRAM	\$152 / \$168
Matrox Millennium II 4/8 MB WRAM	\$255 / \$325

MULTIMEDIA

Ensoniq 1869 16-bit Sound Card	\$23
Soundblaster AWE-64 Value Sound Card	\$105
Soundblaster AWE-64 Gold Sound Card	\$245
Creative Labs PC-DVD Encore DVD Kit	\$479
Yamaha YST-M7 Powered Speakers	\$58
Yamaha YST-M15 Powered Speakers	\$75
Yamaha YST-MS25 Powered Speakers w/Subwoofer	\$120
24X EIDE CDROM	\$95
Pioneer 24X CDROM Slot Load	\$95

ZIP DRIVES

Panasonic LS 120	\$169
Iomega 100MB Internal	\$139
Iomega 100MB External Parallel	\$199
3M Imation LS 120 Ext.	\$279

MODEMS

GVC 33.6 Internal Fax/Modem w/Voice	\$70
Motorola K56Flex Int/Ext Fax Modem	\$115 / \$178
Motorola Voicesurf 56K Int/Ext Modem	\$129 / \$208
Supra K56 Int. Fax/Modem w/Voice	\$145
USR Sportster Voice 33.6 Int. Fax/Modem	\$125
USR Sportster Voice 33.6 Ext. Fax/Modem	\$215
USR Sportster Voice 56K Int. Fax/Modem	\$189
USR Sportster Voice 56K Ext. Fax/Modem	\$299

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Brother HL-730+ Laser Printer	\$508
Brother HL-760+ Laser Printer	\$610
Brother HL-1660 Laser Printer (17PPM)	\$1,430
NEW! Canon BJC-250 / BJC-4300 Printer	\$213 / \$290
Epson Stylus 400 / 600 Printer	\$255 / \$348
Epson Stylus 800 Printer	\$479
Epson Stylus Photo 6-Color Printer	\$625
Epson Stylus Color 1520 Printer	\$1,065
HP DeskJet 670 Printer	\$279
HP DeskJet 692C Printer	\$318
HP DeskJet 722C Printer	\$455
HP DeskJet 1000Cxi Printer	\$688
HP LaserJet 6L Printer	\$525
HP LaserJet 6P Printer	\$995
HP ScanJet 5P Flatbed Scanner	\$395
HP ScanJet 6100 Hi-Res. Flatbed Scanner	\$935
Umax Astra 300P Scanner	\$228
Umax Astra 610P/610S Scanner	\$187 / \$195
Umax Astra 1200S Scanner w/PhotoShp Full	\$659
Umax Astra 1210P Scanner	\$279

NETWORKING

3Com 3C509 ISA Combo	\$145
3Com 3C900 PCI Combo	\$165
3Com 3C905-TX PCI 100BT	\$125
3Com 3C16700 TPO 8-Port Hub	\$115
3Com 3C16701 TPC 8-Port Hub (Chain)	\$159
3Com Office Connect Networking Kit	\$399
GVC 2005BT ISA Combo	\$45
GVC 2006BT PCI Combo	\$49
RJ-45 Cat. 5 Cable, 10/25 Ft.	\$8 / \$16
RJ-45 Cat. 5 Cable, 50/100Ft.	\$26 / \$39
RG-58 Coaxial Cable 10/25 Ft.	\$7 / \$14
RG-58 Coaxial Cable 50/100 Ft.	\$20 / \$33
BNC T-connector	\$2
BNC Terminator	\$3

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

SAT. PRO 440CDX	SAT. PRO 440CDT	SAT. PRO 460CDX	SAT. PRO 460CDT	SAT. PRO 480
Intel P-133 w/MMX	Intel P-133 w/MMX	Intel P-166 w/MMX	Intel P-166 w/MMX	Intel P-233 w/MMX
16MB EDO RAM	16MB EDO RAM	16MB EDO RAM	16MB EDO RAM	32MB EDO RAM
12.1" Hi-Contrast	12.1" TFT Display	12.1" High Contrast	12.1" TFT Display	12.1" TFT Display
DS Display	1.35GB HDD	DS Display	2.1GB HDD	3.8GB HDD
1.35GB HDD	33.6 Fax/Modem	2.1GB HDD	33.6 Fax/Modem	Fax/Modem
\$2,200	\$2,800	\$2,500	\$3,750	\$4,999

10X CD-ROM, 3.5" Diskette Drive on all above models

ACCESSORIES

3Com 3C589D-TP PC Card Ethernet	\$179
Megahertz XJ-1336 XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem	\$250
Megahertz XJ-4336 XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem	
Cellular Ready	\$325
Megahertz XJ-1560 XJack 56K Fax Modem	\$310
Megahertz XJ-5560 XJack 56K Fax/Modem Cell. Ready	\$359
Megahertz XJ-3336T XJack 33.6 Fax/Modem & 10BT	\$365
Targus Notepac Nylon Carrying Case	\$50
Targus Notepac Plus Nylon Carrying Case	\$85
Targus Premier Leather Carrying Case	\$140

High-tech groups praise federal budget

BY GRANT BUCKLER

OTTAWA—With a few reservations, the high-technology industry seems pleased with the federal budget brought down by finance min-

ister Paul Martin this week. The budget's emphasis on education and training, and added support for science and technology, particularly pleased the high-tech community.

"The focus on education reform and affordability issues addresses the number-one concern of the information technology sector, which is skills," Gaylen Duncan, president of the Information Technology Association of

Canada (ITAC), said.

Among the budget's education-related changes are a program of university scholarships and tax breaks for people paying off student loans or saving for their children's education.

"The focus on education reform and affordability issues addresses the number-one concern of the information technology sector, which is skills"

—Gaylen Duncan, president ITAC

The Canadian Advanced Technology Association (CATA) said in a statement that the government's education and scholarships initiatives get an A grade. CATA president John Reid, who was out of town and could not be reached for direct comment, said in a prepared statement that "Canada's success in the global economy depends on attracting and retaining advanced technology enterprises and highly mobile knowledge-based workers. The way to get there is through investing in research and development and education. Martin is on the right track."

CATA also praised the government's deficit reduction and spending restraint. This budget is a balanced one for the first time in 28 years.

However, Duncan said there is another area that needs to be addressed. The government needs to make Canada a more attractive business climate to attract foreign investment and keep skilled workers at home. That would presumably mean reduction in personal and corporate taxes, among other measures. Otherwise people with marketable high-tech skills will be tempted to move to the U.S., and "it's going to be very, very expensive for us to become nothing more than the education system for the American market," he said.

Duncan admitted that what he is seeking would be "politically unpopular" at the moment, "but it should come into play in the next year."

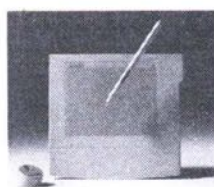
The Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council (NSERC), a government-funder granting agency for research and development, praised Martin's increase in research and development spending.

While business liked the budget, its reception was not so positive elsewhere. The Canadian Union of Public Employees (CUPE), for instance, blasted even its education provisions, saying university funding must be increased and tuition charges reduced. □

AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA

Special new product:
EPSON 836XL Scanner \$3250
12" x 17" scan area - 800 DPI

Wacom
ArtPads
6 x 8 - \$440
"our every day
low price"



4 x 5
6 x 8
12 x 12
12 x 18
18 x 25

**Looking for a
Scanner?**

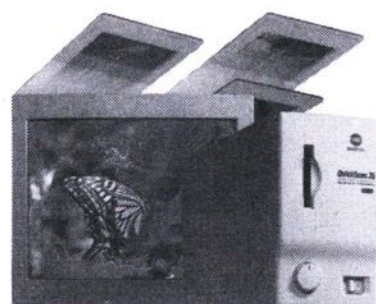
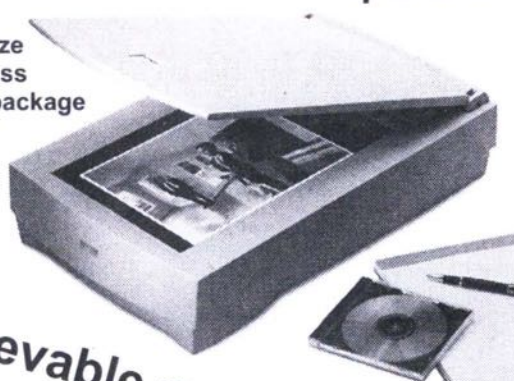
AGFA
DuoScan
\$4250

EPSON Perfection 600 Flatbed Scanner

Includes a mail in \$25 US rebate for an EPSON Ink Jet printer purchased from October, 97 to March, 98.

14" scan surface
600 x 1200 DPI - 30 Bit
OCR on smaller font size
Scans 3D .25" from glass
Adobe PageMill WEB package
Xerox Textbridge OCR
Visioneer PaperPort
Adobe PhotoDeluxe
Photocopy utility

\$359



\$1295

30 MB max file size
Manual focus knob
Accurate white point
35mm slides & negatives

Unbelievable quality

MINOLTA QuickScan 35+ Film Scanner

EPSON Dealer
Color Ink Jet
Warranty
Repair
Center
www.tricera.com

Tricera
Computer

Monday - Friday 9AM - 5PM

www.tricera.com

203 1836 West 5th Ave - Vancouver - 733-5702



EPSON
Supplies
Large sizes
Low prices

Photo paper
Glossy paper
Ink cartridges
Photo card stock
Photo transparencies
Adhesive photo sheets
Banner paper - 17" x 45"
Back-lit plastic - large size
Iron-on transfers - to 13" x 19"

EPSON Stylus1520



17" x 44" Paper sizes

AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA Minolta Polaroid Wacom EPSON AGFA

Powersonic

www.powersonic.bc.ca

Powersonic®

Open 7 days a week

10am - 6:30pm Sun. 12am-6pm

2-12391 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, V6V 1J4

Tel: (604) 214-9316/ 214-9326 Fax: 214-9317

Monthly Special

Intel Pentium II 233 MMX

Intel 440LX Chip AGP M/B
32MB 168pin SDRAM
2.1GB UIDE Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
AGP 3D 4M Video Card
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
Deluxe ATX Tower Case 250W
3D Sound Card/ Speakers
Win95 Keyboard
Logitech Mouse
56K Modem Voice/Fax

\$1279
or 34/mon

Free Internet Access for
One Month

Free Internet Software
Installation



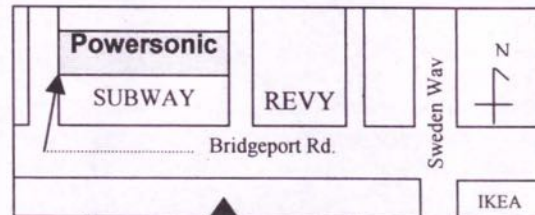
CDR Backup Service Available

Leasing & Financing Available

•All systems are free
installed & have 5 years
limited warranty.
•Upgrade/ Diagnostic/ Inte-
gration are also welcome.

Option:

Intel PII 266/300/333Mhz.....Call
Windows 95 CD & Manual\$119
17" Monitorat lowest price
3.2GB UIDE Hard Drive.....+30
GNT 5000 Subwoofer Speaker.....+53
32x CDROM.....+14
DVD Kit w/Mpeg 2.....+290
LS-120MB Floppy Drive.....+109



HOT this Mon

\$329

Upgrade to 166MMX

386/486 upgrade to
Pentium 166MMX w/ 16M EDO
, 64bit Video, 3D Audio

While Quantity Last



All prices are cash based and subject to change w/o notice

Home Officer

Pentium **166MMX** System/ 16MB RAM
64bit PCI Video w/MPEG
3D Sound / Speakers
2.1GB UIDE HDD
24X CD-ROM
15" Tower Case
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
Win95 Keyboard/ Mouse
33.6K Modem Int. Voice/Fax/Data
14" Monitor Low Radiation NI SVGA
One Month Free Internet

\$899



Option:

15" SVGA Monitor.....+\$80
Windows95 CD + Free Installation...+119
GNT Subwoofer Speaker.....+53

Media Master+

Pentium **200MMX** System/ 32MB RAM
Asus TXP4 512K Mother Board
ATI 3D Expr.+ **4MB** Video Card
2.1G Ultra IDE Hard Drive
ATI 3D Xpress+ PC2TV 2M/ 4M.....104/129
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
SOUND BLASTER 16 PnP
80W MultiMedia Speaker
Win95 Keyboard/ Logitech Mouse
56K Modem Int. Voice/Fax/Data
15" Monitor Low Radiation NI SVGA
One Month Free Internet

\$1289
or 35/mon



Option:

Pentium 233 MMX.....\$1385
Windows95 CD + Free Installation...+119

Dream Machine

Pentium **II 233** System/ 32MSDRAM
ASUS Pentium II Motherboard
Mystique II 4MB
3.2G Ultra IDE Hard Drive
32X CD-ROM
Deluxe Tower ATX Case
Panasonic 1.44M FDD
SOUND BLASTER AWE64
GNT **Subwoofer** Speaker
Win95 Keyboard/ Logitech Mouse
56K V/F/D Int. Modem Acer
One Month Free Internet

\$1599
or 43/mon



Upgrade Option:

PII 266/ 300/333Call
15"/17" SVGA Monitor at Special Price

CPU / MEMORY

Intel 166/200/233 MMX.....\$146/175/269
Intel 133/150Mhz.....130/145
Intel Pentium II 233/266.....409/ 529
Intel Pentium II 300/333.....call
AMD K6-166/200/233.....call
IBM/Cyrixcall

Price may have changed.
Call for new prices !

30pin REG 1/ 4MB.....4/15
72pin EDO 8/ 16/ 32MB.....22/35/76
72pin REG 8/ 16/ 32MB.....23/38/85
168pin SDRAM-10ns 32MB.....73

MOTHERBOARD

ABIT TX5/P2-LX6 CPUJumperless.....159/213
ASUS TX97/ TX97E/ TXP4.....178/178/149
ASUS TX97X/ 97XE ATX.....188
ASUS P2L97 Pentium II AGP ATX.....215
440LX Chip Pentium II AGP ATX.....169
TX 512K U.DMA + Video + 3D Sound.....114
Intel TX 512K U.DMA + 3D Sound.....114
TX 1M U.DMA + 3D Sound.....119
TX 512K MMX U.DMA + Video.....100
Pentium 512K U.DMA.....86

VIDEO CARD

CL 5446 64bit MPEG 1M/ 2M.....28/38
S3 3D VirgeDX 3D 2M/ 4M.....46/62
ATI 3D Xpress+ 2M/4M DVD Ready.....89/109
ATI 3D Xpress+ PC2TV 2M/ 4M.....104/129
All-in-Wonder 4M.....265
All-in-Wonder Pro 4M PCI/ AGP.....299/329
AGP Xpert.Play/Work DVD 4M.....229/209
PCI Xpert.Play/Work DVD 4M.....209/179
AGP 3D RAMBUS 66Mhz 4M.....88
Monster 3D 4M oem/box.....215/ 259
Viper 330 AGP/PCI 4M.....229/219
Millennium II AGP 4M/8M.....215/319
Millennium II PCI 4M/8M.....215/319
Mystique II 4M.....138
V8 Professional Capture Card.....99
Zoltrix Video Conferencing System.....175

HDD / FDD / ZIP / LS120

1.3/ 2.1/ 2.5 GB.....\$152/ 189/209
Fujitsu UIDE 2.1/ 3.2/ 4.3.....199/ 229/ 279
Fujitsu UIDE 5.2/ 6.4.....339/ 359
Quantum UIDE 2.1/ 3.2.....199/ 249
Quantum UIDE 4.3/ 6.4.....285/ 369
WD UIDE 4.3/ 6.4.....285/ 399

LS120 120MB Floppy Drive.....139
120MB Diskette.....19

CD-ROM / CD Writer

24X CDROM.....85
Toshiba 24X/ 32X.....95/110
CD Writer IDE 2x8x.....389
HP ReWritable IDE 7200i.....559
DVD Drive w Mpeg2 Card.....369
Blank CD.....2.4-3.0

MODEM / NETWORKING

33.6/56K Int. Voice/Fax.....55/89
Acer 33.6/56K Int. Voice/Fax/SVD.....65/95
Motorola 56K Modem Ext / Int.....139/ 129
USRobotics 56K Int. Voice.....168
Supera 33.6K/56K Voice/Fax.....77/117
Ethernet Card PCI/ISA.....35/29
Coxal 10ft/ 20ft/ 50ft.....10/15/25

SOUND CARD / SPEAKER

Sound Blaster 16 PnP/AWE64.....49/98
Acer AW35 Pro Wave Table.....42
YAMAHA 3D 16 PnP Full-Duplex.....29
ESS1869 / Zoltrix 3D 16bit Full-Duplex.....22
GNT5000 200w Subwoofer/Speaker.....69
Altec Lansing ACS45 Subwoofer.....107
60w/80w/120w/320w Speaker.....16/18/36/ 48
Microphone.....6/ 9/ 14
HeadPhone Set.....12

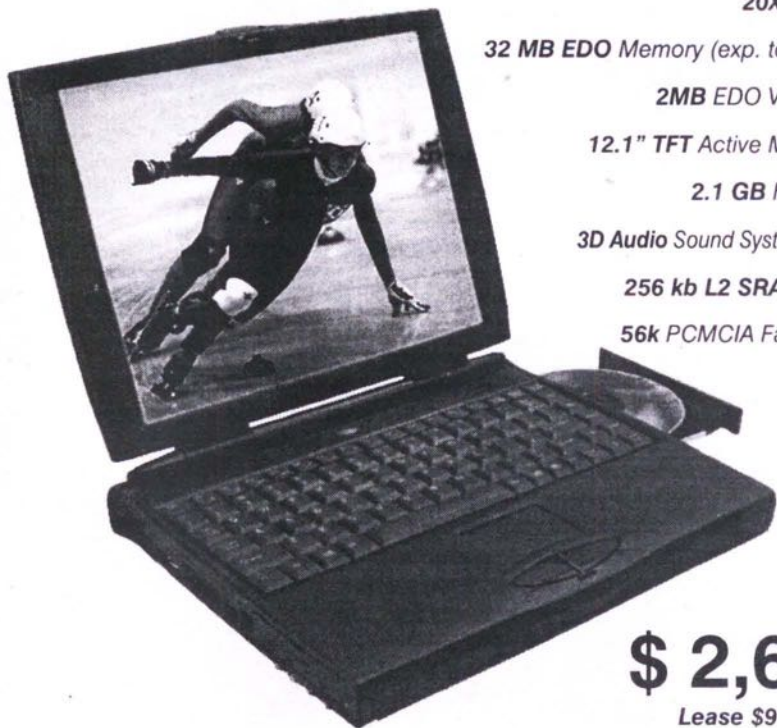
MONITOR

14"/15"/17".....\$169/245/475
AcerView 15"/17".....279/509
AcerView 17" 78ie .26.....579
Daytek 14"/15"/17".....208/269/515
MAG 17" D700T .25.....789
NEC A500/E500 .25.....439/499
NEC A700/E700 .25.....769/919
Hitachi 15"/17"/19" .22.....319/725/1399
Sony 100ES/ 200ES.....429/769
TTX Professional 15"/17" .28.....299/499
TTX Professional 17" .26.....649
ViewSonic 15GS.....419
ViewSonic 17" P775/PT775 .25.....789/949
Optique V773/V775.....599/699
Voxon 14/ 15/ 17.....167/243/469

PRINTER/SCANNER/MISC

Canon BJC-250/4300.....185/249
Canon BJC-4550.....550
Epson Stylus 400/600/800.....259/339/466
HP DeskJet 820C.....359
HP DeskJet 890C.....539
HP LaserJet 6L/6P.....515/959
Umax Flatbed Scanner 610P/S.....195/199
Umax Flatbed Scanner 1200S.....369

Super Value Book



Intel Pentium **MMX** 166MHz

20X CD-ROM

32 MB EDO Memory (exp. to 128 MB)

2MB EDO Video RAM

12.1" TFT Active Matrix LCD

2.1 GB Hard Drive

3D Audio Sound System Build-in

256 kb L2 SRAM Cache

56k PCMCIA Fax/Modem

\$ 2,695

Lease \$95 /month

MMX Dream Book II



Intel Pentium **233 MHz MMX**

13.3"/14.1" XGA Active Matrix LCD

3.2 GB Hard Drive

512 Kb L2 Cache

2MB Video RAM (Exp. to 4MB)

32 MB EDO RAM (Exp. to 128 MB)

20X CD-ROM

3D Audio Sound System

Li-Ion Battery

56k Fax/Modem

1.44 MB FDD (Optional LS 120 MB FDD)

DVD Drive & H/W MPEG (Optional)

\$ 3,595

Lease
\$125/month

13.3" XGA Active Matrix LCD

\$ 3,995

Lease
\$140/month

14.1" XGA Active Matrix LCD

MMX Slim Book

Pentium **MMX** 200 MHz

16X CD-ROM

2MB Video RAM

32 MB EDO Memory (exp. to 128 MB)

16 Bit Stereo Sound System w/ FM Synthesizer

12.1" TFT Active Matrix LCD

2.1 GB Hard Drive

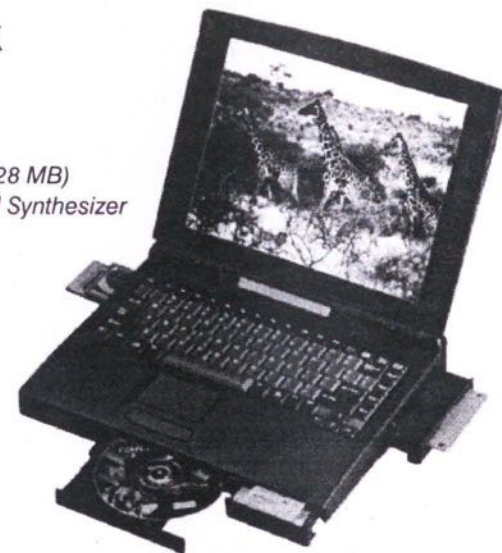
56k Fax/Modem

\$ 2,895

Lease \$100 /month

12.1" Dual Scan

\$ 2,450



MEMORY	16M / 32M	AST, Hitachi, Acer, Texas Instrument.....	Call
Toshiba T110/T115/T400	\$130/210	PCMCIA Fax/Modem Card 33.6k/56k ..	\$99/155
Toshiba Satellite Pro. Tecra, Protege ..	\$130/210	PCMCIA Ethernet Card	\$99
NEC Versa 6000 Series	\$150/230	2.5" Hard Drive 2.1/3.2	\$320/440
IBM Thinkpad 760 Series	\$130/250	Canon Colour Printer BJC-80	\$390
Compag Armada 1500 Series	\$120/240	CALL FOR OTHERS NOT LISTED!	

Notebook Upgrade Welcome! Call for details.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SYSTEM UPGRADE (Only purchase with system)

• Win95	\$120
• Windows NT Workstation	\$220
• Server 10 Clients	\$440
• MS Office 97 Pro.	\$199
• MS Home Bundle 98	\$90

**ONE MONTH
FREE
FOR
INTERNET**



E-Z DESKTOP COMPUTER

IBM **MMX PM2-166MHz**

512 k Cache

Mid. Tower Case

2.1 GB HDD

16 MB EDO RAM

1.44 Mb FDD

SVGA 2MB

Win95 Keyboard

\$595

PROFESSOR'S LOVER

Pentium **166 MHz MMX**

32 MB EDO Memory

430 TX / 512K Cache

2.5 GB HDD.

14" N/I, L/R Monitor

1.44 MB FDD.

VGA / 2MB

15" Tower Case/ 230W

Serial Mouse

Win95 Keyboard

24X CD-ROM

33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice

16 Bit Sound Card

60 Watt Speaker

Win95 CD

\$1,195

LEASE
\$39 /month

INTERNET DREAMER

Pentium **MMX 200 Mhz CPU**

32 MB SDRAM Memory (10ns)

Intel TX Chipset / 512k Cache

15" N/I, L/R Monitor

4.3 GB HDD.

1.44 MB FDD.

S3 Virge 3D VGA /4MB

15" Tower Case/ 230 W

33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice

24X CD-ROM

16 Bit Sound Blaster

Net Mouse

Win95 Keyboard

60 Watt Speaker

Win95 CD

\$1,350

LEASE
\$48 /month

P II SUPER POWER

Pentium **II 233 MHz**

Intel **LX Chipset**

32 MB SDRAM 10ns (upg. To 512 MB)

1.44 MB Floppy Drive

4.3 GB Hard Drive

ATI 3D Xpression w/4MB

Mid. ATX Tower Case

32X CD-ROM

16 Bit Sound Blaster

56 Voice/Fax Modem

320 Watt Speaker

Microsoft Mouse

Win95 Keyboard

17" SVGA Monitor

\$1,950

LEASE
\$70 /month

Multimedia

Sound Blaster 16 PnP (OEM)	\$50
Sound Blaster 64 AWE (Value Edition)	\$95
Sound Card 16 Bit	\$20
CD-ROM 24X/32X	\$84/115
Speakers 60W/240W	\$15/45

Fax/Modem

Fax/Modem Int. 33.6k/56k (OEM)	\$55/95
USR Voice Fax/Modem Int. 33.6k/56k (OEM) ..	\$120/155
Acer Fax/Modem Int. 33.6k/56k	\$60/98

Hard Drive

Quantum ST 2.1GB /4.3GB /6.4GB	\$205/280/370
WD 2.0/3.2/4.2/6.4GB	\$203/260/290/380
Maxtor 3.2/4.3 Ultra DMA 2.0/3.2/4.2/6.4GB	\$240/295
Keyboard & Mouse	
Win95 Keyboard	\$17
Serial Mouse 3 But.	\$7
Genius Net Mouse	\$15
Printer	
Brother HL730DX+ /760DX /1660 Laser	\$455/550/1335
Canon BJC-250/4200SE/4300/4550	\$195/240/260/450

HP 670 / 772 Inkjet	\$280/420
HP 6L/6P Laser	\$510/950
Epson Stylus 400/600/800	\$260/340/460

Video Card

Cirrus Logic 5446 64 Bit 2MB	\$40
S3 Virge 3D 4MB	\$60
ATI Xpression PC2TV 1MB/2MB	\$105/130
ATI 3D Xpression+ PCI 2MB/4MB	\$80/95
ATI 3D ProTurbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM	\$170/235
ATI 3D All - In - Wonder 2MB/4MB SGRAM	\$285/315
ATI Xpert@Play PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM DVD AGP ..	\$230/295

ATI @ Work 4MB/8MB SGRAM DVD AGP	\$195/265
Diamond Stealth II 4MB SGRAM	\$140
Matrox Millennium II 4MB/8MB WRAM (OEM)	\$230/330
Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM	\$145

Monitor

14"/15"/17"	\$165/230/470
NEC 15" (A500)/(E500)	\$365/465
Sony 15" 100SX/100SF	\$485/520
Sony 17" 200SF/200SF	\$770/930
Viewsonic Optique 15" Q51/Q53	\$320/340
Viewsonic Optique 17" V773/V775	\$660/730

CNS Technology

369 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C.
Tel: (604) 876-5558 • Fax: (604) 876-2255
Web site: <http://www.cns-notebook.com>
E-mail: cns@cns-notebook.com

* Price and product availability are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. 30% restocking for returns. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.



The Computer Paper

Small Business Computing

The technology resource for growing business in Canada

Business briefs

CATA lobbies for measures to increase tech-skills supply

OTTAWA (NB)—Canadian Advanced Technology Association (CATA) is encouraged by the Ontario government's response to its challenge to "double the pipeline" of workers with technology skills. CATA hopes to extend the campaign nationwide.

The association, which represents high-technology firms, asked the provincial government during pre-budget consultations to take several measures to double the enrollment in computing science, computing engineering, and electrical engineering programs in universities. CATA president John Reid was pleased with the response, saying that both the governing and opposition parties supported CATA's proposals.

CATA asked the province to fund a Double the Pipeline Fund with \$7.5-million this year and a total of \$55.7 million over four years, and to lift restrictions on how universities may shift funding among different programs, a move that could clear the way for money to be diverted from other areas to finance expanded computing and engineering programs.

CATA is also calling on industry to contribute at least \$2.3 million per year to the fund, and to provide cooperative education positions. It wants universities to contribute as well, and to provide infrastructure for the expanded programs.

"We're going to try to replicate this in each of the provinces," Reid said, "except as you know in each of the provinces there's a different route to get there."

According to CATA, Ontario alone will need more than 56,000 new workers in the information technology field in the next five years, but will produce only 14,000 qualified graduates. Contact: CATA, <http://www.cata.ca>

IBM Canada introduces servers for small, medium business

MARKHAM (NB)—Joining its U.S. parent company, IBM Canada has launched new Netfinity, AS/400, and RS/6000 servers. In Canada, the Netfinity 3500 Intel-based server starts at \$3,999. The AS/400e Server 170 starts at \$16,500, and the entry-level 150

Continued on page 80

A primer on short run printing

BY CHUCK GALLOZZI

You need 700 copies of a color brochure printed pronto. Where do you go? You leaf through the Yellow Pages and discover that you can choose from instant printers, service bureaus, and conventional (offset) printers.

Instant printers are eroding the market share of traditional offset printers and professional service bureaus, both of which are fighting back by dropping prices. Additionally, new technology continues to raise the quality of digital prints. The once-crude color output of these digital printer/copiers is now approaching photographic or offset quality.

Kinko's is typical of the new generation of instant printer, offering some of the trappings of a service bureau. For example, it supports the same software (Quark XPress, PageMaker, etc.) as a service bureau, but output options are more limited (it doesn't have electrostatic printers for murals, for example). Also, the outlet may sub-contract part or all of their mounting and lamination—perhaps to a service bureau.

Service bureaus cater to all markets, from huge advertising agencies to small business owners. They have the most equipment and the most knowledgeable production staff. In addition to pre-press work, they may have film recorders to make slide presentations, plus equipment to make vinyl signs for trucks, murals for offices and trade shows, posters for display, enormous architectural drawings, and even dye sublimation printers to run off business cards.

The trend is for these three forms of business to continue merging. The print industry is being pro-



pelled by technology and competition. Instant printers caused upheaval by taking business from offset shops and service bureaus, which retaliated by dropping prices and broadening their range of services. Each of the three sectors is fighting for market share and is in direct competition with the others.

Which type of printer should you visit? That depends on what you are looking for. Best quality? Lowest price? Fastest turn-around time? Convenience?

There is overlap in the services provided by the three groups. Understanding the pros and cons of each type of service will help you decide.

Offset printers

Pros

Convenience: If you have a regular printer, all you have to do is pick up the phone and a rep will come to your office to discuss and pick up the job. There is nothing technical for you to worry about and no need to leave the office. ➤

Gambling with the millennium

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

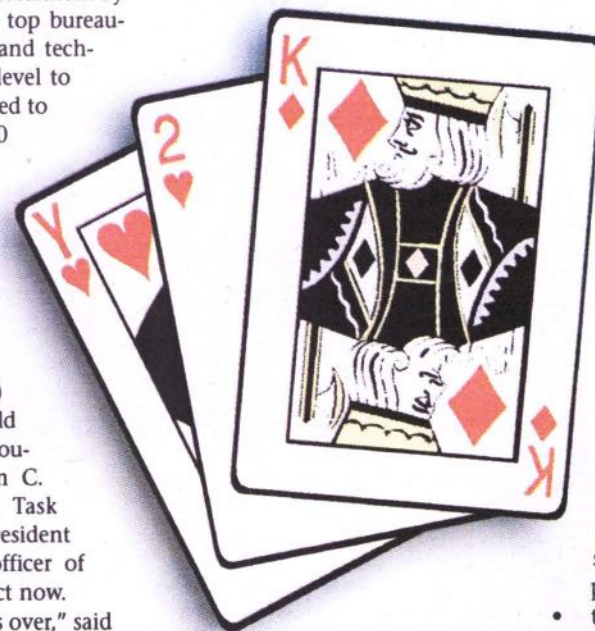
Our number one recommendation is to urge executives who have not already done so to implement immediately a formal action plan for Year 2000 preparedness. This has become a national priority.

Ill-prepared, inadequate and just not ready. No, this is not a description of the Canadian men's Olympic hockey team, but rather a very sobering assessment by many of the country's top bureaucrats, business leaders and technology experts of the level to which we are all prepared to deal with the Year 2000 computer problem.

According to a report released by SOS 2000 (a joint initiative of the Canadian government's Task Force 2000 and leading Canadian businesses) in February, this could land us in a heap of trouble. According to Jean C. Monty, chair of the Task Force Year 2000 and president and chief operating officer of BCE Inc., we need to act now.

"The time for talk is over," said Monty. "Our number one recommendation is to urge executives who have not already done so to implement immediately a formal

action plan for Year 2000 preparedness. This has become a national priority."



Monty said the matter is so urgent that the Task Force Year 2000's report—A Call for

Action—was published four months earlier than planned because of concern by the 14 chief executives on the task force (including Royal Bank of Canada boss John E. Cleghorn and IBM Canada's John D. Wetmore) that the situation required a more immediate response.

The report contains 18 recommendations, including:

- that formal action plans be shared by all trade partners associated with Canada's national supply chain;
- that private and public financial institutions actively promote with their stakeholders the availability of formal action plans;

that a tax-neutral initiative be introduced to encourage small- and medium-sized companies to act immediately;

- that parliaments, at all levels, bring enhanced public scrutiny to the country's state of preparedness.

Continued on page 74



Small Business Computing

A primer on short run printing

Continued from page 69

That's convenient.

Quality: If you need optimum quality to promote your business, this is the route to take. Color laser copies may be all right to promote a cake sale, but if you're promoting your \$2,000 a day consulting services, you will want your handouts to look perfect.

Volume discounts: Perhaps you just need 700 copies of your brochure this month, but if you go through 8,400 copies a year, you can order them all at once for large savings. Your printer may even store them for you, delivering them to you as needed.

Cons

Convenience can be costly: Sure, it's nice to have a rep come to see you whenever you call, but you are paying the rep's commission and contributing to his or her car allowance by paying higher prices.

Longer turnaround time: Conventional printers have to shoot a negative or make color separations and a plate before the job can go to press. This step adds to the cost and increases production time. Also, every time you make a change, costs go up and the project is further delayed.

Stockpiling has its weakness: The savings accumulated by stockpiling a year's worth of brochures can dwindle or even evaporate if a new address or sudden change makes them obsolete. Even a small change can call for modifications, new separations and plates, and reprinting costs.

Instant printers

Before discussing the pros and cons of instant printers, I'd like to point out that the great range of services provided by this broad group, in addition to wide variations in quality. There are small mom and pop operations as well as huge, technologically advanced chains. Because of these variances, it is difficult to make blanket statements that apply to all of them. Nevertheless, it may be useful to offer some general observations.

Pros

Convenience: Instant printers are popping up everywhere. If there isn't one in the building where you work or across the street, you will find one in a nearby plaza or mall.

Quick turnaround time: When you need color documents now, the instant printer is the place to go.

Portability: Off to a trade show or convention in another city? You don't have to transport or lug around 1,000 copies of that 40-page manual. Instead, just slip a Zip cartridge with the document file in your pocket, arrive at your destination early, and have it printed out at a nearby instant printer.

Print as needed: Instead of stockpiling documents at an offset printer, you can print only the quantities you need as you need them. If you need changes in the next printing, it may be possible to make them in minutes, and color separations or plates are not necessary for a digital printer.

The relationship: In a small print shop you

may be working with the business owner and develop a valuable relationship. After all, if you work on many important projects, it will be helpful to have a strong ally.

Cons

May lack knowledgeable staff: The smaller print shops may not be able to afford the higher wages necessary for attracting knowledgeable staff. If you are working on a complex document and need advice, you may not be able to find answers to all of your questions.

Watch the price point: Once your quantity approaches 1,000 copies, it is time to compare prices with an offset printer. As an example, 1,000 letter-size color laser copies or digital prints may cost \$750. Yet, the same job done on an offset press may cost as little as \$500. In other words, you may be able to receive the higher quality of offset for the same price as color laser copies.

Service bureaus

Pros

Expert help available: Service bureaus are where the experts in the digital print industry work. If you're inexperienced and have lots of questions, these are the right places to go for answers.

Wider range of output devices: From business cards to murals, from architectural drawings to vinyl signs, it's all done here. Their output devices may include laser, bubble jet, dye sublimation, and electrostatic printers, film recorders, and more.

Complete finishing services: They offer many types and sizes of mounting and lamination done on the premises.

Cons

Slower turnaround time: They carefully examine digital files and may make test prints before production, all of which increases the time needed for the job. Unless you're paying a premium, don't expect the speed of an instant printer. Nevertheless, they are faster than offset.

Less convenient location: Because of huge capital costs and the need for large facilities, service bureaus are apt to be located in industrial areas where it is cheaper to run a business.

Expensive: The other side of the coin is you get what you pay for. Someone has to pay for the team of experts and high-volume, high-quality digital print equipment.

Preparing digital files

Don't work on a job and then look for a shop to print it. First pick an instant printer or service bureau you would like to do business with and ask questions. Tell them what you would like to do and ask for the best way to do it. You can save yourself much grief by carrying out the following suggestions.

Platform compatibility: Will you create your digital file on a PC or a Mac? Make sure your shop of choice supports your platform.

Program compatibility: If you create your file in Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator,

Pre-press preflight

The following is a list of questions to ask as you select a printer and prepare your digital files:

Choosing a printer

- What platforms does the printer support? (PC or Mac)
- What software does the printer support? (Corel Draw, Illustrator, etc.)
- What versions of these applications does the printer support?
- Does the printer need files in their native format? (CDR, etc.)
- What storage media can the printer read? (Zip, Jaz, or MO disks, etc.)

Preparing your files

- Did I test the characteristics of the shop's printer?
- Did I save all elements of my file, including fonts?
- Did I include a sample print?
- Do I have a backup copy of the file?
- If applicable, did I specify glossy, matte, or textured lamination?
- If applicable, did I specify Foamcore or Gatorboard mounting?

—Chuck Gallozzi

PageMaker, Quark XPress, or CorelDraw you should have no problem, but ask first. Avoid using programs such as Microsoft Word and Publisher or Corel Word Perfect as they may not print as you originally intended.

Program version: Besides supporting your program, the print shop must also support the version you are using. There could be compatibility problems if your version is too old or too new.

File format: Once you save your document, a digital file is created. Digital files can be saved to disk in their native format, printed to file with the same printer driver used by the print shop, or printed to file with a generic postscript driver. Most shops prefer to have you save the file to disk in its native format. This is because they will be able to open the file and edit it if necessary.

File delivery: You can deliver your files on storage devices or transmit them electronically. If you plan to deliver them on a Zip, Jaz or Syquest cartridge, make sure the shop can work with it. For electronic delivery, you can transmit your file direct to your shop's modem or attach it to an email. For email attachments, however, Internet service providers generally limit the file size, for example, to 2 MB or less.

Run a test first: Perhaps you have designed a flyer in CorelDraw that looks great on your monitor and prints equally well on your inkjet printer and you now wish to have it mass produced on a color laser printer. Since it is a different type of printer, the output will differ from the results you are familiar with.

For example, after printing your flyer on the color laser printer, the thickness of lines may appear too thin. Also, light backgrounds, such as 15 percent yellow may appear as white, and your favorite color may have a different cast and appear too dark. So before you begin your project, make a simple document that contains lines of various thicknesses, and boxes of different colors and densities, labeling each element carefully. After examining your test print, you'll know how to adjust your flyer for optimal quality.

Include all elements: When saving your page layout file to disk or cartridge, be sure to include every element that appears in the layout. Separately save every drawing, photo, and font that appears in the layout on the same disk. Failure to do so can result in missing artwork and wrong fonts.

Include a sample print: If you include a sample made with your inkjet printer, the shop

Need a little
COLOUR
in your life?

Bring your files to the people who know colour
and have a commitment to quality

We support all major applications
on both PC & Mac platforms



WESTPOINT GRAPHICS

3663 West Broadway
Vancouver

Tel 604 738 2661

Fax 604 738 2625

FTP Site ftp.portal.ca -
anonymous - /pub/incoming/wpg



Small Business Computing

will be able to spot any inconsistencies and correct the problem. Better that you both find out about the problem after the first print than after a run of 300 copies!

Keep a duplicate copy of the file for backup: Have you ever experienced a computer crash and loss of a file? Then it should come as no surprise that the same can and does happen at print shops and service bureaus. So protect yourself with a backup. *Never* give away your only copy.

Specify glossy or matte lamination: If you are making a poster or other large printout, you will probably want to have it laminated. Lamination will protect it from tears and rips, moisture, and fingerprints. It also helps keep the print flat and reduce color fading. However, don't forget to first check and then specify the type of lamination you prefer: glossy, matte, or textured.

Glossy finishes increase contrast and sharpness, but are susceptible to glare and reflections. Matte surfaces reduce glare, but also reduce overall sharpness and contrast. Textured material is excellent for concealing scratches and is less susceptible to glare.

Mounting: If your printout needs mounting, two popular choices of material are gatorboard and foamcore. Gatorboard is the more expensive of the two, and is thin, stiff, and somewhat fire resistant. Foamcore is cheaper, lightweight, and not as stiff as Gatorboard.

Additional tips

For additional tips, I am going to quote from one of the most knowledgeable men in the

industry, Jacob Reichbart of West Canadian Graphics in Calgary:

"The best advice I can give anyone hoping to achieve flawless results without delays is to involve a knowledgeable service provider as early as possible in the design cycle. Production isn't something that one tacks on to the end of the project at the last minute. Production design is something that must be planned before one even starts to build the job.

"Among professionals, production design occurs early, during concept development. The mark of a seasoned professional is that they can develop a concept *and* workable, economic production methods simultaneously. Engage your service provider or a third-party production designer in the conversation during development and the work will go smoothly without last minute surprises and disappointment." □

Acknowledgments

I'd like to thank the following individuals, who have graciously taken the time to share their expertise with me:

Jacob Reichbart, West Canadian Graphics
Calgary, Tel: 403-541-5224.

George Kline, Management Graphics Inc.
Toronto, Tel: 416-667-8877

Norbert Mueller, MC Reproductions
Mississauga, Tel: 905-624-5716

David A. Turner, Kinko's
Mississauga, Tel: 905-306-0550

Shaun Jensen, Henry Armstrong's Digital Print Shop
St. James, MB, Tel: 204-958-4246

Tony Smith, Riley's Reproduction & Printing Ltd.
Calgary, Tel: 403-297-1234

ADVANCED FEATURES

- Half the size and weight of competitive systems
- Flexible, battery back-up and surge protection
- Advanced high-frequency technology
- Automatic UPS and battery test
- Smart battery management
- Fax/modem surge protector built-in
- "Cold start" capability

If you think all UPS systems are bulky and boxy... **Think again!**

Pulsar
EL 2 UPS

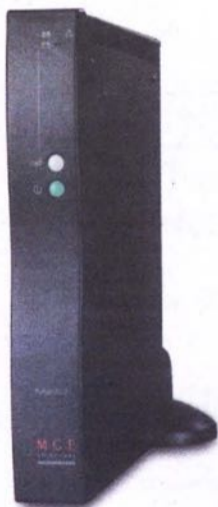
1.8" (W)

11.2" (H)

11.4" (D)

MGE
UPS SYSTEMS

Nothing will stop you now™



\$129

Starting from

For more information on where to purchase the MGE Pulsar EL 2 UPS please visit our Web www.mgeups.com or e-mail us: info@mgeups.com or call us Toll Free: 1-800-354-6119.

ON-DEMAND PRINTING

IT TAKES MORE THAN OUR STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT TO MEET YOUR PRINTING NEEDS!

We have more than 20 years experience meeting our customers' toughest deadlines. We were producing on-demand printing before the advent of digital printers . . .
Imagine what we can do now!

We know that more than needing your job done now, you need it done right.

For the best in full-service graphics, prepress, bindery and digital and offset printing, call us.

**We have the equipment,
We have the people,
We have the know-how!**

SAMCO
PRINTERS LTD.

The On-Demand Printing Specialists
(604) 683-6991

3rd Floor, 830 West Pender Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6C 1J8
Fax: 681-1775 • Website: www.samcoltd.com



Campus Computer

CCL packages featuring MMX™ Technology

233 MHz

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 32 MB EDO | 32 x CD |
| 3.5 GB HD | 336 VoiceFax Modem |
| ATI Rage II Video | Compton's Encyclopedia |
| SoundBlaster | Windows 95 |
| Sega Virtua Fighter & gamepad | Brother Laser Printer |

CCL MPC 5233.eL

\$1678

Or just \$64 per month

233 MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
Includes 15" Monitor

200 MHz

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 32 MB EDO | 24 x CD |
| 2.6 GB HD | 336 VoiceFax Modem |
| ATI Rage II Video | Compton's Encyclopedia |
| SoundBlaster | Windows 95 |
| Sega Virtua Fighter & gamepad | Canon ColorJet Printer |

CCL MPC 5200.eL

\$1328

Or just \$51 per month

200 MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
Includes 14" Monitor

166 MHz

- | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| 32 MB EDO | 16 x CD |
| 2.1 GB HD | 336 VoiceFax Modem |
| ATI Rage II Video | Compton's Encyclopedia |
| SoundBlaster | Windows 95 |
| Sega Virtua Fighter & gamepad | Canon ColorJet Printer |

CCL MPC 5166.eL

\$1248

Or just \$48 per month

166 MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
Includes 14" Monitor

Call for pricing on software bundles!

Available only with CCL system purchase

Business Bundle

(CCL SW 5BL-5266-2)

- Microsoft Office 97 - Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Word
- Microsoft Excel
- Microsoft Publisher
- Microsoft Outlook

Productivity

(CCL SW 5150-HD)

- Microsoft Works
- Microsoft Word 97a
- Microsoft Encarta
- Microsoft Money
- MS Puzzle Collection
- Greetings Workshop 2.0

Customized Configurations Available

Speak to a Campus Computer System Expert today for help in designing the perfect system for you!

Hard Drives

- | | |
|--------------|-------|
| 2.1 Gigabyte | \$200 |
| 2.6 Gigabyte | \$220 |
| 3.2 Gigabyte | \$239 |
| 4.3 Gigabyte | \$279 |
| 5.2 Gigabyte | \$300 |
| 6.4 Gigabyte | \$370 |
- 3 Year warranty on all hard drives

Video Conferencing

Zoltrix Complete Kit

Video capture card, Toshiba camera
Plantronics headset, cables and manuals

\$189

Iomega Removable Drive

Internal Zip Drive **\$139**
IDE interface, 100 MB capacity

Memory

- | | |
|-------------------------|------|
| 16MB, 72 pin, 4x32, EDO | \$40 |
| 32MB, 72 pin, 8x32, EDO | \$75 |
| 32MB, 168 pin, SDRAM | \$95 |

Printers

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Canon Colour InkJet | \$198 |
| Brother Laser Printer | \$299 |
| HP 670C ColorJet | \$295 |

Modem Trade-In Special

Featuring Quality Zoltrix Modems

33.6k Internal ... **\$55**
Voice.Fax.Speaker Modem

56k Internal ... **\$95**
Voice.Fax.Data Modem

Bring your old modem to any Campus Computer Store and trade it for a new one at these very special prices!

Component prices fluctuate. Please call your local store for the best current prices!

CCL06

We deliver out of province!

Toll Free:
1.800.896.8083

On the Web:
www.campuscomputers.co

CCL MPC 5166.e

\$868

166 MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX® technology

32 EDO RAM

2.1 GB HD

2MB Video

3D Sound

16 x CD

Windows 95

Just add the options you need!!

BUILT TO ORDER WELCOME



CCL Systems

Pentium Processor Upgrade

From 166 to 200MHz with MMX technology ...\$30
From 200 to 233MHz with MMX technology ...\$100

CD ROM Drive

Upgrade from 16X to 24X Speed\$20
Upgrade from 24X to 32X Speed\$35

Hard Drive

Upgrade from 2.1GB to 3.2 GB\$35
Upgrade from 3.2 GB to 4.3 GB\$40
Upgrade from 4.3 GB to 5.2 GB\$30
Upgrade from 5.2 GB to 6.4 GB\$70

Memory

Upgrade from 32 MB to 64 MB EDO RAM ...\$80

Modem Card

33.6k Voice.Fax.Data internal modem\$50
Upgrade from 33.6k to 56k FLEX\$45
Upgrade from 33.6k to 56k X2\$180

Monitor

14" SVGA colour monitor\$180
Upgrade from 14" to 15" SVGA monitor\$85
Upgrade from 15" to 17" SVGA monitor\$255



CCL Notebook Computer

Intel Pentium® processor with MMX technology - 166MHz
16MB EDO RAM • 1.0 GB removable HD • 20X CD ROM
Two year limited warranty • MS Windows 95 and Plus

Only \$1999

\$76 per month

Upgrade
your old PC to a
Pentium® II
processor based system

Pentium II Processor Upgrade Package

Intel Pentium II processor - 233 MHz
Intel LX chip set based motherboard
with built-in 3D sound

\$599

Trade-in value included

Not all systems are upgradable and the final price may vary. Visit your closest Campus Computer store for details.

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All prices are subject to error or change without notice. All systems are manufactured by Bondwell. All prices are cash discounted. * O.A.C. based on 48 month term with fair market value buyback.

Attention Small Business Owners: We want your business! Call us today!

U.B.C.

2162 Western parkway
604.228.8080

SURREY

#408-7380 King George Hwy.
604.501.0328

COQUITLAM

#408-100 Schoolhouse
604.517.8080

KELOWNA

#6-1551 Sutherland Avenue
250.862.3188

CALGARY

#115-7004 Macleod Tr. SW
403.259.2882

EDMONTON

#230-3945 Calgary Tr. S.
403.433.2882

REGINA

364 Albert St. North
306.775.2882

Price War

Now is the time to invest in a
Pentium® II processor system!

CCL MPC 5300-2B

\$1998

Or just \$76 per month

300 MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
Monitor Not Included.

64 MB RAM

6.4 GB HD

AGP 4 MB Video

3D Sound

32 x CD

56k VoiceFax Modem

Windows 95

CCL MPC 5266-2B

\$1498

Or just \$57 per month

266 MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
Monitor Not Included.

32 MB RAM

3.2 GB HD

AGP 4 MB Video

3D Sound

24 x CD

56k VoiceFax Modem

Windows 95



Choose one of these super
value priced systems ...

OR

Start with our base system ...

CCL MPC-5233/2

\$1288

Or just \$49 per month

233 MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
Monitor Not Included.

32 MB RAM

MS ERGO Keyboard

3.2 GB HD

3D Sound w/speakers

S3 DX 4 MB Video

Windows 95



CCL Systems

... and custom build
a PC exactly the way
you want it!

Campus Computer

**BUILT TO
ORDER
WELCOME**

Hard Drive

Upgrade from 3.2 GB to 4.3 GB\$40

Upgrade from 4.3 GB to 5.2 GB\$30

Upgrade from 5.2 GB to 6.4 GB\$70

Modem Card

33.6k Voice.Fax.Data internal modem\$50

Upgrade from 33.6k to 56k FLEX\$45

Upgrade from 33.6k to 56K X2\$165

Monitor

14" SVGA colour monitor\$180

Upgrade from 14" to 15" SVGA monitor\$85

Upgrade from 15" to 17" SVGA monitor\$255

RAM Memory

Upgrade from 32 MB to 64 MB SDRAM\$90

Upgrade from 64 MB to 128 MB SDRAM\$400

Video Card

Upgrade from S3 DX to Trident AGP\$20

Upgrade from S3 DX to SIS AGP\$30

Upgrade from S3 DX to ATI AGP\$200

Upgrade from S3 DX to Matrox AGP\$200

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All prices are subject to error or change without notice. All systems are manufactured by Bondwell. All prices are cash discounted. *O.A.C. based on 48 month term with fair market value buyback.

Attention Small Business Owners: We want your business! Call us today!

U.B.C.

2162 Western parkway
604.228.8080

SURREY

#408-7380 King George Hwy.
604.501.0328

COQUITLAM

#408-100 Schoolhouse
604.517.8080

KELOWNA

#6-1551 Sutherland Avenue
250.862.3188

CALGARY

#115-7004 Macleod Tr. SW
403.259.2882

EDMONTON

#230-3945 Calgary Tr. S.
403.433.2882

REGINA

364 Albert St. North
306.775.2882

GRAND OPENING!

Micro Hut Computers Ltd.

Welcomes Dear Customers For Opening Sales at 29 West Broadway, Vancouver

WE SPECIALIZE IN SUPPLY, DELIVERY AND AFTER-SALES SERVICES, UPGRADING, PARTS, MONITORS, PRINTERS, CUSTOMIZED COMPUTER SYSTEMS, STATIONARIES, ETC.

THIS MONTH'S OPENING SPECIALS:

Free Internet for one month

(with every system purchased)

MINIATURE MMX SYSTEMS

- Intel 430TX chipset motherboard with 512K cache
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 16 MB RAM
- Sound card, speakers
- 2MB video card, mouse & pad
- 15" case, CPU cooler fan
- Extended (Turbo Plus) 104 Keyboard

	166MMX	200MMX
INTEL:	\$739	\$769
	K6-166	K6-200
AMD:	\$749	\$799
	MX200	MX233
CYRIX:	\$699	\$789

AFFORDABLE MMX MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

- Intel 430TX chipset motherboard with 512K cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 3.2GB UDMA hard drive
- S3 Virge, 4MB SVGA video card
- 32 PnP sound system
- 15" case, mouse & pad
- Speakers, CPU cooler fan
- Extended (Turbo Plus) 104 Keyboard

	200MMX	233MMX
INTEL:	\$819	\$929
	K6-200	K6-233
AMD:	\$859	\$879
	MX200	MX233
CYRIX:	\$769	\$849

MONITORS 0.28dp / digital

14"/15"/17" Azura	189/249/469
15"/17" Micro Scan	429/699
14"/15"/17" KTX	209/269/499
14"/15"/17" Daytek	229/309/569
14"/15"/17" Impression	229/319/599
14"/15"/17" Acerview	239/329/559

VIDEO CARDS

S3 Virge 3D 2M/4M PCI	47/64
ATI 3D 2M/4M PCI	69/94
ATI 3D PC2TV 2M/4M PCI	109/139
ATI XPERT-3D 2M/4M PCI	94/144
ATI XPERT @ WORKS 2M/4M PCI	159/194
ATI XPERT @ PLAY 4M/8M PCI	219/304
CL 1M/2M PCI	25/37

MOTHERBOARDS

Intel 430 TX with 512K Cache	129
Asus 430/440	155/244
Asus PII 440LX	290/390/520

HARD DRIVE

2.1/3.1/4.3	179/219/264/299
QNTM/WDO, ETCS	CALL

Printers, Scanners, All Office Stationaries, Floppys, Other Computer Accessories...

Prices and product availability are subject to change without notice.

29 W Broadway (2 blocks west of Main), Vancouver V5Y 1P1

Tel: 874-3060 Fax: 874-7875

E-mail: microhut@microhuts.com



Small Business Computing

Gambling with the millennium

Continued from page 69

"The campaign is purposely forceful to send a clear and resounding message to all executives that there is no economic or financial advantage to waiting—in fact, the opposite is true," said Monty. He reiterated the shocking findings of the earlier preliminary study results released by Statistics Canada in December 1997, which found more than half of all Canadian firms are taking no action to prepare for anticipated computer malfunctions leading up to 2000.

The preliminary release showed that awareness is not the issue so much as deficient action: of the 2,000 companies surveyed, 90 percent were aware of technical problems that could arise, but 50 percent of those had done nothing about it.

"Basically, there are no excuses," said Monty at that time. "Companies must take the time, spend the money, devote the resources, and do it now. Failing to take a formal approach to solving the problem puts the enterprise at risk and all of its partners in the supply chain."

Of concern to the Task Force is that fewer than 50 percent of large companies have formal plans, hence, their efforts could be deficient. Monty warned that the problem could not only impact computer hardware and software, but also networks and microprocessor chips, such as those that control transportation, machinery, elevators, office equipment, lights, building climate, and security systems.

The current economic outlook for Year 2000 is now at risk because too many businesses have failed to start the repair

—Conference Board of Canada

The Task Force study results were reinforced by the Conference Board of Canada publication, *Viewpoint*, which was also released in February. That report concludes that although well-prepared firms stand to make significant gains against those that are not, all could be lost if their suppliers and trade partners are not also ready. "The current economic outlook for Year 2000 is now at risk because too many businesses have failed to start the repair and replacement of technology," said Jim Frank, the board's chief economist.

But Monty and the Task Force seem to have widespread support in tackling the problem. The Canadian Federation of Independent Business, for example, is mailing a copy of a publication called *The Year 2000: Technology Checklist for Small Business* to its 88,000 members, and will communicate information to them via its Web site. "Small companies have to realize that this is a real problem which requires immediate action," said CFIB president Catherine Swift.

In addition, the Information Technology Association of Canada (ITAC) has reviewed international initiatives. "Our study suggests that the countries that are responding to the challenge most effectively are those whose industries and governments are working together to ensure that critical systems will continue to function," said ITAC president and chief executive officer Gaylen A. Duncan. "We fully endorse the Task Force's recommenda-

tions and will continue to convey the message to our industry and stakeholders to act now!"

The Task Force says it will reconvene in May to assess progress on the computer date problem.

Year 2000 backgrounder

Also known as the "millennium bug," the Year 2000 problem could potentially cause havoc in financial agencies, government agencies and businesses both large and small once the clock zips past midnight on Dec. 31, 1999.

Simply put, the problem is this: after this time many of the world's largest and most vital computer systems (along with lots of mid-size and smaller systems) will not know what day it is. If you ask them for the date, these systems will tell you—on Jan. 1, 2000—that you are actually living in January 1, 1900.

The problem exists because back in the early days of the computer industry, when computer memory and storage space were scarce, programmers decided on a convention for date storage that represented the year with only the last two digits of the year in question. The first two digits were always assumed to be 19.

Therefore, 1969 was represented as 69, 1981 as 81, and so on. This little trick works without difficulty until you hit 2000, which is represented by these older computer systems as 00. Because the first two digits of the year date are assumed to be 19, this means that the computer thus records the year as 1900, not 2000.

And why, you may well ask, is this important? The answer to that question strikes at the very heart of how computers are used in business, government, health care, the defense industry or almost anywhere else. In recording any business transaction, a computer wants to know the same kinds of things you do when writing out a cheque: who the transaction is with, how much it is for and the date of the transaction.

But the computer doesn't stop there. Once it has such a dated record on its database, it can then make calculations based on that date. These calculations can be as simple as the number of years remaining on a mortgage (the year of maturity minus the current year). They might have to do with the age of a driver getting his or her auto insurance renewed (the current year minus the year of the driver's birth) or something as complex as compound interest calculations.

One thing remains constant, however, and that is that if the calculations are wrong, the systems will not work. In the case of a mortgage system that did not correct this Year 2000 "bug," for example, subtracting the current year from the year of maturity would actually yield a negative number. This is because if the date of maturity is any year between the Year 2000 and 2097, it is stored by the system as a date between 1900 and 1997.

Countdown to 2000 survey results

Launched in September 1997, the Task Force Year 2000 says it quickly took steps to get a clear picture of the facts and activities taken by Canadian firms to deal with the Year 2000 millennium bug. Statistics Canada was invited to produce a national survey on the preparedness of Canadian businesses for the Year 2000 because of their credible methodological expertise. Preliminary findings were published on Dec. 8, 1997. Two thousand respondents from small-, medium- and large-sized

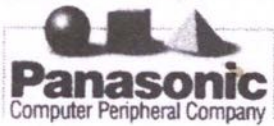
Continued on page 78

POWERCOMP

VANCOUVER • CALGARY • EDMONTON • REGINA • SASKATOON • WINNIPEG •
 (604) 301-1146 (403) 250-6662 (403) 413-7525 (306) 359-6055 (306) 975-1105 (204) 779-2198

Why pay retail? Buy direct from wholesaler & save \$\$\$\$. We sell direct to consumers also.

Best Prices Without Compromising The Quality & Brand Names



POWERCOMP is raising the standard again - If you are looking for THE BEST (not cheap) then call us



(May not be exactly as illustrated)

Warranty

Powercomp Systems : 5 Years (3yrs parts & 5yrs labour)
 Panasonic/Daewoo Monitors : 3 Years (parts & labour)
 Other Monitors : Varies depending on brand



BEST VALUE

- Intel Pentium 200MHz MMX - Boxed CPU
- 512k cache M/B with TX chipset by INTEL
- 32 MB SDRAM - (lifetime warranty)
- 2.1 GB hard drive 9.5ms - Maxtor/Quantum
- 2MB ATI 3D Expression - 64 bit Video card
- 104 key win'95 keyboard - Fujitsu
- 1.44 floppy - Fujitsu
- Logitech mouse & pad
- 33.6 Data/Fax modem - GVC
- 24x CD ROM drive - Panasonic/Creative Lab
- Sound Blaster 16 - Creative Lab
- Two amplified magnetically shielded speakers
- Windows '95 - includes 3CDs and a manual
- Elegant looking mini tower case
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 14" monitor - NI .28 dp - DAEWOO
- Upgrade to 15" Daewoo add \$100

\$1349
\$49/m

BEST PERFORMER - Pentium II

- Intel Pentium II 233MHz - Boxed CPU
- 512k cache M/B with LX chipset by INTEL
- 32 MB SDRAM - (lifetime warranty)
- 4.3 GB UDMA hard drive - Maxtor/Quantum
- 2MB ATI 3D Expression - 64 bit Video card
- 104 key win'95 keyboard - Fujitsu
- 1.44 floppy - Fujitsu
- Logitech mouse & pad
- 56k Data/Fax modem - Diamond Supra
- 24x CD ROM drive - Panasonic/Creative Lab
- SoundBlaster 16 - Creative Lab
- Two amplified magnetically shielded speakers
- Windows '95 - includes 3CDs and a manual
- Top of the line medium tower case - ATX
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 15" monitor - NI .28 dp, digital con - DAEWOO
- Upgrade to 17" Daewoo .28 dp add \$230

\$1949
\$69/m

We will custom build your system

DAEWOO Notebooks

DAEWOO. Creating the state of the art. With pentium 150, 150 MMX or 166 MMX processor, swappable CD-Drive, touch pad mouse, a large 12.1" vivid colour TFT screen, built-in 16-bit stereo sound DAEWOO notebooks are engineered for success. The best warranty in the industry: 3 years parts & labour and 48 hour turnaround service for all 3 years.

Add a 33.6k GVC PC modem for \$149

CHORUS CD 166MMT

Intel 166MHz MMX, 40MB EDO, 2.1 GB HDD, 12.1" TFT SVGA, 2MB video, 10x CD-ROM, Speaker, Mic, Win '95, 2 Battery FREE carrying case.
\$3649 or \$138/m



7550-CD3

Intel 150MHz, 16MB EDO, 1.4 GB HDD, 12.1" TFT SVGA, 2MB video, 10x CD-ROM, Speaker, Mic, Win '95, 1 Battery FREE carrying case.
\$2635 or 95/m

BEST POWER - Pentium II

- Intel Pentium II 266 MMX - Boxed CPU
- 512k cache M/B with LX chipset by INTEL
- 64 MB SDRAM - (lifetime warranty)
- 6.4 GB hard drive UDMA - Maxtor/Quantum
- 104 Fujitsu win'95 keyboard
- MS intelli-mouse & pad
- 1.44 floppy - Fujitsu
- 4 MB ATI 3-D Expression
- 56k voice/fax modem - Diamond Supra
- 32x CDROM drive - Panasonic/Creative Lab
- Sound Blaster Awe 64 - Creative Lab
- Two amplified magnetically shielded spkrs
- Windows '95 - includes 3CDs and manual
- Top of the line medium tower case - ATX
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 17" monitor PanaSync S70 .27 dp - Panasonic
- Upgrade to 4MB ATI Expert@play AGP add \$140

\$2749
\$96/m

THE DREAM MACHINE

- Intel Pentium II - 300MMX - Boxed CPU
- 512k cache M/B with LX chipset by INTEL
- 64 MB SDRAM - (lifetime warranty)
- 8.4 GB hard drive UDMA - Maxtor/Quantum
- 104 win'95 keyboard - Fujitsu
- 4MB ATI Expert@play AGP
- 1.44 floppy - Fujitsu
- MS intelli-mouse & pad
- 56k voice/fax modem - Diamond Supra
- 32x CDROM drive - Panasonic/Creative Lab
- Sound Blaster Awe 64 - Creative Lab
- Altec Lansing subwoofer & spkrs - ACS45
- Windows '95 - includes 3CDs and a manual
- Top of the line medium tower case - ATX
- 5yr warranty - 3yr parts & 5yr labour
- 17" monitor PanaSync P70 .25 dp - Panasonic
- Upgrade to Pioneer DVD-ROM add \$275

\$3649
\$128/m

Lease approval in 2 hours

No more uncertainty - No more waiting
 We will be able to determine your lease approval in 2 hours - visit one of our showroom today

We have Six locations to serve you & Our warranty is valid in all locations, no matter where you purchase

BUY DIRECT FROM CALGARY

Toll Free: 1-888-299-6662
 www.powercomp.ca

VANCOUVER

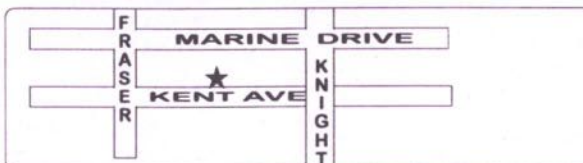
Powercomp Technologies Inc.
 #101, 1089 E. Kent Ave, Vancouver, BC V5X 4V9
 Ph: (604) 301-1146 Fax: (604) 301-1148
 E-mail: vancouver@powercomp.ca
 Business Hours: Mon to Sat - 10am to 6pm

Buy a computer from us and get these incredible deals ...

- | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| • Upgrade to MS Natural KB \$ 35 | • HP Deskjet 670C printer \$289 | • MS Office-Pro 97 w/manual \$299 |
| • Yamaha CDR400I CD-Rewritable \$595 | • Epson 600 color printer \$359 | • Corel-WP Suite 8 w/manual \$139 |
| • Iomega ZIP drive 100MB int. \$147 | • Epson 800 color printer \$479 | • Lotus Smart Suite '97 \$ 45 |
| • LS120 internal floppy \$139 | • Panasonic 1200dpi laser printer \$499 | • MS home bundle '98 \$ 89 |
| • 30 bit 300x600 PhotoMaker Scanner \$149 | • Acer PCI Ethernet card \$ 35 | • Compton's encyclopedia '98 \$ 29 |

WHY BUY POWERCOMP SYSTEMS?

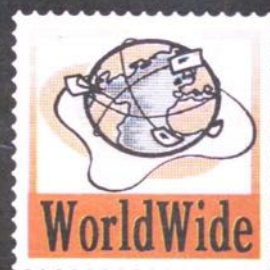
- **Special ATX Cases** - Our ATX cases are CE & UL certified and manufactured in a ISO9000 certified factory, P.S. with ball-bearing cooling fan. They are top of the line sturdy steel frame case. Please visit one of our showroom to have a look.
- **CPUs** - Do not buy "Fake" or "Remarked" CPUs. To be sure of it insist on Intel documentation and metallic Intel logo on cases. We use only Intel Boxed CPUs with original cooling fans. Intel gives full 3(three) yrs warranty on BOXED CPUs and full documentation.
- **Windows 95** - Beware of counterfeit copies. We buy only from MS authorized distributors. Now Windows 95 come with 3 CDs and a manual.
- **RAM memory** - We use all brand name original memory modules with lifetime warranty, e.g. Siemens, Hitachi Fujitsu, Goldstar, TI etc.
- **Panasonic monitors** - Powercomp is now authorised distributor for top of the line Panasonic monitors. Please call for special price and warranty.
- **Volume** - Powercomp is a volume dealer. The number of computers we sell in a week most of our competition will not be able to sell in a year.



CALGARY (Head Office)

Powercomp Technologies Inc.
 #2, 3419 - 12 St NE, Calgary, AB T2E 6S6
 Ph: (403) 250-6662 Fax: (403) 250-6629
 E-mail: calgary@powercomp.ca
 Business Hours: Mon to Sat - 10am to 6pm

Corporate, Government, Education & Computer resellers are welcome. Please fax for quotations. LEASE TO OWN based O.A.C. & 36 month term NO down payment required, same day processing
 • Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft • Add 2% for credits • Price & availability may change any time • Powercomp is a registered trademark • All other tradenames and logos belong to respective brands • Not responsible for typographical errors •



WORLDWIDE NEWTECH COMPUTER LTD.

NEWTECH

6596 Victoria Drive, Vancouver, B.C Canada V5P 3X9
Business Hours: 10:00am -- 6:30pm Sundays & Holidays: Closed
A WorldWide Group

Pentium MMX 200

- ASUS TXP4 Motherboard
- Pentium MMX 200 CPU
- 2*16MB EDO Ram(32MB)
- S3 Virge 3D 4MB EDO Video
- Fujitsu 1.44MB FloppyDrive
- Quantum 3.2GB SE HardDrive
- 15 Tower Case
- Acer 56K Int. Fax/Voice Modem
- SoundBlaster 16 PnP SoundCard
- Panasonic 24X CD-ROM

Only \$1025 (PLAN B \$70 off)

Bundle A: \$48

- 60W Speaker
- Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 3Button Mouse W/Pad
- Microphone W/Stand

Pentium MMX 233

- ASUS TX 97E Motherboard
- Pentium MMX 233 CPU
- 1*32MB SD Ram(64MB)
- S3 Virge 3D 4MB EDO Video
- Fujitsu 1.44MB FloppyDrive
- Quantum 3.2GB HardDrive
- 15 Tower Case
- Acer 56K Int. Fax/Voice Modem
- SoundBlaster AWE64 SoundCard
- Panasonic 24X CD-ROM

Only \$1219 (PLAN B \$70 off)

Bundle B: \$85

- 320W Speaker
- Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
- M.S. Mouse W/Pad
- Microphone W/Stand

Pentium II 233

- GIGA 686 LX PII Motherboard
- Pentium II 233 CPU
- 2*32MB SD Ram(64MB)
- ATI 3D Exp. 4MB SGRAM Video
- Fujitsu 1.44MB FloppyDrive
- Quantum 4.3GB HardDrive
- 19 ATX Case
- USR 56K Int. Fax/Voice Modem
- SoundBlaster AWE64 SoundCard
- Panasonic 24X CD-ROM

Only \$1599 (PLAN B \$70 off)

Bundle C: \$143

- 320W Speaker
- M.S. Natural Keyboard
- M.S. Intellimouse W/Pad
- Mic. W/Stand

Pentium II 266

- ASUS P2L97 LX Motherboard
- Pentium II 266 CPU
- 2*32MB SD Ram(64MB)
- ATI 3D Exp. 4MB SGRAM Video
- Fujitsu 1.44MB FloppyDrive
- Quantum 4.3GB HardDrive
- 19 ATX Case
- USR 56K Int. Fax/Voice Modem
- SoundBlaster AWE64 SoundCard
- Panasonic 32X CD-ROM

Only \$1889 (PLAN B \$70 off)

Bundle D: \$143

- 320W Speaker
- M.S. Natural Keyboard
- M.S. Intellimouse W/Pad
- Mic. W/Stand

Bare Systems

- K6-166 GIGA T2TX 32MB EDO \$475
- K6-200 Asus TXP4 32MB EDO \$515
- K6-233 Asus TXP4 32MB EDO \$549
- P166MMX GIGA T2TX 32MB EDO \$449
- P200MMX Asus TXP4 32MB EDO \$495
- P233MMX Asus TX97E 32MB EDO \$635
- P-II233 GIGA 686LX 32MB SD \$720
- P-II266 P2L97 32MB SD \$989
- P-II300 P2L97 32MB SD \$1215

Plan B (\$15 off)

System Includes:

- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- Win95 Keyboard, 15 Tower CASE
- or 19 ATX CASE for PII System

Upgrade Option:

- To 19 Midi-Tower Case ~\$18
- To 25 Full-Tower Case ~\$75
- To 64MB EDO Ram (2*32MB) \$Call
- To 64MB SD Ram (2*32MB) \$Call

Bare Systems + HardDrive + Monitor

DISCOUNT \$9

NetWork System

Pre-Made Win95 NetWork System

M.S. Win95 \$105 NetWork Card \$30

Cable Extra

Services:

- SYSTEM CONSULTATION
- ON-SITE SERVICE
- SOFTWARE CONSULTATION
- HARDWARE REPAIR
- TROUBLE SHOOTING
- SOFTWARE INSTALLATION
- HARDWARE INSTALLATION
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACT
- UPDATES

Limited Quantities.

Prices subject to change without notice.

7+ years in Business.

Subject to manufacturer warranty.

surcharge for credit cards.

Excellent Prices, Quality Service

Guaranteed New Products

Customers pay shipping (Sales or Repair)

(NO trade-ins, NO Leasing)

Call to be faxed a daily pricelist

我們會說:

普通話、

廣東話、



WORLDWIDE
NEWTECH

50th Ave.

Please check our websites for the most current price and more items:

WORLDWIDE COMPUTER CORP.

TEL: (604)270-7299 FAX: (604)270-6366

Email: world@intergate.bc.ca

worldwd@public3.bta.net.cn

Web: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/worldwid

NEWTECH CANADA COMPUTER LTD.

TEL: (604)327-2003 FAX: (604)327-0081

Email: newtech@intergate.bc.ca

newtech@public.bta.net.cn

Web: http://www.intergate.bc.ca/business/newtech

PRICE IN RED: For Knowledgeable Buyer

Warranty Policy:

- SYSTEMS: 1st month full service
- 2nd to 24th month, \$20 each service
- (or PARTS Warranty applied)

PARTS:

Handling fee

1st 10 days Free

After 10 days \$10 for HardDrive, Monitor, MotherBoard,

Printer, \$5 for all other types

PERIOD: Manufacture Warranty

PRICE IN BLUE: For Common Buyer

Warranty Policy:

- SYSTEMS: 2 years Parts & Labour unless specified
- PARTS: NO Handling fee

PERIOD: Manufacture Warranty

Customers may save handling fee if manufacture have direct service and customer deals with their service center directly (see WebSite)

CASE

(approx.)

- Tower 15.....\$38 \$43
- Tower 19.....\$55 \$60
- ATX 19.....\$76 \$81
- ATX 24.....\$100 \$105
- Full Tower 25.....\$118 \$123

CD ROM

(approx.)

- Acer 24X.....\$85 \$90
- Panasonic 24X.....\$89 \$94
- Panasonic 32X.....\$115 \$120
- Imega Int. Zip Drive (IDE).....\$132 \$138
- Imega Zip Plus Ext. Drive.....\$263 \$273
- HP CDR/W 7200i.....\$560 \$570
- Panasonic LS120 Drive.....\$148 \$152
- Yamaha CDR/W 4260 Drive.....\$640 \$655

Controller Card

(approx.)

- Adaptec 2940.....\$235 \$245
- Adaptec 2940U.....\$245 \$255
- Adaptec 2940UW.....\$285 \$295

CPU

(approx.)

- AMD K6-166.....\$168 \$173
- AMD K6-200.....\$181 \$191
- AMD K6-233.....\$220 \$230
- Cyrix 6x86 200+.....\$101 \$106
- Cyrix 6x86 MX 200+.....\$108 \$113
- Intel P166 MMX.....\$147 \$152
- Intel P200 MMX.....\$172 \$179
- Intel P233 MMX.....\$269 \$279
- Intel PII 233.....\$400 \$410
- Intel PII 266.....\$549 \$559
- Intel PII 300.....\$760 \$780
- Intel PII 333.....\$1085 \$1088

Hard Drive

(approx.)

- W.D. 3.2GB UDNA.....\$244 \$249
- W.D. 4.3GB UDNA.....\$280 \$285
- W.D. 6.4GB UDNA.....\$375 \$380
- Quantum 2.1GB SE.....\$205 \$210
- Quantum 3.2GB SE.....\$254 \$259
- Quantum 4.3GB SE.....\$280 \$285
- Quantum 6.4GB SE.....\$360 \$365
- Quantum 8.4GB SE.....\$482 \$487

Quantum 4.3GB UWViking.....\$495 \$503

Keyboard

(approx.)

- Ergonomic.....\$57 \$59
- Fujitsu 4725.....\$54 \$57
- Fujitsu 8725.....\$26 \$28
- M.S. Natural.....\$68 \$72
- WIN 95 104.....\$15 \$17

MEMORY

(approx.)

- 8M 72Pin Regular.....\$22 \$22
- 8M 72Pin EDO.....\$23 \$23
- 16M 72Pin Regular.....\$40 \$42
- 16M 72Pin EDO.....\$39 \$41
- 32M 72Pin Regular.....\$81 \$85
- 32M 72Pin EDO.....\$73 \$77
- 32M 168Pin SDRAM.....\$73 \$77
- 64M 168Pin SDRAM.....\$188 \$193
- 128M 168Pin SDRAM.....\$405 \$410

Modem

(approx.)

- Acer 33.6K Int. Fax/Voice.....\$59 \$62
- Acer 56K Int. Fax/Voice.....\$89 \$93
- Motorola 56K Int. Fax/Voice.....\$120 \$125
- USR 33.6K Int. Fax/Voice.....\$120 \$124
- USR 56K Int Fax/Voice.....\$145 \$149
- USR 56 Ext. Fax/Voice.....\$282 \$287

MONITOR

(approx.)

- Acerview 15 56c.....\$288 \$293
- Acerview 17 76c.....\$495 \$505
- Daytek 15 1536D.....\$250 \$255
- Daytek 17 1731D.....\$480 \$490
- NEC 15 M500.....\$512 \$522
- NEC 17 M700.....\$928 \$938
- Panasonic 15 S15.....\$332 \$347
- Panasonic 17 S70.....\$588 \$603
- Sony 100ES 15.....\$398 \$409
- Sony 200ES 17.....\$749 \$764
- Viewsonic P775 17.....\$770 \$785
- Viewsonic G790 19.....\$1135 \$1133
- Voxon 14.....\$157 \$162
- Voxon 17.....\$460 \$470

Motherboard

(approx.)

- A-bit LX6 PII.....\$200 \$205

- Asus TX 97.....\$188 \$193
- Asus TX 97E.....\$191 \$196
- Asus TX 97XE.....\$193 \$199
- Asus TXP4.....\$153 \$158
- GIGA 586 T2TX.....\$130 \$135
- GIGA 686 LX PII.....\$205 \$210

MOUSE

(approx.)

- Genius 2+1B NetMouse.....\$12 \$12
- Logitech PS/2 2B.....\$14 \$16
- Logitech PS/2 3B.....\$21 \$23
- Logitech Serial 2B.....\$14 \$16
- Logitech Serial 3B.....\$17 \$19
- MS.Intellipoint.....\$33 \$35
- HP LJ 6P.....\$945 \$965
- OKI PAGE 4W Laser.....\$267 \$282

PRINTER

(approx.)

- Canon BJC-250.....\$190 \$195
- Canon BJC-4300.....\$253 \$258
- Epson Stylus 400.....\$254 \$259
- Epson Stylus 600.....\$339 \$349
- Epson Stylus 800.....\$458 \$468
- HP DJ 692C.....\$325 \$335
- HP LJ 6P.....\$945 \$965
- OKI PAGE 4W Laser.....\$267 \$282

SCANNER

(approx.)

- AcerScan 310P.....\$Call \$Call
- HP ScanJet 5100C.....\$365 \$375
- Micotek E3 SCSI.....\$194 \$199
- UMAX Astra 610P.....\$177 \$182
- UMAX Astra 1200S.....\$Call \$Call

Sound Card

(approx.)

- Acer FX-3D.....\$22 \$24
- Acer AWE35 Pro 3D.....\$40 \$42
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP.....\$50 \$52
- Sound Blaster AWE64.....\$96 \$98

Video Card

(approx.)

- ATI 3D Xpression+4M Sgram.....\$104 \$109
- ATI 3D Xpre. PC2TV 4M.....\$123 \$128
- ATI All-In-Wonder Pro 4M.....\$290 \$295
- ATI Pro Turbo PC2TV 4M.....\$169 \$174
- ATI TV Tuner.....\$104 \$109

- ATI Xpert @Work 4M.....\$178 \$183
- ATI Xpert @Play 4M PC2TV.....\$185 \$190
- Cirrus Logics 5446 1M EDO.....\$30 \$32
- Diamond Monster 3D 3400.....\$215 \$220
- Diamond stealth II S200 4M.....\$138 \$143
- Diamond Viper Pro V330 4M.....\$224 \$229
- Matrox Millennium II 4M.....\$210 \$215
- Matrox Mystique 220 4M.....\$138 \$143
- S3 3D Virge 4M EDO.....\$63 \$68

Others

(Approx.)

- Acer ISA Newwork Card.....\$26 \$26
- Acer PCI Newwork Card.....\$29 \$29
- Attec Lansing ACS45 Speaker.....\$105 \$110
- Blank Recordable CD.....\$4 \$5
- Createive Lab DVD kit DXR2.....\$485 \$499
- Fujitsu 1.44MB Floppy Drive.....\$27 \$29
- Full Surge Power Bar.....\$8 \$8
- Headset W/Mic&Vol Ctrl.....\$10 \$10
- Mic with stand.....\$8 \$8
- Pentium Cooling Fan.....\$9 \$9
- Pentium II Cooling Fan.....\$20 \$22
- Zip Disk.....\$17 \$17

VERY Special Price

- IBM Computer.....\$Call \$Call
- Touch Digital Video Conf.Kit.....\$199 Reg \$249
- Printer RIBBON KX-P145.....\$5 Reg \$9

SEE WEBSITE
for current price

Price on AD announced
on 28th.Feb. 98
and valid up to
6th. Mar.98 only



Small Business Computing

On demand publishing meets the Web

Case study: Trafford Publishing carves a niche

BY MARTIN P. WATERMAN

A few years back, many were declaring that print was dead! The Internet was seen as the next great—and more efficient—way to distribute information. Some believed magazines were particularly vulnerable, as e-zines (electronic magazines) were becoming popular.

Well, it turns out the death announcement for the print industry was a little premature. As just one example, in the U.S., there are now more than 4,100 magazine titles available at the newsstand, an increase of over 150 percent from a decade ago. In addition, the most popular of e-zines now have print versions. Book publishing, too, continues to grow rapidly despite challenges from the Internet. It seems that few people want to read more than a few hundred words online, preferring the good old paper versions instead.

When I learned that Victoria-based Trafford Printing (<http://www.trafford.com>) was using the Internet to attract both authors and the book-buying public, I was not particularly interested. I already knew of a handful of sites where you can preview a chapter of a book,

and if you like what you see, purchase it, download it and print it off.

However, Trafford has gone a step beyond the others and is offering a comprehensive publishing service for self-publishing authors, which they call "on-demand publishing." What Trafford has apparently created, is a hybrid technology, using the best of Web and conventional publishing.

At the heart of the system, Trafford takes advantage of existing printing technology—using a Xerox DocuTech 135—that makes it financially viable to print a single copy of a book. The DocuTech is a high-speed, 600 dpi digital copier/printer that accepts digital files.

Trafford had to overcome a number of problems to make the system cost effective. One of the company's major victories was in developing a system to perfect bind their books (perfect binding is a common method for binding traditionally printed books, but not so common with copier/printers), a method the company closely guards.

At first, Trafford used coil binding for orders of fewer than 100 books. However, the coil binding was not appealing to authors, who wanted their books to look any other on the bookshelf or the bookstore.

Print to order

The Trafford system appears to be very simple on the surface. Orders arrive from all over the world (33 countries thus far) via Trafford's Web site. Internet customers can browse through and order a wide spectrum of books from Trafford's rapidly growing stable of authors, who also are located all over the world. Once the orders are received, the books are printed, bound, and shipped.

In addition to being listed on the Web site, Trafford titles can also be ordered through virtual bookstores such as Amazon.com and books.com. This gives two more sites where potential customers can find books. Trafford sets up each book on its own Web page, and alerts major search engines of the book's keywords. A press release is sent out via email to hundreds of media contacts, and review copies are sent to potential reviewers identified by the author.

Authors pay around \$1,400 to have their book published, complete with ISBN and CIP numbers, barcode, a listing on the Trafford site as well as numerous other services. (Details can be found in the authors guide, which is available for a small fee, or can be read at its Web site.)

Self publishing alive and well

The number of potential authors is quickly growing (baby-boomers, in particular, apparently feel they have something to tell others), and Trafford's objective is to have 12,000 authors by the end of 1999. The company is counting on the industry adage that for every book that gets published, 10 or more do not.

Bruce Batchelor, author, former magazine publisher and president of the company attributes the growth in his stable of authors to the fact that they can see an advantage over the traditional self-publishing route. Many self-publishers are experts in their fields, however, it may not make financial sense for a traditional publisher to print their book if it will not appeal to a wide audience.

Even if the book were accepted by a traditional publisher, Trafford offers other advantages that may appeal to authors. The author sets the price as well as the royalty, which is several times that of a traditional publishing arrangement. This is very welcome, especially for those who are able to sell their own books at seminars or by other means. For those who are positioned to sell their own book, they might earn \$10 per copy instead of a conventional publisher's royalty of between

EUROCOM PARE.

Our award winning notebook family has a new member: the **EUROCOM 6100**. Compare and save when you choose Eurocom. The most affordable notebook available.

EUROCOM 6100

200 MHz Pentium w/MMX
12.1" SVGA TFT Active
32 MB RAM
2.1 GB HDD
512 KB cache
20x CD-ROM

concurrent operation of
HDD, FDD and CD-ROM

\$2499.00

1.44 MB floppy drive, 2 Type II
PCMCIA slots, stereo sound, NiMH
battery, AC adapter, Windows 95,
and a carrying case.

EUROCOM
Desktop Replacement Notebooks
www.eurocom.ca

NEC VERSA 5060

166 MHz w/MMX
12.1" Active
32 MB RAM
2.1 GB HDD
256 KB cache
20x CD-ROM

- NO -

\$4458.00

DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST

200 MHz w/MMX
12.1" Active
32 MB RAM
2.1 GB HDD
512 KB cache
24x CD-ROM

- NO -

\$3289.00

TOSHIBA 470CDT

200 MHz w/MMX
12.1" Active
32 MB RAM
2.1 GB HDD
256 KB cache
10x CD-ROM

- NO -

\$3995.00

Prices as of 02/23/98 via: NEC - NEC direct, Dell - Dell web site, Toshiba - Notebook Broker (Toronto).

Dealer or other enquiries call Impaq at:

261-1800 or 800-663-9272



IMPAQ
TECHNOLOGY
Distributor

Call or visit these retailers:

Vancouver
Comet Computer
(604)264-0400

Surrey
Kellar Computer
(604)538-3207

Kelowna
Ano Automation
(250)861-8300

Victoria
CompuLease
(250)388-7114

Whitehorse
GL Electronics
(867)633-7613

Build **YOUR** **notebook** **online**

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

- Leader in desktop replacement notebook technology since '89
- Upgradeable CPU, RAM and Hard Disk Drive
- Over 40,000 satisfied Eurocom customers around the world
- 100% Canadian Company

TOP 10 Notebook Sales in Canada

1. Toshiba
2. IBM
3. Compaq
4. NEC
5. Dell
6. Apple
7. **EUROCOM**
8. Acer
9. Digital
10. Hewlett-Packard

Top Ten Source: International Data Corp. (Canada) Ltd.
Q1-Q3 1997. Eurocom is a registered trademark of Eurocom Corporation. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. EUROCOM 6100 price is an estimated street price and may vary by region.



Small Business Computing

Gambling with the millennium

Continued from page 74

Canadian firms took part in the survey.

- 90 percent of all companies were aware of technical problems that could arise
- 50 percent of those aware have done nothing about it
- 60 percent of small firms have taken no action
- 30 percent of medium-sized companies have not begun to address the problem
- 92 percent of large-sized firms were addressing it in some way but only 48 percent have made formal plans
- finance and insurance firms are leading the way, 65 percent have taken formal and informal steps to tackle the issue compared to between 42 percent and 50 percent of

firms in manufacturing, transportation, communication, utilities, wholesaling, retailing and other service industries

- only 13 percent of those aware of the problem are looking into preparedness of their customers, suppliers and service providers
- 82 percent of those aware of the problem still believe there is no potential for their own liability arising from potential malfunctions. □

Contact:

Information from Industry Canada on Year 2000 problems and solutions is available by calling the Canada Business Service Centres at 888-811-1119.

On demand publishing meets the Web

Continued from page 77

\$1 to \$2 per \$20 book.

As well, compared with other self-publishing systems, Trafford's customers don't have to pay for high print runs or worry about inventory. And one of the best features is that authors retain full copyright of their work and always have the option of selling them to another publisher or negotiating all or part of their rights to any other interested parties.

Trafford has also attracted individuals and companies involved in training who have unpredictable printing needs. Stellar Systems a software trainer in B.C., has placed nearly 100 of its training manuals with Trafford. This allows Stellar to deal with individual orders more easily, while giving them international exposure over the Internet.

Business model

Trafford is in the process of setting up alliances with companies and individuals to refer authors to Trafford's service on a commission basis. The Trafford Publishing Network, which is intended to include print shops, trade publishers, libraries, book sellers, book trade professionals and others, is expected to be a prime source of potential authors.

In putting together this publishing venture, Trafford developed proprietary On-Demand Publishing (ODP) software to control all aspects of its operation. The software is currently available to other printers who may want to set up similar ventures.

One factor that has other printers interested in the ODP software, or in forming alliances with Trafford, is the success Trafford has had with the public sector. It has already secured contracts to publicize and sell copies of publications offered by various departments of the government of British Columbia.

Trafford titles cover a wide spectrum from government publications, training guides, how-to books and even some fiction. Authors who do well seem to hit a niche market. For instance, Lucas Aykroyd's book *1984: The Ultimate Van Halen Trivia Book* has done quite well, with the author receiving regular royalties. In addition, Aykroyd appreciates that he does not have to worry about filling orders.

Two other books that are doing well are *Fitness for High Performance Hockey* by Howie Wenger (an exercise physiologist and physical conditioning consultant for the New York Rangers), and *The World Wide Web of United* by David Menashe, whose book is a compilation of email concerning the Manchester United soccer team.

Consultants and experts in a number of fields are also using Trafford to enhance their business. Nelson Winkless, a New Mexico-based author has published *The Elements of Business Communication* through his own company, which contracts the publishing work to Trafford. Winkless, who has had experience with traditional publishers, says "sometimes, [a traditional publisher] is not the way to go, and self-publishing is more productive, gives the author more control, a bigger piece of the pie, and allows more targeted marketing." □

Areté™ Computers

Est. 1988

Helping people & computers work together



Areté Value System P200MMX



- Intel P200 MHz MMX Processor
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Cache
- Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FD
- Fujitsu 3.2 GB HD (10m/s)
- Acer 24xCD-ROM
- Acer FX-3D 16 bit PNP Sound Card
- ATI 3D Xpression w/4MB SGRAM RAM
- US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
- Acer Accufeel 104 Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95 & Plus CD SR2
- Works for Windows 95
- 15" Hyundai DeluxScan 15G Color Monitor
- 60 Watts Speakers
- Mini Tower Case
- Warranty 2 Years Parts & Labour



Lease per month
\$74.00

Areté Pentium II System P233MMX



- INTEL Pentium II P233MHz MMX Processor
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Cache
- Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FD
- Fujitsu 3.2 GB HD (10m/s)
- Acer 24xCD-ROM
- Acer FX-3D 16 bit PNP Sound Card
- ATI 3D Xpression w/4MB SGRAM RAM
- US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
- Acer Accufeel 104 Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95 & Plus CD SR2
- Works for Windows 95
- 17" Hitachi Pro 620 Color Monitor
- 60 Watts Speakers
- Mid Tower ATX Case
- Warranty 2 Years Parts & Labour

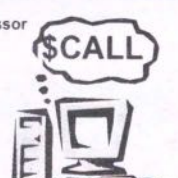


Lease per month
\$104.00

Areté Pentium II System P266MMX



- INTEL Pentium II P266MHz MMX Processor
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Cache
- Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FD
- Fujitsu 3.2 GB HD (10m/s)
- Acer 24xCD-ROM
- Acer FX-3D 16 bit PNP Sound Card
- ATI 3D Xpression w/4MB SGRAM RAM
- US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
- Acer Accufeel 104 Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95 & Plus CD SR2
- Works for Windows 95
- 17" Hitachi Pro 620 Color Monitor
- 60 Watts Speakers
- Mid Tower ATX Case
- Warranty 2 Years Parts & Labour



Lease per month
\$114.00

Areté Business System P300MMX



- INTEL Pentium II P300MHz MMX Processor
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 512K Pipelined Cache
- Fujitsu 1.44MB 3.5" FD
- Fujitsu 4.3 GB HD (10m/s)
- Acer 24xCD-ROM
- Acer FX-3D 16 bit PNP Sound Card
- Matrox Mystique w/4MB SGRAM
- US Robotics 33.6 Fax/Modem/Voice
- Acer Accufeel 104 Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button Mouse
- Windows 95 & Plus CD SR2
- Works for Windows 95
- 17" Hitachi Pro 620 Color Monitor
- 60 Watts Speakers
- Mid Tower ATX Case
- Warranty 2 Years Parts & Labour



Lease per month
\$125.00

**Come Join Our Computer Club Today
and Apply For Credit**

Philips Velo

\$549



Philips Velo

\$549

It's Here! The Arête Computers Home Page
<http://www.arete-computers.com>

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
380D	150mmx	16MB	2.1GB	8X	12.1TFT	\$2,845
380ED	166mmx	16MB	2.1GB	20X	12.1DSTN	\$2,999
380ED	166mmx	16MB	3.0GB	20X	12.1TFT	\$3,999
380ED	166mmx	16MB	5.0GB	20X	12.1TFT	\$4,499
760XD	166mmx	32MB	3.0GB	8X	12.1TFT	\$5,699
765D	166mmx	32MB	3.0GB	8X	13.3TFT	\$5,999
770	200mmx	32MB	3.2GB		13.3TFT	\$6,599
770	233mmx	32MB	5.1GB		14.1TFT	\$9,199

NEC Monitor Special

This Months Special



- MultiSync A500 & A700 Color Monitor
- Dot-Trio CRT with 0.24mm horizontal dot pitch
- High resolutions and refresh rates for every application
- OptiClear surface to reduce glare
- Flicker-free images with bright, vivid color
- Excellent vertical and horizontal definition
- Digital OSM on-screen controls
- Plug and Play compatibility
- Three-year limited warranty

Model
A500 15IN
\$399

Model
A700 17IN
\$699

LEXMARK Printers



Model	Price
OPTRA S 1250, 12ppm, 4MB	\$1,435
OPTRA S 1250N 12ppm, 4MB, Ethernet	\$1,825
OPTRA S 1650 16ppm, 4MB	\$1,599
OPTRA S 1650N 16ppm, 4MB, Ethernet	\$2,099
OPTRA S 2450 24ppm, 4MB	\$3,199
OPTRA S 2450N 24ppm, 12MB, Ethernet	\$3,699
OPTRA SC 1275 3ppm, 16MB	\$5,599
OPTRA SC 1275N 3ppm, 16MB, Ethernet	\$6,239
JETPRINTER 1000 COLOUR INKJET 600X600	\$ 190
JETPRINTER 3000 COLOUR INKJET PRINTER	\$ 369
JETPRINTER 7000 COLOUR INKJET	\$ 499



Call for Current Pricing, Prices Subject to Change Without Notice, Ask About Leasing

2445 Cambie St., Vancouver, B.C. Tel: 873-2440 Fax: 873-9167

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS *affordable prices*

Hewlett Packard

Windows NT Server

HP Netserver LH Pro 6/200



Intel Pentium Pro 200, Dual processor, 128MB RAM, 4.2 GB Fast SCSI2 Hard Drive, 4X CD-ROM, Windows NT Server with 5 clients. Ready to install.

\$ Call

Windows NT Workstation

HP Kayak XU

Intel Pentium II 300 MMX, 4.5GB UW SCSI Hard Drive, 64MB ECC SDRAM, 24X CD-ROM, 4MB Matrox Millennium II AGP Video, 10/100TX Ethernet, Windows NT Workstation V 4.0, 3 years warranty

\$ Call

HP Brio 8174 (MT)

Intel Pentium 200 MMX, 2.1GB Hard Drive, 32MB EDO RAM, 24X CD-ROM, US Robotics 56K Modem, Windows '95 3 years warranty

\$ Call

HP Vectra VE4

Intel Pentium 166MMX Desktop, 16MB RAM, 2.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, 2MB PCI Graphics, HP Keyboard, 2 button mouse, Windows '95, 3 years warranty

\$ Call

HP Printers & Scanners

HP Deskjet 340 Portable	.....\$365
HP Deskjet 670C	.....\$281
HP Deskjet 692C	.....\$309
HP Deskjet 890CXI	.....\$527
HP Deskjet 1000C (prints 11x17)	.....\$656
HP Laserjet 4000T	.....\$1465
HP Laserjet 6P	.....\$965
HP Color Laserjet 5	.....\$5176
HP Scanjet Color 5100C	.....\$375
HP Scanjet 6100C Professional	.....\$965
HP Scanjet 4C	.....\$914

HP Surestore Tape Drives

Surestore Dat 8I, 8GB Int	.....\$1249
Surestore Dat 24E, 24GB Ext	.....\$1914
Surestore 2000I, 2GB Int	.....\$975
Surestore 5000I, 4GB Int	.....\$1040

HP OfficeJet & DesignJet

635 Printer, fax, copier	.....\$678
Pro 1150C Printer, copier, scanner	.....\$999
Design Jet 430 Printer/Plotter	.....\$2299
DesignJet 2500CP Printer	.....\$13390

IBM



IBM Netfinity 3500

Pentium II 233Mhz, Dual processor upgradable, 512K cache, 32MB ECC SDRAM, 4.3GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive, 24X IDE CD-ROM, 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter, 4MB SGRAM AGP Video card, 3 yrs onsite warranty\$call



IBM PC Server 330

Intel Pentium II 300Mhz, Dual processor upgradable, 512K cache, 64MB ECC EDO, 9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Hard Drive, 12X SCSI CD-ROM, 1.44MB FD, Standard software, 3 yrs onsite warranty\$call



IBM PC 300GL

Intel Pentium II 266Mhz, 32MB SDRAM, 4.2 Hard Drive, 2MB Cirrus AGP Video card, Windows '95 (Monitor extra)

\$Call

IBM Aptiva Computers

Aptiva E76, PII 300, 64MB, 8GB HD, 24X CD, 56K, 15" Monitor	.....\$2960
Aptiva S61 Pentium II 266, 32MB, 6.4GB HD, 24XCD, 17" Monitor	.....\$3357

APTIVA

Call for Proprietary memory available for Toshiba, IBM, HP, NEC and many other brand names

PARTS

Canon Printers

Canon BJC 4550 wide carriage	.....\$428
Canon BJC 4300 Color bubblejet	.....\$255
Canon BJ 250	.....\$199
Canon NP2500 Printer, fax, copier	.....\$729

Hard Drives

WD 9.1GB Ultra Narrow SCSI, 7200 rpm	.....\$1075
W/Digital 4.3 GB ATA Model AC34300	.....\$302
W/Digital 5.1GB DMA Model AC35100	.....\$339
W/Digital 4.0GB IDE Model AC34000	.....\$291
W/Digital 2.1GB IDE Model AC22500	.....\$219
Seagate 6.4GB IDE Model ST 36450A	.....\$360
Seagate 4.3 GB DMA Model ST34342A	.....\$284
Seagate 2.6GB Narrow SCSI	.....\$485
Seagate 4.55GB Wide SCSI	.....\$785
Micropolis 9.1GB Narrow SCSI	.....\$903
Quantum Fireball 3.2GB SCSI	.....\$365
Quantum Fireball 6.4GB Ultra FATA	.....\$387
Samsung 2.1GB IDE	.....\$210
Notebook Hard Drives	.....Call

Monitors

Viewsonic 15GS/E771	.....\$415/\$565
Mitsubishi 21" DP91TXM	.....\$1931
Hitachi 19"/21"	.....\$1450/2686
Sony 20" 300SFT	.....\$1590
Sony 15ES/17ES	.....\$449/749
NEC 15"/17"	.....\$398/728
Mag DJ530/DJ920	.....\$369/1724
Panasonic P15/P17	.....\$426/792
Samsung 500B/700P	.....\$379/836
Datatrain 14"/15"/17"	.....\$235/295/590

Motherboards & CPU

Asus TX M/B & Intel P166MMX CPU	.....\$349
Asus TX M/B & Intel P233 MMX CPU	.....\$482
Asus P2L97 M/B & Intel PII 266MMX CPU	.....\$824
Asus P21,97 M/B & Intel PII 333MMX CPU	.....\$1335

CD ROM & Sound Card

Pioneer 24X Int. SCSI2 CDROM	.....\$175
SB Performance AWE 64 DVD Kit	.....\$327
Discovery AWE 64, 24x CD, 14 titles, spk	.....\$265
Data Backup on CD	.....\$Call

Video Cards

ATI Xpert@Work 4MB RagePro	.....\$193
ATI Xpert@Play 4MB SGRAM Rage Pro PC2TV	.....\$225
Matrox Millennium II 4MB/8MB Retail	.....\$240/331
Asus AGP 4MB SGRAM/PC2TV	.....\$215
Hercules Stingray 128/3D 6MB	.....\$279

Used System

486DX/2-66MHz System, 8MB RAM, 1.44 MB, Floppy Drive, Mini Tower, SVGA card, 14" SVGA Monitor, 170 MB Hard Drive, AT I/O Card, 101 Advanced keyboard\$575
*limited quantity

Softwares

Windows NT Server 4.0 w/5 clients	.....\$995
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	.....\$399
Novell Intranetware 4.11 w/5clients	.....\$1039

Routers & Hubs

Ascend Pipeline50 base Routerw/NTI	.....\$817
Ascend Pipeline75 bridge Router w/2RJ11	.....\$905
Kingston KNE-16TP/WG 16port Hub	.....\$235
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 port Hub	.....\$102
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16port Hub	.....\$295

Applied Voice Technology

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Novell

Microsoft
CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL
Product Specialist

COMPAQ

NOTEBOOKS



DataTrain DEX-120 Express Notebook, 16MB

\$Call



TOSHIBA 440CDT P133MMX, 16MB; 10xCD, 33.6 MDM

\$Call



AST Ascentia A60 P150, 16MB 10X CD, 1.44 GB, 12.1" TFT

\$2999



IBM Thinkpad 380ED, P166MMX, 16MB, 2.1GB, 20X CD, 12.1FRSTN

\$2650



TOSHIBA Tecra 750 CDT

\$Call



COMPAQ Armada 4160T P166MMX, 2GB, 16MB, 12.1 TFT

\$3550

IBM Thinkpad Notebooks

380D, P150MMX, 2.1 GB, 8X, 12.1 TFT	.....\$2750
560X P233, 4 GB, 32MB, 12.1 TFT	.....\$4672
770XD, P233MMX, 4GB HD, 32MB, 13.3 TFT	.....\$6125
765L, P166, 3GB, 32MB, 13.3TFT	.....\$4899

Toshiba Notebooks

Toshiba 520 CDT	.....\$call
Toshiba 660 CDT	.....\$call
Toshiba 740 CDT	.....\$call
Toshiba 480 CDT	.....\$call

Hitachi Notebooks

V Plus P166MMX, 2.1GB, 16MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1DS	.....\$2308
V Pro P166MMX, 3.1GB HD, 32MB, 56K, 10X, TFT	.....\$3319

AST Notebooks

M5200T, P200MMX, 2.1GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1 TFT	.....\$4069
Ascentia M5160T, P166MMX, 1.6GB, 32MB, 12.1 TFT 20XCD	.....\$3565

Acer Notebooks

Extensa 595T, 233MMX, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X, 33.6K, TFT	.....\$3798
Extensa 393C, P166MMX, 16MB, 2.1GB, 20X, 33.6K, DSTN	.....\$2165

*on approved credit

RENT
LEASE
UPGRADES

JASCOM COMPUTERS INC

#108-11860 Hammersmith Way, Richmond, BC, V7A 5G1

Call Toll Free: 1-800-574-7297 • Tel: (604) 275-6992 • Fax: (604) 275-6990

Prices and quantity may change without notice. All prices FOB Richmond. Insurance Extra.

NETWORKING
TRAINING
SUPPORT

KENNEDY STORE NOW OPEN!!

the **Notebook broker**

3COM Palm Pilot "GUARANTEED Lowest Price in Canada"

"GUARANTEED Lowest Prices in Canada"

GREAT DEALS !!!

Toshiba 440CDXP133MMX / 16MB / 1.35 / 10x / 12.1 DSTN	\$1,695.00
Hitachi Visionbook Plus P166MMX / 16MB / 2.1GB / 10X / 336	\$2,495.00
limited quantity available	
DAEWOO 7420486DX4 100 8 / 810 / 10.4 TFT	\$1,295.00

NORTH AMERICAN WIDE SHIPPING

TOSHIBA			
50CT	P75	16 / 772 / 6.1 TFT / 1.8 lbs.	\$1,595.00
70CT	P120MMX	16 / 1.6 / 6.1 TFT / 1.8 lbs.	\$2,625.00
300CT/1.6	P133MMX	32 / 1.5 / 10.4 TFT / 336 / 3.7lbs.	\$2,650.00
300CDS	P166MMX	16 / 2.0 / 10x / 12.1 DSTN	\$2,195.00
310CDS	P200MMX	32 / 2.0 / 10x / 12.1 DSTN	\$2,795.00
440CDX	P133MMX	16 / 1.35 / 10x / 12.1 DS	\$1,695.00
460CDX	P166MMX	32 / 2.0 / 10x / 12.1 DS	\$2,295.00
470CDT	P200MMX	32 / 2.0 / 10x / 12.1 TFT / 336	\$3,995.00
480CDT	P233MMX	32 / 3.82 / 10x / 12.1 TFT / 336/336	\$4,650.00
750DVD	P233MMX	64 / 4.77 / 2xDVD / 13.3 TFT	\$7,045.00

IBM Thinkpads			
380D	P150MMX	16 / 2.1 / 8x / 12.1 TFT	\$2,795.00
380ED	P166MMX	16 / 2.1 / 20x / 12.1 FRSTN	\$2,545.00
380XD	P233MMX	32 / 3.2 / 24x / 12.1 HPA	\$3,495.00
380ED	P233MMX	32 / 3.2 / 24x / 12.1 TFT	\$4,595.00
560X	P233MMX	32 / 4.0 / 12.1 TFT	\$4,695.00
IBM770	P233MMX	32 / 5.0 / 14.1 TFT	\$7,195.00

FUJITSU Lifebook			
735DX	P133MMX	16 / 1.6 / 20x / 12.1 DS / 56K	\$2,050.00
585TX	P233MMX	32 / 4.0 / 20x / 12.1 XGA / 336	\$4,550.00

HITACHI VisionBooks			
PLUS	P133MMX	16 / 1.4 / 20x / 12.1 DS / 336	\$1,995.00
PLUS	P166MMX	16 / 2.1 / 10x / 12.1 TFT / 336	\$2,495.00
PRO	P233MMX	32 / 3.2 / 20x / 13.3 XGA / 56K	\$5,195.00

Acer			
391C	P133MMX	16 / 1.6 / 20x / 12.1 DS / 336	\$1,645.00
391T	P150MMX	16 / 2.1 / 20x / 12.1 TFT / 336	\$2,695.00
392C	P150MMX	16 / 2.1 / 20x / 12.1 DS / 336	\$1,995.00
392T	P166MMX	32 / 3.2 / 20x / 12.1 TFT / 336	\$3,150.00
393C	P166MMX	16 / 2.1 / 20x / 12.1 DS / 336	\$2,195.00
393T	P166MMX	32 / 2.1 / 20x / 12.1 TFT / 336	\$2,795.00
395T	P233MMX	32 / 3.2 / 20x / 12.1 TFT / 336	\$3,795.00
TM 7120T	P200MMX	32 / 3.2 / 20x / 12.1 TFT / 336	\$4,295.00
TM 7130TE	P233MMX	32 / 3.2 / 20x / 13.3 XGA / 336	\$4,995.00
TM 7164TE	P266MMX	32 / 4.1 / 20x / 13.3 XGA / 336	\$5,595.00

MANY OTHER MAKES & MODELS AVAILABLE

Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints or typographical errors.

Prices subject to G.S.T. Ontario residents add P.S.T. & G.S.T.

LARGEST NOTEBOOK DISPLAY IN CANADA!!

TORONTO
104 Dundas Street East
Toronto, Ontario
Tel: (416) 599-0594
Fax (416) 599-9146

CORPORATE SALES
1 800- 304-7257
CANADA AND USA

SCARBOROUGH
"Notebook Superstore"
1370 Kennedy Rd.
Toronto, Ontario
Tel: (416) 285-7787
Fax: (416) 285-9839

HAMILTON Store opening Apr. '98

email: sales@notebookbroker.com www.notebookbroker.com

PO's (Corporate, Government, Education) FINANCING (O.A.C.) all prices are CASH DISCOUNTED (others add 2%)

TOSHIBA Panasonic SHARP HITACHI IPC
AST. DAEWOO EVEREX Xircom Acer Fujitsu IBM

CANADA'S #1 SOURCE FOR NOTEBOOKS**Small Business Computing****Business briefs**

Continued from page 69

model at \$11,999. The RS/6000 Enterprise Server H50 lists at \$39,580.

Royal Bank to bundle**Internet service with banking**

TORONTO (NB)—The Royal Bank of Canada has announced a service that combines electronic banking with Internet access. Offered in co-operation with AT&T Canada Long Distance Services Inc., the connect@work service is aimed at small-business customers.

Connect@work includes access to the online banking services provided by the bank, which is Canada's largest and has recently proposed a merger with the Bank of Montreal. These services include bill paging, chequing account and loan balances, funds transfer, and the ability to review account transactions. Each of three available packages includes Internet access comparable to that offered by Internet service providers.

Joanne Wade, a bank spokesperson, said the basic package costs \$29.95, plus a \$50 setup fee, and includes 30 hours per month of Internet access, one email address, a local domain name, and a choice of Netscape or Microsoft browser software. Additional access is \$3 per hour.

The enhanced package provides unlimited access, one email address and four aliases, 5 MB of Web space, 30 MB of Web file-transfer capacity, local domain name, and optional global domain name registration for \$150 plus standard registration charges. It also provides access to the Small Business Resource Network, which includes a collection of business articles by small-business experts, dealing with such areas as accounting, marketing, and taxation. This package costs \$69.95 per month. The enhanced plus package adds another 10 MB of Web space, 60 MB of Web transfer capacity, 10 email addresses, and 10 aliases. The monthly fee is \$69.95, and the setup fee is \$70.

Contact: Royal Bank, <http://www.royalbank.com>**Balisoft debuts****with LiveContact for Net Talk**

TORONTO (NB)—Balisoft Technologies Inc., a startup company headed by Delrina Corp. co-founder Mark Skapinker, has entered the emerging market for technology that lets Web users talk to the companies whose Web sites they visit.

Balisoft's LiveContact allows a Web surfer to click an icon on the Web site and be connected, using voice-over-Internet technology, to a service representative. This is similar to a product launched recently by Northern Telecom Ltd., called Internet Voice Button. MCI Communications also recently launched a service called Click'n'Connect for its call center customers, and Sprint Corp. offers a similar service called Give Me A Call.

LiveContact uses client software that needs to be downloaded to the user's personal computer. It is free of charge from Balisoft's Web site at <http://www.balisoft.com>. As with most such offerings, the user needs a multimedia PC with speakers and a microphone. If the Internet is to be a sales medium, Skapinker told Newsbytes, "then you'd better have ways of having the traditional sales tools available. Sales tools are sales people, customer service people—people who can help you get through a transaction."

According to Skapinker, a combination of the Web with voice communications can do things neither can do on its own. Shopping on the Web is a bit like shopping in a world full of vending machines, without human contact, he said, and most people do not want to do that. On the other hand, an operator taking calls on a toll-free number for a travel agency can't show the caller pictures of a resort. The ability to use the Web to show images and video complements the audio conversation, Skapinker said.

Firms listed on TSE must report Year 2000 readiness

TORONTO (NB)—Companies whose stocks are listed on the Toronto Stock Exchange are now required to report to their shareholders on efforts to prepare their computer systems for the turn of the century.

Concern has become widespread now about the fact that many computer systems represent the year in dates with only two digits, which will cause them to confuse the year 2000 with 1900, possibly leading to serious errors. Experts say that companies not already well under way on correcting these problems may not have enough time left, and the impact could be serious or even devastating for some firms.

The Toronto Stock Exchange, Canada's largest exchange, sent a letter to listed companies recently, advising them that they must include material information about the implications of the Year 2000 problem for their information systems and their businesses in annual reports mailed to shareholders after April 1 of this year. It also urges that such information be included where possible in reports issued before April 1.

The TSE's requirement is the first such directive by a Canadian stock exchange, said Ralph Shay, vice-president of company listings and regulation, and may be the first in the world. Shay said he did not know how many TSE-listed companies have already included Year 2000 discussions in their financial reports, but "my guess is very few."

Maximizer Enterprise 4.0 introduced

VANCOUVER (NB)—Maximizer Technologies Inc. has introduced Maximizer Enterprise 4.0, which combines contact management with an opportunity management system and group security. Maximizer Enterprise was first released in 1995 as a sales force automation product.

The company says the opportunity management system prompts the user through a series of questions to develop a customized strategy for each type of opportunity the organization encounters, generating management support information and acting as a lead distribution system. Version 4.0's group security features allow all users to share one company-wide database, with a database administrator controlling which users and groups have access to what information.

The single user price of Maximizer Enterprise 4.0 is \$249.95. Existing Maximizer users (versions 3.0, 3.0is, and 97) can upgrade for \$79.95 until March 31.

Contact: Maximizer, <http://www.maximizer.com/>**Smart and Friendly introduces high-speed CD-ROM towers**

CHATSWORTH, Calif. (NB)—CD-ROM servers

Continued on page 91

1st MONTH
FREE
INTERNET SETUP
& ACCESS
WITH NEW
SYSTEM
(BY INFINET)

Special Price For Monitor (With/System)

15" OPTIQUEST Q51--\$280 19" SONY 400SP--\$1499
17" NEC A700 -----\$ 640 17" Viewsonic E771--\$570
17" SONY 200SF -- \$820 17" Viewsonic GT775--\$790

Special Price

lease price based on 36 months rates
MATROX MYSTIQUE 220 4MB RETAIL BOX W/GAMES \$ 145
SOUND BLASTER AWE 64 VALUE OEM -----\$ 95



SYSTEM 1

PENTIUM 166 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS SP97 BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
16 MB EDO RAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1 GB ULTRA DMA HDD
ON BOARD VIDEO(1 TO 4MB)
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
15" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
60W SPEAKER
24 SPEED CDROM
\$750/\$27 each month

SYSTEM 2

PENTIUM 200 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
TEKRAM TX MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB ULTRA EIDE HDD
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
15" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
160W SPEAKER
24 SPEED CDROM
\$890/\$31 each month

SYSTEM 3

PENTIUM 233 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TXP4 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MYSTIQUE220 4MB w/games
LOGITECH MOUSEMAN
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
160W SPEAKER
24 SPEED CDROM
\$1090/\$39 each month

SYSTEM 4

PENTIUM MMX 233 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TX97 MOTHER BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MYSTIQUE220 4MB w/games
MICROSOFT MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
160W SPEAKER
24 SPEED CDROM
\$1250/\$44 each month

C.C. TECH COMPUTERS

TEL: 604-8767983 FAX: 604 8767984

ADDR: 504 EAST BROADWAY VAN, V6T 1X4

<http://WWW.CCTECH.BC.CA>

BUSINESS HOURS: MON-FRI 10AM TO 6PM, SAT 11AM TO 5PM

SYSTEM A

PENTIUM 233 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
TEKRAM TX BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
2.1GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2M
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
15" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
\$750/\$25 each month

SYSTEM B

PENTIUM 233 MMX SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM MMX CPU
ASUS TXP4 BOARD
512 KB PIPELINED CACHE
32 MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MYSTIQUE 220 4MB W/GAMES
LOGITECH MOUSE 2B
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
\$890/\$29 each month

SYSTEM C

PENTIUM II 233 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM PII CPU
ABIT LX6 MOTHER BOARD
32 MB SDRAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MYSTIQUE220 4MB w/games
LOGITECH INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
\$1180/\$33 each month

SYSTEM D

PENTIUM PII 233 SYSTEM
INTEL PENTIUM PII CPU
ABIT LX6 MOTHER BOARD
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MISTIQUE220 4MB w/games
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE 230W
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
\$1200/\$36 each month

MEMORY



CALL FOR
DAILY PRICE

1MB 30PIN- \$9

4MB 72PIN- \$15

8MB 72PIN- \$20

16MB 72PIN - \$40

32MB 72PIN-\$75

32MB EDO-\$65

4MB 30PIN-\$15

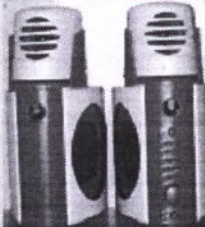
4MB EDO - \$15

8MB EDO- \$20

16MB EDO -\$35

32M SDRAM-\$75

64 MB SDRAM--\$190



340W
SPEAKER
SYSTEM
WITH:
EQUALIZER,
SURROUND.
\$60

Intel PII-266

PENTIUM II 266 MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS P2L97 MOTHER BOARD
INTEL 440LX AGPSET
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
3.2GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MYSTIQUE220 4MB W.GAMES
LOGITECH INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
160W SPEAKER
24 x CDROM
56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
\$1650/\$51 each month

Intel PII-300

PENTIUM II 266 MHZ SYSTEM
ASUS P2L97 MOTHER BOARD
INTEL 440LX AGPSET
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MILLENNIUM II 4MB
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SBAWE 64 VALUE PNP
160W SPEAKER
24 x CDROM
56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
\$1950/\$60 each month

Intel PII-333

PENTIUM II 333 MHZ SYSTEM
ASU P2L97 BOARD
INTEL 440LX AGPSET
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
4.3 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
VIPER V330 AGP 4MB
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
340 W SPEAKER SYSTEM
32 x CDROM
56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
\$2250/\$68 each month

Intel PII-350

PENTIUM II 350 MHZ SYSTEM
ASU P2L97 BOARD
INTEL 440LX AGPSET
32 MB SD RAM
1.44 MB FDD
6.4 GB QUANTUM ULTRA DMA
MILLENNIUM II 4MB AGP
MICROSOFT INTELLI MOUSE
19" TOWER CASE ATX
104 WIN95 KEYBOARD
SB AWE64 VALUE PNP
340W 3D SPEAKER SYSTEM
32 x CDROM
USR 56K VOICE FAX/MODEM
\$2650/\$85 each month

MONITOR

14"/15"VOXON(0.28)-----\$170/270
15" KOMODO (digital,0.28)-----\$240
15" PANASONIC (0.27)-----\$350
15" NEC A500/E500 -----\$360/460
15" SONY 100ES/SF(0.25)-----\$399/460
15" OPTIQUEST Q51 -----\$290
17"VOXON 0.28-----\$470
17" Sceptre P73A/75A .26 --\$630/690
17" Optiquest V773/775 --- \$590/690
17" VIEWSONIC E771/G771--\$580/600
17"VIEWSONIC G773 (0.26)-----\$660
17"VIEWSONIC PT775(0.25)-----\$930
17"VIEWSONIC GT775(0.25)-----\$810
17" NEC A700-----\$650
17" SONY 200ES /SF ----- \$780/ 830
17" SONY 200GS/PS -----\$880/1070
19" VIEWSONIC V95 (0.26)----\$1050
19"SONY 400 PS -----\$1520
20" VIEWSONIC G810 -----\$1550

HDD & FDD

3.2G QUANTUM Ultra DMA ---\$260
4.3G QUANTUM Ultra DMA ---\$290
6.4G QUANTUM Ultra DMA ---\$360
FUJITSU 3.2GB ULTRA HDD ---\$240
2.1GB QUANTUM ULTRADMA--\$199
120 MB FDD -----\$140

VIDEO CARD

1MB CIRUS LOGIC MPEG -----\$30
ATI 3D XPRESSION 2MB -----\$70
ATI 3D PRO PC2TV 4MB ----- \$175
ATI XPER@PLAY 4MB -----\$215
ATI XPER@PLAY 4/8M AGP--\$230/290
ATI ALL IN Wonder4MB/PRO\$275/310
DIAMOND FIRE GL 1000 4M -----\$210
DIAMOND FIRE GL 8MB AGP-----\$290
DIAMOND MONSTER 3D OEM ----\$210
MGA Mystique 220 4MB w/games-\$150
MGA MILLENNIUM 2MB (BOX)-----\$150
MGA MILLENNIUM II 4MB (BOX)-----\$235
MGA MILLENNIUM II 8MB(BOX)-----\$330
MGA MilleniumII 4MB AGPoem \$280
MATROX M3D (box) W/Games---\$119
Rainbow runner (box) -----\$235
Mystique TV Runner (box)-----\$99

FAX/MODEM

33.6 INT VOICE -----\$60
ACER 56K INTERNAL VOICE -----\$95
MOTOROLA 56K INT VOICE-----\$120
USR INT 56K VOICE OEM-----\$160
USR INT 56K VOICE BOX -----\$240
USR EXT 56K VOICE BOX -----\$270

MULTIMEDIA

12 X CDROM TOSHIBA -----\$85
24XCDROM SCSI PANASONIC--\$90
24 X CDROM TOSHIBA-----\$95
32 X CDROM TOSHIBA-----\$119
Creative DVD KIT (BOX)-----\$440
16 BIT SOUND CARD -----\$30
SOUND BLASTER 16 PNP-----\$60
SB AWE64 VALUE (oem) -----\$95
SB AWE64 GOLD (BOX)-----\$195
MLI691H 60W SPEAKER-----\$15
JT160A 160W SPEAKER -----\$40
340W(EQUALIZER,SURROUND)-----\$60
ALTEC LANSING ACS45/48--\$120/190
ALTEC LANSING ACS55-----\$230
Meastro SPK41Q 300W -----\$75
4" SUBWOOFER,3"SATELLITE
Meastro SPK60K 300W-----\$65
SUPER WOOFER (6.5")

PRINTER/SCANNER

CANON BJC250-----\$185
CANON BJC4300/4550--\$270/550
EPSON STYLUS400/600--\$280/350
EPSON STYLUS 800-----\$520
300X600 DPI SCANNER -----\$150
HPScanner 5S/5P-----\$270/390
BRATHER DX730 PLUS -----\$439
BRATHER DX760 PLUS -----\$519

PRICE,SPECIFICATIONS AND DESING SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. PAYMENT:CASH OR CERTIFIED CHEQUE



Projections and prognostications

TCP's guide to presentation hardware and software

BY ROSS MACDONALD

A noticeable change in the products released by a large number of hardware manufacturers is the proliferation of projectors and large-screen monitors specifically geared to business presentations. Notably absent, however, is any push for the transparent LCD (liquid crystal display) panels of previous years. I've discovered that this is largely because that technology is already in the final throes of obsolescence.

Investigation into this new trend revealed that the growing interest in presentation technology directly correlates to the proliferation of notebook computers. It has become more and more possible, as well as affordable, to both create and show impressive computer-generated presentations without being particularly skilled in the art.

Where permanent presentation rooms have long been common in the corporate world, the massive power of diminutive computers, when combined with the newer, smaller, cheaper projectors, has made the presentation of (ummm...) presentations practical for smaller businesses and, of course, those on the road.

If you want people to buy what you're selling, this rudimentary guide should help you get the right gear for the maximum impact.

Hardware

"At the very basic level, presentations began with slide projectors, the benefit being that there isn't much technology involved so you're a lot less likely to encounter Murphy's Law," says James Chan, product manager of flat panel and presentation systems for ViewSonic Corporation. "Of course, your slides might get out of order, but that's about it. On the other hand, slides are pre-prepared, which limits your ability to make ad hoc presentations or presentations that are customized to a certain client."

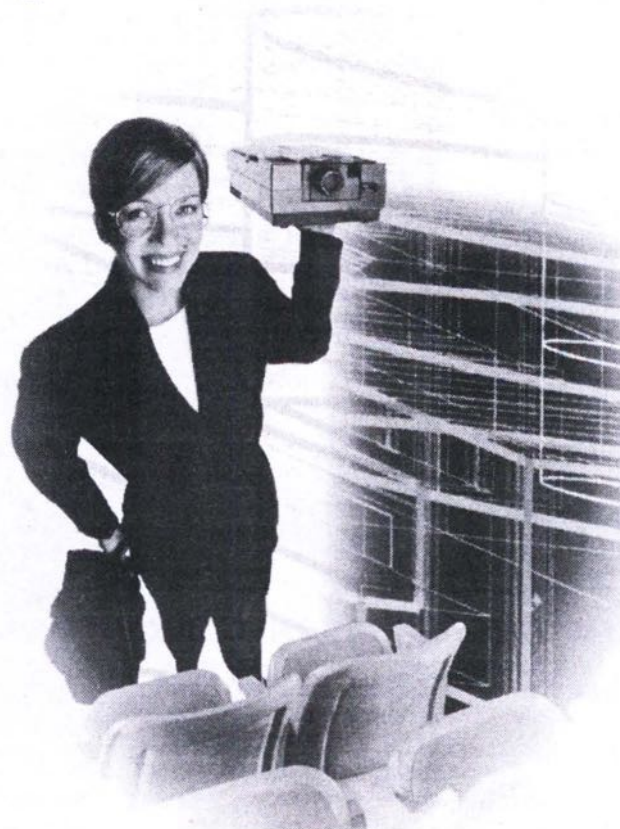
Which is why overhead projectors and transparencies have generally been more popular than slides—transparencies are quite simply better for customizing the show because you can write directly on them while talking to highlight information or tailor the main points specific to your audience.

LCD panels

Which is where Chan recalls transparent LCD panels coming into the picture. These are similar to the LCD screens you'll find on portable computers, but without a backing so that they can be placed onto an overhead projector to display any computer-generated images you've created.

"When LCD panels first came out," says Chan, "there was a very good market for them because people quickly realized the benefits and flexibility of being able to create presentations on their computers. That's when PowerPoint and other presentation software packages started to really tap into the momentum of presentation technology."

LCDs don't create "active" light, which is why it's necessary for portable computers to incorporate a back-lighting system. The



bulb in an overhead projector serves the same function for the transparent presentation panel displays.

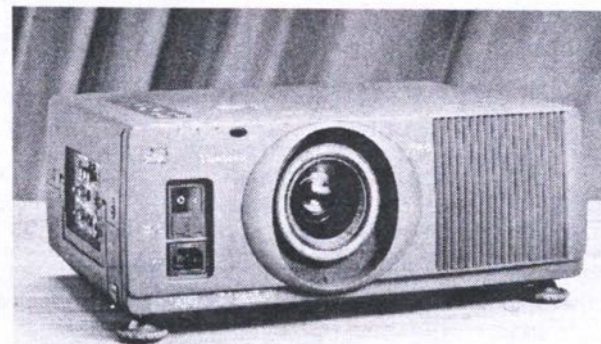
Besides price (approximately \$1,500 and up) the main advantage to LCD panels is their weight and portability—they're just as small, thin and light as notebook screen. The major disadvantage, however, is a poor brightness level due to the fact that overhead projectors were designed to project light only through a thin transparency sheet. Brightness is lost when that same light is broadcast through the two sheets of glass and the liquid crystal compound of an LCD panel.

Standard overhead projector lamps just aren't powerful enough to provide a bright, sharp, clear image onto the screen. Of course, if you opt for an LCD panel, you have to count on an overhead projector being available wherever you're going. Either that or you must plan to carry one around with you.

The advent of lower-cost projectors means LCD panels just aren't an ideal solution any more for someone on the move who wants to make presentations. This is why LCD projectors are replacing LCD panels in the market.

Among the advantages—in addition to the fact that projectors are entirely self-contained units—is that projectors are processing the primary image first hand. What gets to the screen is first generation right out of the computer, so the image is sharper, clearer and brighter.

LCD projectors

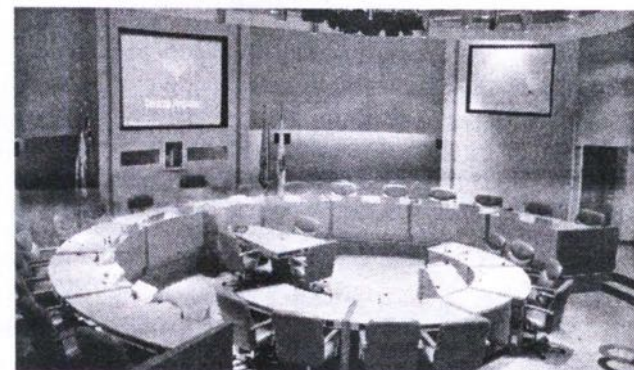


LCD projectors come in two basic flavors: an economical single panel and a higher cost three-panel configuration. Single panel projectors work on the same principal as the LCD panel, but with the overhead projector built right in. Inside the projector is a tiny LCD panel (0.9-1.3 in. sq.) on which the computer-generated image is created before being projected through a magnifying lens by a powerful lamp. The three-panel type works much the same way but has individual panels for the creation of the separate primary colors (Red Blue Green), which are combined into a single image by mirrors before being projected by the lens and lamp.

LCD projectors have the advantages of being small, light and self-contained, while producing very sharp, clear, colorful images. Of course, the three-panel LCDs produce better results on all counts. Price-wise, single-panel models begin at about \$3,000 while three-panel projectors will start around \$5000 and go up.

So far, your choices seem relatively simple: a transparent LCD panel for about \$1,500 (cheap, light, portable, but relatively poor picture quality and requiring an overhead projector wherever you go); a single-panel LCD projector for about \$3000 (affordable, light, portable, good quality picture); or a three-panel LCD projector for about \$5000 (still light and portable and with excellent quality picture).

But, of course, just to muddy things up, engineers have come up with yet another alternative, this time based on a completely different technology—the DLP projector.



DLP projectors

DLP (digital light processing) projectors are based around a chip called the DMD (digital micromirror device), which was developed by Texas Instruments. This chip has millions of micro-mirrors built directly onto it, with each mirror representing an image pixel. The mirrors turn a certain way to reflect or deflect light as instructed by the computer to form the image.

The advantage is that, being reflective technology, the image is usually brighter while, being chip based, the technology is smaller and lighter than LCD. However, being relatively new, there's a lot of research and development costs to recover so the entry-level price is going to be much higher than that of a three-panel LCD projector (that means about \$US\$9,900 and up to start).

It's Chan's opinion that three-panel LCD projectors have better color reproduction than DLP because the latter's reflective nature causes some loss of color saturation. Brightness, however, remains superior over LCD and the color loss is said to be negligible.

Brightness matters

"The main determinant about the size of any projector is the

Continued on page 85

MMX166MHz Processor

MMX166MHz Processor
SIS Chipset Motherboard
15" Tower Case w/200W PS
16MB EDO RAM, 512K Cache
2.1GB EIDE Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
1MB Video w/ SoftMPEG
24X CD-ROM Drive
104 Win95 Keyboard,
2-button Net Mouse
3D Sound Card
60W Stereo Speakers
33.6K Vi/Fax/Modem
2-year parts & labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM \$35/Mo*

14" Monitor Included

ONLY \$999

Intel Pentium II 233MHz

Intel Pentium II 233MHz
Intel chipset 440LX Motherboard
512K L2 Cache, 17" Tower Case
230W PS, 32MB EDO RAM
3.2GB Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
3D 4MB PCI Video Card
24X CD-ROM Drive
56K Int. Voice/Fax/Modem
104 Win95 Keyboard
MS Windows 95 SR2.1
2-button Net Mouse
SB16 + 80W Ext. Speakers
2-year parts & labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM \$57/Mo*

15" Monitor Included

ONLY \$1699

Intel Pentium II 266/300/333MHz

Intel Pentium II 266MHz
Intel Chipset 440LX Mainboard
512K L2 Cache, 17" Tower Case
32MB SDRAM
4.3GB Ultra 33 Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
4MB PCI Video Card
24X CD-ROM Drive
56K Int. Voice/Fax/Modem
104 Win95 Keyboard,
MS Windows 95 SR2.1
2-button Net Mouse
SB16 + 80W Ext. Speakers
2-year parts & labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM \$68/Mo*

15" Monitor Included

\$1969/2129/2529

IBM Aptiva E/L/S Series

The Award-Winning Split-System Design with the Ultimate in Multimedia

LEASE FROM \$66/Mo*

Aptiva E26 K6-233/32/3.2/24x/56K/15" \$1939.99
Aptiva E46 K6-266/32/4.0/24x/56K/15" \$2399.99
Aptiva E76 PII-300/64/8.0/24x/56K/15" \$3099.99
Aptiva L31 MMX233/32/3.4/24x/56K/15" \$2599.99
Aptiva L51 PII-233/32/6.4/DVD/56K/15" sold out
Aptiva S35 MMX233/48/6.4/24x/56K/17" \$2899.99
Aptiva S61 PII-266/32/6.4/24x/56K/15" \$3199.99
Aptiva S62 PII-266/32/6.4/DVD/56K/15" sold out

Acer Aspire

NEW! Acer Information Center
over 50 FREE hours* of Internet Access
over 20 software titles
first 90-days on-site service

Aspire 2733u MMX200/32/2.0/16x/33.6/15" \$1499.99
Aspire 1830 K6-233/32/4.1/24x/56K \$1549.99
Aspire 2850 PII-266/32/4.1/32x/56K \$2199.99
Aspire 2870 PII-333/48/6.4/32x/56K \$2559.99

Get a Lexmark 1000 Color Printer
for only \$159* with \$40 manufacturer REBATE!

Corporate Workstations and Servers

These Robust Systems are built to work in your tuff office environment and are network and Internet compatible.

\$1450* or lease for \$52/Mo

15" Monitor Included

Intel Pentium MMX233MHz Processor
Asus motherboard w/512K Cache
16" ATX case w/250W P/S
32MB SDRAM DIMM
QT 3.2GB HDD, 1.44MB FDD
CL 2MB PCI Video Card
Toshiba 24X Internal EIDE CD-ROM
2-button Net Mouse (PS/2)
Win95 104keyboard
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
15" SVGA Color Monitor
2 year Carry in Parts & Labor Warranty

Built-to-Order configurations available! Please call!

SPECIALS Network Starter Solution

drop-off depot service only
peer-to-peer configuration for file and printer sharing
next day pick-up
2 ethernet network card with BNC connectors
25' of coaxial thin ethernet cables & 2 terminators

Pentium Notebooks

ThinkPad 310ED NOTEBOOK

133MHz Pentium Processor
16MB RAM exp. to 144MB
1.6GB Hard Drive
2MB EDO Video RAM
12.1" Dual Scan
12X CD ROM
Win95 & Lotus Smart Suite Inc.
1 year International warranty

REDUCED \$1949.99*

* Subject to stock availability.

TOSHIBA

300CDS MMX166/16MB/2.0GB/10X/12.1DSTN \$2199*
440CDD MMX133/16MB/1.35GB/10X/12.1DSTN \$1695*
440CDD MMX133/16MB/1.35GB/10X/12.1TFT/33.6K \$2349*
460CDD MMX166/32MB/2.0GB/10X/12.1DSTN/33.6K \$2350*
460CDD MMX166/32MB/2.0GB/10X/12.1TFT/33.6K \$3559*
480CDD MMX233/32MB/3.8GB/10X/12.1TFT/33.6K \$4679*
530CDD MMX166/32MB/2.0GB/10X/12.1TFT/33.6K \$4249*

Pentium Notebook SPECIALS

NEC Versa P150MMX/16MB/1.44GB/10X/12.1TFT \$3399

HITACHI VisionBook Pro

VB+ MMX133/16MB/1.4GB/10X/12.1DS/33.6K \$2049*
VB+ 4360 MMX166/16MB/2.1GB/10X/12.1TFT/33.6K \$2999*

Acer SPECIALS

Extensa 391 MMX133/16MB/1.6GB/20X/12.1DS/33.6K \$1699*
Extensa 392 MMX150/16MB/2.1GB/20X/12.1DS/33.6K \$1949*

Memory & CPUS

INTEL P166/200/233MMX	\$160/189/288
INTEL PII 233/266/300MHz	\$429/569/739
30PINS SIMMS 1/4MB	\$15/35
72PINS SIMMS 4/8/16/32/64MB	\$25/35/55/99/CALL
72PINS SIMMS PARITY 4/8/16/32/64MB	\$32/59/69/139/CALL
72PINS SIMMS EDO 4/8/16/32/64MB	\$19/29/55/95/CALL
168PINS SDRAM 16/32/64MB	\$59/99/249
168PINS ECC EDO 32/64MB	\$165/CALL
168PINS DIMMS EDO 32/64MB	\$139/269

Scanners

HP Scanjet 5P/4C/6100C	\$399/899/999
Microtek E3/E6/Pro	\$199/399/679*
UMAX 610PS/1200S w/Photo Shop 4	\$219/649
EPSON 636 36bit Scanner	\$1099

Monitors

Optquest V665 15" Flat Sq Color Monitor	\$369
Optquest V773 17" 0.26dp Color Monitor	\$595
Optquest V775 17" 0.26dp Color Monitor	\$699
Optquest V95 19" 0.26dp Color Monitor	\$1059
Optquest V115 21" 0.26dp Color Monitor	\$1359
Viewsonic G771 17" 0.27dp Color Monitor	\$689
Viewsonic G773 17" 0.26dp Color Monitor	\$699
ViewSonic PT775 17" 0.25AG Color Monitor	\$950
ViewSonic P810 21" 0.25dp Color Monitor	\$1649
SONY 100SE/SF 15" 0.25AG Monitor	\$479/549
SONY 200SE/SF 17" 0.25AG Monitor	\$799/989
NEC A500/M500/E500 Color Mon	\$449/509/509
NEC M500/M700 Color Monitor	\$509/999
Mitsubishi Diamond 87TXM 17" 0.25AG	\$949

Printers

HP 6L / 6P / 6MP LASERJET	\$549/999/1199
NEC SuperScript 660+/860 Laser Printer	\$399/569
HP 692C / 890CXi Color Inkjet	\$369/589
LEXMARK 1000/2050/7000 Inkjet	\$189/319/509
EPSON Stylus 400/600/800 Inkjet	\$288/375/550

Notebook Accessories

Kingston PCMCIA 10BT Ethernet PC/MAC	\$139
Megahertz XJ3336T 33.6/10BT Ethernet	\$399
Motorola 56K PCMCIA Modem	\$239
Xircom 56K PCMCIA Modem	\$249
Batteries, Carrying Cases, Ext. Devices	Pls Call

Hard Drives

QUANTUM SG 2.1GB	\$200
QUANTUM ST 3.1/4.3/6.4GB	\$245/275/349
Quantum 4.3/6.4GB U-SCSI	\$419/589
Quantum 4.5/9.0GB UW-SCSI	\$729/1130
WD 2.1/3.2/4.3GB	\$249/289/359
Fujitsu 2.1/3.2/4.3GB Ultra-DMA	\$189/239/335
SAMSUNG 1.2/2.1/2.5GB	\$145/210/229
SEAGATE 4.3/9.0GB Cheetah UW-SCSI	\$989/1549
SEAGATE 4.3/9.0GB Barr UW-SCSI	\$869/1189

Video Cards

CL 5446 PCI 1/2MB DRAM w/MPEG	\$29/39
S3 VIRGE 3D 2MB/4MB EDO	\$49/65
Diamond FireGL 1000 Pro 8MB SGRAM	\$329
Diamond 3D Monster 4MB	\$249
ATI All-in Wonder Pro 4/8MB SGRAM	\$269/399
ATI 3D EXPRESSION + 2/4MB SDRAM	\$79/119
ATI 3D EXPRESSION + PC2TV 2/4MB	\$109/139
ATI XPRT@WORK PCI 4/8MB	\$209/275
ATI XPRT@PLAY AGP 4/8MB	\$259/325
MATROX MYSTIQUE 4MB	\$159
MATROX MILLENNIUM II 3D 4MB/8MB	\$269/349

CD/CDR Writer/Zip

Iomega Int. Zip Drive 100MB EIDE	\$149.99
Iomega Ext. Zip Drive 100MB PAR./SCSI	\$199.99
Iomega Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI Int/Ext	\$399/529
Syquest 1.5GB Syjet SCSI Int/Ext	\$379/479
HP SureStore 6R/2W Ext. CD-ReWritable PC	\$679
HP SureStore 6R/2W Int. CD-ReWritable PC	\$529
Yamaha 4260 Int/Ext. CD-ReWritable	\$649/719
Creative Lab DVD CD-Rom Encore Kit	\$469
KA0 CD-Recordable 3-Pack	\$9.99

Networking

3Com 3C905-TX FastEthernet PCI	\$110
3Com 3C509 ISA Combo Network Card	\$159
3Com 3C900 PCI Combo Network Card	\$165
3Com Office Connect Networking Kit	\$399
3Com 3C16700 Office Connect 8/TPO	\$114
3Com SuperStack II 12/24	\$359/559

Modems

USR 33.6 INT. VOICE FULL DUP SPK. OEM	\$135
USR 56K INT. VOICE FULL DUP SPK. OEM	\$189
USR 56K EXT. w/VOICE (\$40 Rebate)	\$289
USR ISDN 128K Internal.	\$269
Diamond Supra Express 56K Int/Ext	\$169/219
Motorola 56K Int/Ext VI/FAX/MODEM	\$139/169
DIGICOM 33.6 INT. VI/FAX/MODEM	\$75
DIGICOM 56K INT. VI/FAX/MODEM	\$110
ACER 56K INT. VI/FAX/MODEM	\$109

Network Services

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer on staff!

- Software Development
- Network Design
- Remote Access
- Proxy Server

FREE* 1/2 hour Network Consultation*
call store for details,
tech. support is purchased separately

IBM PC 300GL/PL Series
166-233MHz MMX*

IBM PC 300GL 166MHz (6282-73U)
\$1599.95*

Intel Pentium MMX166/200/233MHz
Intel TX Chipset Motherboard
Desktop Case w/200W PS
32MB SDRAM, 256K L2 Cache
2.5GB EIDE Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
2MB Video 64-bit
16X CD-ROM Drive (Optional)
33.6 Int. Voice/Fax/Modem
104 Win95 Keyboard,
2-button Net Mouse
Windows 95 OS Ready
Lotus SmartSuite Included
3-year parts & 1-year labor IBM warranty

Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome

OTHER MODELS ALSO AVAILABLE, PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS

IBM PC Server 310
Pentium 200MHz/512K/32MB/4.0GB
Starting at: \$3049.99 P/N 8639-066

Small Business Solutions

The Accounting System for Small Business

BusinessVision II Accounting Software

P.O.S. \$299.99*

*Hardware, installation, setup & service is extra
Custom Solutions Available ... Please CALL

We carry: Bar Code Scanners, P.O.S. Printers, Label Printers, 10" Monitors, Touch Screens, Cash Drawers, Keyboards, etc

HEWLETT PACKARD HP Brio

HP Brio 5/166MMX/2.1GB/16MB/16X/W95 ... \$1399
HP Brio 5/200MMX/2.1GB/32MB/16X/W95 ... CALL
HP Brio 5/200MMX/2.1GB/32MB/24X/56K/W95 ... CALL
HP Brio 5/233MMX/3.2GB/32MB/24X/W95 ... CALL
HP Brio 5/233MMX/4.0GB/32MB/24X/56K/W95 ... CALL

COMPAQ Authorized Service Center

On-site or depot warranty service
Desktops, Notebooks, & Monitors
Genuine COMPAQ Parts - Fast Service

Internet Connection Unlimited Access Time

56K* No busy signals! \$29.95/Mo*
One Hour Internet Training Included

*\$25 Setup fee, min. 3 months

Quality products at lowest wholesale price

The CANADIAN

COMPUTER Store

Surf: "http://www.cancomputer.bc.ca/" for latest products & prices

***** Annual Spring Sales ***** Annual Spring Sales *****

Home/Office System \$799.00

"Fully loaded"

IBM MX200 CPU, 512K Cache
16MB EDO RAM (Exp to 128M)
Samsung Hard Drive 2.1 GB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
64 bit Accelerated Video
33.6K FaxModem + free Internet access
16x CD ROM Drive
16 bit Sound & 80W Speakers
15" Tower Case w/230W
Win95 Keyboard & Mouse &
14" SVGA color Monitor included

Elite System \$959.00

"Fully loaded"

Intel MMX200MHz CPU, 512K Cache
32MB EDO RAM (Exp to 128M)
Samsung 2.5 GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
64 bit Accelerated Video
33.6K FaxModem + free Internet access
Acer 24x CD ROM Drive
16 bit Sound & 80W Speakers
15" Tower Case w/230W
Win95 Keyboard & Mouse &
15" SVGA color Monitor included

Professional WorkStation \$1499.00

"Fully loaded"

Intel Pentium II 233MHz CPU
Asus Pentium II MB AGP ATX
Fast 32MB SD RAM (up to 256M)
3.2GB U/DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
C.L. AGP 4M 3D Video
56K voice FaxModem + free Internet access
Acer 24x CD ROM Drive
16 bit Sound & 80W Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case w/230W
Win95 Keyboard & Mouse &
15" SVGA color Monitor included

Pentium II Power System

Intel Pentium II 233/266/300/333
Asus Pentium II MB AGP ATX
Fast 32MB SD RAM (max 256M)
3.2GB U/DMA Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
C.L. AGP 4M 3D Video
15" SVGA color Monitor
Win95 Keyboard
19" tower Case w/230W
Logitech Mouse & pad

\$1359/1489/1688/1998

***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues *****

Upgrade Options

1.44M->120M Super Drive \$125
16M->32M->64MB RAM.. 32/69
14" ->15"->17" Monitor..... 80/220

2.1G->2.5G->3.2G HD 20/35
15" ->19" TowerCase..... 22

Internet Package(w/system) \$46

33.6K FaxModem int &
Free internet access for 1st month

Multimedia Pack(w/system) \$119

Includes 24x CD-ROM,
16 Bit Sound Card, microphone
and 80W stereo speakers

MEMORY

72pin 8M/16M/32M EDO 18/32/68
SDRAM 16M/32/64M 48/68/199
256 Pipeline Cache 12

HARD DRIVES

Samsung 2.1/2.5GB \$179/199
Fujitsu 2.6/3.2/4.3G Ultra 222/235/275
Quantum 3.2/4.3/6.4G Ultra 245/285/359
Maxtor 3.2/4.3/6.3G Ultra 245/285/379
W.D. 2.0/2.5 & 4.3G Ultra 219/235/305
Quantum 4.3GB SCSI Ultra 449

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

1.44MB Floppy Drive \$27
120MB Super Drive (w/system) 145
Zip 100M int./ext. 139/179
Zip disk / 120M Floppy disk 18/19

Printers / Scanner

Canon BJC250/4300 Inkjet 183/259
Epson Stylus 400/600 269/339
Brother HL730DX/HL760DX 419/459
Brother HL1660 1200dpi 17p 1245
Fujitsu Laser PP10V/PP14V 549/759
Oki OL6e 409
HP LaserJet 6L 515
Acer Scanner flatbed 300x600dpi 159

CPU

Intel MMX 166/200/233 153/179/269
Pentium II 233/266/300 399/539/719
AMD K6 166/200/233 168/189/239
Cyrix MX 166/200/233 109/119/175

MOTHERBOARDS

Pentium VxPro w/512K 79
Pentium TX 512K 109
Pentium TX 1M Cache 105
Abit TX/AX 512K 149/159
Pentium Pro FX 195
Pentium II AGP 179
ASUS TX97 512K AT/ATX 195/199
ASUS P2L97 Pentium II AGP 228
Acer Pentium II AGP ATX 238

NETWORKING

Acer ISA / PCI Ethernet Combo 26/28
Acer 32Bit PCI 10/100 Master 79
Acer Ethernet Hub 9 ports 98
Ethernet RG58/RJ45 10'/30' 7/12
Cable per ft Coax/RJ45 .17/.22

Keyboard, Mouse

Win95 / Fujitsu Keyboard 14/27
Logitech/Microsoft Mouse 14/29

MONITORS

14" Proview/AOC/Voxon NI/LR \$159
15" Proview/AOC/Komodo NI/LR 233
15" Acerview 279
15" Sony/Mag 0.25dp 469/458
17" Proview/Voxon 0.28dp SVGA 459
17" Acerview 0.28/0.26dp 555/579
17" PanaSync 0.27dp/0.25dp 619/799
17" ViewSonic GT775/G773 839/689

VIDEO

Video Conferencing Package \$179
color camera, Capture card, mic & SW
Cirrus Logic 5446 1M/2M MPEG 28/39
Cirrus Logic/Trident A.G.P. 4M 89
TV Tuner & Capture Card 99
S3 Verge 3D MPEG 2M/4M 45/65
ATI 3D Expression 2M/4M 69/93
ATI XPERT@Work / @Play 4M 175/209
ATI AGP XPERT@Work 4M/8M 199/265
ATI AGP XPERT@Play 4M/8M 235/299
Matrox Millennium II 4M 209
Matrox Mystique 220 4M 145

CASES

15"/19" Tower Case w/230w 33/59
16"/19" ATX Tower Case w/230w 79

CD-ROM

Acer UDMA/Toshiba 32x \$98
Toshiba/Acer/Panasonic 24x \$92/82/86
Delta 16x 77
Mitsumi CD Writer 378

SOUND CARD etc.

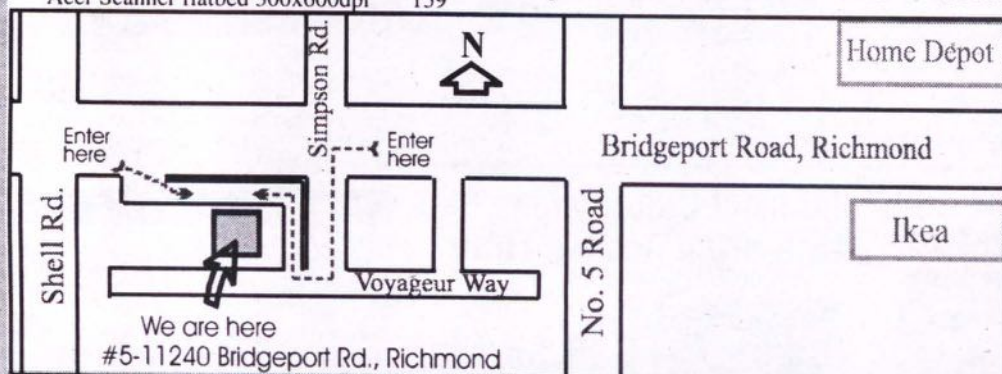
Opti 16 bit PnP \$20
Acer 16bit PnP 3D 24
Acer AW35 PnP 3D wavetable 42
Sound Blaster PnP I6 53
Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value 98
80W/320W Speakers 16/48
Microphone w/stand 7

FAX/MODEMS

Zoltrix 33.6K Voice \$54
Acer 33.6K Voice (upgradable 56K) 62
Boca 56K Voice FaxModem 79
Acer 56K Voice FaxModem 92
KTX 56K FaxModem Voice External 99
USR 33.6K FaxModem int 105
USR 56K FaxModem int/Voice 149

Misc.

Removable Hard Drive kit..... 25
External CD/Hard Dr. kit parallel 99
Printer Cable 4.50



#5-11240 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C.

Tel: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497

Mon-Fri : 10:00am-6:00pm

Sat : 12:00am-5:00pm

In order to offer quality products at the best price possible,
all prices are cash based.

No-nonsense Warranty : 1 year parts and 3 years labor



Small Business Computing

Projections and prognostications

Continued from page 82

size of the lamp," says Chan, "and that's a factor to be considered when choosing a projection system because the size of the lamp determines how bright your projected image will be in a variety of environments."

Different companies describe the brightness capabilities of their projectors in different ways, but a good tip is that brightness should be expressed in units called ANSI lumens. This is an industry-accepted standard that will allow you to make a linear comparison between models. The higher the ANSI lumen number is, the brighter the image will be in larger and/or more brightly lit rooms.

Though it's a measure that's difficult to imagine without a visual comparison, it's fair to say that 400 ANSI lumens is adequate for a normally lit conference room with a seating capacity of 10 to 12 people. A classroom situation might require 500 to 550 ANSI lumens. A large, ballroom-size conference room might require a projector capable of 1,000 ANSI lumens or more.

But, where it might seem logical to simply go for the brightest possible projector, size, weight and especially cost all rise almost exponentially as brightness ability increases. That means you're better off to determine which projector best suits your current needs and budget than to go for the brightest available within that range.

Shopping tips

According to Chan, there are three essential things to consider when buying a projector.

- **Resolution:** Determine if the projector is capable of SVGA or XGA, and which one you require. SVGA (600x800) is more than sufficient for use with an older notepad as most are only capable of that resolution. XGA (1,024x768) is generally only available on newer portables. It's interesting to note too that most SVGA machines can do a compression routine that allows 1,024x768 resolution to be displayed. A lot of presentation software is resolution independent anyway so that, when you go into slideshow mode, the slides are full-screen regardless of the resolution setting. But resolution makes a big difference in price. An SVGA projector will run from \$2,000 to \$6,000, an XGA projector will start at \$10,000!
- **Brightness:** The type of presentation environment you're working in and how much control you have over it determines how many ANSI lumens you'll need. Of course, it's easy to figure out when you're always making presentations in the same room of an office, but those on the road will have much to consider when trying to balance brightness against cost, size and weight.
- **Weight:** Which, conveniently, is Chan's final important factor. Do you travel a lot? Are you going to use it primarily in the office? Are you going to mount it in the ceiling? Do you travel by plane? Are you going to be moving from sales call to sales call? These are all things to consider. But, as we've covered, this has to be evaluated with respect to the other factors because projectors with greater brightness absolutely must have the bigger, heavier lamps. Projectors are commonly categorized within three weight classes: ultra portable at 4 kg (9 lb.) and under, portable

at 4-6.75 kg (9-15 lb.), and anything greater than 6.75 kg (15 lb.) is called a desktop projector—which makes a lot of sense because heavy hitters weigh in at about 14.5 kg (32 lb.).

Lance Bailey, marketing and business development manager for NEC Technologies Canada offers a few other tips when shopping

for this technology:

"Number one is image clarity and quality and the edge-to-edge image focus. That's extremely critical because obviously the primary objective is to get that image in a viewable format that your audience can comfortably see. Also, the feature set of any projector—built-in mouse control, for example, or zoom features—ought to be practical and

functional, of course. But more important than that, they have to enhance your ability to present or they're just useless."

Another shopping tip from Chan is not to count on the salesperson to tell you what you need "because when you talk to a salesperson you need just about everything he can sell you." In other words, determine what size of

Continued on page 87

Creative Computer Systems

102-1965 West 4th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

Tel: (604) 732-6313
Fax: (604) 732-8337

Web-site: www.creative.bc.ca

Creative Pentium Multimedia Package



\$1080

Two years Parts and Labour warranty

System

- Intel/AMD Pentium Processor
- 16 MB 72 pin EDO SIMM RAM
- Intel Triton TX Chipset
- 512k Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive
- On-board PCI IDE Controller with high speed serial & parallel ports
- 2 MB PCI SVGA Video Card
- 14" 1024 x 768 N/I L/R 0.28 Color Monitor
- 15" Tower Case
- 104 Keyboard
- Mouse & Mouse-pad

Multimedia

- 24x CD-ROM Drive
- 16 bit Sound Card
- Stereo Speakers

Fax / Modem

- 33.6 Fax / Data / Voice Modem

Intel-166MMX	Intel-200MMX	Intel-233MMX	K6-233
\$1080	\$1110	\$1200	\$1170
\$36/month*	\$37/month*	\$40/month*	\$39/month*

Acer OPEN System 台灣名牌 宏基電腦

Intel-166MMX	Intel-200MMX	Intel-233MMX	K6-233
\$1210	\$1240	\$1340	\$1290
\$40/month*	\$41/month*	\$45/month*	\$43/month*

Two years parts & labour warranty. *OAC based on 36 months lease, first and last payments in advance with option to purchase at 10% at end of lease period.

CREATIVE UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARD, CPU & RAM

Pentium II Asus P2L97 ATX	\$225
PCI Intel Triton TX 586 512K (Burst) Flash PnP	\$115
CPU Intel P166MMX/P200MMX	\$169/200
RAM 4MB 30 pin 70ns	Call
RAM 8MB/16MB EDO	Call
RAM 32MB EDO	Call
SDRAM 32MB 168 pins	Call

UPGRADES

Pentium 166MMX
+ TX Motherboard

\$279
only!!!

WE DO UPGRADE & REPAIR

VIDEO CARD

PCI SVGA 64 bit w/MPEG 1MB/2MB/4MB	\$35/55/85
ATI 3D Xpression+ SGRAM 2MB/4MB	\$90/110
ATI 3D Xpression+ PC2TV 2MB/4MB	\$109/129
ATI 3D Pro Turbo PC2TV 4MB/8MB SGRAM	\$165/230
All in Wonder Card w/Game 2MB/4MB	\$245/260
ATI Xpert@Work 4MB/8MB	\$189/249
ATI Xpert@Play 4MB/8MB	\$215/278
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4MB/8MB WGRAM	\$215/315
Matrox Mystique 220 2MB/4MB SGRAM	\$139/159
Diamond Monster 3D 4MB	\$230

DRIVES & MONITOR

2.1GB/2.6 GB/3.2GB	\$195/219/230
4.3GB/5.2GB/6.4GB	\$269/329/365
Quantum ST 2.1GB/3.2GB Ultra IDE	\$205/259
Quantum ST 4.3GB/6.4GB Ultra IDE	\$285/359
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	\$28
Iomega Jaz Drive Int/Ext	\$410/540
Iomega Zip Drive Parallel/SCSI Ext	\$205/205
Iomega internal Zip Drive	\$205
Iomega Backup Tape Drive 3.2 GB Int/Ext	\$298/355
SVGA 14"/15"/17" Color Monitor	\$205/270/540

PRINTER & SCANNER

Canon BJC-4200 Color Inkjet	\$245
Epson Stylus Color 600 Deskjet	\$345
HP 692C Deskjet	\$335
HP 6L Laser Printer	\$503
HP ScanJet 5P	\$375
Acer Flatbed Color Scanner 310+Parallel/SCSI	\$145/170
Acer Flatbed Color Scanner 610+	\$250

MULTIMEDIA & MODEM

16-bit Sound Card	\$29
SoundBlaster 16/PnP	\$60
SoundBlaster 64/PnP	\$102
24X/32X CD-ROM Drive	\$105/129
33.6/56K Fax/Data Modem int w/Voice	\$69/102
USR 33.6/56K Fax/Modem/Voice (OEM)	\$120/170
USR 33.6 V.34 ext Fax/Modem w/Voice	\$215
USR 56K Ext Fax/Modem w/Voice	\$289
Creative PC-DVD Kit	\$465
HP CD Writer Plus Kit 7100K/7100e	\$520/625
Sony CDU 926S SCSI Recordable CD	\$410
Touch Digital Camera Kit	\$240
Adaptec PCI SCSI 2940 Ultra/U Wide	\$251/288

24X CD-ROM BUNDLE \$149
24X CD-ROM Drive, 16 bit Sound Card, Stereo Speakers

One Month FREE Internet Access with Purchase of System

Store Hours:

Mon. - Fri.	9:30am - 6:30pm
Sat.	10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun.	Closed

Prices are Cash Discounted & Subject to Change without Prior Notice. All brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



ELITECH

安泰
電腦

SYSTEM LTD.

コンピューター

Burnaby-Coquitlam
931-5809

Fax 931-5891
201-403 North Rd
Coquitlam
(Lougheed Hwy & North Rd)

Abbotsford
859-8619

Fax 859-8663
209A, 2nd Floor
Sevenoaks Mall
(Heart Of The Valley)

Coquitlam: Mon.-Fri. 11:00-18:30 Sat. 11:00-17:00

Abbotsford: Tue. Wed. Sat. 11:00-17:30 Thu. Fri. 11:00-20:00 Sun. 11:00-5:00

Microsoft
Authorized Dealer

**HEWLETT
PACKARD**
Authorized Dealer

MEMBER OF
BBB

PRACTICAL SYSTEMS

Cyrix 166MMX CPU
16MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board
Built-in EIDE Ctrl, 512k Pipeline Cache
PCI 64bit Video Card
2.1GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
14" SVGA Monitor
One month free internet

\$728
Cyrix200MMX \$733
P-166MMX \$778
P-200MMX \$805

NOTEBOOK

TOSHIBA 440CDX 133MMX CD-----\$1725
12.1"DSTN/16M/1.4G/10xCD
TOSHIBA 460CDX 166MMX CD-----\$2350
12.1"DSTN/32M/2.1G/10xCD
MTI 6300 P150/P166MX -----\$2650/\$2750
12.1"DSTN/16MB/1.4GB/16xCD
/Sound/Win95
MTI 6400 P166MX/P200MX -----\$3150/\$3300
12.1"TFT/16MB/1.4GB/20xCD
/Sound/Win95
POC P-166MMX CD-----\$2995
12.1"TFT/32M/2.1G/10xCD/16bitSnd
33.6k Modem/Carry Bag
POC P-200MMX CD-----\$3995
13.3"TFT/32M/2.1G/10xCD/16bitSnd
33.6k Modem/Carry Bag
POC Upgrade Options:
166M->200M->233M-----\$120/\$140
2.1GB->3.0GB-----\$215 33.6k->56k-----\$60

Motherboard

Pentium M/B 512k/1M ----- \$99/\$109
Huston AGP 1M M/B----- \$109
Pentium II M/B----- \$169
Gigabyte T2 512k MMX-----\$135
Asus TX97/TXP4 512k MMX-----\$187/\$151
Asus P-II P2L97/P2L97-S ATX-----\$219/\$339
ABIT IT5H HX/PX5 TX-----\$175/\$179
VIA Apollo VP3 AGP 512k MMX-----\$209

CPU

Pentium 166/200/233 MMX---\$149/\$176/\$273
Pentium II 233/266/300-----\$411/\$566/\$743
Pentium II 333-----\$1110
Cyrix 6x86 166/200/233MMX---\$99/\$104/\$165
AMD K6-166/200/233 MMX---\$167/\$187/\$230

Hard Drive

2.1G/2.5G-----\$180/\$196
Fujitsu 2.1G/3.2G UMDA-----\$199/\$233
Fujitsu 4.3G/5.25G UMDA-----\$271/\$325
Fujitsu 6.4G UMDA-----\$361
WD 2.1G/2.5G UMDA-----\$203/\$233
WD 3.2G/4.3G/6.4G UMDA-----\$255/\$285/\$388
Quantum 2.1G/3.2G UMDA-----\$205/\$233
Quantum 4.3G/6.4G UDMA-----\$285/\$360
Quantum 8.4G UDMA-----\$499

Memory

30p 1MB/4MB-----\$9/\$16
72p 4MB/8MB EDO-----\$13/\$18
72p 16MB/32MB EDO-----\$30/\$66
168p SDRAM 16M/32M/64M-----\$42/\$68/\$185

PENTIUM II MULTIMEDIASYSTEMS

P-II!

Intel Pentium II 233 CPU, 512k Cache
32MB SDRAM
Pentium II Mother Board
Trident AGP 4M Video Card
3.2GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
17" ATX Case
15" SVGA Monitor
24x CD ROM, 33.6 fax/modem
16Bit Sound Card, 60W Speakers
One month free internet

\$1499

or lease \$48/mon

PII-266 \$1655
PII-300 \$1832
PII-333 \$2199

Video Card

Cirrus Logic 5446 PCI 1M/2M-----\$28/\$38
Trident 9750 AGP 4M-----\$76
S3 3D Virge DX 2M/4M-----\$48/\$68
ATI 3D X+ 2M/4M w/MPEG-----\$67/\$88
ATI 3D X+ 2M/4M w/MPEG, PC2TV---\$102/\$123
ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M/8M, PC2TV---\$175/\$237
ATI 3D All-in-Wonder 2M/4M-----\$235/\$260
ATI 3D All-in-Wonder Pro 4M/8M-----\$297/\$361
ATI AGP Xpert@Play 4M/8M-----\$228/\$290
ATI PCI Xpert@Play 4M/8M-----\$212/\$270
ATI AGP Xprt@Work 4M/8M-----\$197/\$255
ATI PCI Xprt@Work 4M/8M-----\$179/\$240
Matrox Millenim II 4M/8M oem---\$209/\$315
Matrox Mystique 220 4M oem-----\$148

Monitor

SVGA 14"/15"/17"-----\$169/230/480
Optquest 15" Q51/V655 .28-----\$326/\$359
Optquest 17" Q71 0.28-----\$593
Optquest 17" V773 /V775 .26-----\$679/\$727
Viewsonic 15" GS / 17" G771 .27-----\$428/\$658
Viewsonic 17" P775/PT770 .25-----\$849/\$960
Viewsonic 19" G790 / 21" G810 .25---\$1163/\$1595
Sony 15" 100ES / 17" 200ES-----\$461/\$820
ACER 15" 54e/56c/56e-----\$288/\$309/\$360
ACER 17" 76e/76c/78ie-----\$533/\$593/\$635

Printer/Scanner

Canon BJC250/4300-----\$179/\$269
HP Deskjet 670/692-----\$279/\$305
HP Deskjet 722/890/1000-----\$468/\$599/\$660
Epson Stylus 400/600/800-----\$258/\$338/\$464
Brother 720 Laser Printer 600x600dpi---\$318
Brother 730/760-----\$415/\$468
HP 6L/6P Laser-----\$527/\$989
Fujitsu PrintPartner PP-14-----\$838
HP 5S/100/6100 Scanner-----\$263/\$379/\$1015
ScanTek-2C w/SCSI 300x600dpi-----\$170

CD-ROM / CD-R / DVD

4x / 16x-----\$65/\$70
24x Acer/Panasonic-----\$82/\$85
32x/36x Acer-----\$97/\$120
32x SCSI Toshiba-----\$175
Acer6206 int. IDE 2w/6r rewritable-----\$525
Recordable CD disk/Rewritable CD Disk-\$2.5/\$23
Toshiba DVD II Drive w/Decoder Card-----\$350
Creative DVD Kit-----\$399

MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium P-200MMX CPU
32MB EDO RAM
PCI/ISA Mother Board, 512k Pipeline
Burst Cache, Built-in EIDE Ctrl
PCI 64bit Video Card
3.2GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case, 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
15" SVGA Monitor
24x CD ROM, 33.6 fax/modem
16Bit Sound Card
60W Speakers
One month free internet

\$1126

or lease \$37/mon

P-166 MMX \$1099
P-233 MMX \$1223
K6-166 MMX \$1117
K6-200 MMX \$1137
K6-233 MMX \$1180

SUPERSYSTEMS

Intel Pentium II 266 CPU, 512k Cache
32MB SDRAM
ASUS P2L97 Mother Board
ATI AGP Xpert@Work 4M
4.3GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
17" ATX Case
17" Optquest V773 Monitor
32x CD ROM, 56k fax/modem
SoundBlaster 16PnP Sound Card,
420W Speakers w/subwoofer
One month free internet

\$2448

or lease \$80/mon

Canon
Authorized Dealer
PII 233 \$2293
PII 300 \$2625
PII 333 \$2992

**WE PROVIDE COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, NETWORKING
DESIGN AND ONSITE SERVICE.**

Best Seller

32MB EDO/SD RAM-\$66/\$68
Toshiba DVD Drive-----\$350
Recordable CD-----\$2.5
Rewritable CD-----\$23
Color Scanner Flatbed-----\$170
14"/15" Monitor-----\$169/230
Face 2 Face Video Conf. Kit-\$169
Video Capture w/TV Tuner-\$99
Video Camera /parallel port-\$139

Modem

Zotrix 33.6/56k Fax Data int Voice-----\$52/\$93
Acer 33.6/56k Fax Data int Voice-----\$63/\$94
Motorola 56k int. Fax Modem-----\$125
GVC/Zotrix 33.6k Ext Fax/Modem-----\$125/\$119
USR 56k Fax Data int Voice-----\$149

Sound Card / Multimedia

Yamaha Stereo Sound Card-----\$25
Sound Blaster 16 PnP-----\$49
Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value/Gold-----\$92/\$249
Speaker 7W/60W/140W/160W-----\$8/\$12/\$25/39
Speaker 200W/300W-----\$43/\$65
Speaker 420W/500W Subwoofer-----\$80/\$99
Video Capture w/TV Tuner-----\$99
FM Radio Receiver-----\$29.90
Face 2 Face Video Conf. Kit-----\$169
Video Camera parallel port-----\$139

JAZ / Zip / TAPE

JAZ 1G SCSI int/ext-----\$369/\$499
ZIP Panasonic/Iomega 100M int/ext---\$139/\$199
120MB Floppy Drive/ Disk-----\$139/\$18
Ditto 2G/3.2G int-----\$169/\$246
Ditto 2G/3.2G Parallel-----\$235/\$295
ZIP disk / JAZ disk-----\$16/\$114

Ethernet Adapter

16bit ISA 10Base 2/T Comb-----\$25
32bit PCI 10Base 2/T Comb-----\$30
3COM 3C905TX 10/100-----\$90
5/8/18Port HUB-----\$75/\$97/\$185
Acer 100 Base Network Card-----\$59
Acer 8Port HUB 100Base-----\$409
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter/Comb-----\$155

Keyboard Mouse

Win'95 104 Keyboard-----\$17
Fujitsu 8725/4725-----\$29/\$59
Logitech Mouse 2B/3B-----\$14/\$22
Generic 2-3 B Mouse-----\$9

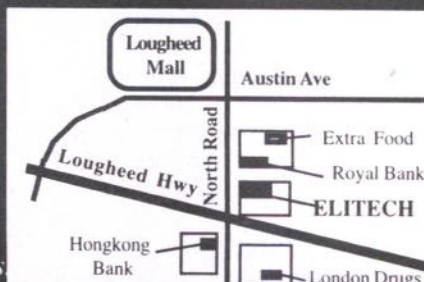
Case

13" /15" w/230W PS-----\$34/\$38
19" /24" w/230W PS-----\$52/\$90
ATX 17" /24" w/235W PS-----\$89/\$115
Desktop Case-----\$59

Others

Joypad / Joystick-----\$18/\$25
Microphone-----\$12
Earphone w/Microphone-----\$20
Adaptek SCSI 2940U/2940UW-----\$249/\$319

國語 粵語 日本語でどうぞ



Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices



Small Business Computing

Projections and prognostications

Continued from page 85

projector you need, what resolution you need and what brightness you need, even what type of projection device you want, before you hit the stores.

Finally, it's very easy to buy a projector these days because they're available in so many places but, if you buy from a computer retailer, you can generally expect to get a better deal. Conversely, buying through the audio visual specialty outlet will give you access to a higher level of product knowledge and service because AV specialists know all about assembling an ideal presentation environment in an office situation. But, if you're just looking to buy a portable projector, you'll likely get a better price from your local computer reseller.

Good ol' monitors

The alternative to projectors that you'll commonly encounter are very large screen monitors based on CRT (cathode ray tube), LCD or gas plasma technologies. CRTs, of course are the standard TV-like monitors we've all lived with for years. They're just making them bigger these days. LCD monitors are only now showing up in the large-screen category because improvements in the manufacturing process are enabling companies to offer bigger and bigger panels at more reasonable cost. But the grooviest of all, of course, are gas plasma screens.

NEC, producers of a 33-inch \$18,000 gas plasma display, has kindly provided this

backlighting to broadcast the image. The picture, ergo, is exceptional—as is the price.

The thing that all large-screen monitors have in common is a hefty price tag, albeit CRTs can be had within the same price ranges as many LCD projectors. Large LCD panel displays are comparably lighter and smaller and, like gas plasma displays, flat and light enough to be mounted on the wall if permanent

placement is what you have in mind. However, a 20-inch-plus LCD will cost thousands of dollars while a large gas plasma screen bears the same price tag as a new car (\$20,000 or more).

All in all, any of CRT, LCD or gas plasma monitors are going to be best suited to a permanent presentation environment of only limited size.

Creating the show

Where it wouldn't be practical to address all the presentation software packages available here, I was able to get a few tips from several people who specialize in such things. Contributions here are from: James Chan of ViewSonic (projectors and panels), Anne McKeon of Microsoft (PowerPoint) ➤

international PC

• Email: sales@pcdirect.ca site: www.pcdirect.ca

• Lease and rent OAC

• Fax & Email Quotes are Welcome

• Dealers and Govt/PO are Welcomed & PST Exempted

REPAIRS, UPGRADES,
TRADES, SYSTEMS,
NOTEBOOKS - DEALS !!

299 WEST 8th AVE @ ALBERTA
Vancouver, BC V5Y 3K7
TEL: 873-6668 FAX: 873-0808
Hours: M to F 9:30 am to 6pm
Sat 10am to 5pm FREE Parking!



Intel PII-233, 266, 300

512K Cache, 32 MB SDRAM
Intel 440LX-AGP Board
AGP-4MB-Video, 128 Bits
3.4 GB ultra-ide Hard Drive
Sony 2.88/1.44M Floppy Drive
ATX Tower 230W
Natural WAVE Keyboard W95
14" SVGA N.I. 28 Monitor
Microsoft Mouse-2
FULL SYSTEM !!!
P2-233 \$1299 P2-266 \$1449
P2-300 \$1649

+ CREATIVE SB16 / 64 \$ 58/ 99
+ 24X/32X CDROM \$79/119
+ 56K VOICE FAXMODEM \$99
+ 16 MB RAM MEMORY \$39

Intel MMX- 166, 233

512K Cache, 32 MB RAM
TX Ultra Board
SVGA 2MB RAM Video
3.4GB ULTRA Hard Drive
Sony 2.88/1.44M Floppy Drive
Tower 230W
Natural WAVE Keyboard W95
14" SVGA 0.28 Monitor
Microsoft Mouse-2
FULL SYSTEM !!!
INTEL MMX- 166 \$899
INTEL MMX-233 \$1,099

options

+ EACH GB HARD DRIVE \$75
+ 14" TO 15" MONITOR \$100
+ 15" TO 17" MONITOR \$200
+ INKJET PRINTER \$99

IBM-166, 200, 233 MHZ

256K Cache, 16 M RAM
Intel Triton Board
SVGA 1MB Video
1.3GB Hard Drive
PNP Sound-16
12X CDROM Drive
1.44M Floppy Drive
Tower 230W
Enhanced Keyboard
Speaker set/Earphone
14" SVGA 0.28 Monitor
33.6/28.8 Fax Modem
Serial Mouse
Free MS Encarta CD PK.
Internet Multimedia, no extras
IBM-166 \$999 IBM-200 \$1,099
Intel P166 \$1099

Portables (Call for unlisted prices)

USR Pilot Personal/Professional Backlite \$309.469
Win95 CE casio 4m HandHeld...special... \$349
Toshiba Liberto Handheld... \$1855
Nec 6050mx, mx150, 48m, 2g, 10x, 33.6, xga... \$3999
Ipc mx166, 32m, 1g, 12" ds svga... \$2788
Impulse p133, 16m, 1.4g, 8x, 1ft color...special... \$2299
Acer mmx133/166, 32m, 1.2g/1.6g, 20x ds \$2399/2990
Ast-Compaq-Raven-Panasonic-GVC... Scall
HyPerdata mmx233, 32m, 3g, 20x, 14.2" tft color \$5799
Smartbook mmx166, 32m, 1.4g, 20x, 14.1" tft... \$4899
Sceptre s4500 p-150, 16m, 2g, 12x, 33.6... \$2999
Hitachi mmx133, 16m, 1.2g, 20x, 33.6, dsft... \$3299
IBM 380cd, mmx166, 16m, 2g, 20x, DS/TFT \$2399/3199
IBM 770, mmx233, 32m, 5g, 14.1" tft... \$8888
Toshiba 440, mmx133, 16m, 1.3g, 10x, 12" ds/tft \$2399, 3199
Toshiba 750dvd, mmx233, 32m, 5g, 10x, 12" tft... \$7888
Notestar 486-4m-300m runs dos-win311 ideally \$888

Expert in notebook ram-hard-drive-external-cdrom upgrades.

SYSTEM UPGRADES: \$299 !!!

INTEL MMX-166+BOARD+16MB

3/486 SYSTEM UPGRADE: INTEL MMX-233 WITH MAINBOARD 512KC+32M RAM \$ 450
With System: Win 95 OSR2 \$118, Office Pro 97 \$299, NT 4.0 \$250, McAfee 98 !! \$49!!
2 Year In-store Warranty, Phone-In Support, We do special quotations.

Networks (Intel 3Com 3C589, 3C595)

Intel 3COM 10/100 mbps NIC... \$95*
GVC/Addon 10/100 NIC... \$75
Cnet/ocm 10mbps nic... \$39*
Hubs 5/8/12/16/24 ports from... \$95*
UPS-smart-HP-600w... \$399*
PCMCIA-LAN card 10BaseT... \$175*
MS-NT-4.0 Station... \$250*
MS-NT 4.0 Server 5/10/20... \$799, 1299
Consensus unix-smart 12demo... \$599*
Cables-terminators-joints-ends... we make*
Ascend isdn-router-pipe-ru 50... \$799*
SUNSpac-5-server-solaris used... \$2500*
Sun classification used... \$888*

SCSI-Stuff (Seagate, wd, quantum, adaptec)

Tower case for 7-scsi 525"... \$175*
SCSI/keremoveable case... \$38*
SCSI int/ext cable, pin converters... we make*
Seagate FW 4.3GB... cheap... \$449*
Seagate uwe-scsi 23 gb Huge!!!... \$2499*
UW 4g, 9g (WD, QSI, AGAT) \$738, 1050
2940u, 2940uw, 3940uw... \$245, 285, 425
Mylex, Asus, symbiosis, uwe-scsi... \$199
Syjet 1.5g scsi int/ext disc... \$349, 399, 125*
Jaz lg scsi int/ext disc... \$349, 479, 109*

Lape Drives (dual channel, sony, seagate)

HP Sure dat 24g int/ext... \$1699, 1999
Ditto 2g, 3.2g int/ext... \$169, 239/199, 279*
Conner 250m int/ext print... \$119, 129*
Exabyte eagle 4/8g tr4 int... \$479*
Exabyte 10g, 40g... \$980, 5400
DITTO 5/10 GB int... \$499*
Sony sdt-9000BM 24g int/ext... \$1590, 1699

Hard Drives (Ultra, Eide)

Maxtor 4.3, 8.4g... \$299, 499*
Wd/Qtn 3.2, 4.2, 5.6, 6.4g \$259, 299, 379, 399*
Jts 3.2g, 4.2g... \$239, 259*
sony 2.88-1.44M 3.5" floppy drive \$49*
Maxtor/Qtn/Seagate 1.7, 2.1g... \$189, 219*
Syquest 230m ptr-port zip... \$189*
Iomega zip ext-scsi-parallel plus... \$249*
Iomega zip int/ext oem... \$139, 189*
Zip-100MB disc oem/iomega... \$15, 18*
Imation ls-120 drive/disc... \$165, 25*
Epson combo 1.44+1.2 same drive... \$119*

Motherboards, CPU's, RAM

32m sdrum 10 ns... \$79*
Intel mx166/k6-166 cpu... \$159*
Intel mx200/233 cpu... \$199, 279*
AMD K6-200/233 cpu... \$195, 265

IBM-686-166, 200 cpu... \$109, 175
INTEL P-II 233, 266, 300... \$399, 525, 699*
Intel 440lx, w audio... \$249, 289
Acer pent-pro w cpu-180... \$399*
Asustek p197... \$159, 189*
Asus/Acer P2197/Sci... \$219, 339*
Asus dual-ix scsi 97DS... \$475
Supermicro dual-ix scsi server... \$599
Microstar pii-bx, tx... \$239, 139*
Gigabyte vpx, tx, pii-ls... \$119, 139, 239
Shuttle pii-ls, tx... \$229, 139*
Tyan tx, pii-ls, pii-ls dual... \$175, 375, 485
Abit vx, tx, tx, pii-ls... \$119, 165, 139, 229
Oem Tx-ultra 1 MB Cache best value \$115*
Pipeline cache 256/512k... \$19/29*

Video+ Capture

Sungray 3dl 28.6/8m... \$299, 349*
Voodoo 3 16m tv out... \$299*
Diamond gl 3d pro 8m... \$299
Monster 3d oem/box... \$209, 259
Viper 330/Agp oem/box... \$239, 279*
Viper 2m rampci/vlb... \$199*
Stealth 64-2m ram... \$199*
Stealth 2m ram tv... \$199*
Mystique ii 4m pci... \$139*
Studio runner 4 mystique... \$250*
Tv tuner for mystique... \$99*
Millennium 114m/8m pci... \$199, 339*
Ati experts@wvdk 8m... \$288*
Ati-experts@kx 8m... \$299*
Ati-3d pc2rv 2/4/8m... \$115, 149, 199
Ati-all-in-wonder pro 4M-8M... \$289*
Asus 4m agp tv-out... \$199*
Cirrus 4m agp... \$89*
S3-new 3d-4m pci... \$78, vlb \$79*
Micro 30+ de20... \$1199, 799
Xing stream-generator... \$10, 000

Multimedia, CD-ROM, DVD

24x cdrom toshiba, acer... \$79 up*
32 x cdrom from TOSHIBA... \$109*
24x scsi cdrom from... \$159
External cdrom case... \$99 up*
Sony gr2w scsi bare/kit... \$455/525
HP-philips-Mitsumi cd writer... \$525
Creative encore dvd drive... \$399
Creative infia1800+encarta... \$199*
Dvd-2 Toshiba & Decoder... \$339
Creative SB16/awc64/gold... \$59, 99, 239*
Creative SB16+ez-scsi... \$194*
Spectrum 16+scsi/f... \$175*

Audio, CD-ROM cable... \$5
Dragon-naturally-speak... \$399
Cdr-rwcd MEDIA CD... \$3, 25\$
Pnp-sound-16 card/FSS... \$35, 25\$

Printer (asci inkjet, thermal, JET, E-Color)

Epson 400, 600, 800... \$239, 339, 479*
OKI 4w, 600c... \$285, 499
Fujitsu 10v, 14v, 14adv... \$699, 859, 1099
EJ105 INKJET special... \$99*
Brother 730, 760c... \$459, 509
Brother 1060, 1660... \$589, 1079
Brother 4550, 6550, 7000 \$579, 1049, 1079
LEXMARK PHOTO 1000 DPI... \$489*
Lexmark lct+new 1200dpi, 16ppm, ppscript
WITH 16M RAM... \$1699*

Canon

Canon bj-240, 250, 80... \$195, 385
Canon 4200, 4300, 4550... \$239, 269, 429
HP 722C, 890, 1000c... \$458, 590, 1750
HP officepro... \$1288
HP 6l, 6p, 6mp... \$515, 945, 1190*
HP 5, 5n, 5m... \$1380, 1490, 2390
HP 4v, 4m+4, 4mv... \$2455, 2600, 3545
HP color 5, color 5m... \$5480, 8999
HP designjet plotters... call

Keyboards, Mice

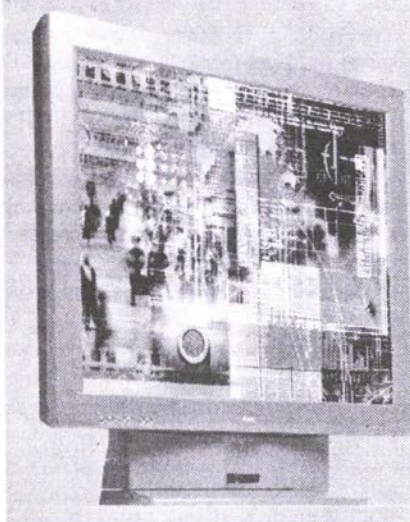
Win95 keyboard, Natural Wave... \$19, 45*
Chinese win95 keyboard... \$25 up*
Northgate enhanced metal base... \$89*
Logitech MS-2, MS-intell... \$35, 32, 49*
Trackball-3 buttons... \$45*

Case, Power Supplies

Tower 13", 19", w 230w special !!!! \$35, 49*
Diamond 19", 24" + ps special !!!! \$55, 69*
Server at-32" wheels 12 bays... \$299*
Atx-tower w ps from... \$89*
Used cases/keyboard/ps... \$10*

Digital Cameras, Scanners

Kodak dc50, dc120... \$499, 899*
EPSON 600... 1024X768... \$899*
SONY DCV tiny 1024... \$799*
OLYMPUS 220/330... \$499, 899*
Zoltrix vid-cam kit... \$185
Chinones 3000 zoom... \$599*
Pictura hi-res demo LOGITECH... \$399*
Jvc 10k zoom gr-dvml tft... \$2888*
HP 5s, 5p, 6100c... \$269, 389, 1020
Microtek c36, pro... \$185, 395, 650
Umax 300p, 600s, 1200s... \$185, \$225, 685
Acer 310P, 310S, 610... \$175, \$199, 339*



explanation of gas plasma technology. It begins with a glass plate onto which a fine grid of raised ribs is applied. A coating of red, green and blue phosphor material is deposited into the spaces of the grid. Each set of three adjacent cells, one of each color, constitutes a pixel. A second glass plate is placed on top of the assembly, trapping a gas—either helium, neon or xenon—inside. Electrodes are embedded in the glass plates.

Selectively applying voltages to the electrodes causes the gas inside to discharge ultra-violet light, which in turn causes the phosphor to fluoresce, sending colored light out to the viewer. The individual cell structure and selective voltage technology enable the plasma display to produce even illumination and exceptional image quality at large-screen sizes.

Where that might sound very much like the way LCD works, the key difference with gas plasma is that it's an actual light emitting technology as opposed to the LCD, which requires

WE DESIGN, INSTALL & WIRE FOR 10/100 MBPS WIN 95/NT NETWORKS

• all prices reflect 4% cash discount C.O.D.
• Prices may change without notice

• 100% financing available.
• All free items in limited quantity

• Warranty 2 years on systems, parts & labour
• Other items are respected as from manufacturers

486 notebook
color \$ 888

USED/DEMO PARTS
WWW.USEDEMOBOARDSCONTROLLERS
CASES/KEYBOARDS/FRONTS/1000



Small Business Computing

presentation software), Mo Asgari of InMedia Presentations (Slides & Sound Plus multimedia presentation software specifically geared toward consumers, schools, etc.) and Lance Bailey of NEC Technologies Canada (projectors, notebooks, etc.).

Overall, you should be looking for a software package containing all the tools you need to organize your ideas, illustrate them,

then professionally deliver them. It goes without saying too (though I'll say it anyway) that it should be relatively easy to use because you want to focus your energies on figuring out the presentation, not figuring out the software. Also, you'll be looking for software with enough flexibility to shuffle your material around while keeping it organized in case you want to make several, or customized, presen-

tations that use some common materials.

Software checklist

- Make sure that, in "slideshow" mode, your presentation software will produce full-screen images regardless of resolution.
- Many software packages allow you to save your files as HTML (hypertext markup language) documents, which means you can

actually store your presentation on the Internet then tap into the site with your computer and projector from wherever you are. Or, even better, contact individuals to let them know they can view your presentation on the Internet through their own computers.

- Make sure your package integrates with others, or at least recognizes a wide variety of file formats to make the importation of outside materials at least possible if not altogether simple.
- It's nice if your software has lots of templates to get you going quickly.
- Another nice feature you'll find in some software is separate displays between what's showing to the audience and what you can see on your computer. That allows you to make notes to yourself or include additional information as reminders for your comments.

Presentation tips

- Don't try to put too much information on a single screen. Keep your text and graphics simple and limit yourself to four or five points per page.
- Use large fonts and typefaces and large, easy to read graphics.
- If you choose a package with lots of options for backgrounds and transitions (i.e., fade-outs, in from right, left, top, bottom, flip-outs, sound effects, etc.) don't try to dazzle your audience by trying to squeeze as many effects as possible in a single presentation. There's room for some variety in order to better engage your audience—you don't have to use the same background and transition through the whole show—but exercise some restraint.
- Don't underestimate the impact that the overall look (background, color scheme, effects, etc.) has on the effectiveness of your presentation. Compelling information poorly presented will not make as much of an impression as compelling information presented in a compelling way.
- Timing your presentation is very important. Some software incorporates a timing feature so you can practice getting it right, but you should practice timing anyway even if the package you choose doesn't have that feature. The most common problem here is the speaker going over time.
- It's crucial to have an agenda. Start with slides that include the speaker's name and an overall agenda of what will be covered by your presentation. Then pepper longer shows with slides that occasionally show where you are in that agenda.
- Ensure there's a logical connection between your slides. It is especially important to check this when you're shuffling materials among different presentations.
- Finally... stay on topic! □

New Smartbook 8700



15.1" XGA TFT Display

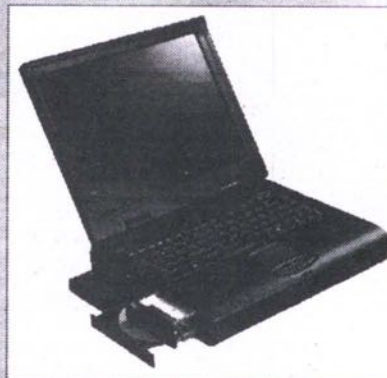
- Intel Pentium Tillamook MMX266 MHz
- 128 MB SDRAM
- 3.0 GB Hard Drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 4 MB Video RAM

..... And much more features !!

Smartbook 7600

14.1 " Active Matrix LCD
Intel Pentium MMX 233 MHz
4 MB Video RAM
128 MB EDO RAM
3.0 GB Hard Drive
S-Video Output

Call For Details



Smartbook 6400

12.1 " Active Matrix LCD
Intel Pentium MMX 166-233MHz
2 MB Video RAM
16 - 64 MB EDO RAM
1.4 - 3.0 GB Hard Drive

DEFCON 1

Security lock alarm with motion sensor,
the only anti-theft that alerts you
before your notebook or briefcase is taken.



**Dealer Inquiries
Welcome**

Canadian Human Rights Commission

• NB—The CHRC has been fighting for human rights in Canada since 1978. This work includes working the disabled, racial minorities, ethnic groups, and people like you. The Web site provides information about the CHRC's work, which also includes hate on the Internet. Information is available in English and French.
Web site: <http://www.chrc.ca/>



Canada & US
1-800-538-8212



MobilTech International

a division of Pacific Royal Enterprises Ltd.

#383-13988 Cambie Road, Richmond, BC V6V 2K4

Tel : (604) 279-8731 Fax : (604) 279-8739 Web Site : www.mobiltech.net

We Did It, Again!

Sceptre continues to set the standards by which other monitors are judged.



Shown: D97A

19" (18" viewable) .22H x .14V dot pitch flat square CRT with AR/ASC (Anti-Reflective/Anti-Static) coating.

1600 x 1200 max resolution at 75 Hz.

Full line available from 14 to 19 inches.

Five port USB hub optional.

Speakers optional.

For more information:

WWW.SCEPTRE.COM

888-350-8989



Sceptre's Dragon Eye series features the revolutionary ARRC™ (Advanced Response Rotational Control) interface. ARRC™ is an advanced on-screen

digital control with an extremely easy to use interface. No more pushing microscopic buttons and scrolling through endless menus. Just push and turn. So advanced, so right-on, it took Sceptre to do it!



Hear the dragon roar! Sceptre's Dragon Eye series 15 and 17 inch monitors can be optionally configured with Sceptre's separately packaged high fidelity Dragon

Sound™ speakers. Additionally all Dragon Eye series monitors, 15 through 19 inch, can be configured with an optional five port USB hub.



Sceptre is an ISO 9001 manufacturer, dedicated to the art and science of advancing the state of monitor technology. For instance, Sceptre takes an extra step in the manufacturing process and precision aligns the CRT. We don't have to do it but that dedication shows as evidenced by

the numerous awards Sceptre has won over the years. Couple that dedication with Sceptre's unwavering commitment to total quality control and you can understand how Sceptre can offer a limited five year warranty.



SCEPTRE®

EXCELLENCE FOR ALL THE WORLD TO SEE



Small Business Computing

Some good news for small business in budget



ON YOUR OWN
by Douglas Gray

The federal budget that came down on Feb. 24 did not contain too many changes that affect small business. However, there are some changes that may help your after-tax, take-home income in a positive way—some business-related some personal. Here is a brief

overview.

Some of the proposals are effective immediately, others at some come later in 1998 or the subsequent year. Make sure you obtain customized tax planning advice from your professional accountant, so you can strategically plan to take advantage of the changes that affect your situation.

Overview of some key tax changes

- The basic personal and spousal exemptions will each be increased by \$500 for single taxpayers with income under \$20,000 and for families with income under \$40,000. At present, the basic personal amount is \$6,456, while the maximum value for the spouse or equivalent-to-spouse amount is \$5,380. This measure

will come into effect on July 1, 1998. The implication here, is that you may be employing your children or spouse to help you in your business, which means you will be able to pay them \$500 more tax free money as long as they don't exceed the basic personal tax credits. That way you can keep more money in the family than before.

- The current federal surtax (extra tax), which is three percent of basic federal tax, will be eliminated on July 1, 1998 in certain situations. For example, if you are an individual earning up to \$50,000 you would be eligible. Beyond that income, it is reduced on a sliding scale.
- To promote new youth employment, employers will receive a holiday from employment insurance premiums for new employees age 18 to 24 hired in 1999 and 2000.
- Self-employed individuals will be allowed to deduct premiums for private health services plans (group or individual plan—health, dental, etc.) where they are actively engaged in the business and the business is the primary source of income or the income does not exceed \$10,000 from elsewhere. The deduction only applies if insurance coverage is also available to all full-time permanent employees who are

arm's length. In other words, the insurance coverage can't just be for your family and not your non-family employees. The deductible amount is limited to amounts paid to third-party insurers after the 1997 fiscal year in the amount of \$1,500 for the owner and his/her spouse and \$750 per child. No limit applies to amounts for arm's-length employees.

- Full deductibility of meals and entertainment expenses for events generally available to all employees (e.g. Christmas parties) will now be limited to six "occasional events" per year. Full deductibility for meals and entertainment expenses at remote work sites will be expanded to sites that are at least 30 km from the nearest urban centre of at least 40,000 people. Both the above budget proposals apply to expenses incurred after Feb. 23, 1998.
- Starting in 1998, the limit for deductible child care expenses will be increased from \$5,000 to \$7,000 for children under seven and from \$3,000 to \$4,000 for other eligible children.

More tax information on the Net

Here are some Web sites that could provide you with more detailed analysis of the recent budget proposals. The sites are the seven

largest chartered accountancy firms plus Revenue Canada:

- Revenue Canada: <http://www.revcan.ca>
- Arthur Anderson: <http://www.arthuranderson.com>
- BDO Dunwoody: <http://www.bdo.ca>
- Coopers and Lybrand: <http://www.colybrand.com>
- Deloitte Touche: <http://www.dttus.com>
- Ernst and Young: <http://www.tax.ey.ca>
- KPMG: <http://www.kpmg.ca>
- Price Waterhouse: <http://www.pw.ca>

As a reminder, make sure you obtain tax feedback from a qualified professional accountant, such as a chartered accountant or certified general accountant. Getting two or more opinions on tax-related matters is usually a prudent rule of thumb, even if you already have an accountant. Most initial consultations are free. Ask in advance. □

Douglas Gray, LL.B. is a Vancouver-based expert on small business. Formerly a practicing lawyer, he is now a consultant, speaker and author of 16 bestselling books, including *The Complete Canadian Small Business Guide* (McGraw-Hill Ryerson) and *Start and Run a Profitable Consulting Business* (Self-Counsel Press).

"Our" UPS - never on strike

Always "On"



Protects your data and increases productivity with constant battery backup power during utility fluctuations and outages.
Protect your hardware and extends system life through multi-stage surge suppression and noise filtering.
Network interface port allows automatic, unattended operating system shutdown.
Best Value... available from ACP



Distribute by:





Small Business Computing

Business briefs

Continued from page 80

are being used increasingly in corporate networking environments for storage. Now Smart and Friendly Inc. says it has begun shipping a line of 32x multi-read CD-ROM towers for large and small local area networks (LANs) and enterprise systems.

The company says its CD-ROM towers provide high-speed online storage for applications or data, and are configured with four, seven, or 14 multi-read drives. The towers include network CD-ROM software from Ornetix and MediaPath.

They include 10-user licences for CD-Vision and CD-Commander from Ornetix Network Products and 60-user licences for MediaAgent from MediaPath Technologies. CD-Vision reportedly creates a dedicated CD-ROM server on Novell and Microsoft networks, and improves network performance by off-loading all CD-ROM traffic from the main server and client workstations.

MediaAgent provides CD-ROM administration features and works independently of all network operating systems. A Microsoft Explorer plug-in, MediaAgent uses the Windows interface to give users icon-based access to any CD-ROM on the network as if it were a local drive.

Estimated street prices of the standard versions of the Smart and Friendly 32x CD-ROM network towers are US\$845 (four drives) and US\$1,325 (seven drives). The deluxe versions, which include locking doors, are priced at

US\$1,599 (seven drives) and US\$3,199 (14 drives). The towers are shipping now.

U.S. wants e-commerce addressed by international trade body

GENEVA, Switzerland (NB)—The international community needs to immediately start taking a long, hard look at electronic commerce, including backing off on imposing customs duties, the United States said at a meeting of the World Trade Organization (WTO) in February.

"Electronic commerce, and in particular the dynamic growth of the Internet, is already having a profound effect on how business is conducted," said U.S. trade ambassador Rita Hayes.

According to Hayes, WTO members could allow that growth, projected to reach some \$300 billion a year by 2000, by refraining from imposing taxes or border customers duties on worldwide e-commerce.

"Today, no member considers that electronic transmissions are important for customs purposes and, thus, no member imposes customs duties for electronic transmissions," she said. "Our proposal is to codify this practice in the WTO."

Although many of the world's developed nations in Europe, as well as Japan, supported Hayes' proposal, developing nation representatives expressed doubts about voluntarily avoiding a potential major source of revenue so soon. The fear, many developing nation diplomats said, was that the U.S. was attempt-

ing to promote U.S. business at the expense of developing nations' business.

Hayes, however, said the U.S. proposal would not limit the rights or abilities of nations to tax goods sold over the Internet. Hayes said that because no country—including the U.S.—currently imposes customs taxes on goods ordered electronically, the WTO would merely maintain the status quo.

WTO members agreed to continue studying the US proposal and its implications.

ISS unveils automated network defence package

WATFORD, U.K. (NB)—Internet Security Systems (ISS) has unveiled RealSecure 2.0, a major update to its intrusion prevention and detection package.

The software, which was unveiled at the 1998 RSA Data Security Conference in San Francisco recently and is now available through the company's U.K. and U.S. operations, is claimed to offer round-the-clock network monitoring to enable users to intercept and respond to potentially devastating security breaches and internal network abuse quickly and easily—before systems are compromised.

Kevin Black, ISS U.K.'s managing director, said the software now includes a new and enhanced architecture for a faster, more comprehensive ability to detect and stop network abuse. He said RealSecure 2.0 is analogous to an "intelligent" CCTV security camera. "It provides a critical layer of protection that

complements static security technologies such as firewalls, and ensures that users' networks are protected across all devices and layers of the enterprise. RealSecure 2.0 offers unattended monitoring of—and protection for—all network devices, with no discernible effect on network performance," he claimed.

New RealSecure 2.0 features include: new attack signatures, including attacks based on RIP, SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol), and Windows NT vulnerabilities; Fast Ethernet and Token Ring support; user-defined responses; built-in encryption and key-based authentication; multi-tiered management consoles; incident response online help database; Check Point Firewall-1 automatic reconfiguration option; SNMP support; and, streamlined policy update capability.

RealSecure 2.0 sells for US\$5,500 for a single perpetual license supporting Ethernet and Token Ring.

A version of RealSecure 2.0 for Sun Solaris and Linux is expected to start shipping in March.

Contact: ISS, <http://www.iss.net>

Files, Dudes! • NB—Hey dudes! The FileDudes Web site provides information and links to software in many categories for the Windows 95, Windows 3.x and Macintosh operating systems. If you feel like sampling some random software, you can choose the what's new section or high-tide random link of the day. Web site: <http://www.filedudes.com>

When you have as your back-up !

For safe and secure data storage, insist on Imation . .

Imation SuperDisk™ LS-120 Diskettes
and SuperDisk™ Drive **120 MB**

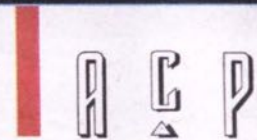
Minicartridges

250MB, 350MB, 700MB, 1400MB

Travan Minicartridges

400MB, 800MB, 1.6GB, 4GB

Distribute by:



For more 3M / Imation products information
call: 604-278-2811 / 1-800-567-7227
or visit "www.acp.ca" Dealer Enquire Only



LCD Panel monitor
& Digital Mouse

NEW

GO
DaytekVista V15
15" 0.28 69KHz

NEW

NEW

Vista V19
19" 0.26 95KHzVista V17
17" Diamondtron
0.25 86KHz

NEW

DT-1436D/1536D
14"/15" 0.28
48/54KHzDT-1531D/1731D
15"/17" 0.28 69KHzTouch Screen and color Cabinet
available on selected monitor model

Introducing Daytek's DT series - new for 1998! Our engineers have developed an innovative vision of the future, presenting value pricing in a highly reliable series of monitors.

For maximum performance and features, choose the upscale VISTA series. Every model is fully loaded, featuring superior specifications and picture control.

As a leader in display technology, Daytek also offers a range of LCD panel monitors, setting a new milestone in the display market.

Your satisfaction is assured with full support and a 3-year warranty, offered through the Daytek nation-wide service network.

1-800-DAYTEK-1
3 2 9 8 3 5Web: <http://www.daytek.ca>E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY

Vancouver • Toronto • Montreal • Dallas

All dimensions shown are CRT size, viewable size is smaller.



TCP TEST LABS

A laser printer of your very own

TCP Labs looks at under-\$1,000 laser printers



BY STEVE HALINDA

It seems 1997 was the year nearly everything became affordable, or at least, more so than they had been, and the trend seems to be continuing in 1998. We've seen prices plummet on nearly everything the computer industry has to offer.

Take RAM and hard drive prices for instance: today, you can buy 32 MB of either EDO or SDRAM for your computer and you'll pay less than \$90. As for hard drives, it's been only two years since we tested the very latest 1.2 GB drives which, at the time, were considered so roomy that it was hard to imagine ever running out of space.

Today, we're seeing average hard drive capacities of 3.2 or 4.3 GB, while the latest generation of 8.4 GB models sell for just over \$500. We're also seeing video cards with 8 MB RAM, CD-Recordable drives selling for under \$500, 120 MB floppy drives becoming the PC standard—and the list goes on and on.

Where will it end? It won't! So if you're waiting for just the right time to make a purchase, forget it. You might as well just buy it today and enjoy the benefits and stop thinking about the fact that six months from now it'll be half the price. And don't lose any sleep over knowing that one year from today, there will be something newer and better on the market, because we all know it's true and every bit as predictable as the setting sun.

The fact is that because technology is moving at such an incredible pace, it's next to impossible to keep up unless you have more money than you know what to do with, or you happen to work in *The Computer Paper's* Test Lab.

This month we look at another great example of technology that has become so affordable that every home and small business will be using it as often as they use the fax machine. Indeed, the laser printer has become not only affordable, but an indispensable tool that can save you time, money, and even a lot of suffering.

The basics of buying a laser printer

Buying a personal laser printer should be treated no differently than buying any other piece of hardware for your PC. You're looking for reliability, price/performance and overall quality. The good news is you don't have to be a computer expert to buy a good laser printer. All it takes is a little bit of research (which you're already doing), a bit of comparative shopping, and of course, some of your hard-earned money.

The models we review this month range from very basic models to units with lots of bells and whistles. All offer something to meet the individual needs of your home or small office. If you're on a tight budget, you'll find the Okidata 4w, which offers 600 dpi (dots per inch)-class output, an average speed of 4 pages per minute (ppm) and sells for around \$299 on the street. If you're looking for something with a little more zing, the Fujitsu PrintPartner 10v offers 600 dpi output at 10 ppm for roughly \$750. No matter what your budget or needs, there's something in this month's roundup of printers that is sure to please.

Just like a PC

Much of a printer's performance will depend on its internal design and engineering, just as your computer depends on its own makeup of components. A laser printer has a CPU, its own RAM, and a performance factor that is generally a combination of the two.

The CPU inside a laser printer is commonly referred to as the raster image processor, or RIP. This processor is responsible for "rasterizing" the image that you want to print. This process involves communication between your computer and the printer's RIP. Basically, the computer sends all of the required image details to the image processor, which translates that image into a pattern of dots (called a bit-image) before it is printed.

This bit-image is like a blueprint of whatever it is you are about to print. It's actually quite a feat for the printer's processor to complete this task, considering that it has to plan out the entire image to be printed and must know the exact number and positioning of each and every dot that will be put onto the paper. As you can probably guess, the RIP inside a printer will play a significant role in determining the printer's overall speed.

Depending on the printer, its internal processor can range anywhere from 12 MHz in the average consumer-oriented product, up to 66 MHz RISC processors in network lasers. The printer's processor will also determine how long you have to wait before your first page begins to print after you've pressed the print button.

A printer with a more advanced processor will begin printing even the most complex documents in just a few seconds. For the most part, if what you're printing consists mostly of text, this really won't be an issue since every

printer has enough processing power to handle simple tasks.

The only time you should be concerned about getting a unit with a more advanced processor is if you frequently print large documents that contain both text and graphics, or simply graphics alone. But for the average user or small office where letters, reports and the odd charts are being printed, any one of the models we reviewed this month will do the job quite admirably.

If you're really curious as to what processor is inside the printer, you may be able to find it on the manufacturer's Web site under the technical specifications for your printer, or in the manual. This tends to be the case mainly with high-end networkable lasers where the printer's processor is highly relevant, and not so much with entry-level models.

When deciding on the speed of your future printer, try not to concern yourself too much with the processor, since you will seldom have a choice. Be glad that the printer has a processor at all, saving your PC's processor from having to do even more work. For a home or small office, a printer capable of printing at 4 to 6 ppm will serve you just fine. Anything beyond that and you can expect to pay a premium, although not nearly as much as a few months ago.

As mentioned earlier, the Fujitsu PrintPartner 10v is a great example of a 10 ppm printer for just over \$700. If you know for a fact your printer will be used a couple of times a week, get something that can do 4 ppm. If you'll be printing quite a few times a day, you may want to consider something in the 6 ppm range. Or, if your printer will be part of a small office or shared among several PCs, go for something like the PrintPartner 10v.

Memory needs

Once again, your printer resembles your PC in the way that it uses RAM to store the rasterized image before it will be printed. Some printers, through their bundled software and drivers, will make use of your computer's RAM for storing this information, while others rely on their very own stockpile.

And although RAM prices for PCs have plummeted, this does not necessarily hold true for the printer market. Some of the newer printers use standard SIMM modules, while others rely on proprietary modules. If at all possible, you should get a printer that can accept standard SIMM modules since prices are so incredibly low right now that you can outfit your printer with 32 MB for under \$100 (assuming your printer can handle that much RAM).

It wasn't long ago that printers with 16 MB were found only in publishing houses and imaging shops. Today it's a totally different story. To determine how much RAM your printer should have, you once again have to base your decision on what the printer will be printing most often. If it's simply a matter of printing letters and reports, then 1 or 2 MB

Continued on page 95

High Quality! Low Prices! Good Services! We're Always Your Best Choice!

FLY COMPUTERS

521 West 57th Avenue, Vancouver, BC, V6P 1R8
Tel: 321-8795 Fax: 321-6516

OPEN TILL 8:00 PM!

We are here

W 57th Av

Vancouver

Cambie St.

Pentium 166 MMX

Only \$949

lease \$25/month

- ⇒ Intel P-166 MMX CPU w/Fan
- ⇒ 512K On-board Syn. PB SRAM
- ⇒ 16MB RAM
- ⇒ 2.1 GB Hard Drive
- ⇒ 64 bit MPEG Video Card
- ⇒ 14" .28dpi LR NI Color Monitor
- ⇒ 1.44M Floppy Drive
- ⇒ 24X CD-ROM
- ⇒ 16 PnP Sound Card
- ⇒ 80w Speaker
- ⇒ 33.6 Fax Modem
- ⇒ 2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
- ⇒ Mini Tower Case
- ⇒ 104 Win95 Enh. Keyboard
- ⇒ Mouse with Pad
- ⇒ One month free Internet

P. MMX 200/233 \$979/1059

Pentium II 233

Only \$1549

lease \$41/month

- ⇒ Intel Pentium II 233 CPU
- ⇒ Intel 440 LX Chip set w/ L2 Cache
- ⇒ 32MB RAM
- ⇒ 2.5 GB Hard Drive
- ⇒ ATI 3D Xpression w/2M
- ⇒ 15" .28dpi LR NI Color Monitor
- ⇒ 1.44M Floppy Drive
- ⇒ 24X CD-ROM
- ⇒ Acer Magic FX 3D PnP
- ⇒ 80w Amplified Speaker
- ⇒ 56K V/F/D Modem
- ⇒ 2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
- ⇒ Mini Tower Case w/230W PS
- ⇒ 104 Win95 Enh. Keyboard
- ⇒ Mouse with Pad
- ⇒ One month free Internet

P. II 266/300/333 \$1689/1919/2229

Dual Pentium II

Only \$1849

lease \$49/month

- ⇒ Intel P II 233 CPU (one CPU)
- ⇒ 512K Pipe-line Burst Cache
- ⇒ 32MB DIMM SDRAM
- ⇒ 4.3 GB Hard Drive
- ⇒ ATI 3D Xpression w/2M
- ⇒ 15" .28dpi LR NI Color Monitor
- ⇒ 1.44M Floppy Drive
- ⇒ 24X CD-ROM
- ⇒ Sound Blaster AWE 64
- ⇒ 80w Amplified Speaker
- ⇒ 56K Int. V/F/D Modem
- ⇒ 2 Serial Ports and 1 Parallel Port
- ⇒ Mid Tower Case w/ 230W PS
- ⇒ 104 Win95 Enh. Keyboard
- ⇒ Logitech Net Mouse w/ Pad
- ⇒ One month free Internet

P II 266/300/333 \$1999/2199/2549

Monthly Special

Motherboard	\$78
Quantum HD	Call
32M SDRAM	Call
15" NI, LR, Flat SVGA	\$249
14" NI, LR, SVGA	\$160
PS2 Net Mouse	\$27

Upgrade Options

8MB to 16MB	\$20
16MB to 32MB	\$43
2.1GB to 2.5GB to 3.4HD	\$20/40
3.4GB to 4.3GB to 6.4HD	\$30/110
14" to 15" Monitor	\$80
15" to 17" Monitor	\$229

Services

System Consultation
Hardware Installation
Software Installation
Software Consultation
Hardware Repair
Trouble Shooting
Notebook Upgrade
Desktop Upgrade
On-site Service
Maintenance
Data Transfer
Networks

All system come with one year parts warranty and three years labour warranty.

We provide delivery for systems

Price may have dropped!
Come for new prices.

Business Hours:

Mon. - Fri.: 10:00am - 8:00pm
Sat. - Sun.: 11:00am - 5:00pm

Open 7 days a week

MOTHERBOARDS

Asus TX P4	\$152
Asus TX97E/XE	\$188/198
Asus P2L97 PII	\$229
Abit TX	\$153
Abit LH6/LX6 PII	\$188/199
PC Partner TXB820DS	\$115
PC Partner VIB806DS/AGP	\$118
PC Partner LXB801D PII	\$175
PC Partner LXA800 PII/ATX	\$183
Houston 575 TX Pro 1M Cache	\$109
Houston 710 PII	\$178

CPUs

Intel P166 MMX	\$146
Intel P200 MMX	\$179
Intel P233 MMX	\$259
Intel PII 233	\$409
Intel PII 266	\$549
Intel PII 300	\$778
Intel PII 333	\$1089
AMD K6 200/233	\$199/229
Cyrix/IBM M2-166/200	\$109/129

MEMORY

SOJ 1M	\$11
30 Pin 4M	\$16
72 Pin 4M EDO/REG	\$14/15
72 Pin 8M EDO/REG	\$25/26
72 Pin 16M EDO/REG	\$43/45
72 Pin 32M EDO/REG	\$78/85
168 Pin 32M/64M	\$79/210
Notebook Memory	Call

HARD DRIVES

2.1/2.5 GB	\$178/190
3.2 GB	\$246
4.3 GB	\$265
6.4 GB	\$369
Notebook Hard Drives	Call

VIDEO CARDS

ATI 64, 1M/2M	\$32/43
ATI 3D Expre. 2M/4M	\$82/119
ATI Xpert@work 4M pci/agp ..	\$184/209
ATI Xpert@play 4M pci/agp ...	\$189/229
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 4M	\$289
Diamond 2000 Stealth Pro	\$95
Diamond Stealth II 2M	\$155

Diamond Viper V330/4M	\$229
Matrox Mystique 220 4M	\$139
Matrox Millenium 4M	\$239
S3 Verge 2M/4M	\$47/65

MONITORS

Proview 14"/15"/17"	\$188/248/486
Daytek 15"/17"	\$266/508
Viewsonic 15GS/G771	\$429/639
NEC 15" A500/M500	\$385/529

KEYBOARDS/MICE

104 win95 keyboard	\$18
Fujitsu 8725/4725	\$26/56
Logitech 2B/3B	\$19/29
Logitech Net/MS Intellimouse	\$29/36
Genius Netmouse Serial/PS2	\$15/17
PS2 KB/Mouse	\$16/28
KB/Mouse Converter	\$4

MODEMS

33.6/56 Kbps Int. V/F/D	\$49/88
Acer 33.6/56 Kbps Int. V/F/D	\$69/97
Supra 33.6/56 K Int. V/F/D	\$88/119
USR 33.6/56 Int. V/F/D	\$119/149
33.6 Ext. V/F/D	\$118
PCMCIA 33.6 F/D	\$93

PRINTERS

Canon BJ 250	\$197
Canon BJ 4300	\$249
Canon BJC-80 portable	\$379
Canon BJC-4550	\$429
HP DeskJet 340C portable	\$379
HP DeskJet 670C/692C	\$279/309
HP DeskJet 722C	\$399
HP DeskJet 890CXI	\$525
HP DeskJet 1000CXI	\$439
HP LaserJet 6L 600dpi, 6ppm	\$519
HP LaserJet 6P/6MP	\$969/1189
Brother HL-720, 600dpi, 6ppm	\$329
Brother HL-730, 600dpi, 6ppm	\$409
Brother HL-760, 1200dpi, 6ppm	\$469
Epson 400/600/800	\$259/339/459
Epson Stylus Photo	\$489

DVD KITS

Toshiba SD-M1102 II w/decoder	\$339
Creative Encore DVD Kit	\$399

SOUND CARDS

16 Bit PnP Sound Card	\$23
Acer Magic FX 3D PnP	\$27
Acer 3D AW 35-Pro Wavetable	\$45
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	\$53
Sound Blaster AWE 64	\$98

CD-ROMs

Acer CD-ROM 24X	\$86
Panasonic CD-ROM 24X	\$97
Toshiba CD-ROM 24/32X	\$99/106
NEC CD-ROM 24X	\$95
Creative CD-ROM 24X	\$94
12X/24X SCSI CD-ROM	\$139/169

CD-WRITER

Yamaha CDR400	\$570
Sony 960 EIDE CD-Writer	\$428
HP 7200i CD-Writer	\$548
Blank Recordable CD	\$4

SCANNERS

Microtek Scanner E6 Stan/Pro ..	\$388/699
HP ScanJet 5S/5P	\$268/329
UMax 610P/610S	\$183/198

ZIP/TAPES

Zip Drive, Int/Ext	\$139/189
JAZ 1G SCSI Int/Ext	\$369/399
JAZ 2G SCSI Int/Ext	\$769/889
Zip 100MB Disk	\$15
JAZ 1GB Disk	\$113
Iomega Ditto 2.0GB Int/Ext	\$173/238
Iomega Ditto 3.2GB Int/Ext	\$218/278

CAMERA/CAPTURES

Sufer Cam PnP, NEC Chips	\$149
QuickCam 2Color Version 1	\$154
BigPicture Kit	\$339
USR Video Fun Kit	\$328
Kodak DC50/120 Camera	\$590/1080

CASE AND POWER SUPPLY

13"/15"/19" tower case	\$35/39/49
15"/19" ATX tower case	\$73/83
230/250W Power Supply AT	\$26/43
230/250W Power Supply ATX	\$45/53

All Specifications / prices / quantities are subject to change without notice.

EXPLOSIVE Deals!

Pentium II System
\$1199
See our special!

Check out our parts selection and save on your favorite brands!



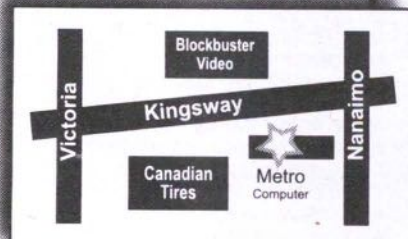
*All brands and makes available.
Call us for more information and current prices.*



TO ORDER CALL
433-7005

COME VISIT US

2228 Kingsway
Vancouver



Office Hours
Mon-Sat 10am-6:30pm
Sun 11am-5pm



Home or office PCs priced to fit you and your budget.

BEGINNER SYSTEM

6x86 M2 166MX Processor
16MB EDO RAM
1.3GB Hard Drive
12X CDROM Drive
1.44MB FDD
Pentium MMX PCI Motherboard
Fast 64 bit PCI 3D Video Card
16 bit Sound Card
60W Multimedia Speakers
33.6kps Internal Voice Modem
Mouse & Pad and Keyboard
14" Non-Interlace SVGA Monitor

\$829

EXPERT SYSTEM

200 MHz MMX Pentium processor
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
24X CDROM Drive
1.44MB FDD
Pentium MMX PCI Motherboard 512K
Diamond Stealth 3D, 2MB WRAM
Sound blaster 16 PnP Sound
60W Multimedia Speakers
56K Internal Fax/Voice/Modem
Mouse & Pad and Keyboard
15" Non-Interlace SVGA Monitor

\$1250

Lease: \$45/mo.

POWER SYSTEM

266 MHz MMX Pentium II processor
64MB SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
36X CDROM Drive
1.44MB FDD
Abit LX6 Motherboard, 440LX AGPset
Millennium II Video, 4MB WRAM
Sound blaster AWE64 Sound
Yamaha M15 Multimedia Speakers
56K x2 Internal Fax/Voice/Modem
Mouse & Pad and Keyboard
17" Non-Interlace SVGA Monitor

\$2629

Lease: \$95/mo.

★ Included Windows 95 CD & Manual

This month's

PENTIUM II SYSTEM

Special

233 MHz MMX Pentium II processor
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Pentium II Motherboard, 440LX AGPset
AGP 3D Video, 4MB SGRAM
1.44 Floppy Drive
19" ATX Tower
104 keys Windows 95 P/S2
P/S2 Mouse and Pad

233Mhz Processor **\$1199**
266Mhz Processor **\$1350**
300Mhz Processor **\$1550**
333Mhz processor **\$1950**

Upgrade Options:
64MB SDRAM \$70
6.4GB Hard Drive \$150
8.4GB Hard Drive \$240
Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB \$150
ATI Expert@Play AGP, 8MB \$220
Dynasonix 3D surroundsound \$70
SoundBlaster AWE64 Sound \$98
24X CDROM Drive \$85
32X CDROM Drive \$115
15" NI SVGA Monitor \$250
17" NI SVGA Monitor \$475
21" NI SVGA Monitor \$1499

*other options available.

See our Monthly Special and guarantee to be the

32MB SD RAM \$70
56K Modem \$90
32X CDROM Drive \$115
24X CDROM Drive \$76
Dyna-sonix 3D surround sound srs \$70
A-BIT Lx6 440 P II mainboard \$205
Pentium MMX PCI MB / 512k \$85
Imation 120MB Portable Drive (parallel port) \$215
(after \$25 u.s send-in rebate \$179)
PCMCIA 33.6 Data fax-modem w/voice \$95
Pci soundcard w/wavetable \$55

LOWEST PRICE!

We service and repair computers.

We sell and upgrade notebooks and laptops.

In-house financing available.

Corporate sells welcome.

METRO
COMPUTER GROUP INC.



2228 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5N 2T7 Tel: (604) 433-7005 Fax: (604) 433-7011 Email: pcsnet@intergate.bc.ca

TCP TEST LABS

should do just fine.

However, if your needs include documents that have a mix of text and graphics, you'll want to consider getting a few additional megabytes. But once again, beware! If the printer you're considering does not support standard SIMM modules, you could be looking at spending several times the amount per megabyte.

Some printers available today will have some form of memory management built into the printer. This commonly involves using data compression techniques in order to minimize the amount of raw data needed to be stored in the printer's RAM. This can be a lower-cost alternative to reducing the total memory the printer will have, especially if the printer requires proprietary memory modules. Hewlett-Packard uses something called memory enhancement technology (MEt) to describe its memory management technique.

Lexmark printers, on the other hand, use their own RAMSmart intelligent memory management. Similar implementations are also available from other manufacturers under various names.

Printer resolution

Just as megahertz are used to measure a processor's speed, dpi is used to measure a printer's output quality, or resolution. Basically, the higher the resolution, the better the printout quality will be. Although modern laser printers can achieve resolutions of 1,200x1,200 dpi, they are considerably more expensive than the models we reviewed in this month's roundup.

A good resolution for a laser printer is known as true 600 dpi. Whenever a printer is said to be "true 600 dpi" it means the printer can place a total of 600 times 600 dots, or 360,000 dots in one square inch. If the unit is advertised as being "600 dpi-class" it means it makes use of resolution enhancing technology to smooth out edges to give the image a sharper overall appearance.

The resolution of a printer is important because it determines just how good the printout looks. Let's say that you print an image on a 300 dpi and a 600 dpi printer. The image printed at 600 dpi will have four times the number of dots as the image printed at 300 dpi.

Why is that important? Because everything your printer gives you is made up of dots, so the more dots that go into producing an image on paper, the more detail you can see and the better the overall quality of the printout. You'll notice a considerable difference when printing graphical images, but as far as text goes, it would take a trained eye to tell the difference between a letter printed at 300 dpi or 600 dpi. Since most 600 dpi lasers are so inexpensive today, the only reason you should settle for a 300 dpi model is if you're really tight on cash.

Other things to consider

Another important consideration before buying a printer is the cost of consumables. This includes not only the obvious things, such as paper, but also the costs of toner and/or drum units.

Each printer model will have a specific type of toner cartridge that can cost anywhere from \$49 to \$150. Most cartridges are designed to print at least 2,000 pages at an average yield of five percent coverage. Others will print as many as 5,000 pages, but at a

price. For the most part, drum life isn't really a concern with the printers we reviewed since the drum and toner cartridge are purchased as one unit in most of these models.

Aside from consumables, you may also want to consider getting a printer with more than one paper tray. If you frequently print on regular letterhead and labels at the same time, it can quickly become a nuisance if you to switch back and forth using one paper tray. An

additional paper tray, which can hold from 100 to 250 pages, may cost you a few bucks, but it can be a worthwhile investment.

The bottom line

Shopping for a laser printer should not be a painstaking event, nor should you lose any rest over the matter. When you really think about it, the number of important things to consider is not at all overwhelming. You have

to basically decide three things:

- how fast the printer should be,
- what resolution you need,
- and how much you want to spend.

We recommend the following. If you can spend the additional cash, go for a printer that can handle 6 ppm. Although you may not think you'll need it, you never know how your needs might change in a few months.

Where resolution is concerned, we

United Computers

"WWW.UNITEDCOMB.CA"

The Place to Build Your Own Box

Intel Pentium II-233 MMX Intel Pentium-200 MMX

- ✓ Pentium II-233MHz MMX CPU /512K
- ✓ ASUS P2L97 Intel 440LX Chipset / AGP
- ✓ 32MB 168pin SDRAM
- ✓ QUANTUM ST32GB Ultra-IDE Hard Drive
- ✓ ATI PCI 3D 4MB Video Card
- ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓ ATX-Tower Case / 250 W Power
- ✓ 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- ✓ Logitech Mouse

Sale Price: **\$1,280**

*Pentium II 266 MMX: \$1,495

*Pentium II 300 MMX: \$1,580

W / 24xCDROM / SB AWE 64 Sound /

And 80W Speaker

W / AGP 4MB Video Card

W / 33.6K/56K Modem

- ✓ Pentium-200MHz CPU w/MMX Technology
- ✓ Pentium Motherboard / 512k PB Cache
- ✓ 32MB 168pin SDRAM
- ✓ 2.5GB Hard Drive
- ✓ PCI SVGA 2MB Video Card / MPEG
- ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓ 15" NI L/R SVGA Monitor
- ✓ Mid-Tower Case / 230 W Power
- ✓ 24 x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- ✓ 16 bit 3D Sound PnP / 80W Stereo Speaker
- ✓ 33.6k Int. Voice Fax / Modem/Microphone
- ✓ 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- ✓ Logitech Mouse

Sale Price: **\$1,150**

*P150 / P166 / P166 MMX / P233MMX

1085 / 1100 / 1115 / 1235

*AMD K6 200 MMX: \$1,170

*AMD K6 233 MMX: \$1,195

Upgrade Options:

- 15" / 17" Monitor \$265 / 475
- 33.6K / 56K Voice Modem \$55 / 95
- 32MB → 64MB SD RAM \$65
- 3.2 / 4.3 / 6.4GB \$45 / 80 / 155
- 24x / 32x CD-ROM Driver \$90 / 110
- Microsoft Home CD pack \$80
- Win-95 / Win-NT Workstation 4.0 \$125 / 280

Storage Devices

Hard Drives:

- 1.6 / 2.5 / 3.4GB \$150 / 195 / 240
- WD3.1/4.3/6.4 GB \$250/285/395
- Maxtor 5.1/7.0/8.4GB \$310/405/460
- Quantum ST1.7 / 2.1GB \$150 / 205
- Quantum ST3.2/4.3/6.4 \$250/275/350
- Quantum 2.1/9.1G SCSI \$265/895
- Seagate ST3.2 / 4.3GB \$250 / 275
- Seagate 2.1/4G SCSI \$265/470
- Seagate 4.3/4.3G SCSI \$505/515

Backup / JAZ / ZIP Drives:

- Colorado T3000 int./ext. \$220 / 300
- Colorado T4000 int./ext. \$430 / 530
- SyJet 1.5GB SCSI ext. \$370
- ZIP 100MB Drive Paral/SCSI \$190
- JAZ 1GB SCSI int / ext. \$360 / 390
- ZIP / JAZ Disk \$18 / 115

SCSI Controller:

- Adaptec 2920 / 2940 \$170 / 185
- Adaptec 2940U / 2940UW \$205 / 255
- Adaptec 1505 / 1522 \$65 / 95

Networks

- Powercom ISA BNC Network Card \$35
- Powercom PCI BNC Network Card \$45
- 3COM PCI3C900 / 905 \$95 / 95
- 3COM PCI3C900 Comb \$125
- Intel Pro10+ PCI 10BT \$95
- Intel P150/P166/P200 \$150 / 180 / Call
- Intel MMX 166/200/233 \$155/185/270
- Intel Pentium Pro 180 / 200 \$260 / 650
- Intel Pentium II 233 / 266 \$415 / 555
- Intel Pentium II 300 / 333 \$715 / 1055
- AMD K6 166/200/233 \$170/205/235
- Cyrix M2 166/M2 200 \$110/130
- 72 pin 8M/16M/32M EDO \$25/35/65
- 168 pin 32M/64M SDRAM \$70/250
- Pentium VxPro w/512K PBC \$90
- Intel TX w/512K PBC MMX \$115
- Acer AP5T-3 TX 512K ATX \$155
- GA586 TX 512K PBC \$155
- ASUS TXP4 TX 512K PBC \$165
- ASUS TX97 512K PBC \$190
- ASUS P2L97 440LX / AGP PII \$220
- ASUS P2L97-SI-DS \$325/505
- Intel AL440LX ATX AGP PII \$250

Notebooks

- IBM ThinkPad:**
- 380ED P166mx/16M/2G/12.1DSN/20x \$1690
- 380ED P166mx/16M/3G/12.1TFT/20x \$1950
- 310ED P133MMX/16M/1.6G/12.1DSN/10x \$3450
- TOSHIBA:**
- 440CDx P133mx/16M/1.3G/12.1DSN/10x \$1880
- 440CDT P133MMX/16M/1.3G/12.1TFT/10x \$2280
- 460CDx P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1DSN/10x \$2290
- 460CDT P166MMX/32M/2.1G/12.1TFT/10x \$3510
- ACER:**
- 2690 391C133mx/16M/1.6G/12.1DSN/20x/33.6 \$1690
- 3780 392C150mmx/16M/2.1G/12.1DN/20x/33.6 \$1950
- 1990 7060 P166mmx/32M/2G/12.1TFT/20x/33.6 \$3450
- HITACHI:**
- Visionbook P133mmx/16M/1.4G/12.1DN/10x/33.6K \$1880
- Visionbook P166mmx/16M/2G/12.1TFT/10x/33.6K \$3370
- SECTRE:**
- 3900 P133/16M/1.08G/11.3DSN \$1690

102-950 West Broadway (Broadway & Oak)
Vancouver, BC

Tel: (604) 730-1286 Fax: (604) 730-1076

Business Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:30am-6:00pm
Sat: 10:00am-5:00pm
Sun: Closed

One Month Free Internet with New Systems

Intel Pentium II-333 MMX

- ✓ INTEL Pentium II-333MHz MMX/512K CPU
- ✓ ASUS P2L97 440LX ATX Motherboard/AGP
- ✓ 64MB 168pin SDRAM
- ✓ QUANTUM SE4.3GB Ultra IDE Hard Drive
- ✓ ATI 3D Xpert Play / 4MB AGP Video Card
- ✓ 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- ✓ ATX-Tower Case w / 250W Power
- ✓ 24x CD-ROM Drive EIDE
- ✓ SB AWE 64 Sound Card / 80W Speaker
- ✓ 56K Internal Fax/Modem/Voice
- ✓ 104 Key Win95 PS/2 Keyboard
- ✓ Logitech PS/2 Mouse

Sale Price: **\$2,420**

Special:

- *Canon BJC 4300 Color Printer \$250
- *SyQuest Sy Jet 1.5GB External SCSI \$360
- *ATI All-in-Wonder 4M \$235
- *Matrox Millennium II 4MB Box \$220
- *NEC 17" SVGA 0.27 Monitor \$650
- *Intel PD400FX PII Motherboard \$245

Printers / Scanner / Displays / Sound

- Canon BJC250/4300 Color \$190 / 255
- HP 400C/722C/870C \$230/450/515
- HP 6L / 6P 600dpi Laser \$515 / 940
- HP 5 / 5M Laser \$1370 / 2065
- Epson Styl. 400/600/800 \$260/350/485
- Lexmark 1000 / 7000 Color \$185 / 470
- Lexmark Optra E+ Laser \$525
- Brother 730 / 760DX Laser \$430 / 530
- HP 5P / 5S Color Scanner \$375/205
- UMAX 610P / 610S Scanner \$175/190
- SONY 928E / 960S \$390 / 590
- Mitsumi CR2600TE \$460
- HP 7100 int / ext. \$520 / 630
- Yamaha 400T Int / Ext \$550/670
- 14"/15"/17" Monitor \$180 / 260 / 470
- Acer 15" / 17" NI L/R \$280 / 505
- MAG 15" 500T / 17" 700T \$440 / 750
- NEC 45" A500 / M500 \$365 / 490
- NEC 47" C&C17 0.27 \$650
- NEC 17" M700 / P750 \$880 / 1030
- Sceptre 17" 73A/75A.26 \$510 / 570
- Sony 15" 100ES / 100SF \$410 / 480
- Sony 17" 200ES / 200PS \$750 / 1050
- Sony 20" 300SFT \$1530
- Viewsonic 17" G773 / PS \$640 / 820
- Viewsonic P775 / PT775 \$765 / 910
- Optique V773 / V775.26 \$585 / 670
- Optique V95 19" \$1035
- MTSUBISHI 17" 67TXV.25 \$830
- MTSUBISHI 17" 87TXM.25 \$995
- MTSUBISHI 21" 91TXM.25 \$1950
- ATI 3D 2M / 4M / MPEG \$75 / 110
- ATI 3D PC2TV 2M / 4M \$110 / 130
- ATI 3D Pro Turbo 4M / 8M \$175 / 220
- ATI All-in-Wonder 2M / 4M \$200 / 225
- ATI All-in-W Pro 4M/8M AGP \$315/380
- ATI Xpert Work 4M/8M AGP \$225 / 285
- ATI Xpert Play 4M/8M AGP \$235 / 290
- Diamond FireGL 4M/8M AGP \$205/255
- Diamond Monster 3D / 4MB \$205
- Mystique 220 2M / 4M \$135 / 150
- Millennium II 4M / 8M \$210 / 310
- Sound Blaster 16 / 64 PnP \$55 / 100
- 80W / 200W Sub-Speaker \$25 / 90
- Altec Lansing ACS45 / 55 \$120 / 220

Peripherals

- Toshiba 12x/32x CDROM \$85 / 115
- Panasonic 24x / Acer 24x \$95 / 90
- Pioneer 24x CDROM SCSI \$160
- Creative Lab / Toshiba DVD Kit \$365/340
- Mini 13" / Mid 15" Tower \$40 / 45
- Full-Tower 19" / 25" \$60 / 95
- 19" ATX Tower \$90
- Windows 95 Keyboard (104Key) \$25
- Fujitsu 8725/4725 keyboard \$30 / 60
- MS Natural Keyboard \$65
- Microsoft Ver2 / Logitech Mouse \$35

Looking for Best Price on **IBM** Products?

Come Visit Our Store or Call Us for the Best Price!

Price and Availability Are Subjected to Change without Notice.

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGIES

365 W. Broadway Ph 872-0300

Open Mon - Sat 10 - 6 WWW.biz-works.com/cds

All Software listed is new and full version

Linux		Children		Games	
Accelerated X	109	ADAM Inside Story	19	3D Pinball Lost Continent	39
Accelerated X - Laptop	219	Amazon Trails II	19	3D Mini Golf	24
Applixware (New) Incl. Red Hat 5	99	Arthurs Birthday	24	7th Legion	29
Applixware Dev	Call	Asimov Science Adventure	19	3D Ultra Pinball Creepnight	29
Caldera Open Linux Base	99	Barbie Print & Play	39	Age of Empires	69
CDE Client	99	Barbie Storybook Maker	39	AH 64 Longbow 2	54
Free BSD (New Ver.)	29	Buzzy Farm&Airport&Jungle	29	Battlespire	59
Linux Developers Resource	29	Carmen Sandiego	19	Blade Runner	39
Linux Games	19	Carmen Sandiego JR	24	Betrayal at Antara	34
Linux Journal Magazine	6	Chicka Chicka Boom Boom	24	Carmageddon	52
Linux Library	24	College Assist	24	Carmageddon Splat Pack	24
Red Hat Linux Official 5	49	Crayola Art Studio	24	Chessmaster 5000	29
Linux Developers Resource (FEB98)	29	Curious George	19	Civilization II	39
Linux Red Hat Power Tools (New Ver)	29	Elmos Preschool	24	Civ 2 Fantastic Worlds	49
Linux Slackware 3.4	259	Fisher Price ABC's	24	Civil War 2	49
Many other shareware titles in stock.		Fisher Price 123's	24	Curse of Monkey Island	54
		Fisher Price Castle	24	Dark Reign	39
		Fisher Price Pirate Ship	24	Diablo	39
		Freddie Fish #1	19	Duke Nukem 1&2&Exp	39
		Fuzzy Farm&Aipr.&Jungle	29	Duke Nukem 3D Atomic	49
		Geometry Blaster	24	Duke Nukem Collection	64
		Grammar Games	24	F-22 ADF (DID)	59
		Grossology Weird Science	39	F22 Raptor	29
		I'm ready for Kindergarten	24	Fall Out	54
		Incredible Machine 3	29	FIFA 98	52
		Incredible Toon Machine	19	Final Liberation	52
		Isaac Asimov Universe	19	Flight Simulator 98	69
		Jumpstart Toddler	24	Flight Unlimited 2	54
		Jumpstart Preschool	29	Heavy Gear	52
		Jumpstart Preschool Dlx	24	Hellfire	34
		Jumpstart Pre Kindergarten	24	Heroes of Might & Magic 2	39
		Jumpstart Kindergarten	24	Heroes MM2 Compendium	59
		Jumpstart Kindergarten Reading	24	Hexen 2	39
		Jumpstart Grade 1	24	Hoyle's Bridge	5
		Jumpstart 2nd Grade	29	Hoyle's Casino Collection	29
		Jumpstart 3rd Grade	29	Indy Car 2	19
		Jumpstart 4th Grade	29	Jack Nicklaus Golf 5	39
		Jumpstart Typing	29	Jedi Knight	57
		Just Grandpa & Me	19	Jedi Knight - Mystery of Sith	34
		Kid Phonics 2	24	Jeopardy	32
		Kid Pix Studio	29	Joint Strike Fighter	29
		Kids Typing	19	Kings Quest 7	19
		Kids Works	24	Lands of Lore 2	29
		Lego Island	39	Leisure Suit Larry 7	29
		Little Samurai	19	Links 98	52
		Little Turtle Storybook	19	Lords of Magic	49
		Logic Quest 3D	19	Lord of the Realm II	24
		Math Blaster	24	Lords of the Realm 1, 2&Siege	59
		Math Blaster JR	24	Madden Football 98	52
		Math Blaster 2	24	Monopoly	34
		Math Blaster Pre Algebra	24	Monty Python Complete Works	29
		Math for the Real World	24	Monty Python Holy Grail	29
		Math Munchers Dlx	19	Moto Racer	49
		Mavis Typing&Atlas&Chess	19	Myth	54
		Mega Math Blaster	29	Nascar II	29
		Micky Mouse Print & Play	19	NBA 98	52
		Mixed up Mother Goose	5	Need for Speed II SE	49
		Orly's Draw a Story	24	NHL 98	49
		Operation Neptune	24	Oddworld	39
		Putt Putt Moon&Parade&Fatty B	24	Panzer General 2	49
		Putt Putt Saves Zoo	24	Phantasmagoria 2	29
		Reading Blaster JR	29	Politika	29
		Read Write & Type	29	Postal	39
		Reader Rabbit 1	24	ProPilot	49
		Reader Rabbit 2	19	Quake 2	54
		Reader Rabbit 3	19	Red Alert Aftermath	19
		Reader Rabbit 4	19	Red Alert	39
		Reading Blaster	19	Red Alert Domination Pack	59
		Ruff's Bone	19	Red Baron 2	49
		Sailor Moon	24	Redneck Rampage	39
		Sesame St Get Set Learn	24	Redneck Rampage-Suckin Grits	29
		Sesame St Letters	44	Riven	59
		Sesame St Make a Word	22	Scrabble	34
		Sesame St Numbers	22	Shadows of Empire	54
		Sesame St Art S.shop	22	Sid Meirs Gettysburg	49
		Slater & Charlie Go Camping	22	Simcity Classic & Isle & Tower	24
		Spell It Deluxe	22	Ski Racing	52
		Storybook Weaver	5	Soda Offroad Racing	39
		Talk With Me Barbie	24	Speed Rally	29
		Treasure Cove	24	Starcraft - COMING SOON	Call
		Treasure Galaxy	19	Star Fleet Academy	49
		Treasure Math Storm	99	Star Wars Monopoly	54
		Treasure Mountain	19	Steel Panthers 3	44
		Typing Tutor	19	Street Fighter Zero	49
		Ultimate Child Ency	19	Tetris Murph Overseer	54
		Ultimate Human Body	19	Tomb Raider	29
		Ult. Writing&Creativity	24	Tomb Raider 2	52
		Word Attack	19	Total Annihilation	49
			19	Triple Play 98 Baseball	52
			24	Trophy Bass 2	29
				Trophy River	52
				Twinsens Odyssey	29
				Ultima Online	59
				Virtual Fighter 2	52
				Virtual Pool 8Ball	29
				Virtual Pool 2	49
				Warcraft II	19
				Warcraft 2 Expansion Pack	19
				Warcraft II Battlechest	64
				Wheel of Fortune	34
				Wing Commander Prophecy	54
				Xwing Vs. Tie Fighter	54
				Xwing - Balance of Power	33
				You Don't Know Jack	14
				You Don't know Jack 2	24
				You Don't Know Jack TV	44
				You Don't Know Jack Xtra Large	24
				You Don't Know Jack - TV	29
				Zork Grand Inquisitor	49

**Reseller
Inquiries
Welcome**

Price List Available

TCP TEST LABS

recommend getting a unit that can handle true 600 dpi printing. Although the resolution enhancement used in some printers can help a great deal for 300 dpi printers, it's still not quite the same as looking at a document printed in true 600 dpi.

As far as price goes, this month's survey clearly shows there are great quality printers out there for as little as \$400. If you feel your needs are somewhat more demanding, there's even a 10 ppm unit for around \$750. With a bit of planning and shopping around, you could quite easily end up the proud owner of your very own laser printer capable of making sharp printouts you once only dreamed about.

Our contenders

This month, we asked manufacturers to send us what they would classify as personal laser printers for either home or small office use. Our only requirement was that the printers should have a street price of \$1,000 or less. We received a nice assortment of models ranging from 4 ppm units all the way up to 10 ppm, using resolutions all the way up to 1,200 dpi-class. No matter what your needs may be, there's bound to be something that will catch your eye in this month's roundup.

Brother HL-1060



If your needs are more demanding than those of a typical home or small office user, Brother had you in mind when it designed the HL-1060. It features an impressive resolution of 1,200x600 dpi, and can handle up to 10 pages per minute using its RS3041 20 MHz processor. It comes standard with 2 MB of RAM that can be expanded to 34 MB using standard SIMM modules.

Thanks to Brother's own Advanced Photoscale Technology (APT), the HL-1060 can deliver 1,200 dpi-class output. With two input trays capable of holding 200 sheets of paper each, you won't have to do as many paper refills as you would with other printers. One of the most impressive features of the HL-1060 is its straight paper path, which greatly reduces crumpling on virtually any media type. The toner is good for about 2,200 pages and cartridges cost roughly \$45. The estimated street price on the HL-1060 is very competitive at \$699, making it an ideal choice for a small office environment.

Fujitsu PrintPartner 10v

One of the most impressive machines in this month's survey is the PrintPartner 10v from Fujitsu. It offers all the benefits of more expensive machines but is priced to be affordable by small offices, while still not entirely out of the reach of most home users.

Based on the SPARC Lite 20 MHz proces-

sor, the PrintPartner 10v can print at up to 10 ppm at a maximum resolution of 600x2,400, placing it into the category of 1,200 dpi-class.



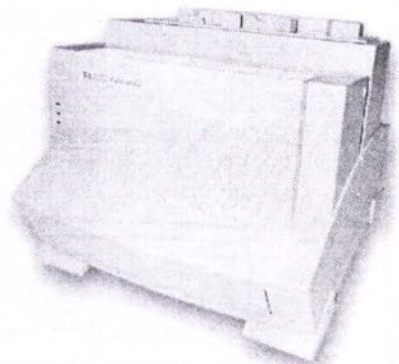
The user can also configure it to print at either 300 or 600 dpi when the 1,200 dpi-class resolution is not required.

With 3 MB of RAM standard, most print jobs will be handled very well, but should your needs be more complex, you can expand the machine to a total of 67 MB with industry standard SIMMs. This can be a great option, especially for small office environments.

The standard input tray can accommodate 250 sheets, but with the optional trays available, you can increase that to a total of 850 sheets. The parallel interface comes standard with the 10v, but there is optional support for either serial, Ethernet or LocalTalk connections. Toner cartridges are rated at 5,000 sheets and can be purchased for only \$50. Since the toner and drum units are completely separate, you'll only have to replace the drum unit after approximately 30,000 printouts.

The PrintPartner 10v is a very impressive machine that sells for \$730. It comes with an unmatched 18-month warranty, with the first year being on site.

Hewlett Packard LaserJet 6L



Replacing the popular LaserJet 5L is the new 6L. It offers pretty much all of the features of the 5L, with some additional enhancements. The 6L is a true 600x600 dpi printer, capable of printing at 6 ppm with the help of its Motorola 68030 24 MHz processor.

It has a standard complement of 1 MB RAM, upgradable to 9 MB using proprietary HP memory modules. The typical warm-up time associated with most laser printers is not something you'll have to worry about thanks to HP's patented instant-on fuser. Thanks to HP's Resolution Enhancement technology (REt), your documents look even sharper. The 6L also has 26 built-in fonts, supports PCL5 printing and has a standard 100-sheet paper tray.

A standard toner cartridge is good for roughly 2,500 sheets, and costs approximately \$96, and that price includes a drum unit.

LASER PRINTERS UNDER \$1000

Brother HL-1060

Fujitsu PrintPartner 10V

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6L

Lexmark Optra E+

Okidata Okipage 4w

Okidata Okipage 4e

Xerox DocuPrint 4508

Max resolution (dpi)	1,200x600	600x2,400	600x600	600x600	600 dpi class	300x1,200	600x600
Max rated speed (ppm)	10	10	6	6	4	6	8
Processor	RS3041 20 MHz	SPARC Lite 20 MHz	Motorola 68030 24 MHz	AMD 29205 16 MHz	NA	MIPS R3000 25 MHz	Motorola MC68322 20 MHz
Memory (standard/max)	2 MB/34 MB	3 MB/67 MB	1 MB/9 MB	2 MB/6 MB	128KB/128KB	1 MB/18 MB	2 MB/34 MB
Accepts standard SIMMs	Yes	Yes	No	No	NA	NA	Yes
Interfaces (standard)	Bi-directional parallel	Bi-directional parallel	Bi-directional parallel	Bi-directional parallel	Bi-directional parallel	Bi-directional parallel	Bi-directional parallel
Interfaces (optional)	Serial	Serial, Ethernet, LocalTalk	None	Serial, Ethernet	None	None	Serial
Resident fonts	49	45	26	26	None	45	46
PCL/Postscript support	PCL5e/BR optional	PCL 5e/PS optional	PCL 5/None	PCL 5/Optional PS	PCL 4.5/None	PCL 5e/None	PCL 5e/None
Standard paper capacity	400 sheets	250 sheets	100 sheets	150 sheets	100 sheets	100 sheets	250 sheets
Paper sizes	Letter, legal, envelope, labels, executive, transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter, legal, envelope, labels, executive, transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter, legal, envelope, labels, executive, transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter, legal, envelope, labels, executive, transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter, legal, envelope, labels, executive, transparencies, A4, A5, B5	Letter, legal, envelope, labels, executive, transparencies, A4, A5, B5, B6	Letter, legal, envelope, labels, executive, folio, transparencies, A4, A5, B5
Toner/drum separate	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Cartridge life (pages)	2,200	5,000	2,500	3,000	1,000	2,000	5,000
Duty cycle (pages/month)	NA	35,000	6,000	10,000	1,000	6,000	8,000
Dimensions WxDxH cm (inches)	40x43.9x27.42 (15.8x17.3x10.8)	37.5x38.3x24.8 (14.8x15.1x9.8)	33.5x31.2x22.6 (13.2x12.3x8.9)	34.7x24.6x21.8 (13.7x9.7x8.6)	30.9x19x14.9 (12.2x7.5x5.9)	32x36x16 (12.6x14.2x6.3)	36x36.5x18.2 (14.2x14.4x7.2)
Price	\$699	\$730	\$520	\$590	\$299	\$420	\$649 SRP
Cost of toner cartridge	\$45 SRP	\$50 SRP	\$96	\$95 SRP	\$39.80 SRP	\$44.75 SRP	\$98 SRP
Cost of drum unit	\$270 SRP	\$275 SRP	—	\$130 SRP	\$165 SRP	\$262 SRP	—
Warranty	1 year	18 months	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year	1 year
Contact	800-361-6466	800-263-8716	800-387-3867	800-358-5835	800-654-3282	800-654-3282	800-349-3769
Web site address	www.brother.com	www.fujitsu.ca	www.hp.com	www.lexmark.com	www.okidata.com	www.okidata.com	www.xerox.com

Note: All prices shown are street prices or estimated street prices, unless otherwise indicated.



TIRED LASER PRINTER?

GROANING, SQUEAKING, WHINING, CLUNKING, JAMMING, SLIPPING, DIRTY, NO PRINT QUALITY, NOT PERFORMING???

THREE GREAT PROGRAMS

Light PM & Clean starting at only \$99* (includes over \$50 in free parts)

or a Total PM & Clean starting at \$179* (includes over \$100 in free parts)

It's a service you can't be without. Ask about Total PM plus!

QUALITY WORKMANSHIP PERFORMED WITH PRIDE AND INTEGRITY BY FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS.

3 LOCATIONS:
VANCOUVER RICHMOND
COQUITLAM
SINCE 1987

- SPECIALISTS IN TOTAL LASER PRINTER REPAIR AND SERVICE
- PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING SERVICE
- PARTS AND SUPPLIES MOST MODELS -FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS
- ALL WORK 100% SAVE ON LASER GUARANTEED



FOR FAST SERVICE DONE RIGHT CALL **415-2737**

SAVE ON LASER SERVICES

SUPERIOR QUALITY SERVICE AND SUPPLIES FOR LASER PRINTERS
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS TEL 464-2727 or FAX 464-2704

TCP TEST LABS

Priced at about \$520, the 6L comes with a one-year Express Exchange limited warranty on parts and labor, which ensures next-business day replacement.

Lexmark Optra E+



It's no secret that the Optra E series of printers are a particular favorite here at TCP Labs. The excellent design, small footprint and superb print quality all combine to make this printer an ideal choice for both home or small office. The all new E+ continues in the Lexmark tradition of offering true 600x600 dpi printing and can do so at 6 ppm with the help of its AMD 29205 16 MHz processor.

The Optra E+ has 2 MB of RAM—1 MB more than its predecessor, the Optra E. That can be further upgraded to 6 MB using proprietary Lexmark memory modules. A parallel interface is standard on the unit, while serial and Ethernet are available as options.

Standard issue with every Lexmark printer is the MarkVision print management utility.

With MarkVision, the user control of various printer functions in a well laid out graphical interface under Windows 3.x or Windows 95. Here you can monitor printer status, fine tune certain settings and toggle various options on or off. The toner cartridges are good for around 3,000 pages, while the separate photoconductor unit is good for up to 20,000 prints.

Thanks to recent price cuts by Lexmark, the Optra E+ has a suggested retail price of \$590, and comes with a standard one-year LexExpress warranty.

Okidata Okipage 4w



We first saw the Okipage 4w around this time last year when the product was introduced. Our immediate reaction was "wow, that is one small printer!" The same thing happened this time around once we unpacked the unit. It's amazing to think of how much work goes into designing a laser printer, and even more so when you look at something as small as the 4w.

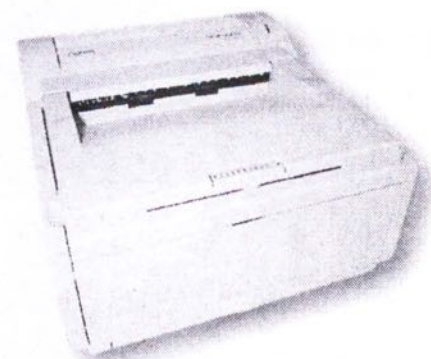
Although the 4w lacks any built-in support for PCL emulation, you still have access to any number of fonts within Windows 3.x or Windows 95. Support for DOS applications is also provided, although you must be in the Windows DOS prompt to use it. Considering the fact that this printer can be found for \$299, it's an excellent value for someone looking to add a small laser printer to their home or small office.

Technically speaking, however, Okidata printers use LED (light emitting diode) technology rather than laser light to imprint the image onto the paper, but you'll never know the difference when comparing printouts. Output from the 4w looked excellent, with solid black text remaining sharp even on the smallest of fonts. Since the 4w has a limited 128 KB of built-in memory, it will rely on your PC's memory supply to handle more complicated print jobs. With an average street price of \$299 and a limited one-year, overnight exchange warranty, the Okipage 4w is very hard to resist.

Okidata Okipage 6e

The successor to the OL600e in Okidata's line of LED printers is the model 6e. It offers an excellent price/performance ratio, not to mention some pretty impressive design specifications.

The 6e is considered a 1,200 dpi-class machine, capable of printing at a maximum resolution of 300x1,200 dpi. With a standard RAM complement of 1 MB and a MIPS R3000 25 MHz processor, the 6e can sustain print



speeds of 6 ppm, and can be expanded to a total of 18 MB.

Print quality on the 6e was quite good, delivering sharp text and well balanced gray tones in graphical images. The toner cartridge is good for roughly 2,200 pages and costs about \$40. As with its 4w cousin, the 6e comes with a one-year, overnight exchange warranty. With an average street price of \$420, the Okipage 6e is ideal for both home and small office environments.

Xerox DocuPrint 4508

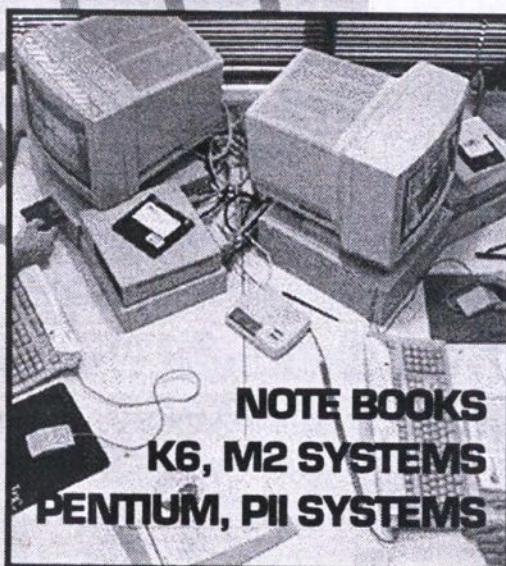
The DocuPrint 4508 from Xerox is another machine that we first saw around this time last-year. The printer itself hasn't changed, but the price sure has! In TCP's March '97 personal laser printer survey, this unit had a suggested retail price of \$999. Today, the same printer has a list price of \$649, a drop of \$350.

We gave it rave reviews last year with its

Continued on page 100

INTERTECH

OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
www.intertechpc.com



NOTE BOOKS
K6, M2 SYSTEMS
PENTIUM, PII SYSTEMS

We upgrade your old systems too!

50 hours free internet access,
powered by Inffinet!! with all new systems

IBM Thinkpad 310 Notebook
Intel Pentium 133MMx
12.1" DSTN Color Screen
1.6 Hdisk, 16 meg ram
TrackPoint Mouse, 10xCD-ROM
1.44mg Floppy Drive
Windows 95, PCMCIA slots
Built-in Sound & Speakers
1 yr Warranty

\$1,899

Entry Level System
IBM 200MX+, 16 meg ram
2.1G Harddisk
1.44mg Floppy drive
Windows 95 keyboard
24X CD-ROM, 16 bit sound
Logitech Mouse, Speakers
Internal 33.6 Fax/Modem
Voxon 14" SVGA monitor

\$979

Intel Pentium P166MMx
2.1G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy Dr
24x CD-ROM, 16bit sound
2 meg SVGA Built-in
14" NI LowRad SVGA monitor
Win 95 keyboard, Mouse
Internal 33.6 Fax/modem
Windows 95 Release 2.0n
15" tower case 230 watt

\$1189

Intel Pentium P200MMx
Asus board, 512K cache
3.2G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy dr
32 meg EDO, 33.6 Fax/Modem
24x CD-ROM, 2 meg SVGA
15" NI Low Rad SVGA Monitor
Win 95 keyboard, Mouse
16 bit 3D Sound, Speakers
Windows 95 Release 2.0n

\$1389

Printers, Modems & Fax Machines

Epson Stylus 400 Color inkjet 720x720dpi	\$267
Epson Stylus 600 Color inkjet 1440x720dpi	\$349
Canon BJC4300 Color Inkjet	\$269
HP 722C colour inkjet printer: rated highly by PC Computing	\$409
24x CD-ROM by Panasonic with Audio cable	\$105
UMAX Flat Bed Color 30bit Scanner, parallel port	\$179
Microtek E6 Color Scanner, 600 dpi w PhotoImpact	\$439

Modems

AMjet 33.6 Fax/Modem Internal	\$59
Amjet (US made) 56K Voice/fax/Modem Flex 56K	\$99
U.S. Robotics 56K Internal Fax /Modem	\$229
Motorola 56K Internal Voice/fax/Modem OEM version	\$139

Raven Printers & Fax Machines

Raven LS6 6ppm Laser Windows Printer, 512K, 1200dpi	\$439
Raven QuickFax 2 Paper Cutter Digital Answer Machine	\$349

Hewlett Packard

HP6L Laser Printer, 6ppm, 600dpi, 1meg New Model	\$539
HP4000 Laser Printer, 4meg 600 dpi, 17ppm2ppm	\$1499

Pentium, K6, Pentium II Systems:

- | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| • Windows 95 Release 2.0 on CD | • Cirrus Logic 5465 AGP 4meg in Pentium II |
| • Quantum 4.3G HDisk Ultra IDE | • ASUS LX97 board for PII, Tekram/Pentium |
| • 64meg SDRAM 10ns DIMM w EPROM | • Creative Lab 24X CD, 1.44mg Floppy drive |
| • 17" Tower case 250watt ATX format | • 15" NonInterface SVGA monitor, Low Rad |
| • Logitech PS/2 mouse with pad | • 512K PipeLine Burst Cache |
| • AMjet 33.6 voice/fax/modem | • 32 bit wavetable, 100 Watt Speakers |

Upgrade Options:

- | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-------|
| • Upgrade to 6.4G HDisk | \$ 99 | • ATI XpertPlay AGP 4meg SGRAM | \$179 |
| • Upgrade to 8.4G HDisk | \$199 | • Matrox Mystic 4 meg SDRAM | \$79 |
| • Sony 100ES 15" .25pd | \$169 | • Diamond Fire GL1000 8meg AGP | \$189 |
| • Voxon 17" 0.28dp SVGA | \$250 | • Upgrade to 56K Flex 56 with voice | \$49 |

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-65 Months



Member of the Better
Business Bureau

**2 yr Parts & Labor
Warranty**

Our 9th Year!!

* Cash price only, credit card users add 2.5%
Member of Mutual Exchange Canada

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL: (604) 872-7337/FAX: 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am - 6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am - 4:00pm



HARDWARE

Big power from ultralight Portege

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

The handheld market is not the only sector of the mobile computer industry to see aggressive changes in power and specification in recent months.



Portege 300CT

From: Toshiba of Canada
800-387-5645, <http://www.toshiba.ca>
Processor: 133 MHz Pentium with MMX
RAM: 32 MB RAM (expandable to 64 MB)
Hard drive: 1.5 GB (3.8 GB option for extra \$470)
Display: 10.4-inch TFT, 1,024x600 resolution
Other: built-in sound, built-in 33.6 kbps modem
Weight with battery: 1.7 kg (3.7 lb.)
Dimensions: 26.3x9.2x3.5 cm (10.3x7.5x1.3 in.)
Price: \$3,179

A few months ago, Toshiba released an impressive little system that sits somewhere between that company's own Windows CE alternative (the tiny 900 g Windows 95-based Libretto) and a full-fledged, traditional notebook computer.

Known as the Portege 300CT, it's a nicely designed "mid-size" notebook that weighs only 1.7 kg pounds, yet comes with 32 MB of RAM, a 1.5 GB hard disk, and a 133 MHz Pentium MMX processor. It's also a little smaller than your typical notebook, comes with a built-in data/voice/fax/modem, universal serial bus (USB) port, and a crisp 10.4-inch TFT active matrix color display with resolution of up to 1,280x1,024 (using a scrolling "virtual display" mode).

But enough of the features shopping list. This is a solid, well-designed machine that seems easy to use and offers more than acceptable performance for a system of its size and price.

One reason for the price is that the 300CT does not include a CD-ROM drive. You'll have to pay an extra \$599 for that as part of the optional CD-ROM docking station. This slimline add-on, which slips under the Portege, gives you a 10x CD-ROM drive, stereo speakers, and PS/2 mouse and keyboard ports along

with the existing external VGA display, serial, parallel and PC Card ports.

The floppy drive, however, is external to the machine. It is included in the basic price of the system, but does need to be connected to a special floppy disk port in order to be used.

All of these little compromises do allow the 300CT to be a slimline powerhouse that offers you as much power as you are likely to need when you're out of the office, plus full access to all your key add-on features when you are at your office desk.

In fact, it would seem the ideal kind of machine to offer as a "fleet" notebook to mid-level executives in a corporation. It is certainly not the most expensive in its class, can do almost everything you'd ask of a corporate desktop computer and fits well into an environment where a docking station would seem a must.

A basic I/O adapter that comes with the price of the 300CT can function as a simple docking station by allowing you to leave printer, external keyboard, mouse or floppy disk connected to the adapter. When you leave the office, you simply unclip the adapter, leaving the cabling intact (except for the external display, which must still be plugged directly into the back of the 300CT, since a VGA port is not offered on the I/O adapter).

Many small businesses might benefit from this particular model as well. It is small enough to carry to meetings and presentations without breaking your back, but powerful enough that any failure in the presentation would be hard to blame on the machine.

None of this is to say that the 300CT is perfect. The keyboard layout, for example, seemed a little odd, with the "Windows" key in the upper right corner of the keyboard and the Home, PgUp, PgDn and End keys stuffed vertically along the right side.

Real power users may also find that the hard disk is just not big enough, the modem is not fast enough and the processor just can't keep up with the heavy-duty applications they want to throw at it.

Toshiba, however, is not likely to be caught off-guard by these concerns. In January, it released a "big brother" to the Portege 300CT, the Portege 320CT. The 320CT is a similar size and weight, but offers a 266 MHz Pentium MMX processor, a 3.82 GB hard drive, a 56Kbps internal modem and a 20x CR-ROM drive in the optional CD-ROM dock.

As with cars, boats, planes and everything else in life, you pay for this level of performance. The Portege 320CT will set you back a cool \$5,879.

This tells you clearly that not all is equal in the world of notebooks and desktops. To get the faster processor and modem—and a bigger hard disk—you have to be prepared to pay almost double the price. So it seems that size does matter, and the smaller the machine, the bigger the premium for better performance. □

286/386/486 System Upgrade To Pentium System Free Installation

M571 TX Pro II MMX MainBoard w/512K
16Mb EDO 60ns, Onboard Video & Sound
AMD K6 166/200/233.....\$349/379/409
IBM/Cyrix 6x86MX 166/200/233.....\$289/299/369
Intel Pentium MMX 166/200/233.....\$329/359/459

Nexttype Internet Station

>Houston M575 TX Pro w/ 1024K Cache (Pentium MMX)
>Houston M710 i440LX ATX (Pentium II)
>On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33 & Super I/O
>32Mb SDRAM DIMM 168Pin 10ns (Pentium II w/ Eprom)
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>3D Sound System w/ 80W Speaker & Mic.
>ATI Video Xpression 1MB UPG. to 2MB (+\$8 2Mb)
>Voxon 15" Monitor PnP .28 Dot Digital (+\$190 17" Mon.)
>Fujitsu 3.2Gb Hard Drive UDMA/33 & Super I/O
>Acer 24X CD-ROM Drive EIDE (+\$40 Acer 32X CD-ROM)
>Acer 33.6K FaxVoiceModem UPG. 56K
>15" Mid-Tower Case w/ 230W PS (Pentium II 19" ATX)
>Acer 104Key Win95 Keyboard
>Logitech First Mouse 2 Button w/ Mouse Pad
>Axiom Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

Intel Pentium II 233/266.....\$1499/1649

Intel Pentium II 300/333.....\$1819/2179

AMD K6 166/200/233.....\$1129/1159/1185

IBM 6x86MX 166/200/233..\$1079/1069/1149

Intel Pentium MMX 166/200.....\$1109/1139

Intel Pentium MMX 233.....\$1229

建群 AOpen

>AcerOPEN AP5T w/ 512K P.B. (+\$25 AX5T/ATX Case)
>AcerOPEN AX6L i440LX ATX (Pentium II Only)
>On Board Mode 3/4 UDMA/33 & Super I/O
>32Mb SDRAM DIMM 168Pin 10ns
>Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
>Quantum Fireball SE 4.3Gb Hard Drive UDMA/33
>ATI 3D Xpression + PC2TV 4Mb SGRAM
>ATI Xpert@Work AGP 4Mb SGRAM (Pentium II Only)
>Acer 54E 15" PnP Monitor (+\$199 to 17" 76E)
>Acer FX3D Full Duplex w/ 80W Speaker & Mic.
>Acer 24X CD-ROM Drive (+\$40 Acer 32X CD-ROM)
>Acer 56K FaxVoiceModem UPG. to ITU Standard
>Acer 18" Mid-Tower Case w/ 200W (ATX 235W PS)
>Fujitsu 8725 Win95 Keyboard
>Logitech Mouse Man w/ Mouse Pad
>Axiom Internet Access Kit (30 Days FREE Internet)

Intel Pentium II MMX 233 \$1835 (ATI AGP Video Card)

AMD K6 166/200/233.....\$1499/1529/1559

IBM 6x86MX 166/200/233..\$1429/1449/1519

Intel Pentium MMX 166/200.....\$1479/1509

Intel Pentium MMX 233.....\$1599

Intel Pentium II 266/300.....\$2049/2189

Intel Pentium II 333.....\$2539

Microsoft NT Workstation v4.0 OEM (System Only).....\$225

Microsoft Win95 SR2 2'CD-ROM OEM w/ IE4 (System).....\$128

Microsoft Home Collection OEM (Encarta 98, Money, Works, 3D Movie Maker, Golf) (System only).....\$89

Microsoft Office 98 ED. OEM (System Only).....\$289

MS Home Essentials 98 (Word97, Money98, Encarta98, Etc.).....\$125

Two Year Parts And Labor Warranty (System Only) .All Systems Are Tested And Burned-in For 48 Hours Before Shipping .Leasing Available .Government and Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome. Price Subject To Change Without Prior Notice .All Prices are Cash Discounted, 2.5% extra for other payments. All Product Names, Trademarks and Registered Trademarks are properties of their respective owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

owner

Monthly Special

IBM Subwoofer Black Color.....\$45
Kao CD-R Disc.....\$2.29
Princo CD-R Disc.....\$1.99
Acer 2XW/6XR CD ReWriter w/ 1 RW.....\$479
Voxon 15" Montior.....\$255
Acer 33.6K FaxModemVoice int.....\$65
Acer Grey Scale Scanner.....\$69
Matsonic Pentium MMX MB w/ 512K.....\$78

MAIN BOARD

AcerOPEN (Free Norton AV & etc....)
AP5T-3.4 i430TX 512K PBC 2DIMM/4SIMM.....\$139
AX5T-3 i430TX 512K PBC 2DIMM/4SIMM ATX.....\$155
AX6L i440LX AGP ATX 4DIMM.....\$238
Asus
TX97 i430TX 512K PBC 3DIMM.....\$179
TX97-E i430TX 512K PBC 2DIMM/4SIMM.....\$179
TX97-X i430TX 512 PBC 3DIMM ATX.....\$205
P2197 i440LX AGP 3DIMM ATX.....\$238
Houston (2 Year WTY)
M570 SIS 1024K w/ AGP & Onboard Sound.....\$109
M571 TX Pro II 512K w/ Onboard Video & Sound.....\$99
M572 i430TX 512K w/ Onboard Sound.....\$99
M575 TX Pro 1024K w/ Onboard Sound.....\$105
M710 i440LX Pentium II AGP 3DIMM.....\$169

CPU & MEMORY

8MB/16MB EDO 60ns.....\$22/35
32MB/64MB EDO 60ns.....\$79/278
32MB/64MB SDRAM 168Pin 10ns.....\$79/220
512K SOJ EDO Video Memory.....\$5
Intel (CPU Ball Bearing Fan \$10)
Pentium MMX 166/200/233.....\$145/172/263
Pentium II 233/266/300/333.....\$405/543/705/1045
IBM/Cyrix 6x86MX Pr-166/200/233.....\$99/110/184
AMD K6 MMX 166/200/233.....\$160/190/220

MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

AcerView
14" 34T/15" 54E/15" 56C.....\$209/270/290
17" 76E/17" 76C/17" 78IE.....\$489/519/599
Viewsonic
G771 17"/G773 17".....\$615/679
P775 17"/P775 17"/V95 19".....\$899/999/1289
Optique
Q53 15"/Q71 17".....\$358/599
15" V655/17" V773/17" V775.....\$370/675/749
Voxon (3 Years Ltd. WTY)
14"/15"/17" 28 Digital.....159/255/459

ATI (Call for the ATI AGP Version)
264V2 Video Xpression 1Mb UPG. to 2Mb.....\$33.00
3D Xpression + PC2TV 2Mb/4Mb SGRAM.....\$99/128
Xpert@Work DVD 4Mb/8Mb SGRAM.....\$199/262
Xpert@Play PC2TV DVD 4Mb/8Mb SGRAM.....\$219/279
All in Wonder Pro 4Mb/8Mb.....\$289/375
TV Tuner Card.....\$125
Matrox
Mystique PCI 3D 220 4MB OEM.....\$149
Millennium II PCI 4MB/8MB OEM.....\$219/310
S3 Virge 3D 4MB PCI.....\$62

NETWORKING & MODEM

Acer PnP Combo 10Mbps Netwrok Card ISA/PCI.....\$27/29
Acer PnP 100Mbps Network Card PCI.....\$75
Acer 9-Port Ethernet HUB 10BaseT.....\$85
Acer 100Mbps Hub.....\$395
Cnet PCMCIA Combo Network Card.....\$129
Thin Coax 15"/25"/50"/100'.....\$9/14/22/35
10BaseT Cable Cat5 15"/25"/50"/100'.....\$10/15/23/38
BNC Terminator/T Connector.....\$2.40
Acer 33.6K SVD FaxModemVoice int. UPG 56K.....\$75
Acer 56K SVD FaxModemVoice int. (Free UPG ITU).....\$94
USR 56K int FaxModemVoice OEM.....\$162
Telram Video Conferencing Kit CCD CAM.....\$239

HARD DRIVE & CONTROLLERS

Quantum
Fireball SE UDMA 2.1Gb/3.2Gb.....\$225/245
Fireball SE UDMA 4.3Gb/6.4Gb.....\$275/360
Fireball SCSI-3 5400rpm 2.1Gb/3.2Gb.....\$322/422
Fireball SCSI-3 5400rpm 4.3Gb/6.4Gb.....\$462/622
Hard Mobile Rack IDE.....\$24
Fujitsu (Call for Other Model)
2.1Gb/3.2Gb/4.3Gb UDMA/33.....\$199/240/270
5.2Gb/6.4Gb UDMA/33.....\$328/360
"New" AL-4L Series 4.55Gb Ultra Wide.....\$750
"New" AL-4L Series 9.1Gb Ultra Wide.....\$1298
"New" AL-4L Series 18.2Gb Ultra Wide.....\$2450
Adaptec 2910B PCI Fast SCSI.....\$99
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI UW.....\$295
Asus PCI-SC200 NCR-810 Fast SCSI II PCI.....\$95
Asus PCI-SC875 SCSI Ultra-Wide PCI.....\$145

MULTI-MEDIA

Acer
FX3D 16bit PnP Sound Card.....\$24
FX3D Pro 16bit PnP Sound Card FM Radio.....\$55
AW35 Pro PnP Wave Table 3D Sound Card.....\$45
24X/32X UDMA/33 CD-ROM Drive.....\$82/115
ReWriter Disc.....\$28
Acer Flatbed Scanner 310S 30bit 300x600.....\$155
Panasonic
CD Writer 8X R /4X W w/PCI Cont. & Soft.....\$605
Iomega Zip Drive IDE int w/ Tools Zip Disk.....\$135
Zip Disk Single / 5 Pak.....\$15.20/75

1179 Pacific Blvd. Vancouver, B.C. (Yale Town)
Tel: 899-0328
Fax: 899-0328
Mon.-Fri. 11:00am-6:30pm
Sat.-Sun. 11:00am-5:00pm



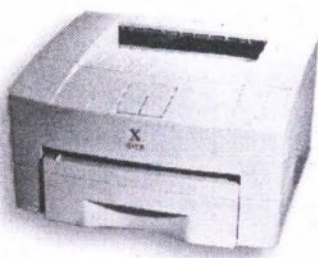
NEW TYPE

COMPUTER WORKSHOP

TCP TEST LABS

A laserprint of your very own

Continued from page 98
older, higher price tag, so this year we were even more thrilled when we learned that the 4508 can now be had for a street price of just under \$600. With a true 600x600 dpi resolution and a maximum printing speed of 8 ppm, the



DocuPrint 4508 leaves very little to be desired. It comes standard with 2 MB of RAM, which is further expandable to 34 MB using industry standard SIMM modules—a definite bonus. The standard input tray can accommodate 250

sheets, while an additional 250-sheet tray is available. Print quality was undoubtedly among the best in its class. The standard toner cartridge in this unit is rated for 5,000 pages and costs less than \$100 to replace. It comes standard with a one-year, depot service warranty, which can be upgraded to two years for an additional \$50. All things considered, the DocuPrint 4508 is a solid performer from top to bottom.

Anitec Computers

電腦世界

2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph: (604)435 2038 Fax: (604)435 1298
Business Hours: Mon.-Sat.: 10-6; Sun.: close

Anitec
computer technology

Super special

Pentium MMX 166/200/233MHz — \$1259/\$1339/\$1429

S ACT Deluxe 15" tower case
y Pentium MMX motherboard & CPU
t 512k Pipelined cache, USB, 233MHz
e 32Mb 10ns SDRAM 168 pin
m 2.1Gb UDMA hard drive
: Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy drive
64bit 4Mb SVGA accelerator

full motion MPEG player
24X IDE CDrom drive
16bit 3D Stereo PnP sound
80w stereo speakers & Mic.
33.6K data/voice/fax/modem
Windows keyboard & mouse
15" color digital monitor

S Windows 95 OSR2
o Lotus Smart suite 97
f 1-2-3 Spreadsheet
w WordPro Wordprocessing
a Approach Database
r Freelance Graphics
e Organizer Scheduler
: Norton AntiVirus

1 Month Internet
FREE!
with all computer

32MB SDRAM
\$69

ACT Power Series

MMX166-\$989 lease \$33/m

ACT Deluxe mid tower case
Pentium MMX motherboard
Support USB devices, 233MHz
512k Pipelined Burst cache
Intel/Cyrix/AMD processor
16mb Edo Ram (up to 256mb)
PCI 64b 2MbSvga card & Mpeg
2.1Gb UDMA hard drive
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
24XCDrom & 16bit stereo sound
33.6k voice fax/modem
80w stereo speakers & Mic.
104 keyboard & mouse & pad
14" .28dpi Svga color monitor
Cyril Mx166-\$949 Mx200-\$989
MMX166-\$989 MMX200-\$1048
MMX233-\$1158 K6 166-\$1029
K6 200-\$1048 K6 233-\$1159

ACT Premium Series

MMX200-\$1599 lease \$54/m

ACT Deluxe mid tower case
Intel 430TX/440LX MMX motherboard
512k Pipelined cache, USB, 233MHz
Intel Pentium MMX processor
32Mb SDRAM 10ns 168pin
ATI Xpression+3D 4M Svga card
WD/Quantum 3.2Gb Ultra DMA Drive
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
Toshiba 32x EIDE CDrom drive
Sound Blaster AWE64 3D PnP
Motorola 56k voice fax/modem
80w stereo speakers & Mic.
104 keyboard & logitech mouse
15" color digital SVGA monitor
MMX166-\$1548 MMX200-\$1599
MMX233-\$1699 K6-166-\$1589
K6-200-\$1599 K6-233-\$1659
Pii 233-\$1999 Pii 266-\$2199

ACT SuperPro Series

Pii 233-\$2699 lease \$90/m

ACT ATX 19" 250W tower case
ASUS P2L97 Pentium II motherboard
440LX, Support new USB & AGP
Intel Pentium II processor
64mb 168pin 10ns SDRAM
ATI Xpert@Work AGP 4Mb
Quantum 4.3Gb Ultra DMA
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
Toshiba 32x EIDE CDrom
Sound Blaster AWE64 3D PnP
USR 56k int. voice fax/modem
SubWoofers speakers & Mic.
PS2 Windows 104 keyboard
PS2 Logitech mouseman
Viewsonic G771 17" digital monitor
Pentium II 266MHz-\$2899
Pentium II 300MHz-\$3148
Pentium II 333MHz-\$3448

Acer Open Series

MMX200-\$1758 lease \$62/m

Acer A-Open mid tower case
Acer MMX motherboard
512k Pipelined cache, USB, 233MHz
Intel Pentium MMX processor
32mb 168pin 10ns SDRAM
ATI Ragell 3D 4M Svga & Mpeg
3.5Gb Ultra IDE Hard Drive
1.44mb floppy drive
Acer 32xEIDE CDrom
Acer 3D stereo sound/FM Radio card
Acer 56k voice fax/modem
80w stereo speakers & Mic.
Acer Ergonomic keyboard
3 button NetMouse
Acer 15" SVGA color monitor
MMX200-\$1758 MMX233-\$1868
K6-200-\$1758 K6-233-\$1868
P II 233-\$2168 P II 266-\$2358

ASUS

PENTIUM:
TXP4(AT 430TX 512K) \$148
TXP4-X(ATX 430TX 512K) \$159
TX97(AT 430TX 512K) \$176
TX97-E(AT 430TX 512K) \$176
TX97X/E(ATX 430TX 512K) \$187
VX97(AT 430VX 512K) \$128
PENTIUM II:
P2L97(ATX 440LX) \$218
P2L97-S(ATX 440LX SCSI) \$329
P2L97-DS(DUAL SCSI) \$369
MATSONIC
5120TG(AT Acer 512) \$79
M7710(ATX 440LX) \$159
Luckystar
LSTX1(AT 430TX 512K) \$105

FIC

PA2007(AT 1MB) \$139
PA2012(ATX 1MB AGP) \$169

HOUSTON

M565(AT TXPro 1Mb) \$105
M575(AT TXPro 1M sound) \$105
M571(AT TXPro 512K Sound
Video up to 4Mb) \$108
M572(AT TX 512K AGP) \$105
M570(AT TXPro AGP) \$108
M710(ATX LX AGP) \$169

ABIT

PX5(AT 430TX 512K) \$119
TX5(AT 430TX 512K) \$139
TX5N(AT 430TX 512K) \$129
AX5(ATX 430TX 512K) \$139
LX6(Pii 440LX) \$209

Motherboard Warehouse

ACER

PENTIUM:
AP5T-3(AT TX 512K) \$139
AX5T-3(ATX TX 512K) \$159
AP5VM (AT VX 512K) \$125
AP58 (AT SIS 512K) \$115
PENTIUM II:
AX6L(ATX 430LX AGP) \$239
QDI SPEEDEASY
TITANIUM IIB(AT 430TX 512K) \$139
TITANIUM IIB(ATX TX 512K) \$145
LEGEND I (ATX 440LX LDCM) \$249

SPACEWALKER

PENTIUM:
SH569(AT 430TX 512K) \$129
SH571(AT 430TX 512K) \$159
SH579(AT VIA 512K) \$109
PENTIUM II:
SH637(ATX 440LX AGP) \$169

INTEL

PENTIUM:
LT439TX(ATX 512K) \$154
PENTIUM II:
AL440LX(ATX 440LX) \$259

GIGA-BYTE

GA-586T2(AT 430TX 512K) \$129
GA586TX3(AT 430TX 512K) \$159
GA586ATX3(ATX 430TX 512K) \$159
GA-686LX(ATX 440LX AGP) \$219
GA686SLX(440LX scsi AGP) \$329
GA686DLX(Dual PII scsi AGP) \$379

TYAN

Tomcat4 S1564S AT \$179
S1564D AT \$249
Turbo AT/TX S1571 \$149
ATX/TX S1573 \$159
Tiger2 ATX/LX S1696S \$245
Tiger2 ATX/LX S1696D \$369
Thunder2 ATX/LX S1696D \$599
Tahoe2 ATX Dual PII \$359
TahoeA ATX PII audio \$289
Tacoma P-Pro ATX S1672 \$269

Boxed CPU—3 years warranty

Intel fan/Manual/Logo with all boxed cpu

Pentium MMX(Boxed)

166/200/233—\$159/\$199/\$299

Pentium II(Boxed)

233/266/300/333—\$419/\$569/\$799/\$1079

—OEM Processors also available(Intel/AMD/Cyrix). Please call for excellent Prices.

based
pentium processor
with MMX
technology

PRINTER/SCANNER

INKJET:
HP670/692 \$268/299
HP722(NEW) \$399
HP890 \$629
Canon 250/4300 \$179/239
Epson 400/600 \$279/349
LASER:
HP6L/6P \$539/959
HP5/5N/5M \$1379/1879/2095
Brother 730/760 \$429/499
Lexmark Optra S from \$1549
SCANNER:
HP5P/6100 \$389/989
ACER 310/600 \$128/279
MULTI-FUNCTION:
OfficeJet Pro 1150 \$1280

MONITOR

MAG Dx15T/700T \$459/875
Optique \$289/319/358
Q51/Q53/V655 \$599/689
V773/V775 \$629/1099
Viewsonic
V15GS \$399
G771/G773 \$699/779
V17GA/G775 \$789/839
PT770/PT775 \$859/929
G790 (new) \$1198
P810/P815 \$1859/2069
NEC 15"17" \$469/699
SONY 100/200ES \$399/739
ACER 56C/76C \$299/559
56e/78ie \$289/589

VIDEO CARD

ATI
3D Xpr.+ 2/4m \$79/109
3D Xpr.+pc2tv 2/4m \$105/129
3D ProTurbo pc2tv 4m \$175
All-in-W.Pro 4/8m \$279/368
Xpert@play 4/8m \$199/285
Xpert@work 4/8m \$179/265
AGP
Xpert@play 4/8m \$249/315
Xpert@work 4/8m \$219/249
All-in-W.Pro 4/8m \$315/399
DIAMOND
Stealth II 3D 4m \$135/\$153box
Viper 3D oem/ret. \$219/249
Monster 3D oem/box \$205/249
MATROX
Mystique 220 4m \$135
Millennium II 4m/8m \$199/299
Asus 3DExplorer3000 \$219/285
No.9 REVOLUTION
AGP 4/8m \$339/399

FAX/MODEM

ACER 33.6K/56K \$65/99
USR int. 33.6/56K \$125/169
Motorola VoiceSurf 56k \$129
Diamond Supra int.33.6K \$79
Netcommander SDN \$289
Cardinal ISDN 128k \$255
Western Digital
UDMA 2.1/2.5/3.2/4.3/5.2/6.4G
\$209/218/239/289/299/399
24X/32X
\$89/\$105
Fujitsu
UDMA 2.1/2.6/3.2/4.3/5.2Gb
\$189/219/219/259/299
MAXTOR
2.5/3.2/4.3/5.2/7.1/8.6G
\$215/229/269/329/459/509
Creative DVD Encode kit \$399
Toshiba DVD Rom only \$165
Pioneer DVD Encode kit \$359
Sony CDU926S 2x/6x kit \$469
HP7200I/E CDR kit \$529/639
Yamaha RW 6/2/4/e \$839/959
Panasonic CW7501B 4/2 \$419
Panasonic CW7502B 8/4 \$619

HARD DRIVE

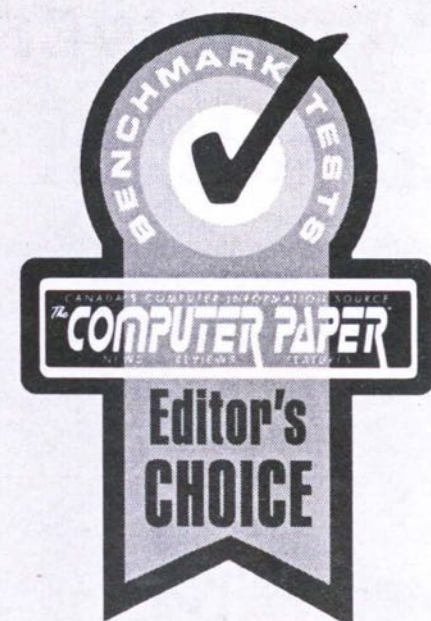
Quantum
UDMA 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4/8.4GB
\$189/239/283/359/489
SCSI 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4/8.4
\$339/389/459/579/749
Western Digital
UDMA 2.1/2.5/3.2/4.3/5.2/6.4G
\$209/218/239/289/299/399
Fujitsu
UDMA 2.1/2.6/3.2/4.3/5.2Gb
\$189/219/219/259/299
MAXTOR
2.5/3.2/4.3/5.2/7.1/8.6G
\$215/229/269/329/459/509

CASE

AT(230W power supply)
15"/19"/25" \$38/49/89
ATX(250W power supply)
15"/19"/25" \$79/89/109

Special

* Panasonic
LS120 drive \$138
* Toshiba
32XCDROM \$105
* Viewsonic
PT775 \$928
V773/Q51 \$595/289
* SONY 100ES \$399
* USR 56K voice \$135
* WD 5.1G HD \$299
* Quantum 6.4G \$359
* Samsung 2.1G \$169



Editors' choices

Performance:

Fujitsu PrintPartner 10V

It didn't take long to realize that with its 10 ppm print speed and maximum resolution of 600x2,400, the PrintPartner 10V was well on its way to winning the Performance award this month. For an average street price of \$730, this printer offers everything you could want in a personal laser printer, and then some.

Price/Performance:

Lexmark Optra E+

This month was harder than most to pick a price/performance winner simply because there were fewer printers in the roundup, and of those that were present, each had several desirable options. But in the end, this category looks at how much value you get for your dollar.

Although the Optra E+ may be more expensive than other entry-level lasers, its overall solid design and engineering make it an excellent choice. When you open up the cover on this machine, it has quality written all over it. If you're considering this printer for a small office environment, you'll also benefit from having the option of installing an Ethernet adapter into the printer for instant networkability. There's also a postscript option, as well as a high duty cycle of 10,000 pages per month.

Overall:

Xerox DocuPrint 4508

The DocuPrint 4508 from Xerox stands out for overall value. It offers print speeds of 8 ppm, true 600x600 dpi output, a 20 MHz processor, RAM upgradeable to 34 MB using standard SIMMs, it produces superior printouts, and it has recently undergone a major price cut, taking it down to around the \$600 mark on the streets. If you want a no-nonsense laser printer for your home or small office, this is the one to get. □



HARDWARE

Roll your own CDs

A look at Hewlett-Packard's latest SureStore CD writer

BY GRAEME BENNETT

SureStore CD-Writer Plus 7110e

(external; a 7110i internal model is also available).

From: Hewlett-Packard

Availability: the 7110i and 7110e are available in U.S. and Canadian retail markets only and include the LivePix Photo Enhancer and Organizer software. Other than that, the 7110i and 7110e are identical to the 7100i and 7100e.

Suggested retail price: \$870 (7110e), \$712 (7110i)

Pros: Writes CD-R and CD-RW discs. Parallel port for easy connection to any PC (the 71x0e drive is an IDE device with a parallel port adapter by ShuttleTech). Hardware supports Disc at Once (DAO) and Track at Once (TAO) modes. Multiread compatible. In addition to being a 2x rewriter, the SureStore is also a 6x CD reader, although the limited lifespan of laser emitters makes a cheap CD-ROM drive a better (and usually faster) choice for daily use.

Cons: No on/off switch on the drive. Incompatible with Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100C. (Does anyone else find this a little ironic?) DAO and TAO modes are not supported by the software that ships with the drive. However, a message on Usenet from Timothy Martin (tjmartin@anl.gov) clears up the confusion:

Says Martin, "Those users who are considering using the Philips V2.02 firmware on a HP7100/7110 CD-RW machine to enable DAO, please note that the Adaptec Easy CD Creator software that is bundled with the drive does not support DAO. At least my ECDC V3.01 [257] did not support DAO. The V3.01a upgrade on the Adaptec Web site for the HP 7100 drives also does not support DAO. I purchased Adaptec Easy CD Creator Deluxe—typically about \$89—and can only now do DAO."

The software supplied by HP has another notable limitation. If you want to make "true" ISO 9660 CDs (readable on virtually any kind of computer including PCs and Macs) for cross-platform distribution, the included soft-

ware won't do it. Mastering software that supports these modes is, however, available from Adaptec (<http://www.adaptec.com>), Ahead (<http://www.ahead.de>) and other suppliers.

Initially, we had some difficulty getting the drive to work on our test system—a problem that eventually proved to be related to a previously installed version of CD Creator. Subsequent tests on other computers, however, suggest that most users won't have a problem. Note that most existing CD-ROM drives won't read the CD-RW discs this drive creates unless they are specified as "Multiread compatible." Most older drives, including an 8x unit we purchased in 1997, aren't. CD-R discs created by the CD-Writer, however, worked in every drive we tried.

Do-it-yourself CD recording

The HP SureStore CD-Writer Plus 71x0 series of drives allow you to write and rewrite discs playable in standard CD players. With the price of CD-R discs now under \$2, this provides a very attractive cost-per megabyte when used as a backup medium. (We've seen CD-R disc prices as low as \$1.80 each in 100-lot quantities.)

But the drive can be used for several other purposes, too. Bundled software includes Adaptec EZ AudioCD (essentially a subset of Adaptec's EZ CD Creator) for making audio CDs, DirectCD 2.0 and CD Copier, plus software to erase CD-RW discs and a utility for designing jewel-case artwork. A multimedia quick tour is also provided.

Direct CD is the application most SureStore owners will use when writing to a CD-R or CD-RW disc. It enables drive-letter access and allows you to write to the CD as if it were a giant floppy disk. There is a catch: DirectCD uses a special UDF disc format to add these capabilities and, currently, this makes the discs created by DirectCD compatible only with other Windows 95/NT systems, even after the disc is "closed" in a variant of the ISO 9660 format that allows the disc to be read on other Windows 95/NT systems.

DirectCD's incremental writing has other drawbacks, too. It essentially disables all caching of the CD so that the system doesn't read ahead—apparently, a requirement of the incremental writing process. This degrades the performance of your CD drive.

How DirectCD works

DirectCD writes incrementally to a CD using special UDF technology. You must format the disc before use—a process that takes 50 to 90 minutes (yes, minutes!) in the case of the CD-RW discs.

CD-R discs are, for some reason, a great deal faster to initialize, and will typically format in a few seconds. These discs can then be written to, via the DirectCD driver, as if they were floppy disks from the Windows explorer, or any application, such as Microsoft Word.

CD-R discs, unlike their Read/Write siblings, must be "closed" to be readable on other computers. This is handled via DirectCD's so-called "Eject Wizard," which makes the discs compatible with the ISO 9660 format of a standard CD by a fancy trick, in which the disc is rewritten with an ISO9660 "directory" partition that

refers to the data on the UDF partition. It makes the disc appear to Windows 95 or NT as if it were a standard ISO9660-formatted disc. Thus, the disc isn't a "true" ISO 9660 disc, although the distinction is largely irrelevant for Windows 95 or NT users. What it does mean, however, is that Mac and Windows 3.1 users won't be able to read the discs.

If you need to produce discs readable on platforms other than Windows 95 or NT, a package such as Easy CD Creator 3.0 (available for download directly from <http://www.adaptec.com> for US\$99) or Nero 3.0 (US\$69 from <http://www.ahead.de>) will do the trick. Either title produces CDs that can be read from Windows 95, Windows NT 3.5.1

and 4.0, Windows 3.11, MS-DOS, Solaris, Mac, and Linux systems.

As mentioned earlier, we initially had difficulty getting the SureStore drive to work because our system had the Easy CD drivers already installed and the installer didn't check for them. Only by hunting through the directories to the Resource folder did we find an uninstaller that noticed the problem and cleaned the system up for us. We had no problems with Nero and recommend it highly. It can write discs all at once, or in multiple sessions.

DAO mode

Why would you want to write a whole disc at
Continued on page 105

You'll
have a *Angel*
devil of
a time
beating
this
Angel.

Get all the power and performance of a leading notebook for less.

Angel Notebook Computers provide the highest performance for every level of use...at the lowest possible price.

Angel Notebooks are built by Canadian Advanced Industries Ltd — a Canadian leader in mobile computing technology. Without the overheads of the multi-nationals, Angel can go head-to-head with the leading notebooks and always come out on top.

Our Angel Notebooks are built to order with pentium™ processors as standard platforms. They are totally upgradeable and they have superior service with 888 toll-free* top of the line technical support too.

For performance, power, versatility and above all price, see an Angel in action.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Pentium™ 200MHz MMX™ processor upgradeable to Pentium™ 233/266MHz with MMX™ technology.
- 32MB EDO RAM upgradeable to 48/64/128MB.
- 2.1GB upgradeable to 3.1/4.1/5.1GB removable HDD.
- 2MB or 4MB EDO video RAM, 64-bit PCI bus.
- 512 KB PBS L2 cache, floppy & 20x CD-ROM drive are simultaneously integrated
- 16 bit sound with stereo speakers & 1MB mask ROM wavetable.
- 2/3X PCMCIA Type II, one Type III with zoom video support.
- TV out port for NTSC & PAL, with 15 pin joystick port.
- Optional internal second battery.
- Windows '95 keyboard.
- Windows '95, license & CD preloaded.
- Xoom Home Office Suite.
- FREE 33.6 Data/fax modem and Targus case.

CALL FOR THE DEALER NEAREST YOU

Web Site: www.angelcomputer.com
In the Toronto area, call (905) 501-8375
or Toll Free at (888) 32ANGEL (322-6435)
or Fax (905) 501-8376

- 12.1" DSTN colour. \$2,250 or \$77/mo.
- 12.1" TFT Active colour \$2,599 or \$89/mo.
- 13.3" TFT Active colour \$3,499 or \$119/mo.
- 14.1" TFT Active colour \$3,899 or \$133/mo.
- 15.1" TFT Active Colour \$4,999 or \$170/mo.

Angel Notebook
Model 5800 performer plus

Superior Notebooks at down to earth prices

Angel 5800 Performer Plus, winner of Editor's Choice Award for
"Overall Best Notebook"

June '97 issue of Canadian Computer Wholesaler.

Glossary

CD: Compact Disc

CD-R: CD-Recordable

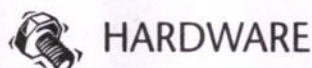
CD-RW: CD-Rewritable

DAO: Disc at Once, a mode of operation in which the whole disc is written at once. DAO reproduces the data format of a CD much more accurately than using TAO mode.

Multiread: CD-RW drives necessitated changes to the firmware and hardware of standard CD-ROM players to be able to handle the differences in reflectivity, defect management and so-called random block retrieval required by the new "write-many" process. Such drives are said to be Multiread compatible. In other words, older CD-ROM drives that are not Multiread compatible may not be able to read CD-RW discs.

TAO: Track at Once.

—Graeme Bennett



Color WinCE machines

Sharp and HP's new handhelds are interesting notebook alternatives

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

The first color-screen handheld computers based on the Microsoft Windows CE 2.0 operating system are finally on sale. Here, we look at models from Hewlett-Packard and Sharp.

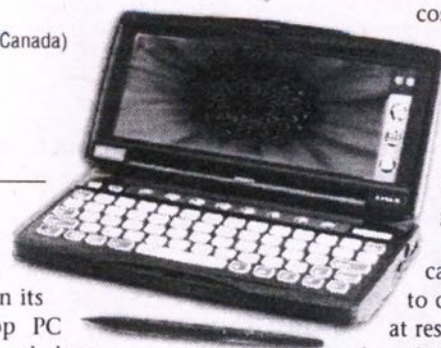
HP 620LX

From: Hewlett-Packard (Canada) Ltd.
800-387-3867,
<http://www.hp.com>
Price: \$1,269

Hewlett-Packard was first out of the gate in Canada when its HP 620LX palmtop PC started to appear on shelves in early January. It was clear from the outset that this machine is unlike any handheld HP has released before.

Larger than most earlier units, it is jet black in color, and provides a set of specifications unlike any we have seen before in a handheld system. HP is clearly aiming this \$1,269 system at what it calls the market for "true enterprise companions that address the needs of today's mobile professionals."

The 620LX comes with 16 MB of RAM, the usual collection of Pocket Office applications (Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook), an expense-tracking application called Quicken Expenses, as well as voice recording, fax, and custom calendar-viewing applications. In addition, it has a useful search tool called bFind, which is similar to the File Find function in Windows 95. For showing presentations on a large-screen display, there's also room in the HP system for an optional VGA-out card (sold separately).



If the on-board 16 MB of memory isn't enough, you also get a dedicated storage slot for a CompactFlash card (the same kind of storage media offered on many new digital cameras), and a PC Card slot for a modem connection, local area network (LAN) connection or another memory card. HP did not, however, build a modem into the 620LX.

It's clear that this would have added to the cost, which is already getting within striking distance of the price tag for a low-end notebook computer. The idea, however, that the HP 620LX provides so many features is that you may be able to avoid getting a notebook altogether.

Using the optional VGA-out card, for example, it is possible to display output from the 620LX at resolutions of up to 800x600 pixels, which could prove useful when showing PowerPoint presentations or Excel spreadsheets to a group of people.

HP has also designed the 620LX palmtop PC (like its earlier monochrome counterpart the HP 360LX palmtop PC) so that it can be managed as a component on a corporate network via a DMI (desktop management interface)-compliant client. HP is offering this client free to all HP palmtop PC users in an effort to make its Windows CE-based systems more attractive to corporate buyers.

So that's what's in it and what HP expects of it. But what, you may ask, is the machine really like to use? Well, to test it properly, I took it on a recent trip to Florida for use as my main note-taking device at the Lotusphere '98 conference.

I deliberately left my notebook computer at home and decided to rely totally on the power of HP's new "Rolls-Royce" of handhelds. Although I brought a Psion Series 5 as a backup, my main focus for this trip was on the performance of the HP 620LX.

The first thing I wanted to be clear about was the battery life. Unlike most other Windows CE systems produced to date, the HP 620LX does not use standard AA batteries. Instead it relies on a built-in rechargeable battery pack. I wasn't sure just how long the charge was going to last on the batteries, since my earlier experiences with Windows CE 2.0 systems running on standard AA batteries were not always positive.

The good news was that the battery pack was far better than I had expected, running for most of the day on a single charge as I moved from plane to plane on the way to Disney World. It did run out somewhere between Salt Lake City and Orlando, however, leaving me to switch to the Psion Series 5 to finish the work I needed to accomplish on the remainder of the flight.

For a rechargeable battery, that ran most of the day, with some email work (which meant using a PC Card modem) and the use of a color screen, it was pretty impressive, particularly in its ability to handle the power requirements of the PC Card modem.

While this battery configuration eliminated the opportunity to simply insert fresh AA batteries if I ran out of power mid-flight, ensuring that the machine was fully charged and ready to roll beforehand seemed to ensure that I didn't have to spend much time without use of the machine.

Once I got to Florida, the built-in dial-up networking features (which operate almost identically to those in Windows 95) allowed me to easily establish an Internet connection from my hotel room to a local service provider in Orlando. I was able to check all the news of the day using the built-in Pocket Explorer Web browser, check my email using Pocket Outlook and even dial in to my home computer over the Internet using Symantec's PC Anywhere CE.

There were several really nice things about this system that I appreciated on this trip. The

first was the bright, clear and easy-to-read color screen. It was perfect for taking notes during meetings, even when the lights were turned down during the obligatory slide and multimedia presentations. Even better, the screen was so bright it actually lit the keyboard well enough for me to see what I was typing.

The keyboard itself was the nicest I have seen from HP on a palmtop. While it isn't the best in the current crop of Windows CE systems (a title that is still held by NEC's MobilePro 700), it was very good—and more than adequate for vast amounts of note-taking during Lotusphere.

Although I was immensely impressed overall with this machine (and will be very sad to part with it on the dark day when HP's public relations firm calls to say that they *must* have it back right now), there were a few things that didn't quite make sense. I would have been slightly happier to see HP include a modem in the machine and I could not understand why HP designed the voice recorder function the way it did (with the on/off switch for voice recording sitting in the upper left corner of the keyboard).

This perhaps makes sense if you are only recording voice messages when the 620LX is flipped open in a desk. But in a crowded press scrum—or while driving down the highway—it would have been much better to have an external record button that could be used to make quick voice notes.

The HP 620LX palmtop PC includes a one-year limited warranty that the company says will provide next-day, express pickup-and-delivery service.

Sharp Mobilon HC-4500

From: Sharp Electronics of Canada Ltd.
800-56-SHARP, <http://www.sharp.ca>
Price: \$1,299 (\$1,599 with digital camera attachment)

PAYING TOO MUCH FOR YOUR INTERNET SERVICE?

56K

for as little as

\$5 per month



\$5* Internet Package

- ✓ 33.6k/56k/ISDN access
- ✓ 10 hours/month@anytime
- ✓ 1 email account
- ✓ www access
- ✓ ftp access
- ✓ news group access
- \$15 activation fee

*One year subscription is required

Call 601-2118 Now

<http://www.in2net.com>

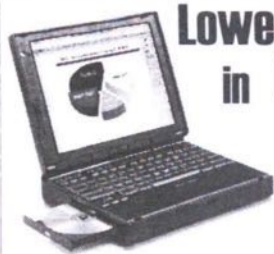
smooth surfing only at in2net network inc.

Both plans include all of the following:
Email Autoresponders, Email Forwarding, Anonymous FTP, MS FrontPage™ Support, Detail Usage Statistic, Unlimited FTP Updates, Domain Name Registration*, Account "Control Panel", Search Engine Registration, InfoRequest Form, Online Bulletin Board, Guest Book.

*US\$100 InterNic fees not included.

Notebook City

Laptops & Accessories



**Lowest Prices
in CANADA**

We Finance

Over 120 models available

**Memory/Hard Drive/Batteries
Fax/Modems/Ethernet Cards
Port Replicators/Docking Stations**

**Video Conferencing Kit
for notebooks PCMCIA \$395**

TOSHIBA

Satellite Pro 440CDX
133Mmx/1.4G/16MB/12.1 Color
10X CD-Rom/16 Audio Sound



\$1695
Lease \$50 a Month
While Quantities Last

TROGON
Notebook Computer

Superus S.23

233Mmx/3GB/32MB/13.3 Screen
20X CD/16Audio/Fax56K

\$3495
Lease \$108 a Month

**Call for
others
Models**



AST
COMPUTER

ThinkPad

Apple

COMPAQ

Acer

TOSHIBA

digital

HITACHI

Complete Price List On Line

(Always Call for Latest Pricing)

WWW.NOTEBOOKCITY.COM

1125-13700 Mayfield Place
Richmond, BC

Tel: 207-0868

Call Toll Free (888) 444-7644



HARDWARE

A very versatile PC audio card

TCP looks at the Terratec EWS64XL and one of its clones

BY GRAEME BENNETT.

Pros: An astonishing number of features packed into this hardware and software combo. Good sound, flexible and easily upgradable architecture.

Cons: Limited NT support, headphone output is moderately noisy. Not compatible with Sound Blaster 16. There are so many signal routing options, the software can seem confusing at first. I/O module must be physically disconnected to use devices that use the card's on-board MIDI port, such as Microsoft SideWinder Force Feedback joystick.

Closest Competitor: Hanmesoft Sound Track 128 Ruby

The Terratec EWS64XL is a card that tries to do it all: it's a hard disk recorder, a sampler (with up to 64 MB of RAM onboard). It's a Sound Blaster and Windows Sound System compatible multimedia/games card with a joystick port and quadrophonic audio outputs. It has an outboard I/O module innovatively designed to fit in a 5.25-inch drive bay, with two MIDI interfaces for up to 32 separate MIDI channels. It features both analog and digital (optical and s/pdif coax) outputs. This separate module offers front-panel access to MIDI, digital I/O and and headphone jacks.

Terratec Audiosystem EWS64XL

From: Terratec

Version tested: 2.0

Platform: Windows 95 only

http://www.terratec.net

Street price: about US\$580

The card's elaborate Mixer software provides effects ranging from reverb and echo to 3D spatialization and pitch control. It has expandable onboard RAM (4 MB standard) and can load up to 64 MB of General MIDI and/or GS files and, well, you get the idea. Remarkably, it is rather successful at nearly all of it. For the hobbyist to semi-pro musician, this is a card well worth considering.

Version 2.0 is a big improvement over earlier releases in both functionality and technical design. (The final 2.0 drivers are available at the Terratec Web site, but they still lack a long-promised "Ed!son Wave" waveform editor.) Version 2.0 also adds a useful Audio In control, allowing easy adjustment of reverb, echo, chorus and volume of incoming signals.

We found that when audio was routed via the WAVE inputs and outputs, the fidelity and S/N ratio were better than when the card's CODEC I/O was used. The Codec feature, it seems, is primarily there for games compatibility. It is also worth mentioning that the EWS' effects section is much less of a CPU hog (being implemented in hardware) than the FX available in Cubase VST, which are currently software-based, even on systems equipped with a DSP audio card.

The 2.0 drivers also have less onerous IRQ requirements. With the version 1.x drivers, it took three IRQs to enable all the card's features. Version 2.0 reduces this to one—and, if use of the codec is not required, it requires none at all. Even better, version 2.0 allows several EWS cards to be added to a system, each one "cascading" off the first card's IRQ—neat!

Initially, we experienced some timing problems in Cubase VST when using this card. However, following the advice listed in the EWS software FAQ helped a lot. We also found that turning off the Codec input and disabling unused Wave inputs improved the S/N ratio. The above-mentioned FAQ and the Steinberg UK Web site have a number of useful tips on how to set up Cubase for optimum perfor-

Glossary

Codec: compressor/decompressor

IRQ: interrupt request

MIDI: musical instrument digital interface

S/N: signal to noise

s/pdif: Often pronounced "spidiff," it stands for Sony/Philips Digital Interface Format, and is a standard digital connector found on sound cards such as the Terratec EWS, Event Layla, Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold, etc.

VST: Steinberg's term for Cubase's Virtual Studio Technology

—Graeme Bennett



**largest online store
now open in canada**

great prices,

huge selection,

awesome service

3COM PalmPilot Personal Edition	\$295 ⁹⁵
Panasonic 200MMX Notebook with 3.2GB	\$3,995 ⁹⁵
Mitsubishi High Performance 17" monitor	\$799 ⁹⁵
Calcomp DrawingSlate II (4"x5" tablet)	\$119 ⁹⁵
HP DeskJet Printer	\$309 ⁹⁵
Kodak DC20 Digital Camera	\$269 ⁹⁵
Storm Flatbed Scanner	\$199 ⁹⁵
M.Y.O.B. Accounting Plus	\$179 ⁹⁵
Intuit Canada QuickTax	\$25 ⁹⁵
Access Software's Links LS '98	\$59 ⁹⁵
ATI's XPERT@Play 4MB Video Card	\$219 ⁹⁵
Intel Boxed Pentium 200MMX Processor	\$199 ⁹⁵
GVC K56Flex internal modem	\$129 ⁹⁵

MegaDepot

THE INTERNET SUPERSTORE

The Internet Superstore. Your one-stop, secure, on-line store featuring thousands of Computer products and office supplies at wholesale prices!

ACCESS

APC

AI

BestWare

CalComp

HEWLETT-PACKARD

intel

Intuit

MITSUBISHI

Panasonic

3Com

**SHOP
ONLINE
&
SAVE**

**FREE
GROUND
SHIPPING**
in the month
of March

SECURE
Online
Ordering

SAME DAY
Service
Available

Order
from the
COMFORT
of your
desktop!

www.megadepot.com



HARDWARE

mance. Another useful site is the MAZ sound Web site. It has a page of useful tips and links specific to the EWS64XL.

Sound Track 128 Ruby

From: Hanmesoft
Price: US\$199

Pros: This Korean clone of the EWS64 is about half the price of the Terratec card, when the price of the optional digital I/O module is factored in. Four independent outputs, or two outs, plus effects. SRS 3D sounds great. Less confusing mixer software than that provided with the EWS64XL.

Cons: Takes two IRQs. We had difficulty setting up the card under Windows 98. (It worked well in Windows 95, though). No NT drivers provided.

Like the Terratec card, this card comes with a 4 MB RAM module, support for 32 MIDI channels plus 64 hardware voices, four outs, a digital I/O module (optional) and 20-bit recording capability. The Dream and Crystal chips provide Windows Sound System and Sound Blaster Pro compatibility, along with a variety of onboard effects, including very nice SRS 3D and mixer taskbar controls. The drive-bay I/O module of the Terratec card outclasses the simple expansion slot connectors provided here, but the functionality is similar. □

Roll your own CDs

Continued from page 101

once? Simply put, because some CD-ROM duplication facilities don't accept track-at-once CD-R. If you are mastering a CD, DAO is the preferred method. To use the DAO function, you must use a third-party package, such as the latest version of Easy CD Pro 95 (2.11c or newer).

In our tests, the drive worked well under both Windows 95 and Windows NT 4.0. We were able to easily back up existing CD-ROMs to the SureStore on CD-R or CD-RW media, using the existing IDE CD-ROM drive on our PC as the source drive. (CD-R discs run about US\$2 each; CD-RW discs cost about US\$18.) In fact, we experienced very few of the dreaded buffer underrun errors that frequently plague CD-R users.

It's also worth mentioning that using a CD-RW drive is a good way to get the hang of CD recording. If it fails, you can simply erase the CD-RW media and try again. On a standard CD-R drive, failures are much more frustrating and expensive, as the "blown" discs cannot be recorded again. It's also worth mentioning that we blew several discs using DirectCD and Easy CD, but did not experience a single failure using Nero.

Results were not as good when recording audio CDs using the bundled EasyCD Audio software. Titles such as GEAR Audio 4.2 truncate the last two seconds of audio of each track. (Believe me, this plays hell with the flow-together songs on a progressive rock opus, although you can use an extra-cost software package such as Easy CD Pro to manually assemble a disc a track at a time—hardly ideal!)

Some users also report another problem: audio discs written with more than 10 tracks of audio combine the remaining tracks as one long song. Thus, if recording audio CDs is your primary application of a CD Recorder, you might want to go with a top-rated SCSI-II based drive instead of an ATAPI or parallel-interfaced model. It's also worth mentioning that none of the audio extraction programs we tried (CDPLAYER, CDCOPY, CDDA32, etc.) worked correctly with the 7110 (it's an ATAPI drive; the programs expect SCSI). We finally found success with WinDAC32. It is available at <http://members.aol.com/schmelnik/dac.html>.

After numerous tests, we believe that Ahead's Nero 3.021 (US\$69) is the most reliable CD recording software. It works well with the 7110e (it detects the drive as an HP 7100). It's recommended. □

Palm PC spotted at Lotusphere

One of the most intriguing minor attractions at Lotusphere '98 actually had nothing to do with either Lotus Development or parent company IBM. It was at a small booth demonstrating wireless applications for use with Lotus Notes.

There I encountered the rarest of computer industry species: the new Microsoft Windows CE-powered Palm PC. In fact, it wasn't a full production model—and it wasn't from Microsoft. But this pre-production demo unit from Samsung gave me a much better idea of what these competitors to the 3Com/USR Palm Pilot will actually look and feel like.

It should come as a surprise to no one that it looks and feels very much like a Palm Pilot, with a few subtle differences. The content onscreen looks rather like a squashed version of what you see on a standard, keyboard-based Windows CE system and seems to work reasonably well when looking at email messages or diary entries.

I was less convinced about how well it will work with the version of Pocket Internet Explorer. It included buttons for a few channels of data that Microsoft envisions being either from favorite Internet channel content providers or your company's intranet.

One idea I did quite like in the built-in software was the word-completion feature. As in Microsoft Word 97, when you start entering a word that the software believes it recognizes, it will suggest what it thinks it the completed word. If, for example, you entered "Janu," it would suggest the word January and give you the chance to complete your sentence based on this word.

I didn't get to spend a whole lot of time with the character recognition system, but I was interested to learn that it operates using either a "natural" (where you just form letters as you normally would when writing with a pen on a piece of paper) or "unistroke" (where you enter data in uniform way, much like Palm Computing's Graffiti) character set. If the natural character recognition is good enough, this might prove one of the most compelling features when compared against the existing Palm Pilot Professional. —Geoff Wheelwright

Does your office have a recycling program?

Conserve our environment and save \$\$\$\$ at the same time

Alouette Laser Products helps you Reduce, Reuse and Recycle by Providing Remanufactured and Recharged Toner Cartridges and Drums for Most Laser Printers, Copiers and Fax Machines.

Save up to 60%

We also carry other toners developers & drum units

Laser Printers

• Apple, Brother, Canon, Hewlett Packard, IBM, NEC, QMS & More

Copiers

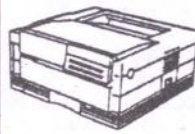
• Canon Personal Copiers
• Sharp Z Series Copiers
• Panasonic FP 820
• Xerox Personal Copiers



Free pickup and delivery in Greater Vancouver

100% Money Back Guarantee

Laser Printer Repair



- Expert Service for HP & Most Other Brands
- Preventive Maintenance Available
- Call for Free Estimates
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed



5158 Still Creek Ave.
Burnaby, B.C. V5C 4E4

Call Today

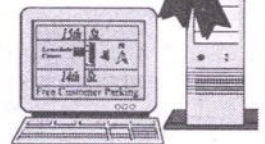
291-8442

Fax 291-8435

PalTech MicroSystems Ltd.



Easter Specials



Our E-mail : paltech@paltech.bc.ca

Pentium II-266 MMX Supra Station

- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression+ Video 4MB w/ MPEG
- 24X CD-ROM
- 56K Int Voice/Fax Modem
- 3D 16-bit Sound
- 60W Stereo Speakers
- 19" ATX Tower Case
- Win95 Keyboard, Mouse w/ Pad
- 2 Year Parts & Labour Warranty
- FREE One Month Internet Access



Only \$1599
Save \$100 on Regular Price!
Leasing Available

15" SVGA Digital Monitor +\$265
17" SVGA Digital Monitor +\$485
Windows95 CD Full Ver +\$120
(Purchase with system only)

Hard Drives:

QT/WD/Fujitsu 2.1GB	\$210/208/206
QT/WD/Fujitsu 3.2GB	\$267/265/240
QT/WD/Fujitsu 4.3GB	\$294/305/283
QT/WD/Fujitsu 6.4GB	\$375/410/385

Peripherals:

S3 Virge 3D Video 2MB/4MB	\$60/79
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2/4MB	\$94/115
ATI Xpert@Work AGP 4/8MB	\$210/268
Acer 33.6K/56K V/F/D Modem	\$75/109
USR 33.6K/56K V/F/D Modem	\$1358/169
3D 16-Bit Sound Card	\$33
Sound Blaster AWE64 sound	\$109
60W Speakers	\$20
Yamaha M15 Speakers	\$90
Acer 610S SCSI Flat Bed Scanner	\$259

Printers:

Epson Stylus 400/600/800	\$276/361/485
Canon BJC250/4300/4550	\$194/265/436
HP 692C	\$327
HP 6L LaserJet	\$530
Brother HL-730DX Plus	\$475
Brother HL-760DX	\$564

Monitors:

14" Acula/TTX 1024x768	\$185/219
15" Acula/TTX 1280x1024	\$268/300
17" Acula/TTX 1280x1024	\$490/549
15" MAG DX500T 1280x1024 0.25	\$490
17" MAG DX700T 1280x1024 0.25	\$799
15" Acer 56C	\$310
17" Acer 78ie	\$609
And More Please Call	

All Prices are cash discounted & subject to change without notice

Unit 111-1433 Lonsdale Ave. North Vancouver, B.C. V7M 2H9

Tel: 980-0855 Fax: 980-8783 Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Closed Sunday & Holiday

A
communications
systems
integrator
specializing in
remote access
connectivity
solutions.

SOLUNET

Nothing But NETWORKS

Partners for Integrated Solutions:



We offer a select portfolio, a factory trained support staff and a host of hardware, installation, maintenance support packages & services to keep all internetworking products on-line and operating at peak performance.

Contact our specialists at...

Phone: 1-888-844-8694 <http://www.solunet.com>

In Canada: P.O. Box 62516 • Cedar Hills, Surrey, BC V3V 7V6

AllTech Computer

5409 VICTORIA DRIVE VANCOUVER B.C. V5P 3V9

TEL:(604) 606-0699

FAX:(604) 421-5978

MON. to SAT. 11 AM to 6 PM

Intel P-200 MMX 4.3GB Ultra DMA HD, 32MB SDRAM, 1Mb Cache

\$1198

32X CD-ROM, S3 Virge 4MB Video Card, 80W Speaker,

15" NI .28 1280X1024 Monitor, 33.6 Voice/Modem

Intel PII-233 MMX

\$1448

WIN95 KeyBoard, Logitech 2B Mouse, 3D SoundCard,

15" Tower Case 2 Years Parts & Labor Warranty

P-233/K6-233 \$1298/\$1258 P-II 266/300/333 \$1598/\$1748/\$2128

PARTS:

CPU	Call for lower price	VIDEO CARD	
Ram	Call for lower price	S3 Virge 2MB/4MB EDO	46/63
Hard Driver		ATI Xpression 2M/4M SG	65/110
Quantum		TV Tuner w/capture/remote	128
Fujitsu	248/295/358	Millennium II 4M/8M	215/330
Ultra IDE 3.2/4.3/6.4		Video encoding kit	215
Fujitsu		A.G.P 4MB SGRAM	98
Ultra IDE 3.2/4.3	235/288	Main Board	
Samsung		Txpro 1M Cache w/sound	105
2.1/ Ultra IDE 3.4/4.3	199/230/305	ASUS TXP4/XP4-X	160/180
Printer		ASUS TX97/TX97-X	195/205
Canon BJC-4300	268	ASUS P2L97 A.G.P	250
MODEM		Multimedia	
33.6/56K VOICE	58/98	LION 24X / 32X	90 / 105
USR		TOSHIBA 24x / 32X	102 / 115
33.6/56K VOICE INT	120/178	ACER 24X / 32X	92 / 125
Motorola		BTC 24X	88
56k voice Int	128	SB 16/AWE 64/GOLD	53/98/240
GVC 33.6 Voice Ext.	128		

Please visit our web site or call for lower prices.....

<http://www.alltechcompu.com>

精品手寫漢筆總代理

國台語服務

SOFTWARE

Remote in the real world

Putting PC Anywhere to the test

BY GEOFF WHEELWRIGHT

Despite being a long-standing supporter and user of handheld computers, I have always been hesitant about heading out on a business trip with only a handheld computer. Inevitably, I cave in to the temptation of slipping a notebook computer into my briefcase because the handheld computer doesn't let me do all the things I need to do when I'm out of the office.

PC Anywhere for Windows CE PC Anywhere32

From: Symantec

<http://www.symantec.com/products>

Estimated price: \$120 (CE); \$200 (Anywhere32)

At least that's the way things were until I got hold of a new Windows CE 2.0 machine and a copy of Symantec's PC Anywhere CE. PC Anywhere is a "remote control" application that allows you to remotely run applications—and use data—from another personal computer. This software promised to allow me to use a handheld computer (in this case, a Hewlett-Packard 620LX) to dial up my desktop computer via a TCP/IP (Internet) connection and remotely run the software on the desktop.

This sounded like a perfect solution to the challenge of staying in touch while I was away, without the hassle of lugging along a notebook computer. I arranged with Symantec to get a copy of PC Anywhere CE for the HP handheld and a copy of PC Anywhere32 to run on the desktop.

Before I go into the details of how all of this worked, I should explain a bit more about why I wanted to do it in the first place. Unlike Windows 95 notebook computers, Windows CE systems cannot run standard Windows 95 software. While they include Pocket versions of Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint and Outlook, these applications do not possess the full power of their desktop counterparts.

In particular, Pocket Outlook does not currently allow you to send or receive email from the Microsoft Network (MSN). You need the full Windows 95 versions of either Outlook Express or Outlook in order to do this. Being able to use a Windows CE handheld to dial in to a desktop computer capable of running these applications meant that I did not have to carry a Windows 95 notebook to access my MSN email.

Ironically, almost any other major Internet service provider's email system would have been capable of running on Pocket Outlook as it supports standard POP3 Internet mail. But because I was using MSN, I had to look at a solution.

The second issue that was important to me was being able to access all my incoming faxes—and the data on my desktop system—

remotely. Using PC Anywhere CE, the idea was that I would be able to read all incoming faxes as if I was at home (since my PC is set up to receive faxes using Winfax Pro) and look at all the data on my hard drive.

I installed the software on both my desktop PC and HP handheld and tested it extensively before leaving home. In doing so, I discovered a few things. The first was that the software worked best when I set the screen resolution of my desktop to a simple 640x480 resolution. This is because the resolution of the handheld is 640x240—exactly half the resolution of the desktop.

By making this change to the resolution of the desktop, I could scroll up and down the larger screen of the desktop from the handheld—seeing up to half the screen at one time. While other resolutions worked, they didn't allow me to clearly see the desktop screen remotely.

The second thing I discovered was that the Windows CE version of PC Anywhere did not offer any ability to transfer files from desktop to handheld. The only data that could be transferred was what you could put on the clipboard. This was not a huge limitation, as I only wanted to transfer text from email messages and word-processed documents, but it was a little surprising. The full Windows 95 version of PC Anywhere 32, of course, does allow for file transfers.

Nevertheless, the software did allow me to read my email and faxes. If I used the OCR (optical character recognition) software on WinFax Pro, I could even paste the text of the fax into a document on the handheld so that I could read it "offline."

Once I hit the road, I was delighted at how well this solution performed. It made it possible for me to feel confident that anything I could do on my desktop, I could now do remotely via PC Anywhere CE. By installing PC Anywhere32 on a desktop machine at the press room at the Lotusphere conference, I was able to dial in to my desktop at home and get full access to file transfer capabilities. Using this capability, I was able to leave copies of digital pictures—taken a few hours previously at Disney World with a digital camera—on the screen for my family to see!

Additional requirements

I have one caveat in all this. The technology that really made it all sing was the cable modem and Rogers Wave connection I have at home. This allowed me to "host" PC Anywhere sessions over the Internet to a specific IP (Internet protocol) address—instead of requiring me to use a telephone to do it.

Having the connection hosted by Wave meant that I could make the connection via the Internet (thereby eliminating long-distance phone charges), and that I could leave the phone line free to answer faxes instead of answering PC Anywhere calls. □



HARDWARE

The proof is in the printer

Epson's bundle lowers the cost of high-end, pre-press printouts

BY JEFF EVANS

Epson's progress in the inkjet printer market over the last four years has been a considerable comeback story.



Epson Stylus Pro 5000 Proofing System

Includes: Epson Stylus Pro 5000 six-color printer plus EFI Fiery Adobe PostScript 3 Server and Raster Image Processor (RIP)

From: Epson Canada
800-GO-EPSON, or 416-498-9955,
<http://www.epson.com>
Price: \$14,799

Epson had once been the market leader in impact (dot matrix) printers, but seemed to lose its way with the advent of low-cost inkjet and laser printers, while its main rival, Hewlett Packard, assumed an international lead. With the introduction of the Epson Stylus series of inkjet printers in 1993, Epson began to take back a commanding share of the most rapidly growing category of personal computer printers.

For several years in a row, Epson's market share grew steadily, and its range of printer models also expanded, eventually extending from entry-level, letter-sized printers for the home to mid-range, tabloid-size printers for offices and low-end graphic arts operations.

Epson Canada has extended its reach to the high end of the printer market. On March 2, it unveiled a radical new printer for the pro-

fessional graphic arts market, a 1,440x720 dpi (dots per inch), tabloid-sized color inkjet with a host of high-end color control and printer networking features.

The new Epson Stylus Pro 5000 is designed for "pre-press proofing"—creating printouts that accurately simulate the appearance of a page as it will print from a full-sized press. For publishing and advertising professionals, being able to accurately forecast color values and registration of a computer-generated layout before the professional presses start running means saving big dollars and keeping big corporate accounts.

Until now, high-quality proofing has been the territory of vendors such as Agfa, Kodak, and Tektronix, with products ranging in price from \$20,000 to \$70,000. With the Stylus Pro 5000, Epson intends to re-write that price/performance equation.

The printer/server two-step

The Epson Stylus Pro 5000 is a two-piece printing solution consisting of 13x19-inch (oversize tabloid) paper capacity, six-color inkjet printer, and a separate, standalone PostScript 3 print server. According to Epson representatives, the printer is sold separately in Japan, but for the North American market, Epson decided the performance boost and network manageability offered by bundling it with the print server merited selling the devices together.

The Stylus Pro 5000 printer unit uses a new version of Epson Micro Piezo print head technology, offering resolution of text and graphics comparable to an imagesetting typesetting machine. Maximum resolution is true 1,440x720 dpi. The ink dots formed by the print head nozzles are about one-quarter the size of any previous inkjet, allowing for extremely precise text outlines, and accurate true color mixing.

The printer uses a six-ink system (cyan, magenta, yellow, light cyan, light magenta, and black) requiring four separate ink cartridges. The print speed ranges from about 1.5 minutes for a small, lightly covered page, to up to 24 minutes for a tabloid-size page with bleeds and registration marks, with full ink

coverage. Cost per page for materials ranges from 12 cents to \$7. The printer has a "straight through" option that can handle up to 200 lb. card or watercolor stock, plus a built-in, 250-sheet tray, and optional second 250-sheet tray.

Epson's fast-dry ink dries in a tenth of a second, allowing for good print results on almost any printing media ranging from overhead

transparency to iron-on T-shirt paper. DuPont is working with Epson to supply a new range of special proofing media for the Stylus Pro 5000, including a "newsprint" proofing paper that is intended to accurately simulate how a document will print on newsprint. This newsprint proofing will especially be of interest to printing and publishing companies.

Continued on page 108

5986 East Boulevard at 44th, Vancouver

IBM

Unbeatable Prices

Special Limited Time Pricing.

ThinkPad Notebooks (other models available)							
380ED	166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1FRSTN	CD	\$2699	
380XD	233MMX	32MB	3.2GB	12.1HPA	CD	\$3539	
560X	233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	12.1TFT	opt	\$4799	
760XL	166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1TFT-SVGA	opt	\$4599	
765L	166MMX	32MB	3.0GB	13.3TFT-XGA	CD	\$5349	
770	200MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3TFT-XGA	opt	\$5449	
770	233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	13.3TFT-XGA	opt	\$6299	
770	233MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14.1TFT-XGA	opt	\$7599	

Aptiva (Includes over 20 great software titles)

E265	K6-233	32MB	3.2GB	15" Monitor	24xCD	\$1949
E267	K6-233	32MB	3.2GB	17" Monitor	24xCD	\$2349
E465	K6-233	32MB	4.0GB	15" Monitor	24xCD	\$2399
E467	K6-266	32MB	4.0GB	17" Monitor	24xCD	\$2799
E767	P2-300	64MB	8.0GB	15" Monitor	24xCD	\$3099
E767	P2-300	64MB	8.0GB	17" Monitor	24xCD	\$3499

Business Computers, Servers, Networking Products all available

IBM 300GL/PL; Intellistation Z-Pro; Netfinity, Hubs, Routers and Remote LAN access with 24/7 on-site service Call for pricing

Call us for updates to pricing. Buy in a pleasant atmosphere from non-commissioned sales/technical staff. Our 9th year in business.

Prices reflect 3% cash discount & are subject to change without notice. 04/98

Phone 264-0400
9-5:30 Monday to Friday
11-4 Saturday
Fax 263-9201

JRS

COMPUTERS INC.

This Month Special

Pentium® 166MMX System \$1299

- Intel Pentium 166 MMX
- TX Chipset Motherboard
- 16MB EDO RAM, 512k PB cache
- 2.1GB Hard Drive
- PCI Video card w/2MB
- Daytek 15" Monitor
- 1.44MB FDD, Fujitsu keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse
- 15" Tower case
- Panasonic 24x IDE CDROM
- Acer 3D FX 16bit sound card
- 60watts powered speakers
- 33.6k Int Voice Fax Modem
- MS Windows 95 SR2, w. I.E. 4.0

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Fully Loaded System:

AMD K6-166 \$1510
AMD K6-200 \$1540
AMD K6-233 \$1577
Pentium® 166MMX \$1499
Pentium® 200MMX \$1550
Pentium® 233MMX \$1620

Every System Comes with One Month (50Hrs) Free Internet Access by Infinit Communication Group

System Configuration:

- ASUS TXP4 PnP Motherboard
- 512K Pipeline Burst Cache
- 32 MB SDRAM DRAM, 1.44MB FDD
- 3.2 GB Ultra DMA HDD
- S3 VIRGE 3D w/4MB, MPEG
- 15" Daytek OSD N/I, L/R, D/C, Mon.
- 15" Tower Case, Log. PS/2 Mouse
- Fujitsu Win95 Keyboard
- 24X IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP
- Yamaha M-7 Powered Speakers
- 33.6k Int. Voice Fax Modem
- Windows 95 CD Full, SR2, w. I.E. 4.0

Leasing Available

Pentium® 200MMX ATX System \$2075

- Pentium® 200MHz, MMX™
- 512k PB Cache
- ASUS TX97-X PnP Motherboard
- 32 MB SDRAM, 1.44MB FDD
- 3.2GB HDD, Ultra DMA
- Matrox Millennium II video card w.4MB (OEM)
- NEC 15" M500 MultiMedia Monitor, .25dpi
- 19" Mid-Tower ATX Case with 250W.
- Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse
- Panasonic 24x CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value
- Acer K56 Flex Int. Voice Fax Modem
- Windows 95 CD Full, SR2, w. I.E. 4.0



**GOVT. & CORP.
P.O.
WELCOME**

Intel Pentium® II 233/266Mhz \$2490 / \$2635

- 512k L2 & 256k L1 Cache
- ASUS P2L97 LX Pentium II Motherboard
- 32MB SDRAM, 1.44MB FDD
- 3.2GB UltraDMA HDD
- ATI Xpert@Play PC2TV w/4MB, AGP Version
- Panasonic PanaSync 570 Monitor, .27dpi
- 19" Mid-Tower ATX Case with 250W.
- Fujitsu Win 95 Keyboard
- MS PS/2 Mouse
- Panasonic 24x CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 Value
- Yamaha YST-M7 Powered Spks
- Acer K56 Flex Int. Voice Fax Modem
- Windows 95 CD Full, SR2, w. I.E. 4.0

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel : (604) 273-8852 Fax/Tel : (604) 273-3186

Mon. - Fri. : 10:30 - 6:30
Sat. : 12:00 - 5:00

AdvanPlus Computer

No. 5 - 1161 High Street, Coquitlam, at the side of Bank of Montreal Tel. 942-9633 Fax 942-9613
Monday - Saturday: 10:00 - 20:00

New Year Special System

Intel Pentium CPU
ASUS 512K PBC TX Mother Board
On Board Video Card
16MB RAM
2.1GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
15" Midtower Case, 230W PS
104 Win'95 Keyboard, Mouse
14" SVGA monitor
4X CD Rom
Zoltrix 33.6k voice Modem
60W Speakers

P-133\$866
P-150\$882
P-166\$896

MMX System

Intel Pentium MMX CPU
Houston 512K PBC TX PRO Mother Board
32 MB EDO RAM, ATI (2M) Video Card
2.6GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
15" Mid-tower Case 230 W PS
104 Win '95 Keyboard Mouse
15"PROVIEW/KTX SVGA monitor
24XCD Rom
Zoltrix 33.6 Fax/data voice Modem
Sound Blaster 16mp Sound Card
60W speakers, Mic, Headphone
(3 in 1 Combo)

MMX-166 \$1068 or lease \$60/mo.
MMX-200\$1106
MMX-233\$1206
K6-166\$1065
K6-200\$1100
K6-233\$1199

Pentium II System

Intel Pentium II CPU
32MB SD RAM (10ns)
ATX Mother Board
32 MB SDRAM (10ns)
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
ATI Expression + (4M) Video Card
15" NL,LR, SVGA Monitor
Enhanced Keyboard, mouse
19" Tower Case 250 W P/S
NEC 24X CD-ROM
Zoltrix 56K Fax/Data Voice Modem
Sound Blaster 16mp Sound Card
ATA 120Watt Speakers

PII 233\$1708
PII 266\$1855
PII 300\$2050
PII 333\$2378
or lease \$100/mo.

All the systems & parts have One Year parts and Two Years Labor Warranty!!!

Motherboard
512K PBC TX PRO Motherboard MMX\$90
512K PBC Intel TX Motherboard MMX\$107
Asus SP 97 512K MMX motherboard\$121
Asus TXP4 HX 512K MMX TX97E\$158/183
ABIT Pentium II motherboard\$205
AUSU 440LX ATX Pentium II\$234

CPU
Pentium 120/150/166/200\$115/151/164/236
Pentium 166/200/233MMX\$159/186/288
Pentium II 233/266/300\$413/558/760
IBM 6x86 166+/200+MMX\$120/149

Hard Drive
Fujitsu 2.1GB/2.6 GB/3.5GB\$193/220/246
Samsung 2.1/2.6\$188/219
Quantum ST 2.1/3.2/4.3/6.4\$213/242/280/353
Seagate 1.73/3.2Gb\$183/269
W.D. 2.1/3.2/4.3\$210/253/312

Monitor
SVGA Monitor 14"/15"/17"\$160/250/473
Proview/KTX 14"/15"/17"\$185/260/485
VOXON 14"/15"/17"\$160/260/470
Viewsonic 17" G773/17PS/GT\$673/853/945
Optquest V775 17" 26 V775/V773\$780/670

Printer
Canon BJC 240/4300C\$183/270
HP Deskjet 692C\$325
HP 6L/6P Laser 600dpi\$516/920
Epson Stylus 400/600\$270/361

Memory
30p 1MB/4MB\$5/21
72pin 16MB/32MB EDO\$45/90
168p SDRAM 16MB/32MB\$60/82

Case
15"/19"/21" Case with 230W PS\$40/62/82
ATX 19" CASE WITH 250W PS\$85

Modem
Zoltrix 33.6 Fax/Data/Voice int.\$60
Zoltrix 56K Fax/Data/Voice Modem\$94
Motorola 56K Voice Modem\$133
USR 33.6/56K Voice Modem\$119/170

CD-ROM
Mitsumi 4X CD-Rom\$53
24X CD ROM\$86
Panasonic/Toshiba 24X CD-Rom\$94

Sound Card/Speakers
16 bit 3D Sound Card\$25
Creative Sound Blaster 16/32pnp\$51/100
Sound Blaster 64 AWE Value/Gold\$110/242
Speaker 60W/120W\$16/33
GNT 5000 SUB WOOFER\$75

Video Card
S3 3D Virge 2M/4M\$52/67
ATI 1M/2M w/MPEG\$35/47
ATI ProTurbo 4M/8M, PC2TV\$173/236
ATI Express+ 2M/4M\$85/113
ATI Express+ PC2TV\$133
Matrox Milenium 2m/4M WRAM\$162/250
Matrox Mystique 3D 2M/4M\$108/149
Diamond Monster 3D 4M\$218

Software
Win 95 Cd& Manual\$127
Microsoft Encarta 98 Bundle\$83

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Payment by MasterCard has to add 4% to the price listed.



In the Land of the Amiga Aliens

Reflections on the computer that will not die

BY JEFF EVANS

I have a secret. I used to be a fanatic. I was a devotee of a strange international fraternity, a techno-religion whose members believed they had the key to paradise.

No, not the Heaven's Gate cult. My object of worship was not a messianic man or woman, or a theory of reincarnation, or a coffee shop franchise operation, but a collection of plastic and silicon and bits of data. It was the Amiga computer. The Amiga offered capabilities such as easy-to-use, well-integrated, high-quality animation and video, which have yet to be matched on another computer. It was a perfect low-cost computer for artists, teachers, musicians, hackers and games players.

Since Commodore Business Machines, the manufacturer of Amigas, went into voluntary liquidation in April 1993, more than five million Amigoids have become "computer orphans." We have all had to reshape our individual destinies in the absence of "Amy," the computer that inspired an unreasonably fierce loyalty in its users.

In my own case, I thought a clean break with the Amiga was the best course, for the financial security of my family and my own emotional health. In 1993, I rented out my Amiga to a TV network to be used as a teleprompter, and acquired a Windows 486 PC. Many of the thousands of Amiga users who are serious artists, videographers and animators continued to use the Amiga productively, although as the years went by, many migrated from the Amiga platform to the PC or the Mac.

The proof is in the printer
Continued from page 107

The server

The second half of the Stylus Pro 5000 system is an EFI Fiery Adobe PostScript 3 Server and Raster Image Processor (RIP). This is a small mini-tower network printing device based on a MIPS 4700 processor (the same family of chip as in a Silicon Graphics workstation), plus a 2.1 GB hard drive, and 32 to 128 MB of RAM. The server allows jobs to be sent from Macs or Windows PCs over a network or via the Internet to the server, where the file is RIPped into a form that can be printed out as hard copy.

The server is preloaded with a host of network management and print management software options. Connecting the system to a network is a matter of simply attaching a network cable (100/10Base-T, EtherTalk, TCP/IP, Netware and other protocols are all supported), says the company. Each server automatically generates its own individual Web page, allowing files to be printed via a browser con-

Since 1993, what once was the world's most advanced personal computer (circa 1985) has gradually faded away into a kind of digital *Twilight Zone*, neither truly alive as a healthy computing platform, nor officially dead. As Commodore's management unaccountably spun out the sale of the company's assets for nearly a year and a half after the liquidation, the hard core Amigoid faithful

dreamed of a corporate white knight who would ride up, inject mil-

lions of dollars into the deflating Amiga infrastructure, and raise Amy from the dead.

The ghost in the machine

As it turned out, there were a couple of attempts at corporate resurrection of the Amiga, both of which seem to have sputtered out. A German company, Escom, eventually bought the Amiga assets in late 1994. The Germans restarted production of Amiga 1200 and 4000 (T) models, but then went into bankruptcy.

After more delays and confusion, Gateway 2000, a mail order PC maker that does US\$5 billion in business annually, bought the Amiga technology and other assets, about a year ago. After some initially encouraging statements, Gateway has gone very quiet on any serious corporate support for a revitalized Amiga line. Aside from a recent press release denouncing another company that allegedly tried to sell Amiga technology to an Asian firm, Gateway has not had much specific to say about its Amiga acquisition.

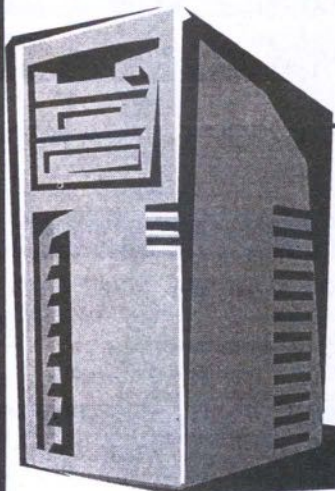
The Amiga stubbornly lives on, however, in the hearts of a still substantial number of

nection. A host of sophisticated color management software is loaded, allowing users to create custom color profiles for jobs to be printed.

The software includes standard-based Color Rendering Dictionaries (CRDs) for 3M DuPont WaterProof, Fuji ColorArt, and SWOP simulations, to name only a few. As well, there are more than 100 licensed Adobe PostScript fonts preinstalled on the printer, eliminating the need to constantly download common fonts along with a print job.

The Epson Stylus Pro 5000 is a thoroughbred in the professional graphics sweepstakes. The suggested list price for the complete printer and server system is a hefty \$14,799. For those with smaller budgets and less high-end requirements, Epson makes another 13x19-inch inkjet, the 3000 model, for about \$2,000. The Epson Stylus Pro 3000 is a "comping" (comprehensive layout) quality printer, rather than a press-proof quality printer, but it shares many of the 5000 model's virtues, at a less exotic level of quality and price. □

OVERSTOCKED SELL OFF



6X86 200MX processor, Pentium TX Pro motherboard, 16 megabytes of RAM, 2.1 gigabyte EIDE ultra DMA hard drive, 4 megabyte AGP video card onboard, 24X CD-ROM drive, 3D 16 bit full duplex sound card onboard, 3.5" floppy drive, 15" tower case with 230 watt power supply, Windows 95 installed, 1 year P&L depot warranty.

CASH DISCOUNTED PRICE
other forms of payment add 4%

\$759

MORE INVENTORY SELLOUTS

BONDWELL PCMCIA GAME CARD\$7.95
IBM PCMCIA SOUND CARD\$59
KTX 4800 FLATBED SCANNER\$249
PRIMAX COLOUR HANDSCANNER\$119
PCMCIA 33.6 FAX DATA MODEM\$109

STANDARD 6' PRINTER CABLE\$4.95
OEM CD-ROM SOFTWARE\$3.95
GVC ISA ETHERNET CARDS\$29
COLOUR SHEET FEED SCANNER\$119
QUICKSHOT STANDARD GAMEPAD\$6.95

[Prices are subject to change without notice, quantities are limited, as some items are consignment in nature and are one-of-a-kind.]

ENCORE

COMPUTERS

119 Lonsdale Ave., North Vancouver, B.C. V7M 2E7
Telephone: (604) 990-0547 Fax: (604) 990-0548

NOW IN STOCK
FX-2000
PC JOYSTICK
BY SUNCOM

only \$7.95

www.encorecomputers.com

TRENDS

creative Amigoids, and in the products of a handful of ingenious third-party manufacturers, mainly in Germany and the United Kingdom. Small numbers of new Amiga 1200 and Amiga 4000T's are still available from uncertain sources, and there is still an active trade in some models of used Amigas.

The main deficiencies of this once leading-edge platform are obvious: vaporous official support, and an aging technology base. To fill the gap, companies such as Germany's Phase 5 (<http://www.phase5.de/>) and Micronik (<http://www.micronik.com/>) have developed a number of add-on products to bump up the Amiga's performance to current PC levels.

Phase 5 makes accelerator cards, with the latest versions, the 603e series, offering PowerPC processor speeds up to 250 MHz.

Micronik has a product line of cleverly engineered tower cases, which allow a user to take an Amiga 1200 motherboard and make it the basis of a fully featured, high-speed new computer system, variously dubbed the A1300, A1400 or A1500.

One major Amiga defect that can't be addressed easily is cost: the economies of scale that have led to the under-\$800 PC aren't available for the Amiga. A basic Pentium-class (68060 chip) A4000T costs about \$3,700. With monitor, modem, expanded RAM, and CD-ROM and hard drives, an Amiga "dream machine" can cost \$6,000, about three times the price for an equivalent PC.

A noted veteran Toronto Amiga artist and animator I know finally made the switch to

Wintel a few weeks ago. For a custom built "clone," with a Pentium 200 MHz chip, 64 MB, 2 GB hard drive, an ATI All In Wonder video card, and all the trimmings, he paid about \$1,700. He wonders at the range of software available on the PC, and shakes his head: "the latest version of Adobe Premiere is so similar to Deluxe Video and other programs on the Amiga ten years ago." It has taken the PC more than a decade to copy the Amiga's inherent multimedia and video excellence, but it is getting very close—and at a bargain price.

The gathering of the clans

Toronto was the historic focus of the Amiga community in Canada (though Vancouver, Calgary and Montreal also boasted a healthy retailer, developer and end-user communities), and, at their peak, the annual World of Commodore/Amiga shows attracted more than 40,000 attendees.

Toronto has remained a hot spot for user group activities (including the monthly meetings of the TASA animation group at Toronto's Rhino pub on the last Thursday of each month). There have also continued to be successful Amiga computer shows, including a ComputerFest that attracted up to 5,000 Amigoids to a special Amiga section.

Ontario-based Randomize Show Management (<http://www.randomize.com>, Tel: 905-939-8371) has run two Toronto-area International Amiga shows, which each attracted about 3,000 attendees in 1996 and 1997. Randomize is currently planning

Continued on page 114

Amiga.org
The Amiga & Macintosh Resource Site

microwest computers

STILL IN CLOVERDALE!

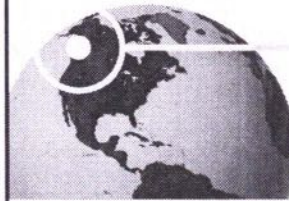
(604) 576-4161

computers • computer things • more computer things
all things computery

our new address
#301 - 17665 66a Ave

BETTER JOBS. BETTER CALL.

REWARDING INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CAREERS



B.C.

- Programmer/Analyst
- Networking (Novell, NT & UNIX)
- Computer Maintenance
- Workplace Applications

Accredited for quality education by the Private Post-Secondary Education Commission of BC

REACH FOR YOUR FUTURE.



CDI COLLEGE
OF BUSINESS & TECHNOLOGY

Microsoft
Authorized Academic
Training Program

ABBOTSFORD: 850 8585

BURNABY: 437 8585

COQUITLAM: 942 8585

SURREY: 585 8585

VANCOUVER: 685 8585

VICTORIA: 385 8585

CALL TODAY TO REACH YOUR LOCAL CAMPUS

www.cdicollege.com

CDI EDUCATION CORPORATION

CDI COLLEGE • THE INSTITUTE FOR COMPUTER STUDIES • CDI CORPORATE EDUCATION SERVICES

Strong

COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2

Tel: (604) 739-0438

Fax: (604) 739-0436

Business Hours:

Mon.-Fri. 10:30-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

Pentium System Specials

Pentium	166MHz \$1480	200MHz mmx \$1530	233MHz mmx \$1630
Pentium II	233MHz mmx \$1900	266MHz mmx \$2060	300MHz mmx \$2290

- Intel Pentium/Pentium II CPU
- Acer A-Open AP5T Pentium Mainboard Intel TX Chip Set 512K L2 Cache (Pentium II: Acer A-Open Mainboard Intel LX Chip Set ATX AGP USB)
- On Board 2 UART 16550 Serial Ports, 1 Parallel (EPP/ECP) Port
- On Board 2 PCI Bus Master Hard Disk Controller (up to 4 IDE Devices)
- 32MB SDRAM 168pin DIMM
- Fujitsu 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive (33MB/Sec.)
- Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- ATI 3D Xpression+ w/2MB SGRAM 64bit SVGA Card w/MPEG
- 24X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
- Acer A-Open FX-3D 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
- Acer A-Open 56K (K56 Flex) Internal Fax/Data/Voice Modem (Upgrade to ITU Standard)
- 15" Tower Case w/230W CSA Power Supply
- *(Pentium II: 16" ATX Tower Case w/230W CSA Power Supply)
- 104 Key Windows Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft 2 Button Serial Mouse
- 100W 3D External Shielded Computer Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 (OSR2, CD, OEM)
- Acer 56C 15" SVGA Monitor (1024x768 Non-Interlaced, 0.28mm)
- Free One Month Internet Access (By Infinet Communications Group)
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Upgrade (from above systems) to: 64MB SDRAM \$90, 4.3GB HDD \$40,
6.4GB HDD \$130, ATI 4MB 3D SVGA Card \$30, ATI 4MB 3D APP SVGA Card \$120,
Acer 76C 17" SVGA Monitor \$280

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades *
Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices

星
強
電腦公司

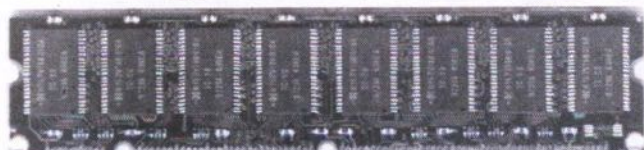
MEMORY HOUSE INC.

#225 - 10711 Cambie Road

Richmond, B.C. V6X 3G5

Tel: (604) 821-1178 Fax: (604) 821-1107

E-mail: mhi@intergate.bc.ca



- **Specializing in wholesale and distribution**
- **Fast Page, EDO, SDRAM**
- **Intel - Pentium, Pentium Pro, Pentium II CPU**
- **AMD - K6 CPU**
- **Lifetime Warranty on Memory Module**



All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners

**Purchase a
one year membership
(at regular price) and receive
a 33.6 modem at no extra charge!**

MDI INTERNET

**Join Now! 488*
MONTH**

150 HOURS

*Some restrictions apply. Call for details or visit <http://www.mdi.ca/joinus.html>

Call 602-9168

MDI INTERNET INC.
#700-1080 Howe St.
Vancouver, BC
V6Z 2T1
info@mdi.ca



CD-ROM bargains galore

BY ROSS MACDONALD

Chronic computerists will recall the bad old days of 386s, dot matrix printers, 15-pound laptops and, perhaps worst of all, \$200-plus CD-ROMs. Yup, youngsters may be incredulous but, during those trying times, quite basic material was encoded onto mylar, then packaged in great big boxes with price tags to match.

18 Media Graphics CD-ROM titles

From: Media Graphics International

Tel: 612-825-3811

Platforms: Windows 3.1/95

Estimated street price: less than \$10 each (yes you read right)

But things have gotten a lot better in recent years, and many a CD-ROM on many a subject can now be had for usually somewhere between \$40 and \$60. Still, that's a considerable wallop to the wallet once a CD-ROM library of reasonable proportions starts to emerge at home.

Which is where this eclectic catalogue of titles from Media Graphics International comes in. Though every title certainly isn't for every taste, there's enough art, entertainment and utility in this collection to attract just about everyone to at least a portion of it. And just about everyone will be able to afford it too.

That because, being public domain material, Media Graphics hasn't had to pay any licensing fees or copyright residuals and they're passing the savings on to us. This entire catalogue will be selling in Canada for about \$9.99 by the time you read this. To quote Michael P. Kimball, Media Graphics' national sales manager, on the subject: "The actual price will be up to the individual retailer but we expect these discs to be made available for under \$10 in Canada."

And if you're wondering where you might find these discs, deals have already been struck with Future Shop and (in Western Canada) London Drugs with other chains expected to sign up soon. Each disc is simply packaged in a cardboard envelope specifically designed to be displayed on a peg rack near the cash register—tapping into that impulse-buying phenomenon and all.

And if you're wondering what your ten spot will get you, the series includes such compelling titles as:

- **10,000 Graphics Pack: Vol. 1,2 and 3,** each containing thousands of photos and clip art subjects along with hundreds of sound effects;
- **500 Fonts,** you can figure that one out;
- **Windows 95 Animated Cursors,** Lots of

little cartoons to keep you entertained while your computer is executing some task or another:

- **The Ultimate Screen Saver**, featuring themes like Exotic Cars, Wildlife, Scenery and even "Fitness Men" and "Fitness Women";
- and, rounding out the generic end of the catalogue, **The Morphing Mania Screen Saver**.

Of more novel interest to most, however, will be disks like:

- **Handwriting Fonts:** to make your print-outs look like those anachronistic handwritten communiques of yesteryear;
- **The T-Shirt Design Kit,** which even comes with a certificate to get two sheets



of the special transfer paper free by mail, and some clip art discs of cartoon and old-time drawings.

Media Graphics also offers a couple of utility disks for basic desktop publishing (Serif PagePlus 3.0),

and generating your own calendars and address books (simply called Calendars).

Of course, it's all stuff you can get elsewhere, but where else will you get it neatly grouped, packaged and stored on such a handy medium for less than the price of a couple of beers?

I was fortunate enough to get almost all 18 titles to play with and they all delivered exactly what the titles promise, no less and, as might be reasonably expected, no more. Also in common, all the discs require only Windows 95 or 3.1 and 4 MB of RAM to run, which means almost everybody can take advantage of this bargain regardless of how old their machine might be.

It's too bad the Canadian dollar is in the abominable state it's in or we might get these discs for even less than the anticipated ten bucks. But, at least at that price, you can snag them one by one each time you go to the cash register until you've got the whole pleasant set. □

 CD REVIEWS

New words and dinner

New titles from Compton's Home Library collection

BY JEAN ALLEN-IKESON

Compton's Interactive Home Library, a division of The Learning Company, has just added two titles to its lineup of reference, Bible study and cooking CD-ROMs. The new additions are the American Heritage Talking Dictionary, and the Deluxe Weight Watchers Light and Tasty Cookbook, which comes just in time to help you shed your winter weight gain.

American Heritage Talking Dictionary, Deluxe Weight Watchers Light and Tasty Cookbook

From: Compton's Interactive
distributed by The Learning Co., 818-227-5609
http://store.softkey.com, or http://learningco.com
For: Windows 3.1/95
Price: \$39.95 (dictionary), \$44.95 (cookbook)

American Heritage Talking Dictionary
This "talking" dictionary is quite good and should play well in Canada. It includes plenty of entries about Canadian politicians (some with photos) and Canadian geographical sites, such as Trois Rivières or Athabasca,

both complete with color photos. Also included are Britishisms such as "dog-sbody."

The dictionary contains more than 90,000 spoken pronunciations of words and 200,000 definitions.

This title also includes a censor menu with password protection that parents can set to block anatomical terms or references, for example, that they deem "rude." This works quite well unless the term is embedded as an alternate definition.

You can launch this dictionary directly from Microsoft Word with the click of a button. With Windows 95, you can run it in the background and switch back and forth between the dictionary and your application.

The pronunciation of words should be a bonus for kids and English-as-a-second-language readers. The standard written pronunciation guides marking syllables, accents, etc., are also included. Click on any one and get a pop-up example of how to pronounce specific sounds. There is also a thesaurus entry and a notation on the origin of each word.

Besides the normal search function for words, you can double click on any word in a

definition to jump to a definition of that word. Pretty neat. This feature and the spoken pronunciation do what a book cannot, and justify using a disc-based dictionary.

Deluxe Weight Watchers Light and Tasty Cookbook

The Deluxe Weight Watchers Light and Tasty Cookbook also makes good use of the multimedia capabilities of CD-ROM technology. This disc includes a large number of searchable recipes (2,250) that can be edited, and scaled up or down depending on the number of servings required. Nutritional information is included for each recipe. The CD-ROM also has a glossary, a custom shopping list maker, videos sequences, tips for buying, preparing and serving a wide assortment of foods, and a health and exercise section.

The only drawback is that if you edit the ingredients, the nutritional information—calories or fat—is not adjusted accordingly.

On the positive side, this disc comes with some bonuses: Calendar Creator 4.0 CD-ROM, and a coupon for *Weight Watchers Simply the Best* hardcover cookbook (you pay the \$4.96 shipping charge).

This CD-ROM features the complete contents of 10 Weight Watchers cookbooks including *Quick Meals*, *Cut The Fat*, and *Versatile Vegetarian*. Each recipe can be printed in three formats: 8.5x11-inch, 3x5-inch, or 4 x 6-inch size index cards.

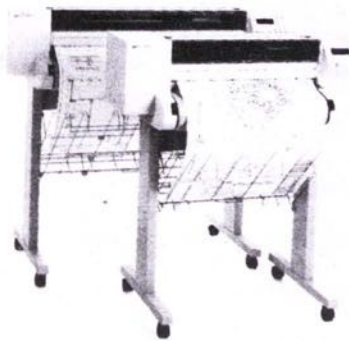
You can search for recipes by category (fish, appetizers, etc.), recipe name, ingredients, or cooking method. The search function came in handy when I found a recipe that called for phyllo dough. I long ago finished my 10,000-meal apprenticeship, but phyllo dough was a new one on me. There was no link for it to the glossary, but by using the ingredients search function, I found another recipe that described it and told me that I should be able to find it in the frozen foods section of the grocery store.

A new feature of this program is that recipes can be emailed to friends with a simple click of a button. Like most of these Internet connections in CD-ROMs, you must first log onto your Internet service provider and have it running in the background. (This only works under Windows 95. For Windows 3.1, you must still copy and paste the recipe into the email message.) □

Island Key Computer Ltd

Hewlett Packard Designjet Plotters

Color
450C
750C
755CM
2000CP



Mono
430
700

 Autodesk  LEXMARK

Vancouver 669-8178
211 - 938 Howe St.
Victoria 380-6465
109 - 561 Johnson St
www.islandkey.com

We Specialize in PC Upgrades & Repairs, Installation of Software, CD-Roms, & Modems....

Deluxe System with MMX™ Pentium II® System

Intel Pentium® CPU w/Cooling Fan
Abit PX5 Intel 430TX PCIset MB
ON BOARD 512K Pipeline Cache
32M 168 pin SGRAM Memory
2GB W.D./Quantum Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Xpression+ 2M SGRAM Video Card
15" Tower w/ 230W Power Supply
104 Key Win '95 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse & Pad
Acer 33.6 Int. Modem w/Voice
24X Panasonic CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
60W Speaker

MMX-166/200/233
\$1020/1050/1160

AMD K6 166/200/6X86 MX PR 166/200
\$1049/1060/969/979
System 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Warranty

We Carry **New or Used**
Computer Parts & Accessories
We do **TRADE-INS** too

All prices are subject to change without notice.

*Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Intel Pentium II® CPU w/Cooling Fan
Asus P2L97 Intel 440LX PCIset MB
32M 168Pin SDRAM Memory
3.2GB W.D./Quantum Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy
ATI 3D Xpression+ 4M SGRAM Video Card
17" ATX Tower Case w/ 230 W Power Supply
104 Key Win '95 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button Mouse & Pad
Acer 56K Int. Modem w/Voice
24X Panasonic CD Rom
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
60W Speaker

P-II 233/266 \$1550/1710

Monthly Special

24x Panasonic CD Rom\$95
Acer 16 bit 3D Sound Card\$23
13" tower Case w/power supply ...\$34
Zoltrix 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/voice \$58
Acer 33.6 Int. Fax Modem w/voice
(upgradable to 56K)\$67
15" Acula monitor\$255

凡購買精品漢筆免費安裝

BECKMAN COMPUTER

170-10400 Bridgeport Rd, Richmond, BC, V6X 3R2
(Entrance at Beckman Place)

Phone: 303-7982 Fax: 303-7983 Open: Mon-Fri 11-7 Sat 11-6 (Closed Sun & Holidays)



Dying from heart disease isn't the problem.

(Living with it is.)

Many heart disease and stroke victims are forced to endure paralysis, brain damage and the constant fear of waiting for the next heart attack, which could happen at any moment.

Since 1955, we've reduced the death rate from heart disease and stroke by 50%. Now if we could just reduce the fear.

1-888-HSF-INFO



Please give. We're only half way there.



BOOKS

Cybergrrl perfect for Net neophytes

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

The online world often seems like a very imposing realm to the "unwired." One person who has done her best to make the Web a more inviting place is Aliza Sherman, whose Cybergrrl Web site (<http://www.cybergrrl.com>) is designed to help new users—especially women—find the information they are looking for. Sherman has written a very approachable guide designed to answer all of the questions the unwired may have about the wired world, and what to do (and what not to do) once they get there. The resulting book is a good, personable guide to life online.

Cybergrrl! A Woman's Guide to the World Wide Web

Author: Aliza Sherman

Publisher: Random House

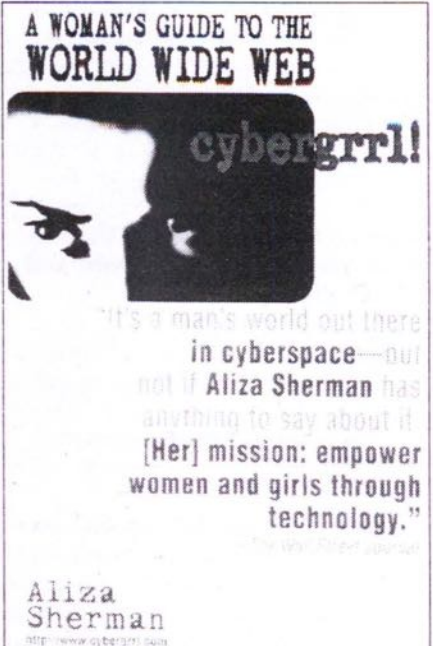
416-777-9477, <http://www.randomhouse.com/>

Price: \$16.95

ISBN: 0-345-42382-8

Softcover 273 pages 1998

Though ostensibly aimed at women, much of the technical information (which makes up the bulk of the book) is relevant to



GET

IT

ON!

Infomatch Internet. Affordable Internet access for everyone.

Infomatch Internet has the solution for your Internet needs whether you are looking for service for home use, or an industrial strength Web site for your business.

And it is affordable, with rates starting from \$14.95 for 60 hours of monthly service with PPP, Email address, Unix shell and your own WWW pages. Pages that can contain commercial information, unlike with the other guys. As well our access has no setup fees, daily limits, or prime time restrictions. And Infomatch has over 4 years of experience in the Internet business, so you get reliability you can depend on.

Give us a call today for information on our trial account and free setup kits. At Infomatch you can't afford to not get on the Internet.

421-3230

Infomatch

<http://www.infomatch.com>

Email: accounts@infomatch.com

www.buysell.com

What people are saying.

SURF
us on the
Net

"Just a word of thanks! You guys have one of the best web sites I have seen. Certainly, the most user friendly and informative."

"Brilliant! This is a great service! Really a pleasure to use. Keep up the great work."

"This is way too easy. I love it! Thank you!"

"Fantastic! Your service will help validate my internet expenses. Thanks."

"Your format is very user friendly, and I appreciate the service you provide."

"I would like to let you know that I think this is an excellent service."

"Hi Buy&Sell gang...fabulous feature, even better if I sell my car! Keep up the good work."

"I'd like to commend you people on all the hard work that it must have taken to set all this up. I have been using the Buy&Sell for a good number of years, and now just recently with my home PC. I have sold all the stuff that I have advertised in the Buy&Sell. Keep up the good work."

"Thanks, I was able to find what I was looking for during the period I was subscribed... Very nice layout for the site. Keep up the good work!"

"Just a quick note to say that your website is one of the 'friendliest' I've just used. I made a mistake on my ad and it was easy to figure out how to change it. Also browsed the car ads and found one that I was interested in. Great job."

"Just thought that I would quickly write and tell you how impressed I was with Buy&Sell on-line. It's amazing how many phone calls I received regarding the ping pong table I was selling. There were so many calls that it sold that Thursday night. Anyway, once again - thank you. Your system is very simple to use and it works!"

BUY & SELL
ON-LINE

BOOKS

either sex. Sherman is a good writer, and is able to put the worst technophobe at ease with her simple explanations of the more technical details of getting online. She offers a stripped-down, common-sense approach when it comes to advising readers on what computer to get for surfing the Web and why, the advantages and disadvantages with going with an online service (like AOL) or an Internet service provider (ISP), and what to look for once you are online.

What makes this book different from similar easy-to-read *Dummies*-style books is the author's perspective and experiences—and the experiences of others in the extensive anecdotes provided—she brings to the book.

Sherman covers the basics admirably well, demystifying the processes involved with using email, getting a Web browser, finding useful online resources, and, perhaps most importantly, how to have fun. These sections are concise and easy to read, though some people will find the book skimpy on technical detail.

The author spends more time on the different types of online venues available to users, like ftp, email, chat rooms and the Web. She not only looks at the how to use these tools but deals with the fine issues of "Netiquette": what to say and do, and more importantly, what not to say and do, when online.

For those people who are stymied by the many acronyms and odd terminology that is so much a part of the online world, Sherman provides explanations for all of these terms, something that is too often glossed over in other introductory books to the Internet.

The best part of the book is devoted to the many anecdotes from women who share their online experiences. There are interviews with the women who have created businesses online, who have found the Web is a whole new window to the world, and even a few who have met their husbands online. Sherman has also compiled an extensive index of sites primarily of interest to women, dealing with such issues as motherhood, health, and other information resources.

The only real drawback of this book is the lack of synthesis or analysis of women's experiences on the Net. While *Cybergrrl!* is a good book, it could easily have been much better. However, while pedestrian, the information in the book is well presented, and will allay the fears of anybody who wants to go online. □

Rating:
Information content: ***
Readability: ****
Intended for: Beginner
Overall Rating: ****/2

Editor and Publisher • NB—The online side of this magazine offers an excellent selection of resources for Web surfers. One of the highlights is the media links directory, which is fully searchable by city name, country, type of media, publication or station frequency and more. There's also news from the world of media, information on upcoming conferences, classifieds ads and more.
Web site: <http://www.mediainfo.com>

Vancom Computer & Networks

2069 - W. 41 Avenue, Vancouver B.C. V6M 1Y7

Phone:(604) 266-9998 Fax:(604) 266-9967

Virtual Store **online** www.vancomnet.com

Internet Ready

Pentium 166MMX Processor
16MB EDO RAM
AM-586 MB w/512K Cache
64 bit Video w/1MB
16 bit Audio
33.6 D/F/Voice Modem
1.44 Floppy drive
1.7GB Ultra DMA Hard drive
24X IDE int CD-ROM
15" Mini-Tower Case
14" N/I L/R Monitor
Win95 104Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse w/PAD
Multimedia Speaker

\$966.88

Only \$32/month

P-200AT 16

Pentium 200MMX Processor
16MB EDO RAM
GA-586TX3 430TX 512K
Cirrus Logic 2MB w/MPEG
3D Audio Sonud w/MPEG
1.44 Floppy drive
Quantum 2.1GB Ultra HD
24X IDE int CD-ROM
15" Mini-Tower Case
14" N/I L/R Monitor
Win95 104Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse w/Pad
Multimedia Speaker

\$1090

Only \$36/month

P-200AT 32

Pentium 200MMX Processor
32MB SDRAM RAM
GA-586TX3 430TX 512K
ATI 3D Xpression 2MB
Sound Blaster 16 PnP Audio
1.44 Floppy drive
Quantum 2.1GB Ultra HD
24X IDE int CD-ROM
15" Mini-Tower Case
15" N/I L/R Monitor
Win95 104Keyboard
Logitech 2B Mouse w/Pad
Multimedia Speaker

\$1290

Only \$42/month

P-233AT 32

Pentium 233MMX Processor
32MB SDRAM RAM
ASUS TX97 430TX 512K
ATI 3D Xpression 2MB
Sound Blaster AWE-64
1.44 Floppy drive
Quantum 3.2 GB Ultra HD
32X IDE int CD-ROM
17" Mid-Tower Case
15" N/I L/R Monitor
Win95 104Keyboard
WinPoint Rollerless Mouse
Multimedia Speaker
Multimedia Microphone

\$1585

Only \$52/month

PII-233-32

Pentium II 233 Processor
32MB SDRAM RAM
ASUS P2L97 440LX MB
Cirrus Logic 5465 AGP 4MB
Sound Blaster AWE-64
1.44 Floppy drive
Quantum 3.2 GB Ultra HD
24X IDE int CD-ROM
19" Mid-Tower Case
15" N/I L/R Monitor
Win95 104Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouse w/Pad
Multimedia Speaker

\$1750

Only \$57/month

PII-266-32

Pentium II 266 Processor
32MB SDRAM RAM
ASUS P2L97 440LX MB
ATI Xpert@Play AGP 4MB
Sound Blaster AWE-64
1.44 Floppy drive
Quantum 3.2 GB Ultra HD
24X IDE int CD-ROM
19" Mid-Tower Case
15" N/I L/R Monitor
Win95 104Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouse w/Pad
Multimedia Speaker

\$2066

Only \$68/month

PII-300-32

Pentium II 300 Processor
32MB SDRAM RAM
ASUS P2L97 440LX MB
ATI Xpert@Play AGP 4MB
Sound Blaster AWE-64
1.44 Floppy drive
Quantum 4.3 GB Ultra HD
32X IDE int CD-ROM
19" Mid-Tower Case
15" N/I L/R Monitor
Win95 104Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouse w/Pad
Multimedia Speaker

\$2370

Only \$78/month

PII-333-32

Pentium II 333 Processor
32MB SDRAM RAM
ASUS P2L97 440LX MB
ATI Xpert@Play AGP 4MB
Sound Blaster AWE-64
1.44 Floppy drive
Quantum 6.4 GB Ultra HD
32X IDE int CD-ROM
19" Mid-Tower Case
15" N/I L/R Monitor
Win95 104Keyboard
Logitech 3B Mouse w/Pad
Multimedia Speaker

\$2750

Only \$90/month

CPU	
Pentium 166/200/233MMX	\$160/\$200/\$315
Pentium II 233/266	\$420/\$590
Pentium II 300/333	\$800/\$1080
AMD K6 166/200/233	\$165/\$195/\$285
Cyrix M2 200/233	\$165/\$300

Memory	
1MB/4MB 30pin SIMM	\$8/\$19
EDO 8MB/16MB 72pin	\$32/\$48
EDO 32MB/64MB 72pin	\$88/\$200
DIMM 16MB/32MB 168pin	call/call
DIMM 64MB/128MB 168pin	call/call
ECC DIMM 32MB/64MB w/ buffer	call/call
ECC DIMM 32MB/64MB w/o buf.	call/call
ECC-SDRAM-SPD(EPPROM) 32/64	call/call
ECC-SDRAM-SPD(EPPROM) 128M	call

MotherBoard	
ASUS TX97/TX97E	\$190/\$200
ASUS TX97X/TX97XE	\$205/\$205
ASUS P2L97/P2L97S	\$230/\$400
ASUS Dual PII P2L97-D/DS	\$400/\$500
Intel Marli-2 ATX MMX	\$125
Intel Venus Pro 440FX	\$145
Intel LT430TX	\$160
Intel AL440LX	\$280
Gigabyte 586 TX2/TX3	\$140/\$145
Gigabyte 586 ATX2/ATX3	\$160/\$165
TyanTahoe II S1686S/1682D	\$300/\$420
Acer AP5T2/AP5T3	\$155/\$165

Video	
Cirrus Logic 5446 1MB/2MB	\$28/\$40
Cirrus Logic 5465 AGP 4MB/8MB	\$90
Diamond 3D Monster 4M PCI (o/r)	\$218/\$250
Diamond Stealth II 4MB EDO(o/r)	\$135/\$150
Matrox Millennium II PCI 4/8MB(o)	\$210/\$290
Matrox Millennium II AGP 4/8MB(o)	\$245/\$365
Matrox Mystique 220 3D 4MB (o/r)	\$135/\$145
ATI TV Tuner AMC	\$130
ATI all in WonderPro AGP 4M/8M	\$350/\$440
ATI all in WonderPro PCI 4M/8M	\$340/\$430

Modem	
USR Sportstar 33.6/56 voice int.	\$120/\$160
Sierra 33.6K voice int.	\$65
Acer 33.6/56 voice int.	\$55/\$100
DiGi Com 33.6/56 int.	\$68/\$125

Hard Drive	
WD 2.1/2.5/3.1GB IDE	\$240/\$255/\$265
WD 4.1/5.0/6.4GB IDE	\$315/\$380/\$415
WD 8.0 GB IDE	\$540
Quantum ST 2.1/3.2GB IDE	\$200/\$245
Quantum ST 4.3/6.4/8.3GB	\$285/\$385/\$500
Fujitsu 2.6/3.2GB IDE	\$230/\$230
Fujitsu 4.3/5.2GB IDE	\$285/\$360

Sound Card	
Sound Blaster 16 PnP	\$55
Sound Blaster AWE 64 (oem)	\$105
Sound Blaster AWE64 GOLD	\$255
Acer FX-3D/AW35	\$45/\$60
ESS1688 16 bit 3D	\$30

CD-ROM	
Toshiba 24X/32X IDE	\$105/\$120
Panasonic 24X IDE	\$95
Acer 24X/32X IDE	\$92/\$115

CD-Writer	
HP Surestore 7100i IDE	\$510
Panasonic Rr/4w SCSI	\$610
Panasonic 4r/2w CTRL SFT	\$445

Zip Drive	
Iomega Zip 100MB SCSI ext.	\$199
Iomega Zip 100MB Parallel ext.	\$199
Iomega Zip 100MB IDE int.	\$150
Panasonic Zip 100MB IDE int.	\$155
Panasonic LS-120 Floppy Driver	\$150

Jaz Drive	
Iomega Jaz 1GB SCSI int/ext.	\$400/\$525
Iomega Jaz 2GB SCSI int/ext.	\$770/\$980

Printer	
Epson Stylus Color 400/600	\$270/\$339
Canon BJC 250/4300e/4550	\$198/\$270/\$550
HP 6L/6P Laser Printer	\$515/\$960
HP 692C Color InkJet	\$335
Brother HL 730DX	\$399

Scanner	
HP Scanjet 5P/5S	\$450/\$190
Microtek E3/E6	\$195/\$385

Monitor	
Acer View 54e/56e	\$350/\$420
Acer View 76e/78e	\$630/\$680
Sceptre P401/P511/P73	\$220/\$299/\$580
Daytek 1436D/1536D/1731D	\$200/\$270/\$520
Optique V655/Q53	\$350/\$350
Optique V773/V775	\$590/\$690
Viewsonic GT770/PT770	\$860/\$930
Viewsonic G790/G810	\$1150/\$1600
NEC M700/P750	\$980/\$1060
Sony100ES/100SF/100PS	\$450/\$540/call
Sony 200ES/200GS/200PS	\$750/\$880/\$1050
Sony 400PS/500PS	\$1550/\$2250
Impression 4VX/5+/7+	\$189/\$285/\$560

Networking	
3Com 3C959TX/3C905TX	\$90/\$90
Intel Xpress Pro 100	\$90
SMC Etherpower 10/100	\$100
Acer 201/301	\$45/\$85
Acer ALH-509/116 10MPS Hub	\$95/\$95
D-Link E1812/E1812 Hub	\$650/\$470
BNC connector/terminator/T	\$4/\$5/\$3
Coaxial cable 10'/20'/30'	\$15/\$20/\$35
10Base T RJ45 25'/50'/100'	\$12/\$20/\$32

Controllers	
Adaptec SCSI ISA 1505A	\$75
Adaptec SCSI 2940/2940UW	\$240/\$270
Adaptec SCSI 3940U/3940UW	\$540/\$560
ISA I/O Controller	\$28
VESA I/O Controller	\$30

Others	
CDR Kao/TDK/Memorex	\$3.4/\$3.5/\$3.2
Iomega Zip disk/Jaz disk	\$15/\$115
Genius Netmouse Serial/Ps2	\$20/\$22
Logitech 2B/3B Mouseman	\$18/\$20
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard	\$25
Win95 Multimedia Keyboard	\$65
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	\$85
Genius J12 4-button Joystick	\$20
WinPoint Rollerless Optical Mouse	\$35
Epson Digital Camera 550/800	\$430/\$910
Casio Digital Camera QV200	\$560

Network Services

Our services include NT, Novell, peer-to-peer network design and implementation. We offer total solution at both hardware and software level. We provide continuous support to customer's full satisfaction. Even a company of 2 to 3 people will benefit a lot from our network service.

All systems come with

- 2 Hrs free training
- 90 Hrs Internet access

PLUS*

We deliver the System to your home
Free delivery direct to your home
(Van, Bby, Rmd Only)

We specialize in repairs & upgrades

SAVE AT LEAST
20%
ON EVERY
COMPUTER BOOK
EVERYDAY!

APRIL IS DUMMIES MONTH!

Internet for Dummies 4th ED

Other stores: \$26.99

OUR PRICE: \$21.59

Macs for Dummies 5th ED

Other stores: \$26.99

OUR PRICE: \$21.59

More Windows 95 for
Dummies

Other stores: \$32.99

OUR PRICE: \$26.39

MS Office 97 for Dummies

Other stores: \$26.99

OUR PRICE: \$21.59

PC's for Dummies 5th ED

Other stores: \$26.99

OUR PRICE: \$21.59

Photoshop 4 Windows
for Dummies

Other stores: \$26.99

OUR PRICE: \$21.59

Quark Xpress 4 PC & Mac
for Dummies

Other stores: \$26.99

OUR PRICE: \$21.59

Windows 3.11 for Dummies

Other stores: \$22.95

OUR PRICE: \$18.36

Windows 95 for Dummies
2nd ED

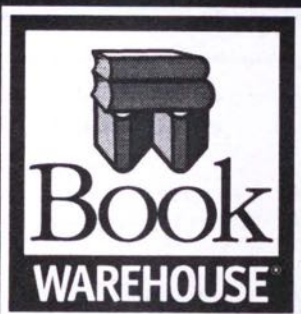
Other stores: \$26.99

OUR PRICE: \$21.59

Word Windows 95 for
Dummies

Other stores: \$26.99

OUR PRICE: \$21.59



MORE BOOKS FOR YOUR MONEY

BROADWAY • 632 W Broadway • 872-5711
KITSILANO • 2388 W 4th Ave • 734-5711
BURNABY • Metrotown Centre • 434-5711
LANGLEY • 19559 Fraser Hwy • 532-5711
NORTH VANCOUVER (April '98)
1524 Lonsdale • 904-5711

BOOKS

Exam Cram a limited but useful study tool

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

This title is one in a new series of books from Certification Insider Press, an offshoot of the Coriolis Group Books. The *Exam Cram* series is designed to aid people taking Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer exams. Designed as a supplement to certification study guides, it is filled with concise information about the subject and plenty of test exam questions and answers. It would be great if all computer books were written as concisely as this one is—far too many are bulked up to look impressive on a book shelf—but there are structural problems that reduce the overall usefulness of this book.

Exam Cram: Networking Essentials

Author: Ed Tittel, Kurt Hudson and J. Michael Stewart

Publisher: Certification Insider Press

distributed by ITP Nelson

800-268-2222, <http://www.coriolis.com/>

ISBN: 1-57610-192-4

Softcover 324 pages 1998

Price: \$41.99

So what does somebody who is cramming for an exam looking for in a study book? They want lots of substance without filler. Check—it would be hard to fit more

of the fundamentals of networking into a smaller book while still making it useful.

They also want plenty of sample examination questions to prepare them for the real thing. Check again—there are sample exam questions at the end of every section, and a full sample test at the end of the book.

Finally, they want the inside track on tips to help them ace the exam. Check, check, check—strewn throughout the book are little tips and trick questions that could easily trip them up.

Sounds great, but *Coles Notes* this book is not. There are unfortunately some structural problems with *Exam Cram: Networking Essentials*. It's good that the writers deliberately throw in trick questions, but it is definitely a mistake to throw in a little *Trick Question* graphic beside it as a warning. This doesn't make for a great learning experience as it is guaranteed there are no *Trick Question* graphics on the actual exam.

Save for the sample exam at the end of the book, all of the answers to the exam questions immediately follow the questions, and are highlighted. Again, it is hard to ignore the fact that the answer is (b) when it is staring back at you, highlighted and begging for attention.

While the content of the book itself is good and comprehensive, covering the subject from basic concepts and terms, to dealing with security issues and troubleshooting common networking problems, structural flaws like these are littered throughout the book, making it less than perfect.

If you are keen to pass your Microsoft Certified Systems Engineering exams, there's no doubt this book and others in the series will help you out. Still, *Exam Cram* books come second after the more comprehensive books they are modeled on, and the serious flaws in this book limit its impact as a learning tool. These books are good, but what is heartbreaking is that they could easily be much better. □

Rating:

Information content: ***1/2

Readability: ***1/2

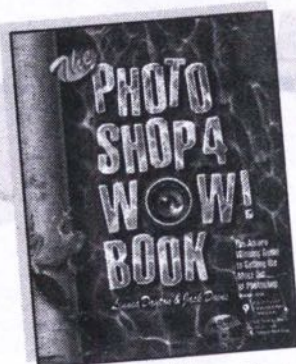
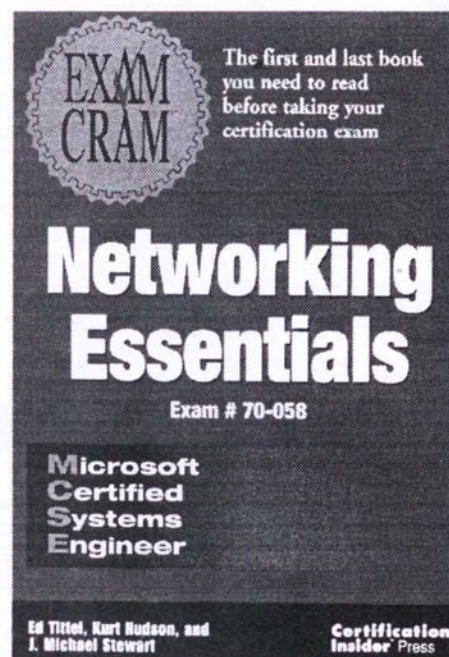
Overall Rating: ***1/2

In the Land of the Amiga Aliens

Continued from page 109

International Amiga 98, to be held on May 29-30, at the International Plaza Hotel and Conference Centre near Toronto's Pearson International Airport. Randomize says that a reviving Amiga community may show up 5,000 strong at this year's show.

To a degree only matched by the Apple Mac in its heyday, the Amiga computer was a catalyst that allowed users to express their creativity in the new digital media. In spite of the failure of the management that ran Commodore and the Amiga into the ground, some of those loyal users have carried the Amiga for the last four years. At some point, like all old computers, the Amiga will inevitably fade away—but not just yet. □



Linnea Dayton
and Jack Davis

NOW
AVAILABLE!!

The Photoshop 4 Wow! Book, Mac Ed
0-201-68856-7/\$62.95

The Photoshop 4 Wow! Book, Win Ed
0-201-68857-3/\$62.95

Coming soon
The CorelDRAW Wow! Book
Linnea Dayton, Shane Hunt, and
Sharon Steuer
0-201-88632-4/\$62.00

The Illustrator 7 Wow! Book
Sharon Steuer
0-201-68897-2/\$55.95

The Painter 5 Wow! Book
Cher Threinen-Pendarvis
0-201-69651-7/\$62.95

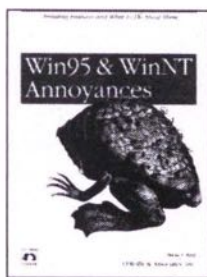
Coming soon
The Web Design Wow! Book
Jack Davis and Susan Merritt
0-201-88678-2/\$54.95



from

Addison
Wesley
Longman

UPGRADE! UPDATE! KEEP-UP!

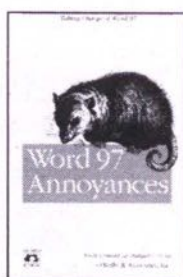


WIN 95/NT Annoyances

David A. Karp

This book shows the beginner how to customize the Win95/NT operating systems through an extensive collection of tips, tricks, and workarounds. Covers Registry, Plug and Play, networking, security, multiple-user settings, and third-party software. Learn how to shape your operating system in a way that will not only make it most effective, but will also give you a great sense of enjoyment.

\$42.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$38.66



Word 97 Annoyances

Woody Leonhard, Lee Hudspeth & T.J. Lee

This informative book takes an in-depth look at what makes Word 97 tick and shows how to transform this software into a powerful tool. Learn to eliminate annoyances such as the letter wizard, the "automatically select entire word" feature and the "float over text" feature, and take control of Word 97.

\$35.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$32.36



Netscape Communicator 4 6-in-1

Ed Guilford & Joe Kraynak

Do you want to master the World Wide Web? Look no further! This guide is the clearest, most concise reference to browsing, news, mail, plug-ins, and to creating and publishing HTML Web pages. Short, easy-to-follow tutorials cover all the features you need to understand. Tips, cautions, and definition sidebars help you learn to use the tool more efficiently.

\$42.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$38.66



Java In a Nutshell 2nd Edition

David Flanagan

The bestselling Java book just got better. Newly updated, it now describes all the classes in the Java 1.1 API, with the exception of the still-evolving Enterprise APIs. And it still has all the great features that have made this the Java book most often recommended on the Internet: practical real-world examples and compact reference information. It's the only quick reference you'll need.

\$28.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$26.06

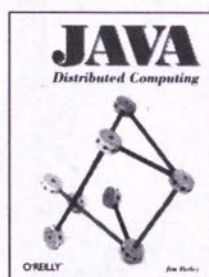


HTML Web Publishing 6-in-1

Todd Stauffer

To be successful on the Web, you must know how to design effective Web pages that attract an audience and maintain a consistent level of repeated hits. This definitive guide to Web publishing shows you how to do just that. Learn to design tables, add sound and video, create forms, build animated GIF files, and more!

\$42.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$38.66

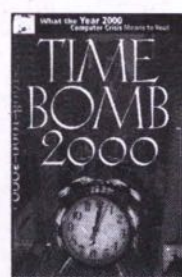


Java Distributed Computing

James Farley

Java Distributed Computing offers a general introduction to distributed computing, meaning programs that run on two or more systems. It focuses primarily on how to structure and write distributed applications and, therefore, discusses issues like designing protocols, security, working with databases, and dealing with low bandwidth situations.

\$46.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$42.25

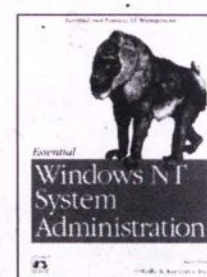


Time Bomb 2000

Edward Yourdon & Jennifer Yourdon

Whether or not you own or use a computer, virtually every aspect of your life now depends on them: communications, electricity, transportation, finance, medicine, your job, the government... you name it. What if those computers stop working for a day? A month? A year? Time Bomb 2000 tells you the odds, and offers complete guidance on how you can prepare for 2000!

\$27.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$25.16

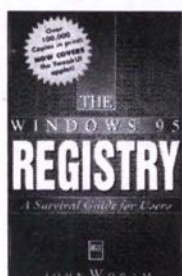


Essential Windows NT System Administration

Frisch

This book combines practical experience with technical expertise to help you manage Windows NT systems as productively as possible. It covers the standard utilities offered with the Windows NT operating system and from the Resource Kit, as well as important commercial and free third-party tools. By the author of O'Reilly's bestselling book, *Essential System Administration*.

\$49.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$44.96



The Windows 95 Registry

John Worum

If you need to locate sources of problems, customize your Windows 95 computer, or just want to better understand how your computer is organized, then you need to work with the Registry. Clear writing, informative graphics, and a well-thought-out focus make this the Registry book of choice for power users!

\$34.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$31.46

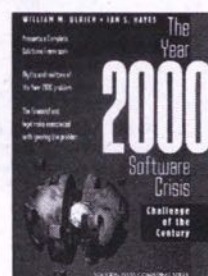


PCs 6-in-1

Lisa Bucki

Stop wasting your time studying the product, and start using it! Learn how to maintain and upgrade your PC, effectively use your operating system and applications, install and configure peripherals, and get connected to the Internet. PCs 6-in-1 has all the information you need to enhance your skills and improve your productivity.

\$42.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$38.66

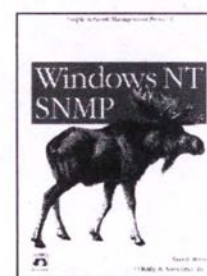


The Year 2000 Software Crisis

William M. Ulrich & Ian S. Hayes

A comprehensive blueprint for evaluating and responding to the year 2000 crisis. Learn how a Year 2000 project can serve as a catalyst for strategic change, and how to leverage this knowledge for competitive advantage. It's time to move full-speed ahead on resolving your crisis.

\$55.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$50.36



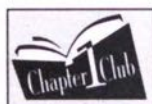
Windows NT SNMP

James Murray

This book describes the implementation of SNMP (the Simple Network Management Protocol) on Windows NT 3.51 and 4.0 (with a look ahead to NT 5.0) and Windows 95 systems.

\$49.95 • Chapter 1™ Member Price \$44.96

As A Chapter 1™ Club member, you'll save 10% on every regularly priced book every day.

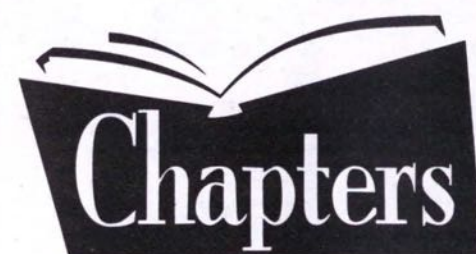


With a Chapter 1™ Club Card, you'll never pay full price for a book again. Because Chapter 1™ Club membership entitles you to 10% savings on every regularly priced book in our stores, every day of the week. Look at the books featured above to see what the Chapter 1™ Club price is, and what you would pay if you're a member.

Why wait, join today and begin saving right now. Ask any of our booksellers about the Chapter 1™ Club and let the savings begin.

OPEN EVERY DAY
FROM 9 A.M.-11 P.M.

Toronto Bloor
Street Store
Open 7 a.m.-11 p.m.



Great Books Are Just The Beginning

Chapters rated 'Best Retailer for Variety & Selection', as ranked by consumers out of 130 retailers in the 'Major Market Retail Report' 1997, by Kubas Consultants & ACNielson

Your brain, your style, your way, your book

CODY BOOKS LTD.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.
Coquitlam, B.C. V3B 1C5
Phone: 464-5515
FAX: 464-5050

DUTHIE TECHNICAL BOOKS
1701 W 3rd Ave.
Vancouver, BC V6J 1K7
Phone: 732-1448
FAX: 732-3765
e-mail: infodesk@literalscape.com
http://www.literalscape.com

GRANVILLE BOOK COMPANY
850 Granville St.
Vancouver, BC V6Z 1K3
Phone: 687-2213
FAX: 669-3556
info@granvillebooks.com

BOLEN BOOKS
#111 - 1644 Hillside Ave.
Victoria, BC V8T 2C5
Phone: 595-4232 FAX: 595-1458
e-mail: books@bolen.bc.ca
http://www.bolen.bc.ca/

O'Reilly
and Associates



JAVA EXAMPLES IN A NUTSHELL

By David Flanagan
1-56592-371-5
\$28.95



WIN32 MULTITHREADED PROGRAMMING

By Aaron Cohen & Mike Woodrin
1-56592-296-4
\$56.95



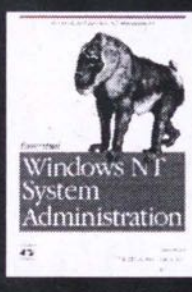
TCP/IP NETWORK ADMINISTRATION
2nd Edition

By Craig Hunt
2nd Edition
1-56592-322-7
\$46.95



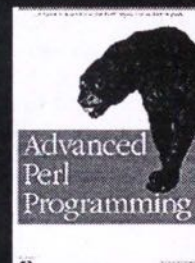
JAVA IN A NUTSHELL
2nd Edition

By David Flanagan
1-56592-262-X
\$28.95



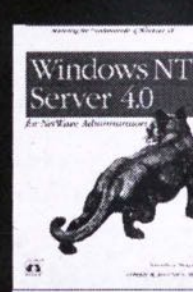
ESSENTIAL WINDOWS NT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

By Aileen Frisch
56592-274-3
\$49.95



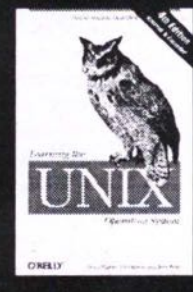
ADVANCED PERL PROGRAMMING

By Sriram Srinivasan
1-56592-220-4
\$49.95



WINDOWS NT SERVER 4.0 FOR NETWORK ADMINISTRATORS

By Robert Bruce Thompson
1-56592-280-8
\$56.95

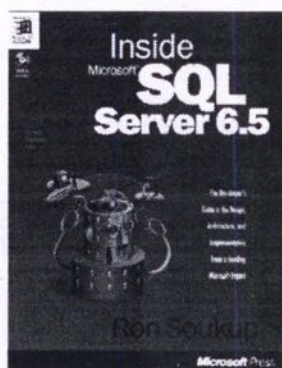


LEARNING THE UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM
4th Edition

By Jerry Peek, Grace Todino & John Strang
1-56592-390-1
\$15.95

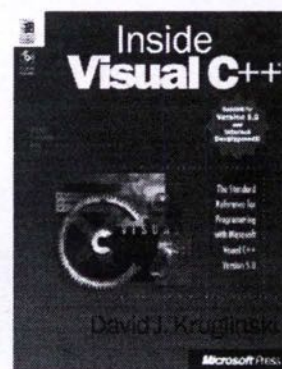
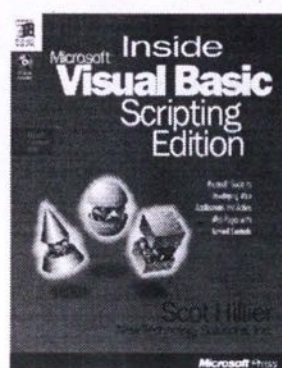
Get Inside

Microsoft Press



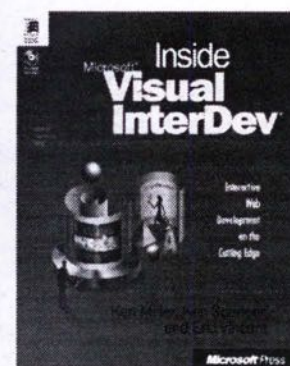
Inside Microsoft SQL Server 6.5
1-57231-331-5 \$69.99

Inside Microsoft Visual Basic, Scripting Edition
1-57231-444-3 \$54.95



Inside Visual C++ 4th Edition
1-57231-565-2 \$66.99

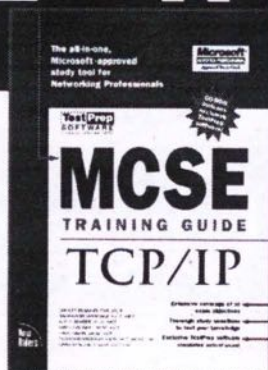
Inside Microsoft Visual InterDev
1-57231-583-0 \$53.99



ITP Nelson

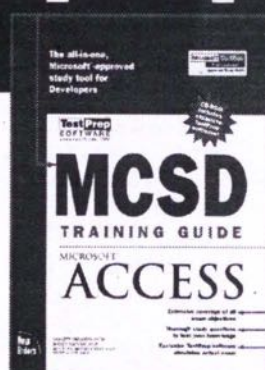
CERTIFIED

get



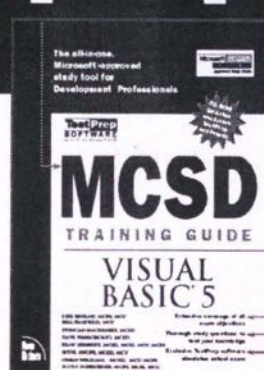
MCSE TRAINING GUIDE: TCP/IP

1-5620-5747-2 \$70.95



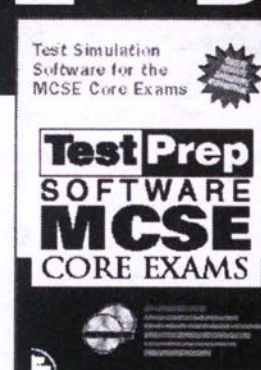
MCSD TRAINING GUIDE: MICROSOFT ACCESS

1-5620-5771-5 \$70.95



MCSD TRAINING GUIDE: VISUAL BASIC 5

1-5620-5850-9 \$70.95



MCSE TESTPREP SOFTWARE: CORE EXAMS

1-5620-5868-1 \$70.95

PRENTICE HALL CANADA

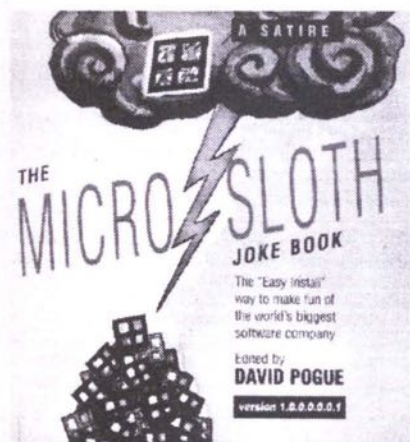


BOOKS

Microsloth jabs computing giants

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

As anyone who frequents the many humor newsgroups or subscribes to a humor listserv, the Net is a funny place. There are plenty of would-be comedy writers out there, and given the medium they work in, one of the most popular subjects continually held up to ridicule are the firms that make the annoyingly buggy software and hardware these writers are currently using. As the largest software and hardware firms Microsoft and Intel are easy targets for the majority of jokes made posted to the Net. This book, compiled by editor and funny man David Pogue, is a compendium of some of the best humorous jabs aimed at these two companies.



The Microsloth Joke Book: A Satire

Editor: David Pogue
 Publisher: Berkeley Books
 212-951-8923, <http://www.berkeley.com>
 Price: \$13.95
 ISBN: 0-425-16054-8
 Softcover 154 pages 1998

Microsloth includes everything from classic light bulb jokes ("Q: How many Microsoft testers does it take to change a light bulb? A: We just notice that the room is dark. We don't fix the problems."), riffs on popular culture

Round about the terminal go;

In the poisoned upgrade
 throw, Code, which by a
 student done. In minutes

numbering 61, Run-time error,
 protection fault, Crash
 ye first, crash ye shalt

—If Shakespeare Used Windows 95,
 excerpt from *Microsloth*

script based on 2001: A Space Odyssey where HAL runs on a Pentium chip ("HAL: You must think I'm a fool, Dave. I know that two plus two makes 4.000001. Make that 4.0000001.").

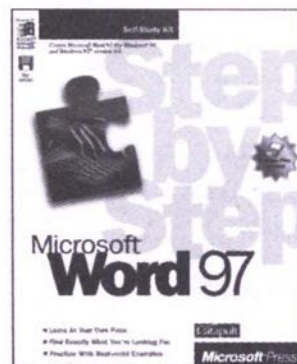
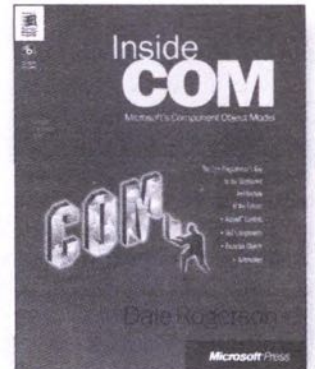
The book is fun, but at \$13.95, a bit

pricey considering how slim a volume it is (and especially considering that all the material can probably be found for free on the Net). It's all silly fun at Microsoft's and Intel's expense—but they can afford it. □

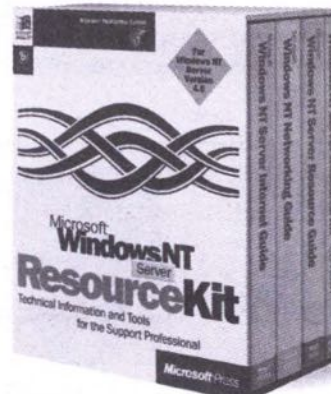
Rating:
 Information content: N/A :-)
 Readability: ****
 Intended for: All
 Overall rating: ***

March is Microsoft® Press Month at your local bookstore.

Inside COM
 1-57231-349-8 \$46.99

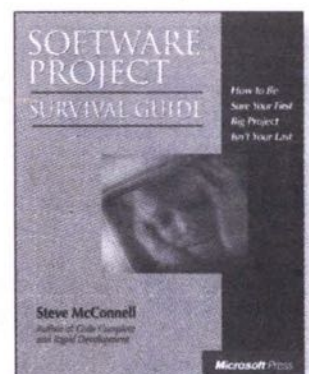


Microsoft Word 97
 Step by Step
 1-57231-313-7 \$39.95

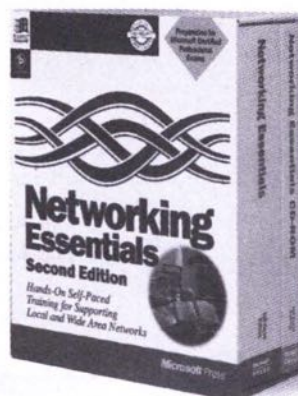


Microsoft Windows NT
 Server 4.0 Resource Kit
 1-57231-344-7 \$199.95

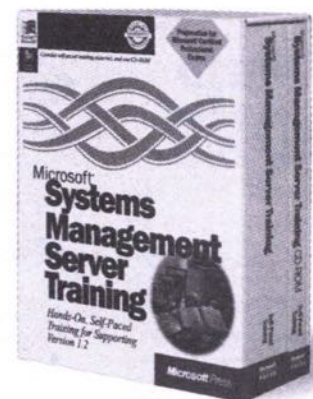
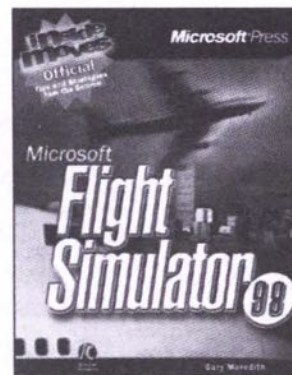
Software Project Survival Guide
 1-57231-621-7 \$34.99



Networking Essentials, 2E
 1-57231-527-X \$140.99



Microsoft Flight Simulator 98: Inside Moves
 1-57231-635-7 \$23.99



Microsoft Systems Management
 Server Training
 1-57231-614-4 \$140.99

ITP Nelson

Microsoft® Press

Keep pace with technology with books from the source.



BOOKS

Book helps open your Web site to the world

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Sometimes it is easy to forget that the first "w" in "www" stands for "world." Chances are the majority of Web sites you visit are physically located in North America, and are written in English. The majority of Web servers in the world are located in either North America or Europe, and English is frequently referred to as the working language of the Internet. This state of affairs is changing as more and more countries get online. As a result, businesses are catering to this burgeoning audience by providing Web pages in languages other than English. But how exactly do you do this? Though not as comprehensive as it claims to be, *How to Build an International Web Site* is a good starter guide for those who are interested in making their Web site truly international.

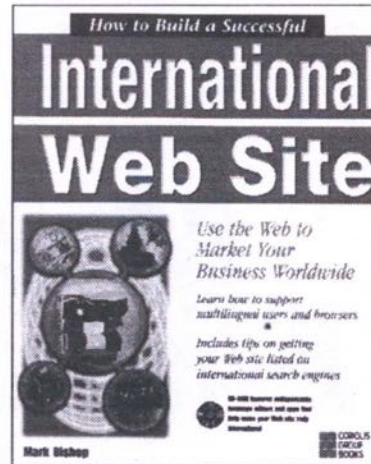
This how-to book contains all of the basic information you are likely to need. If you want to make the argument to your manager that there is a market outside of North America, Bishop provides stats that display the rapid growth of Internet access in foreign lands, and how to track down software for the parts of the globe your customers hail from.

How to Build a Successful International Web Site

Author: Mark Bishop
Publisher: Coriolis Group Books
800-268-2222, <http://www.coriolis.com/>
Price: \$34.99
ISBN: 1-57610-158-4
Softcover 299 pages 1998
Comes with a CD-ROM

If you are completely new to this, Bishop shows you how to set up your browser to properly view sites created in other languages. There are plenty of links to software manufacturers that can help you develop multilingual Web sites (demo versions of which are included on the CD-ROM that comes with the book). The beginning of the book provides all the tools you will need—downloadable fonts, multilingual Web editors, graphic formats to use and even translation agencies that can help you put up a Web site.

So once you know how to make an international Web site, what next? Bishop looks at how to register your site with International search engines, the particular



Net etiquette of various cultures, plus the sort of headaches you and your potential customers can expect from such things as government bureaucracies and shipping agencies.

How to Build an International Web Site may seem comprehensive, and it will certainly answer a lot of questions for the Webmaster contemplating making her site multilingual, but it does not answer many key practical questions. While there is plenty of information on how to make your Web site multilingual, there

are no case studies that show you how particular companies tackled the problem of reaching particular audiences. There also seems to be a particular emphasis on setting up sites catering to Asian languages—this is great for anybody who wants to set up a Web site aimed at this audience, but not so great for people who want to set up truly international sites that cater to other languages.

This book aims to be comprehensive in its subject, but falls short by not adding enough practical examples of how to create a whole multilingual Web site. In short, *How to Build an International Web Site* is a good primer and an initial resource, but don't expect it to meet all of your needs if you are setting up an international Web site. □

Electronic Component News • NB—

Aimed at electronic engineers and designers, Electronic Component News presents product information, industry news, technical features, engineering links and more. New online is a complete archive of ECN's technical articles, organized by topic or chronological order.

Web site: <http://www.ecnmag.com>

**Huge Shipment
Unpacking!!!**

**HALF
PRICE**



**COMPUTER
BOOKS**

• RICHMOND #122 - 4940 No. 3 Road
No. 3 Road & Alderbridge, opposite Lansdowne

231-1922

• BURNABY 4269 Lougheed Highway
2 Blks West of Brentwood Mall (by Staples)

291-1033

• WEBSITE

<http://half-price.computer-books.com/>

FREE MAIL ORDER SERVICE
TOLL-FREE • 1-888-663-0063



OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
— till 9:00pm Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday

Access 97 For Dummies

Suggested Price \$26⁹⁹

Our Price \$13⁵⁰



**Every Book
Every Day
Always
At Least
Half Price!**

**Laura
Lemay**

TITLES

**ON
SALE**



Netscape Navigator Gold 3

w/CD

Suggested Price \$70⁰⁰

Price Blowout \$5⁹⁹



MS Front Page

w/CD

Suggested Price \$56⁹⁵

Price Blowout \$5⁹⁹



Graphics & Web Page Design

w/CD

Suggested Price \$77⁹⁵

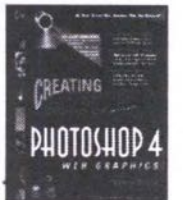
Price Blowout \$16⁹⁹

Creating Cool Photoshop 4

Web Graphics w/CD

Suggested Price \$42⁹⁹

Our Price \$21²⁰



Teach Yourself Web

Publishing w/HTML 3.2

Suggested Price \$42⁹⁵

Price Blowout \$12⁹⁹

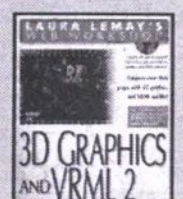


3D Graphics & VRML 2

w/CD

Suggested Price \$56⁹⁵

Price Blowout \$12⁹⁹



Creating Killer Web Sites

Suggested Price \$61⁹⁵

Price Blowout \$30⁹⁸



WEB

PUBLISHING

**BLOW
OUT**

Corel Draw 7 For Dummies

Suggested Price \$26⁹⁹

Our Price \$13⁵⁰

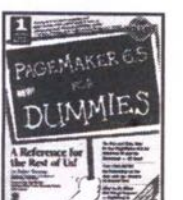


**NEW
DUMMIES®
TITLES**

PageMaker 6.5 for Dummies

Suggested Price \$26⁹⁹

Our Price \$13⁵⁰



BOOKS

Instant title offers solid HTML advice

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

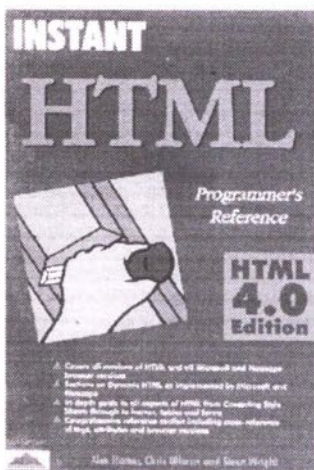
What is it with all of these "instant" books? It's not as if you can put a book like this on your head and learn hypertext markup language (HTML) through osmosis. But if you could, this would be a good book to absorb directly into your gray matter. If you are more traditional and are willing to spend the time reading, you'll find this book is an excellent reference. Though it isn't as current as I'd hoped it would be, *Instant HTML* is one of the better HTML references you are likely to run across.

The result is that a number of tags are not covered in this book. But given the rapid pace of change in the Web authoring community, this book is as up-to-date as you can expect.

Despite the marketing ploy that labeled this book "instant," which may lure a few

unwary beginners to this title, it is a solid book on HTML. It is a good reference that will help a moderately experienced Webmaster who needs to look up something quick, or who needs to brush up on some of the basics of scripting or CSS. □

Rating:
Information content: ****
Readability: ****
Intended for: Intermediate/Expert
Overall rating: ****



Instant HTML: Programmer's Reference, 2nd Edition (HTML 4.0 version)

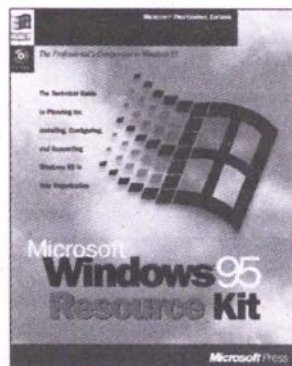
Author: Alex Homer, Chris Ullman and Steve Wright
Publisher: Wrox Press
800-873-9769, <http://www.wrox.com/>
Price: \$27.95
ISBN: 1-861001-56-8
Softcover 433 pages 1997

Don't be fooled by the silly title—it is only "instant" HTML if you already know something about the subject and you have an idea of what you are looking for. While the title may imply something different, the book is for people who are already familiar with Web basics and are simply looking for a guide to the latest version of HTML.

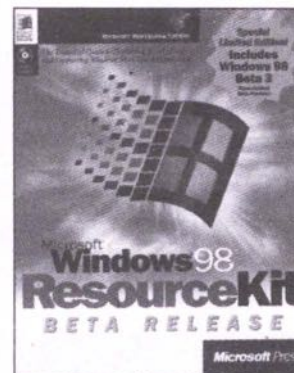
The book covers its subject admirably, detailing the functions and characteristics of every available HTML tag. Wrox Press has always excelled at providing books on programming principles, and this book is no different. If you are looking for a good, brief introduction to scripting languages like JavaScript or VBScript, you'll find it here. Other sections of the book are devoted to exploring such things as new tags in Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer, cascading style sheets (CSS) and plenty more. On top of all of this you will find several good appendices that provide a quick reference of HTML tags, scripting methods and CSS; if you want to find out what tags or CSS elements are supported in which browser, you will find it here.

Nevertheless, beware of any book you see in the next couple of months that claims to cover HTML 4.0. The final 4.0 specification came out in late December, and there were a number of last-minute changes that were not hinted at in earlier drafts of the specification.

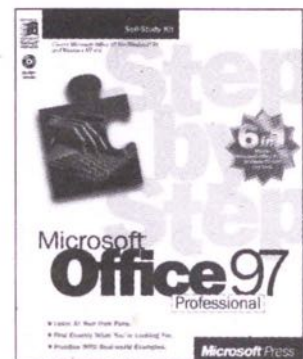
March is Microsoft® Press Month.



Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit
Direct from the Windows 95 development team, the Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit is the most comprehensive collection of information and tools available.
1-55615-678-2 \$67.99



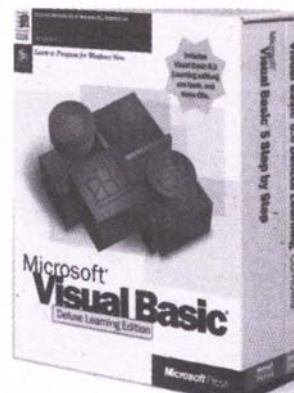
Microsoft Windows 98 Resource Kit, Beta Release
This kit provides a preview of the information needed to plan and implement Windows 98 within an organization. Includes CD-ROM with a full working copy of beta 3 of Windows 98.
1-57231-878-3 \$100.99



Microsoft Office 97 Professional 6-in-1 Step by Step
This book is the perfect companion for self training. It's six books in one, covering Excel, Word, Access, PowerPoint, Outlook, and Windows 95—all for just \$55.99! 1-57231-703-5



Microsoft Windows NT Technical Support Training
Updated for Microsoft Windows NT 4.0, this kit is designed to provide a general understanding of the technical concepts and components of the network (LAN) environment.
1-57231-373-0 \$134.99
Exam # 70-067

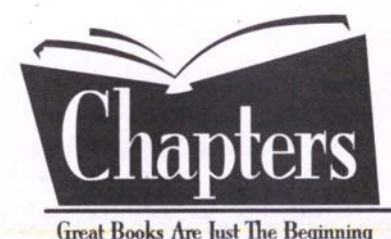


Microsoft Visual Basic Deluxe Learning Edition Version 5.0
Microsoft Visual Basic Deluxe Learning Edition Version 5.0 is a special edition of Visual Basic intended for students, hobbyists, and power users who want to become Visual Basic programmers.
1-57231-551-2 \$174.99



Inside Dynamic HTML
Take Web interactivity to a new level. The essential reference for the next generation of interactive Web development.
1-57231-686-1 \$55.99

Available at...



Great Books Are Just The Beginning

Microsoft® Press

Get ahead. Get connected. With books from the source.



Researchers report computer crime boom

BY CRAIG MENEFFEE

SAN FRANCISCO, Calif. (NB)—The U.S. economy is not the only thing booming these days. San Francisco's Computer Security Institute (CSI) says computer crime is also booming south of the border, with outside breaches, rather than internal ones, growing the fastest.

CSI, a professional association for security personnel, described the "wired world" as becoming "increasingly dangerous" in 1997, with breaches up in all categories compared to previous years. Patrice Rapalus, CSI's director, said technology won't fix the situation because it is not entirely a technological problem.

"I don't think there is any kind of technological silver bullet. I think a greater emphasis should be placed on educating and training computer users to safeguard the information they see," she explained. "Technology plays a vital role, but it's not the only component in computer security."

She said extra security education should go to technical staffers who configure systems so they can learn the latest threats and counter measures. Also, end users should be made aware there really is a security risk and they do need to comply with security procedures and policies, Rapalus told Newsbytes.

The survey findings were released in the third annual *Computer Crime and Security Survey*. CSI conducts the survey annually with the FBI to scope out the extent of U.S. computer crime make the public more aware of it. The 520 surveyed "security practitioners," as CSI calls them, mostly work for U.S. corporations, government agencies, financial institutions, and universities.

CSI says nearly two-thirds (64 percent) of the respondents said their organizations had suffered security breaches in 1997. That figure is up 16 percent over the previous year. Nearly three-quarters (72 percent) said breaches had cost money, although only a minority (46 percent) could or would put a number to the losses. The losses for which they did report a value came to \$136,822,000—an increase of 36 percent over the 1997 survey's reported \$100,115,555 loss figure.

Newsbytes notes \$136.8 million is not a huge number when compared with total U.S.

computer-related revenue streams, a number orders of magnitude higher. Still, it is not trivial and the FBI says it's only a fraction of the real loss. Many companies still do not report security breaches, fearing breaches would look bad to investors and the public, say FBI sources.

Among breaches that did get reported, 44 percent of respondents said their companies' own employees made the attacks. Other serious breaches included denial of service attacks (25 percent), outside penetrations (24 percent), theft of proprietary information (18 percent), financial fraud (15 percent), and data or network sabotage (14 percent).

The most serious dollar losses still come from large-scale insider shenanigans. About \$50.6 million or 40 percent of the total \$136.8 million lost was reported by only 18 respondents and was due to insider thefts of various kinds. Another 20 respondents reported \$33.5

million lost to theft of proprietary information. Thirty-two respondents reported \$17.3 million lost to telecommunications fraud while 29 respondents reported \$11.2 million in losses to computer-related financial fraud.

In the area of increased outside attacks, Internet connections were named as a source of serious attack by 54 percent of the respondents, up from 47 percent the year before and 37 percent in the baseline 1996 study. CSI's Rapalus said the results show companies "may think that they are spending the requisite amount" on security but "the dramatic increase in quantified dollar losses indicates otherwise."

Details on the study can be found on the Internet at <http://www.gocsi.com>. □

"I think a greater emphasis should be placed on educating and training computer users ...technology plays a vital role, but it's not the only component in computer security."

—Patrice Rapalus, director CSI

Network '98 • NB—This online magazine is published monthly by the Professional Presence Network and is aimed at Web developers and Internet marketers. Most articles are written by members of the group, all of whom are experts in their subjects. Back issues of the magazine, and its predecessor Network '97, can also be found online. The main language of the publication is English although some articles may be written in other languages, such as German and Dutch.

Web site: <http://www.ppn.org/net98/>

internet

personal accounts

15 hours/month	\$10
100 hours/month	\$22 ⁵⁰
150 hours/month	\$30
ADSL Service	\$64 ⁹⁵

- no set-up fee
- no primetime restrictions
- free software kit
- free tech support
- Win 3.1/95/NT, MacOS, OS2
- Free trial period
- Free web page (conditions apply)
- Service available in Greater Vancouver, Abbotsford, Kelowna, Nanaimo, and Victoria



SmarttNet

114-3855 Henning Dr.
Burnaby, BC V5C 6N3
604-473-9700 phone
604-473-9080 fax
888-407-6937 toll free
<http://www.smartt.com>

Powered by



Advanced Communications



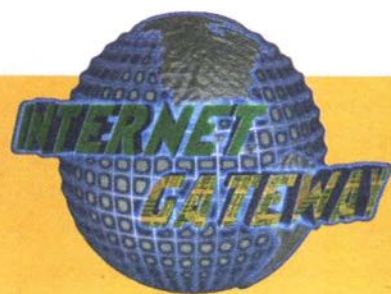
Authorized ISDN Partner

Flat Rate Internet Access

Your
Gateway
to the
WORLD

\$19.50

No Setup Fee
No Hourly Charges
No Prime-time Restrictions
Free Software Kit
Free Technical Support
Over 1600 33.6/56kbps Lines



GET CONNECTED

654-6088

<http://www.intergate.bc.ca> · Email: staff@intergate.bc.ca



fast
OC-3
BACKBONE



* Now Available at no extra charge

Some Restrictions May Apply.

■ TUCOWS SHAREWARE

Filters help tame Usenet content

These days, cowboys ride digital signals to the rowdiest place on the Internet: the Usenet. The uncensored, "anything goes" atmosphere of the Usenet is the key to its popularity. This arena now features more than 26,000 newsgroups, and the growing volume has caused some Internet service providers to consider carrying limited feeds. Others have experimented with carrying full feeds at additional cost. Most agree that some kind of restructuring will be required in the next year or so to ensure that it remains stable.

While the signals carried through the Usenet are growing, so is the "noise." Some systems administrators I have spoken to estimate more than half the content of the Usenet comes from spam, flame wars and newsgroup-bombing by abusive participants. It can be difficult, if not impossible, to follow the flow of conversation in some groups. The rude and the strange threaten to drown out any semblance of conversation on some groups, while others are filled with inappropriate binary postings or adult material. At the same time, a good group can be a goldmine of information. It can be difficult to keep up with your interests if you don't have a good reader to help you filter out the signal from the noise.

Anawave's Gravity



Version: 2.0
Revision date: Dec. 1, 1997
Filename: gravity.exe
Byte size: 2,250,718
Licence type: Shareware
Home page: <http://www.anawave.com/gravity/index.html>
NT compatible: Yes

Gravity was designed exclusively for the 32-bit Windows 95/NT environment. This provides excellent multi-tasking capabilities for searching, sorting and completing many tasks in the background. As a result, you get the information that you want—blazingly fast.

Free Agent



Version: 1.11
Revision date: April 25, 1996
Filename: fa32-111.exe
Byte size: 1,052,700
Licence: Freeware
Also available: Windows 3.x Version
Home page: <http://www.forteinc.com/forte>
NT compatible: Yes

Free Agent is one of the most popular free-ware newsreaders, because it offers one of the easiest interfaces. Features include a 100,000-plus word customizable dictionary, auto-decode of binaries, filtering to ignore or highlight messages based on author, subject or length of post, automatic launch of your browser by clicking on a URL, and more. The commercial version, Agent, offers enhanced capabilities and is more popular with experienced Internet users.

WinVN



Version: 0.99.9 Official Release
Revision date: April 5, 1997
Filename: wv32i999.zip
Byte size: 359,976
Licence: Freeware
Home page: <http://www.ksc.nasa.gov/software/winvn/winvn.html>
Also available: Windows 3.x version
NT compatible: Yes

WinVN has all the basic features expected of a well-rounded Usenet reader. WinVN offers a simple point-and-click interface. You can view multiple articles simultaneously and set multiple simultaneous news server connections. WinVN's filtering and search functions are limited, but it's fast and easy to set up.

MAC pick: Newswatcher



Version: 2.3.5
Revision date: Oct. 1, 1997
Filename: tu cows_mtnewswatcher.hqx
Byte size: 1,152,869
Licence: Freeware
Home page: <http://www.santafe.edu/~smfr/mtnw/mtnwswatcher.html>
Author: Simon Frazier

Newswatcher is an NNTP newsreader for the Macintosh. Features include threaded topic format, automated binary extraction, drag manager support, reply by email, optional Internet Config support, and more. Several different versions on TUCOWS, enhanced by different users and programmers, that offer additional preferences and tools, such as spelling and speech recognition.

OS/2 pick: Binary News Reader



Version: 1.29
Revision date: Nov. 6, 1997
Filename: bnr129.zip
Byte size: 308,368
Licence: Shareware
Home page: <http://www.bmtmicro.com/catalog/bnr/>
Binary News Reader is an application designed to aid in the retrieval and decoding of binary files posted in Usenet newsgroups. You can receive and decode marked articles while you

THE BEST OF
TUCOWS
SHAREWARE

What is TUCOWS?
TUCOWS is The Ultimate Collection of Winsock Software. To try out any of the software mentioned in our review, point your browser to: <http://www.tucows.com>.

Key:
5 Cows: Must have!
4-4.5 Cows: Excellent
3-3.5 Cows: Good
2-2.5 Cows: Fair
1-1.5 Cows: Needs improvement

"Cow" Rating:
The more cows an application is awarded, the more you need this program.
5 Cows is our top rating.

view and select the next files. Filtering includes the ability to remove article headers containing less than a specified number of lines. Binary News Reader also supports a simple scripting language that enables you to automate almost everything you normally do manually.

Pilot pick: NetNews



Version: 1.0
Revision date: March 23, 1997
Filename: netnews.zip
Byte size: 9,352
Licence: Freeware
NetNews is a basic NNTP read-only browser for the Pilot Professional. You must know the names of the newsgroups you want to read because NetNews does not currently support loading a full group list. Articles you have read are marked with a dot, but will not be remembered once you close a group. This application

Continued on page 124

Business
Internet,
Web Hosting
and E-mail

K56flex
Internet
Access

Dial Up
ISDN

Dedicated
ISDN

T-1 Solutions

Server Park

BURNING UP THE INTERNET.

At **Radiant**, speed is always a hot topic. From fast our fast K56flex modems, even faster 128 Kbps ISDN and our sizzling 10 Mbps dedicated fibre backbone. But around here, what's really hot is the service —our concerted effort to deliver Internet solutions that will earn your business, and keep it! Call **257-0500**.



**FAST
ISDN
\$29.50
A MONTH**

**K56flex
THE FASTER
MODEM
IS HERE NOW**

Email:
info@radiant.net
Web:
www.radiant.net
Suite 1660
885 W. Georgia
Vancouver, BC
V6C 3E8

WHAT HEATS UP YOUR BUSINESS?

BCTEL
Authorized ISDN Partner



Your Gateway to the WORLD



Corporate Internet Access

CORPORATE PACKAGE

- *no setup fee
- *includes flat-rate internet access
- *no prime-time restrictions
- *free software kit
- *website up to 2 Mb with no traffic charges

\$29.⁹⁵/mo

VIRTUAL SERVER PACKAGE

- *setup fee: \$50
- *includes domain registration, custom email and web address plus applicable internic fees
- *MICROSOFT frontpage extensions

\$15/mo

WEB PUBLISHER PACKAGE

- *no setup fee
- *10 Mb storage
- *direct FTP access
- *no traffic charges
- *NETSCAPE commerce server

\$25/mo

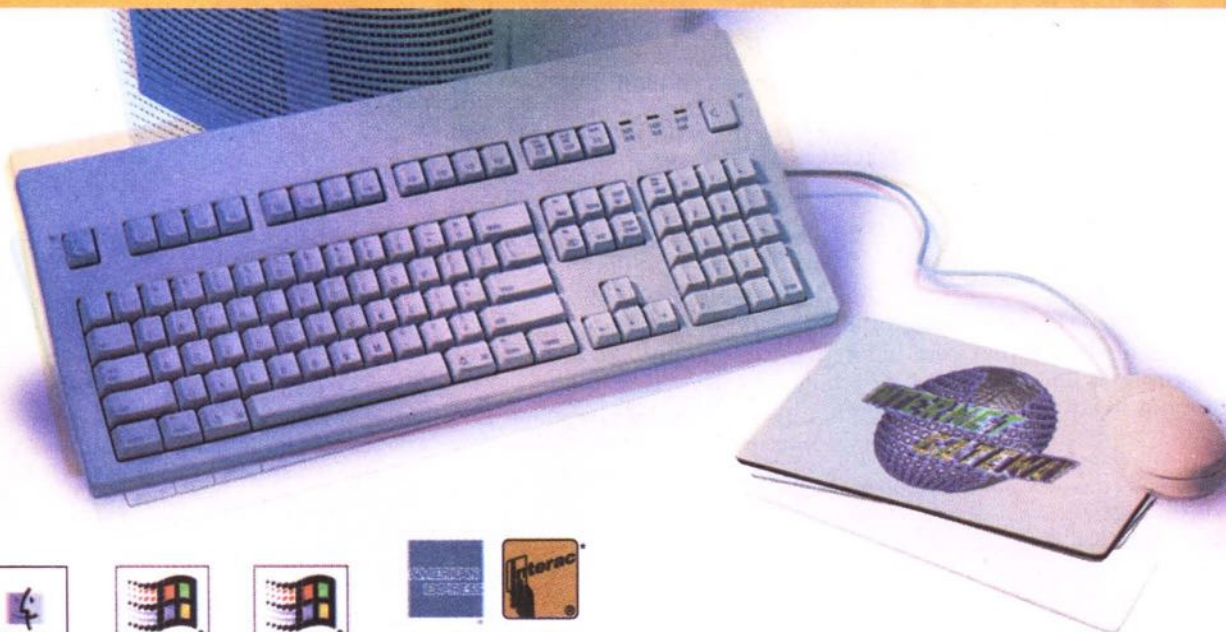
ISDN PACKAGE

- *no setup fee
- *dedicated high-speed 128 Kbps digital ISDN connection
- *no traffic charges

\$380/mo

GET CONNECTED
654-6088

Fax 669-8489 889 W. Pender Street, Suite 800, Vancouver, B.C. V6C 3B2
<http://www.intergate.bc.ca> Email: staff@intergate.bc.ca



fast
OC-3
BACKBONE



Some Restrictions May Apply.

* Now Available at no extra charge

Business Internet Solutions

HOSTING
DOMAINS
NETWORKS
E.D.I.
INTRANETS

Planning
for the
Future...

HI-PERformance

ENTERPRISES INC.

TEL: (604) 535-4927 FAX: (604) 535-0146 E-MAIL: info@hpmarketing.com WWW: http://www.hpmarketing.com

One month free WEBHOSTING

plus

Free Setup

(with a 12 month subscription)
Offer ends January 30th

Packages start at \$49.95/month

- * 50 megs hard disk space
- * 1 gig of traffic
- * 10 e-mail accounts
- * unlimited aliases
- * unlimited ftp
- * frontpage 98 extensions
- * active server pages

Randomlink Interactive Inc.

Randomlink Interactive Inc. offers reliable internet connectivity with 24/7 service. Our 145 Mbps connection to Sprint and MCI guarantees 99.5% uptime.

Current clients: CBC, Virgin Interactive, A&M Records and Westwood Studios.

Other services:

- * Web Design
- * Audio and Video Netcasting
- * Consulting
- * Server Parking

info@randomlink.com www.randomlink.com (604) 602-1191

ONLINE

Keith's top ten vintage radio sites



Besides being the itinerant *Weaving your own Web site* writer, book reviewer, Webmaster, and TCP regular (who writes this monthly feature) Keith Schengili-Roberts is a sucker for older technologies—particularly radio. Besides being a member of the London, Ont. Vintage Radio Club (<http://www.geocities.com/Colosseum/4884/more3.html>), Keith also created the second site on the Web devoted to antique radio sets (<http://www.interlog.com/~kschengi/radios.html>) a few years ago. At last count there were well over 200 such sites. Everybody's got to have a hobby...—Keith Schengili-Roberts

located in Guelph, Ont., and run by a long-time ham operator and general radio buff. His museum (open to the public) now holds over 1,000 radios. His Web site gives you a peek at some of them.

<http://www.kwarc.on.ca/hammond/index.html>

3. eBay Auction House Listings: Radios

eBay is an online auction house that has become the most popular place on the Web for people to sell radios and related gear. This listing of radio-only material is well worth checking out—there are typically several dozen new sets available daily.

Main page: <http://www.ebay.com/http://cayman.ebay2.com/aw/listings/list/category132/index.html>

4. MZTV Museum • Toronto media mogul

Moses Znaimer has a passion for old television sets, and created this museum. It includes a virtual gallery of early TV sets,

1. Antique Radio Classifieds • A monthly American publication for buyers and sellers of old radio items. Contains some good articles and galleries, plus an extensive online book catalog for the would-be restorer.
<http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

2. Hammond Museum of Radios • This is an incredible little museum of radios

Filters help tame Usenet content

Continued from page 122

will only work on a PalmPilot Pro because it requires the PalmOS Network Library, which is built into the professional ROM.

Browser options

Netscape Navigator and Microsoft Internet Explorer offer full-featured news and email readers, which are excellent alternatives to the standalone newsreaders. Check out your browser's Usenet features when deciding on a newsreader. They tend to have cumbersome binary-handling features, but they may allow you to preview binaries inside

the message before downloading. Experiment with a variety of newsreaders. Some focus on the binary and file groups, others give more support to discussion and text editing functions.

Want a fast, simple search across the Usenet? Check out DejaNews (<http://www.dejanews.com>). Using DejaNews, you can keyword search the entire Usenet. The list of matches gives you an instant idea of how popular the topic is, and where to find the conversation when you're not sure where to start. It provides a much faster and more accurate search than those offered by any of the PC newsreaders. □

VIRUS
ALERT!

Stop Internet E-mail viruses in their tracks!

Gateways and firewalls won't do it! Only E-mmunity™ eliminates these destructive viruses before they can get anywhere near your LAN. No software, hardware, or maintenance required!

Fact: Over 200 new computer viruses are discovered monthly. Virus infection reports are up 300% over 1996, despite there being more computer systems with installed anti-virus software.

Internet access exposes your network to new sources of infection. New viruses concealed in Internet e-mail attachments evade

almost every type of LAN-based anti-virus software available and are known to spread hard-to-detect macro viruses.

Protect your business from Internet e-mail viruses by subscribing to The Electric Mail Company's E-mmunity service. E-mmunity:

- * automatically scans all e-mail attachments before you get them — real time, no delays.
- * is invisible to you — no software to install.
- * is continually updated for latest virus strains.
- * detects over 7000 macro, polymorphic, and stealth viruses.

And The Electric Mail Company doesn't stop at virus protection. Over 25,000 users in organizations like Panasonic, Delta Hotels, and the Pan Am games rely on us 24 hours a day for other e-mail services like:

LAN-TO-INTERNET E-MAIL CONNECTIVITY

We support Microsoft Exchange and Mail, Lotus cc:Mail and Notes, Novell GroupWise.

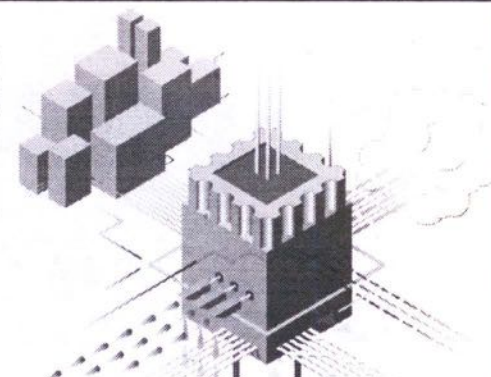
- * No gateways required.
- * Uses telephone or direct connection.
- * Network security maintained.
- * Low monthly fees.

AKA (Also Known As) SERVICE

- * Stay in control of Internet e-mail routing.
- * Simple routing allows for remote offices and mobile users.
- * E-mail to multiple recipients or groups.
- * Easy web interface for complete control.

Jay Caldwell, MIS Administrator for the CGA Association of Canada says:

"When we investigated setting up our own gateway we looked at the cost of that versus the



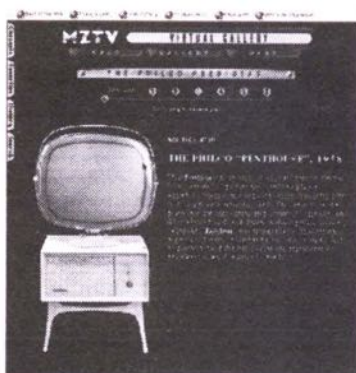
monthly charge from Electric Mail. The choice was clear. We have no software or gateway hardware to maintain and we use the AKA service, allowing us to easily create and modify Internet e-mail accounts at any time."

E-mmunityize now! Call 1-800-419-7463, or e-mail us at info@electric.net.

www.electric.net

E-mmunity and AKA are registered trademarks of The Electric Mail Company Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

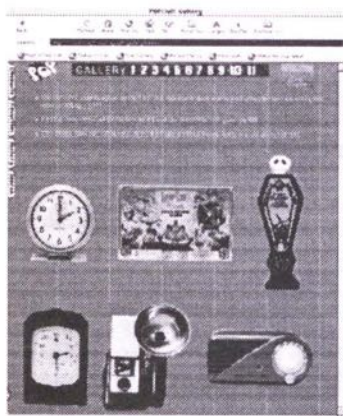
ONLINE



including special sections on the Philco Predicta and mechanical TV sets of the 20s and 30s.

<http://www.citytv.com/mztv/mztvhome.html>

5. Popular Culture • The site hasn't been



updated for a while but Popular Culture is probably the Toronto collector's best source for antique radios. Besides radios there are plenty of other pop culture items to be found here, ranging from comic books to funky furniture.

<http://www.magic.ca/popcult/>

6. Nostalgia Air • Aimed at the techie, this is the place to go if you are looking for schematics for old radio sets. Well over 100 different manufacturers are listed, ranging from Acme Electric to Zenith.

<http://www.cyberhell.net/NostalgiaAir/index.htm>

7. Antique Radio Page • Don Adamson has created a beautiful, stylish set of Web pages displaying over 160 radios ranging from tube radios of the 1920s to transistor sets of 1960s. This site stands out from the rest due to his ARP Directory, an ambitious project aimed at cataloging all vintage radios found on the Web!

<http://members.aol.com/djadamson/arp.html>

8. Phil's Old Radios • This was the first



Web site devoted to antique radios—and it is still one of the best. Well designed and laid out, it contains a wealth of information for antique radio restorers/collectors. Check out the extensive gallery of primarily 1940s- and 1950s-era plastic radios, information for neophyte collectors, and links to other sites. There are very good sections aimed at the beginner, general info, and restoration info.

<http://www.accessone.com:80/~phil/>

9. Classic Radio Gallery • Merrill Mabbs' well-designed Cyberspace Museum has a push-button interface to connect to the gallery of your choice: wooden sets, plastics, speakers or radios for sale.

<http://cpu.net/classicradio/>

10rec.antiques.radio+phono FAQ • This has got to be one of the most comprehensive (and lengthy) frequently asked questions (FAQ) Usenet newsgroups. If you are trying to date an old set or look for a dealer in your area, go to this FAQ first.

<http://www.cs.ruu.nl/wais/html/na-dir/antiques/radio+phono/faq/.html>

INTERNET

(604) 606 - 4616

Unlimited 56K Access w/ FREE Home Page \$ 18.95

NEW Daytime Unlimited 56K Access \$ 12.95

Commercial Web Page w/ 10 e-mail Accounts \$ 14.95

Business 56K Access w/ Commercial Web Page & 10 e-mail Accounts \$ 25.95



CanadaWired

<http://www.canadawired.com>

Get Wired Today!

When you thought everything was finally working, they decided to add another network to the mix. Is the router going to keep up with the additional load?

The Cyclades® PR3000, a midrange router, has the spare power to handle your current and future needs. Interfaces can be changed as fast as the needs of your users.

The best thing about it is that it doesn't cost more than what is currently in the market.

Now you know what to do.

Stressed about your next router



Cyclades® PR3000

The Cyclades® PR3000 has one LAN Interface and 3 Expansion Slots where you can install any combination of:

- Serial WAN Interface (V.35, RS-232 and X.21)
- Built-in DSU/CSU (T1, E1)
- ISDN-BRI
- Terminal Server Interface (up to 64 RS-232 ports for Remote Access)

It routes TCP/IP, IPX and SNA (Q2 98) and also supports RIP, OSPF, NAT, RADIUS, TACACS, PPP, Frame Relay, and X.25.

OH MAN!

WHAT DO YOU DO?

Distributed in Canada by:



RAMPARTS
MANAGEMENT GROUP LTD.
Suite 145, 251 Midpark Blvd. S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2X 1S3
www.linuxcanada.com
sales@linuxcanada.com



GAMES

Tilt and swing

What's Playing looks at new pinball and golf titles

BY GORD GOBLE

Most duffers out there know that one of golfing's greatest pleasures comes from the game's final hole, the 19th, where you kick back with a pop and discuss the day's birdies and bogies over a game of...pinball. Yeah, that's right, pinball.

And that rather forced segue leads us into this month's column o' games, a look at GT Interactive's futuristic pinball title *Balls of Steel* and Accolade's Jack Nicklaus 5, the most recent update of its superb golf game. And with a "Fore!" and a "Tilt!", we're on our way...

Balls of Steel

From: GT Interactive Software Corp.

Tel: 800-469-5961, <http://www.gtgames.com>

Minimum system requirements: Pentium 100 MHz processor, Windows 95 with DirectX v3.0 (or better), 16 MB RAM, 1 MB VESA-compatible SVGA display card, DirectX-compatible sound card. 2x CD-ROM drive, 70 MB available hard drive space.
Street price: \$45

PC pinball ranges from the ultra-authentic (Amtek's 8 Ball Deluxe) to the bizarre and fan-

ciful (Sierra On-Line's 3D Ultra Pinball). On one hand, you'll find a painstaking recreation of all the nuts and bolts of a real analog table; on the other, environments and virtual effects that simply could not take place in the real world.

But for those who enjoy a little of both, a game that mimics the layout and action of the traditional game and adds a few computer inspired perks, there's GT Interactive's latest pinball extravaganza, *Balls of Steel*. Mixing physics and ball action similar to what you'd find down at the local arcade with high-tech effects and animations like fire-breathing dragons and assorted alien life forms, *Balls of Steel* takes pinball to a new digital level without losing sight of its roots.

Steel offers five theme-based tables, each featuring a wealth of individual missions, games-within-games, upper table intricacies, hidden treasures, ramps, thumpers, extra flippers and multiple balls. Occasionally, the more talented among us will be asked to participate in extracurricular video games on the dotpanel (the lighted readout that displays your score on a real table), while the truly gifted can automatically post their top scores to the WorldScores Internet Rankings site.

So, what appeals to you? Perhaps Steel's default opener, the medieval Barbarian with its dragons and sorcerers and penchant for extremely high scores. Maybe the slimy sci-fi world of Mutation strikes your fancy, or the 4-flipped Duke Nukem (yep, he's here too) with its unconventional approach and explosive sound effects. Firestorm offers variable plunger speed and two extra side-by-side paddles up top for a mini-table within the first, while Darkside is a ramp-heavy alien-themed exercise with ample opportunity to "play" the dotpanel.

Whatever your game, Steel allows you to adjust your top-down perspective from full screen to scrolling, and set detail levels to compensate for the speed of your equipment. On that note, I found gameplay to be quite adequate even on a machine with Pentium 90 MHz processor, though, due to an acknowledged conflict with Rendition-based video cards, Steel suffered mightily on my PC with a Pentium 200 MHz processor! Fortunately, GT says a patch is on the way.

Steel doesn't get into the true-to-life intricacies of table, bumper and flipper settings, yet it does feature table "nudges" and an impressive gravity-dependent ball—though it is a heavy gravity indeed that makes for fast-

moving gameplay. Modifications to game speed or difficulty are not permitted and sadly, you won't be able to use your mouse as an analog plunger.

Not nearly as violent as the Software Industry Rating might lead you to believe, *Balls of Steel* does mix minor comic book mayhem with its mostly inoffensive pinball stylings. It almost goes without saying that you've got to love the game of pinball to begin with, but for those who do, both purists and children of the digital age should have a lot of fun with this one.

Jack Nicklaus 5

From: Accolade

Tel: 800-245-7744, <http://www.accolade.com>

Minimum system requirements: Pentium 120 MHz processor, Windows 95, 4x CD-ROM drive, 16 MB RAM, video card capable of 640x480 in 16-bit colors, keyboard or mouse.

Recommended system requirements: As above with Pentium 166 MHz processor, 20 MB RAM.

Street price: \$55

Alright, so it's been just six scant months since

Continued on page 130

Power Macintosh G3/233/266/266AV

Think faster.

Is Official!!
G3 is Twice as fast as Pentium II

NEW! Now with Software Bundles and 56K*
*Selected Model Only

Power Mac G3/233 Desktop \$2429.99 AS LOW AS

3D/Graphics/Digital Video/Multimedia

MetaCreations, YAMAHA, STRATA, Ray Dream Studio 5, Digital Video WORKSTATIONS, LIGHTWAVE 3D, MASANIE

<p>Power Mac G3/233 Tower w/56K \$2799.99 PowerMac G3/233 Desktop 512KB L2 Cache 32MB RAM 4.0GB Hard Disk 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive 56K Modem/10 Base T 3 PCI 12" Expansion slots</p> <p>Power Mac G3/266 Desktop \$2799.99 G3-266MHz/32MB/4.0GB/512K/24XCD/ZIP/10BT/KB/OS 8</p> <p>Power Mac G3/266 Tower-AV \$3499.99 G3-266MHz/32MB/6.0GB/512K/24XCD/ZIP/10BT/KB/OS 8</p> <p>1 Power Mac 8600/300 MHz \$3649.99 Apple PowerMac 8600/300 MHz 32MB RAM 4GB HD/24XCD/AV ZIP/1MB Inline Cache/4MB Video</p> <p>2 Power Mac 9600/300 MHz \$4599.99 Apple PowerMac 9600/300 MHz 64MB RAM 4GB HD/24XCD ZIP/1MB Inline Cache/8MB Video</p> <p>3 Power Mac G3/266 MHz Tower \$5299.99 Apple PowerMac G3/266 MHz 128MB RAM 4GB UW HD/24XCD iXM 8MB Video/Keyboard/Mouse 100BT Network Card</p>	<p>SuperMac C500/240 603e \$1789.99 C500 240 603e Desktop 256KB L2 Cache 24MB RAM (exp.to 144MB) 3.0GB Hard Disk 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive 1MB VRAM</p> <p>SuperMac C500e/240 Desktop \$1949.99 603e 240MHz/24MB/3.0GB/256K/24XCD/1MB V/10BT</p> <p>SuperMac C600vPC/240 Tower \$2089.99 603e 240MHz/32MB/3.0GB/24XCD/10BT/Virtual PC/KB</p> <p>SuperMac C600X/280MHz Tower \$2489.99 603e 280MHz/32MB/4.0GB/1MB L2/12XCD/2MB V/33.6/10BT</p> <p>SuperMac J700/233 Desktop \$2789.99 604e 233MHz/24MB/2.0GB/512K/24XCD/2MB V/33.6K/10BT</p> <p>SuperMac S900/200 604e Tower \$2789.99 604e 200MHz/32MB/2.1GB/512K L2/8XCD/4MB V/10-Base T</p> <p>Microsoft Office 98 for Mac Microsoft Office 98 MAC Edition includes: Word 98, Excel 98, PowerPoint 98, Outlook Express, and Internet Explorer (Gold Edition Only) FrontPage 1.0, Encarta 98 Deluxe Bookshelf 98 (Gold Edition only) Price From \$369*</p> <p>Power Mac 6500 Series as low as \$1799* P/Mac 6500/225 All Power Mac 6500 250/275/300 Price Drop! Great Low Price! Please CALL</p>
--	--

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9 Tel: 436-2333 Corp.: 436-2999 Fax: 436-2619

ComPu-2000 Technology Inc.

Mon-Sat 10am-6pm Sun & Holidays Closed e-mail: info@compu2000.com www.compu2000.com

MessagePad 2100 with Newton 2.1 OS ONLY \$1119.99

ATTO

TRUEVISION

All prices and specifications subject to change without notices.

MEMORY-SIMM & DIMM

8MB Non-Parity 72-Pin SIMM	\$30
16MB Non-Parity 72-Pin SIMM	\$55
32MB Non-Parity 72-Pin SIMM	\$109
16 MB 168-Pin FastPage 5V DIMM	\$59
32MB 168-Pin FastPage 5V DIMM	\$109
64MB 168-Pin FastPage 5V DIMM	\$189
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM 3.3V (for G3)	\$129
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM 3.3V (for G3)	\$329
128MB 168-Pin SDRAM 3.3V (for G3)	\$679

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color 1520 1440dpi	\$1059
EPSON Stylus Color 3000 17"X22" 1440dpi	\$2399
Tektronix Phaser350 Color Printer 6ppm	\$3799
Tektronix Phaser360 Color Printer 6ppm	\$5199
Apple LaserWriter 12/640PS	\$2199
Apple LaserWriter 8500	\$3299
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/660PS	\$7799
HP Laserjet 6MP w/Postscript	\$1199
HP Laserjet 4000/4000TN Printer	\$1499/1999
GCC Elite 1212 1200X1200dpi resolution	\$2099

DRIVES/STORAGE

Iomega Ext. SCSI Zip+ Drive 100MB 20X	\$275
SYQUEST Syjet 1.5GB Ext. SCSI	\$389
Quantum Fireball ST 3.2/4.3GB SCSI	\$369/419
Seagate Barracuda 4.5/9.1GB N-SCSI	\$849/1149
Seagate Cheetah 4.5/9.1GB W-SCSI	\$905/1399
Seagate 23GB 5400rpm	\$2100

MONITORS

Apple MultipleScan 15AV monitor	\$529
AppleVision 750 17" 0.25AG monitor	\$999
AppleVision 750AV 17" 0.25AG monitor	\$1200
RASTEROPS MC 7515 19" 0.22dp monitor	\$1399
SONY 200GS 17" 0.25dp monitor NEW	\$999
Optiquest V95 19" 0.26dp 1600X1280	\$1129
ViewSonic V115 21" 0.26dp (20" VA) Monitor	\$1459

SCANNERS & CD ROM Drives

UMAX Astra 610S 30bit Scanner	\$219
UMAX Astra 1200S 30-bit w/Photoshop 4	\$649
UMAX PowerLook II 36-bit w/Photoshop LE	\$1249
HP ScanJet 6100C 46-bit Scanner	\$989
Verbatim CDRW Rewritable 2X2X6 Ext. Mac	\$899
Yamaha CDR400 Ext. Mac SCSI Cable & SW	\$889
24X External CD-Rom Drive w/manual & cable	\$259

MAC ARENA

Umax puts G3 chip in clone carton

BY SAMI MENEFE

FREMONT, Calif. (NB)—Umax Computer Corp. is shipping its Mac clone Maxpowr Pro + G3 processor chip in the carton with its SuperMac S900Base systems W/G3 instead of inside the system box itself. The firm sees it as a way to avoid Apple Computer's cloning licences.

A spokesperson said Umax has dropped the price for this unit more than US\$1,000 since November and has doubled the basic warranty to two years on all S900 systems sold after March 1. In November, the full-size tower system cost more than \$4,000 and customers had to send in a coupon to get a G3 chip, usually a two-week process. Now the firm skirts the licensing agreement even closer, packing the G3 chip inside the carton.

But it's not installed inside the machine. Some observers have called this a nose-thumb at Apple's interim chief executive officer Steve Jobs, who pulled the cloning licence last year. "This is a way for Umax to get around Apple's licensing problem and still makes it one step easier for our customers to get the computing power they want," acknowledged the Umax spokesperson. The spokesperson said very detailed instructions are included with the system, written so users won't be afraid to install the chip themselves, if they want. It doesn't take long for users to open the system case and "simply take the installed PowerPC 604 150 MHz processor chip off the motherboard" and replace it with the more powerful G3 chip, he said. The system will then be fully Macintosh OS-compatible since the Maxpowr G3 chip has a 250 MHz processor, with 1 MB of backside cache running at 166 MHz.

Once the Pro + G3 card, made by Newer Technology, is installed, the firm says the SuperMac S900Base w/G3 will be 100 percent Mac OS-compatible, because the system is based on the PowerPC processor and has the Tsunami motherboard design of previous Umax S900 computers and Apple Computer's 9500 line. By increasing basic warranty on the S900 series systems from one to two years, the firm said it will set an industry standard to give customers the "most complete service package available in the Mac market today," he said. The spokesperson said, "We increased our warranty period to let our customers know we're not going anywhere, that we'll still be here for them." He added, "It also lets them know we really believe in our product, and it is just that much better with the G3 chip." Customers can access the Umax service and support plan, the online support library called KnowledgeBase and post their own "support cases" on the firm's Web site. "Umax stayed around when Motorola and Power Computing died, because we are willing to work with Apple and stay out of their face with our demands," he said. "Umax wants to fill a market that we feel Apple's business model doesn't allow them to come into—the below US\$1,000 system range."

"And on the high end, in the G3 range, Umax is the only system with expandability and storage capability in our price range," he said, describing how the various systems compared with the SuperMac S900 specifications and price range. "We feel we are the only vendor which can provide the kind of high-end

graphics arts that desktop publishers and digital video creators in our price range," he said. The estimated street price for the S900Base W/G3 is US\$2,995. Additional features included with the SuperMac S900Base W/G3 system are a 24x SCSI CD-ROM, a 4 GB 7200 RPM

SCSI hard drive, 4 MB IXMICRO TwinTurbo video card, 64 MB Interleaved RAM, and 10Base-T Ethernet for out-of-box network connectivity. The system has eight DIMM slots for a potential of up to 1 GB of memory, four unused drive bays, and a total of 6 PCI

(Peripheral Component Interconnect) slots if the user wants to add Umax's optional E100 card for 10/100Base-T Ethernet and Internal/External Ultra SCSI on one slot. □

Contact: Umax, <http://www.umax.com>

FREE!
EXTRA 16 MB
on all PowerMac 604 Systems!

Killer Mac Systems for the Power Hungry!



PowerMac 7300-180MHz/604e

- Fast, upgradeable 604e/180 MHz Processor
- 2 Gig SCSI hard drive, 12X CD-ROM
- 16 MB RAM, upgradeable to 1 GIG
- 2 MB accelerated on-board VRAM
- Keyboard, Mouse, Mac OS included

180/604e
\$1,995
from \$72/month**

PowerMac 7300-200MHz/604e

- Fast, upgradeable 604e/200 MHz Processor
- 2 Gig SCSI hard drive, 12X CD-ROM
- 32 MB RAM, upgradeable to 1 GIG
- 2 MB accelerated on-board VRAM
- Keyboard, Mouse, Mac OS included

200/604e
\$2,395
from \$87/month**

NEW! 233/604e Umax Super System

- 2 Gig 7200 RPM HD/ Fast 24X CD-ROM
- 4 Meg 128 bit accelerated VRAM video
- \$1,500 worth of bundled software
- Global Village 33.6 fax/modem
- Most "Bang for the Buck" under \$3,000

233/604e
\$2,795
from \$98/month**

* Not exactly as illustrated, 17" inch monitor, as shown, is optional



POWERMAC G3 233-266 MHz

Apple's new value priced G3 PowerMacs are now shipping! Available with 4 or 6 GIG hard drives, with optional built-in ZIP drive, in a minitower or desktop case.

- Fast 2 MB ATI RAGE II 3D graphics card
- Desktop case w/3 PCI expansion slots
- 32 MB RAM, expandable to 384 MB
- Large capacity IDE 4 GIG drive, 24X CD

233/G3
\$2,695
\$95/month**

- Fast 2 MB ATI RAGE II 3D graphics card
- Desktop case w/3 PCI expansion slots
- 32 MB RAM, expandable to 384 MB
- 4 GIG Fast IDE drive, ZIP drive 24X CD

266/G3
\$3,295
\$114/month**

- Fast 2 MB ATI RAGE II 3D graphics card
- Minitower w/3 PCI expansion slots
- 32 MB RAM, expandable to 384 MB
- New super capacity fast IDE 6 GIG HD
- Built-in AV and ZIP drive, 24X CD

266 MINITOWER
\$3,995
\$139/month**

* Minitower G3 shown, 20 inch monitor as shown, are optional



Macintosh PowerMacs 6500/603e Systems

- 6500/275 MHz/32 MB/4 Gig HD/24X CD/33.6 modem \$ CALL
- 6500/300 MHz/64 MB/6 Gig HD/24X CD/55.6 modem CALL

Power Macintosh 604e Systems

- 7300/180 MHz 604e/16 MB/2 Gig HD/12X CD \$ 1,995
- 7300/200 MHz 604e/32 MB/2 Gig HD/12X CD 2,395
- 8600/300 MHz 604e/32 MB/4 Gig HD/24X CD/ZIP 3,995
- 9600/300 MHz 604e/64 MB/4 Gig HD/24X CD/ZIP 4,975

PowerBook Mac OS Portables

- 1400c/166 MHz 603e/16 MB/2 Gig HD/8X CD CALL
- 3400c/240 MHz 603e/16 MB/3 Gig HD/12X CD CALL
- NEW! G3/5 Gig/32 MB - "World's Fastest"** CALL

Smart people always read the fine print....

* Lowest Price Guarantee applies to authorized Canadian dealers with same product in stock at time of this ad publication. Not applicable to end-of-lines or refurbished products. 30 day "No Hassle" Guarantee applies to some products. Some conditions apply. Please enquire at time of ordering.
** A.T. & T. Lease - on approved credit, 39 month lease, first and last payment in advance. 10% buyout at 36 months.
Some prices include manufacturer's rebate. All trademarks are property of their respective holders and are used under permission.
Prices subject to change without notice! All prices were accurate at time of printing.

High Performance Monitors

Best Quality 15" Digital

- ViewSonic 15" Digital \$ 495
- Sony 15" Trinitron SX CALL
- Sony 15" Trinitron SF CALL
- ViewSonic 15" multimedia with built-in speakers CALL

Best Quality 17" Digital

- ViewSonic GT771 Multimedia with Speakers \$ 759
- ViewSonic P775 CALL
- ViewSonic PT775 (top of the line) 999
- Sony 17" SX200 or Mag Trinitron CALL

20" - 21" Monitors - for the Serious Graphic Artist

- ViewSonic P813/21"/SonicTronic/.25 pitch \$ 1,895
- ViewSonic P815/21"/.25 pitch/1800 x 1400 res 1,995
- LoCie 21" Mitsubishi tube (Mac Mags "Editor's Choice") 2,099
- Radius PressView (21" Mitsubishi tube) CALL

We carry more high-end Monitors than any other Mac dealer.
Call us for the best prices on Mag, NEC, Samsung, Radius, Goldstar & ViewSonic

Mac & PC Storage Specials

High Performance Internal SCSI Drives

- LoCie/Apple 2.1 Gig (Quantum) \$ 359
- LoCie/Apple 3.2 Gig (Quantum) 469
- LoCie/Apple 4.3 Gig (Quantum) **BLOWOUT PRICE!** 579

External SCSI Drives

- LoCie/Apple SPECIAL! 2.1 Gig \$ 489
- LoCie/Apple SPECIAL! 3.2 Gig 589
- LoCie/Apple SPECIAL! 4.3 Gig 689

Removable Storage

- ZIP Cartridge 10 Pak \$ 175
- JAZ Cartridge - quantity 3 - each 119
- Recordable CD - Maxell or Kodak brand 3.99

LOWER PRICE! Yamaha 4X-8X recordable CD-ROM \$ 799
With Toast Pro - PC Mag's "Editor's Choice"

- Syquest **NEW SYJET DRIVE** - faster than Zip \$ 299
- Imega **LOWEST PRICE!** Zip Drive 100 SCSI 188
- Imega **SPECIAL!** New 1 Gig JAZ drive CALL

Mac Memory Blowout

- 16 MB DIMM \$ 89
- 32 MB DIMM 129
- 64 MB DIMM 249
- 32 MB SIMM 129
- NEW! SDRAM for G3 Macs** CALL

Agfa Scanner Specials

- Agfa **NEW! SnapScan 310** \$ 259
- Agfa **NEW! SnapScan 600** \$ 429
- Agfa **LOWER PRICE!** StudioStar 600 x 1200 dpi 799
- Agfa **LOWER PRICE!** Arcus II 1200 x 600 1,739
- Agfa **Duo-Scan 1000 x 2000 - "the best"** 3,895

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, CHEQUE, MONEY ORDER or COD CERTIFIED
For your protection we check for stolen credit cards

Apple, Mac, and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license.

Low cost leasing.
Call us for best rates!

30 day no-hassle,
satisfaction guarantee!

Save more! We beat
US mail order prices!

Overnight air
to most locations!

Same day shipping
on all in-stock items!

Order Direct and Save!
1-800-669-2524

Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 7:00 PM • Saturday 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM

Computer Buyer's
WAREHOUSE DIRECT
High Performance Mac Systems. Warehouse Direct Prices.

SHOWROOM & WAREHOUSE
DeMarco Atrium 7300 Warden Avenue
Suite 101 Markham, Ontario L3R 9Z6
Tel: 905-940-2917 Fax: 905-940-9443

MAC ARENA

Helix Express faster, still easy to use

BY PETER MILBURN

Helix Express is a refreshing anomaly in the universe of software. In the 12 years since its inception, it has steadily grown in sophistication while retaining a lean and mean design.

Helix Express 4.5.1

From: Helix Technologies

847-465-0242

<http://www.mcs.com/~hstech/>

System requirements: 68020 or higher Macintosh or any Power Macintosh (recommended). System 7.1 or later, 2 MB available RAM, 2 MB hard disk space.

Retail price: \$795

The entire relational database application, along with its utilities and help file, takes up a miserly 1.9 MB of hard disk space and only requires a minimum of 2 MB of RAM to launch and run—a far cry from the gobs of resources needed to run many of today's applications. Furthermore, its drag-and-drop installer is so quick and effortless I was up and running in no time at all.

Conceptual overview

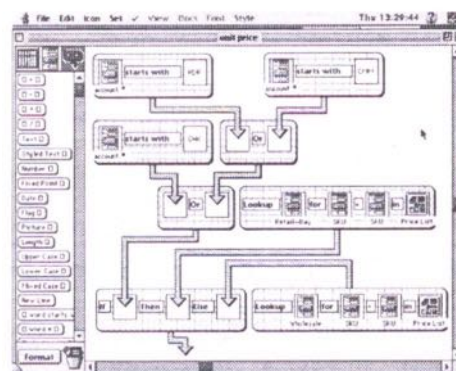
Helix is one of the original dozen or so applications that first appeared on the Macintosh,

and it takes a very unique and radical approach to relational database design. Helix Technologies defines the product as an icon-based, object-oriented, non-procedural information management and decision support system.

Sounds impressive, but what does it mean? It means that people who aren't programmers can quickly and easily create powerful relational database business solutions without the hassle of having to think in programming code. Most traditional relational database management systems require having to learn either a programming or data definition language.

Not so with Helix. Instead, Helix uses a visual, layered, object-oriented environment within which the user defines the dynamic relationships between data. This sounds more complicated than it really is. The best way to grasp the Helix concept is to actually try the product for yourself.

Helix's topmost object layer starts you off by letting you first define any relations that your data will reside in, as well as users and any sequences (macros) that you wish to set up at the time. Opening a relation by double-clicking on it reveals Helix's eight basic "atomic" building blocks: the field, abacus, template, view, index, query, power query and post icons. Like human DNA, these elements are the wellspring that enables you to perform



incredibly diverse and complex manipulations on your data.

One of the beauties of this object-oriented approach is that, unlike using a programming language, you don't have to totally pre-define your system before you build it. Instead, you can build and change elements "on-the-fly" thereby allowing your database application to gracefully evolve as your future requirements change. In essence, it gives you the capability to do rapid development, testing and deployment concurrently. This enormous flexibility is one of Helix's greatest strengths.

Another advantage to this design approach is that it doesn't allow you to accidentally delete elements of your structure (which would cause the dynamics of the system to break down). For example, if you've attached a posting operation to a specific form and later on decide to delete the related post icon, Helix won't allow you to throw it in the trash unless you detach the post operation from the form in question. Fortunately, Helix has built-in tracking of object relationships so you don't become hopelessly lost trying to track down object links in large collections.

Despite all of these advantages, Helix still relies on good human judgment when it comes to efficient structure design. Careful consideration of which data will reside in which relation, and when to create a new relation will go a long way to helping you easily get out of your database the information you want. Interestingly, Helix will actually assist you with optimization by warning you when to build an index on a field.

Once you have designed your database, you can assign various users form permissions. Then you can proceed to design individual pull-down menus by using a slick drag-and-drop method. For those interested in managing digital documents, you'll be pleased to know Helix has ODMS capabilities built into its development environment. This simply means any Mac document can be embedded in a field and manipulated like any other data type.

One aspect of Helix that could be improved is its "Template" environment. More refinement and precision should be implemented in its drawing and text editing capabilities. More importantly, I would like to see Helix Technologies port Helix Express to Apple's next-generation Rhapsody operating system so database applications can be deployed on both PowerPC and Intel processors.

Speed enhancements

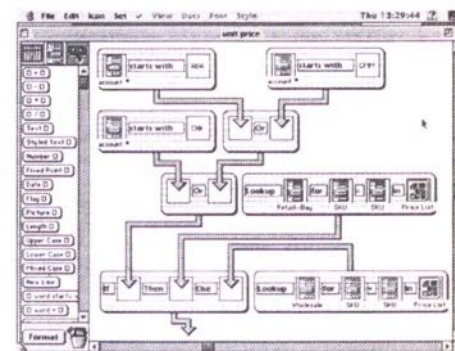
All of the development effort in this version of Helix went into fine-tuning the code for speed enhancements. Many of the repetitive

operations, such as entering/deleting data, querying, posting and displaying of lists, have been increased from 15 to 90 percent. If you want Helix to really perform its best, I recommend running it on a Power Macintosh.

If you decide to deploy your database on a network, Helix is a snap to set up with its client-server packages. The program's architecture has always been optimized for AppleTalk/Ethernet network transactions, however, if you plan on deploying a Helix database application in a multi-user environment it is highly recommended you use Ethernet.

Scripting and the Web

Helix has recently added seamless Internet access to its databases by enabling Apple External Event Access. AEEA now also fully supports the Frontier scripting environment. In essence, these technologies gives users the ability to remotely enter and retrieve data from a Web-based Helix application using an external program.



Unfortunately, this is an area where Helix's legendary ease-of-use begins to break down. Those who are used to the visual metaphors of the mainstream application will find that they are entering the "twilight zone" with AEEA and Frontier. At this point its probably best to leave any Web-related tasks to a qualified programmer.

The bottom line

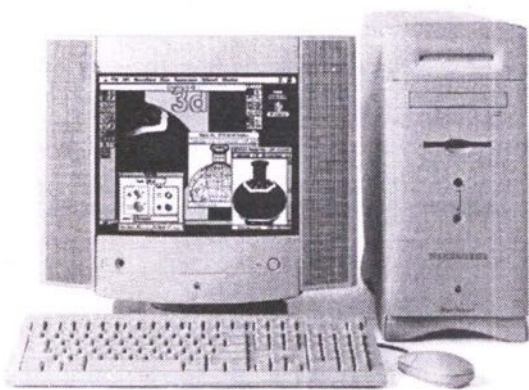
Helix is one of those programs you have to experience to truly appreciate. I've only briefly described what is a very rich and elegant environment for rapid database development. Helix conclusively demonstrates that the Mac is a highly capable database platform. If you're looking to quickly build a powerful relational information system for your business and you need more sophistication than FileMaker Pro, but don't want the programming hassles of 4th Dimension, then you should take a serious look at Helix Express. □

Peter Milburn can be reached on the Internet at elite@cadvision.com

MAC STATION

Canada's biggest and best online catalogue of Macintosh products!

<http://www.macstation.com>



With a Mac Station credit card, you can purchase the latest Mac OS systems from Apple, Umax, and Motorola (plus choose from the best selection of Macintosh software in Greater Vancouver) and make no payments with no interest for 3 months. (On approved credit — call for complete details).



Mac Station Burnaby
#207A - 3430 Brighton Avenue
420-5224

Mac Station Maple Ridge
22353 Lougheed Highway
466-0190 or 800-563-6227



Authorized Dealer

Web site index for serious surfing •

NB—AlphaSearch is a new index of Web gateways designed for serious, academic pursuit of Web information. The majority of the gateways listed are large, high-quality sites that further provide access to academic and research based sites on the Internet. AlphaSearch is a service of The Hekman Library, at Michigan's Calvin College. Web site: http://www.calvin.edu/Lib_Resources/as/

Discount Mac Club - The Best Place to get your Mac!

Apple PowerMacintosh System

G3 233 Tower TURBO Package

- PowerPC 233MHz 750 Processor
- * 512K Backside Cache
- * 32 MB SDRAM (192MB Max)
- * 4.0 GB Hard Drive
- * 24x speed CD-ROM Drive
- * ATI 3D accelerator chip w/ 2MB
- * Internal 56K fax/modem
- * 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- * Keyboard and Mouse
- * MacOS 8.0
- * Bundle Software
- * **IMX TurboTV Video Capture Card**
- Digital Quicktime video capture
- View TV / Video in a scalable window
- * **Viewsonic V773 17" Monitor Included! #**



\$3659

6500 / 250 TURBO Package

- PowerPC 250MHz 603e Processor
- * 256K Level-2 Cache
- * 32 MB RAM (128MB Max)
- * 4.0 GB Hard Drive
- * 24x speed CD-ROM Drive
- * 3D Accelerator Chip w/ 2MB
- * 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- * Internal 56K Fax/Modem
- * Keyboard and Mouse
- * HOME Bundle Software
- * **IMX TurboTV Video Capture Card**
- Digital Quicktime video capture
- View TV / Video in a scalable window
- * **Impression 15" Monitor Included! #**



\$2659



discount MAC CLUB

<http://www.discountcompu.com>

MEMORY (LIFETIME WARRANTY)

4MB 30-PIN SIMM	\$20
16MB 72-PIN SIMM	\$49
32MB 72-PIN SIMM	\$99
16MB 168-PIN DIMM	\$59
32MB 168-PIN DIMM	\$109
64MB 168-PIN DIMM	\$209
128MB 168-PIN DIMM	\$579
32MB G3 DIMM	\$109
64MB G3 DIMM	\$299
128MB G3 DIMM	\$549

CD RECORDER

Yamaha 4246 CD-RW w/SW	\$969
LaCie 2x/6x CDR w/SW	\$599
LaCie 2x/2x/6x CD-RW w/SW	\$789
LaCie 2x/4x/6x CD-RW w/SW	\$899

REMOVABLE (EXT.)

Iomega ZIP Drive 100MB	\$199
Iomega JAZ Drive 1GB.	\$429
Syquest Syljet 1.5GB.	\$419

REMOVABLE MEDIA

Iomega ZIP/JAZ	\$18 / \$139
Olympus 640MB MO	\$69
CD-R 74	\$3

SCANNER

UMAX Astra 610	\$209
UMAX Astra 1200S	\$349

PRINTER

HP Laserjet 6MP	\$1249
Epson Stylus 600	\$359
Epson Stylus 800	\$489

MODEM (EXT.)

SupraExpress 33.6	\$125
SupraExpress 56K	\$189
Global Village Teleport 56K	\$225
USR Sportster X2 56K	\$259

GRAPHIC CARD

ATI Xclaim	
VR 4MB w/Director 5	\$359
3D Rage II Pro 4MB	\$259
IX Micro	
Turbo 128 4M / 8M	\$349 / \$599

Digital Editing Card

miroMotion DC30	\$999
IX Micro TV Tuner	\$139

HARD DRIVE

Quantum Fireball Ultra SCSI SE	
2.1/3.2/4.3/ 6.4	\$329/\$379/\$429/\$549
Quantum Viking SE Ultra 7200rpm	
2.1GB / 4.5GB	\$359 / \$579

CPU CARD

NewerTECH MAXpower for 6100	
210Mhz / 240Mhz	\$729/\$999
MAXpower for 718/8100	
210Mhz / 240Mhz	\$859/\$1149

PLEASE CALL FOR SOFTWARE PRICING



SuperMac C500i Package

- 200MHz PowerPC 603e Processor
- * 256K Level-2 Cache
- * 32 MB RAM (144 MB Max)
- * 2GB Hard Drive
- * 8x CD-ROM Drive
- * 1MB Video DRAM
- * 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- * Keyboard and Mouse
- * Compact Desktop Case
- * Software Bundle
- * Upgradable to G3 Processor
- * Global Village 33.6K Speaker Phone Modem
- * **Impression 15" Monitor Included! #**



\$1899

SuperMac S900 G3 System

- PowerPC 250MHz 750 G3 Processor
- * **NewerTech MaxPower G3 Processor**
- * **1MB Backside Cache @ 166Mhz**
- * Upgradable Dual Processor
- * 64 MB RAM (1GB Max)
- * **4GB 7200rpm Ultra SCSIHD**
- * 24x SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- * **IX Micro 128M Video Card**
- * 4MB SGRAM video memory
- * 10 Base-T Ethernet port
- * 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- * 8 Memory Slots
- * Tower Case
- * Keyboard and Mouse
- * bundled software



\$4199

Educational Software:

Electric Image, Symantec, Macromedia, NetObjects

Authorized Reseller:

NewerTech, PowerLogic, Sonnet Tech, PenPower, Terran Interactive, La Cie

Office Address:

2nd Floor, 140-4471 No. 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6V 1P8

Email Address:

mac@discountcompu.com

Call Us At:

Tel: (604) 821-1228
Hours: Mon-Fri 10-6; Sat 1-5
Fax: (604) 821-0813

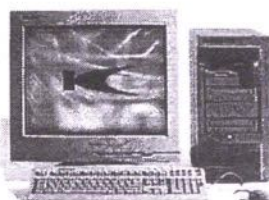
ALL PRICES ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

#Monitor not exactly as shown. #

Hewlett Packard Kayak XU Workstation

The Ultimate PC Workstation

- HP Intel 440LX AGP Dual Pentium II motherboard
- Single Intel Pentium II 300MHz CPU
- 64MB 168pin 9ns ECC SDRAM DIMM
- 1.44MB floppy drive
- Matrox Millennium II AGP video card w/8MB VRAM
- Adaptec RAIDPort Ultra Wide SCSI RAID controller
- Dual 4.5GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD w/10,000RPM
- Integrated audio system
- 24X MAX internal IDE CD-ROM
- HP mini tower case w/Ultra Flow cooling system
- HP 3-button PS/2 mouse
- HP multifunction ergonomic keyboard
- Viewsonic 21" P815 0.25dpi digital monitor
- Windows NT Workstation V.4
- 3 Year Parts & Labour warranty (1 Year on-site, 2 year depot)

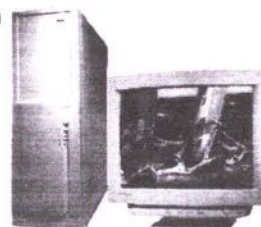


\$8690

Dual Pentium II Power Workstation

Super system for Animation and 3D Graphics

- ASUS P2L97-DS 440LX AGP Dual Pentium II motherboard
- Single Intel Pentium II 333MHz CPU (boxed model)
- 128MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
- Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
- Dynamic Pictures Oxygen 202 w/16MB RAM
- Seagate Barracuda 4.5GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD
- Toshiba 32X internal SCSI CD-ROM
- Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI controller
- 24" ATX case w/235W Power supply
- Microsoft 2-button PS/2 mouse
- Fujitsu 4725 tactile 104key keyboard
- Viewsonic G790 19" 0.26dpi digital monitor
- Windows NT Workstation V.4
- 2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)



\$6990

** Please call for prices for other customized configurations.



Oxygen Rocks!!

- Dynamic Picture Oxygen 102 - \$599
- Dynamic Picture Oxygen 202 - \$1499
- Dynamic Picture Oxygen 402 - \$2599

Introducing the first Monster Class PCI Audio accelerator:

Videologic Sonicstorm (Windows 95 & NT)

\$179.00

We also provide:

- Macromedia, Newtek, Avid and other graphics software products in educational prices
- Special discount for CDIS and Film School Students
- 3D Studio Max Plug-ins from Digimation, REM Infografica, Sisyphus Software and Positron Publishing
- Video Editing Products from Digital Processing Systems (DPS) and Matrox
- Networking, System Upgrades and Leasing Services

3D & DV hardware

DP Oxygen 102 w/1 CPU & 8MB SDRAM	599
DP Oxygen 202 w/2 CPU & 16MB SDRAM	1499
DP Oxygen 402 w/4 CPU & 32MB SDRAM	2599
Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro w/8MB SGRAM (AGP/PCI)	319
Fire GL 3000 w/8MB VRAM & 32MB DRAM	1540
Fire GL 4000 w/15MB 3D-RAM & 16MB CD-RAM	4250
Symmetric Max-2 w/Permedia 2 & 8MB (AGP/PCI)	349
Symmetric TX16 w/8MB VRAM & 8MB DRAM	1150
Symmetric MX16 w/8MB VRAM & 8MB DRAM	1950
Winfast 3D L2300 Permedia2 w/8MB (PCI/AGP)	299
Winfast 3D L2520 Glint 500MX w/24MB	1850
Miro Video DC20+ w/Adobe Premiere 4.2	1240
Miro Video DC30+ w/Adobe Premiere 4.2	1240
Miro Video DV300 w/Adobe Premiere LE	1150
DPS Perception Video Recorder PVR-2500	2295
DPS Live Video Capture Daughter card AD-2500	1150
DPS FX ISA Accelerator FX-2500	1150
DPS A4V Audio Card DAR-2500	1495
Hollywood Uncompressed D1 Recorder HVR-2800	5550
DPS Edit Bay for Windows 95	1150
Pinnacle Video Director Studio 200	399

3D & DV software

Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.5	2390
Newtek Lightwave 3D V5.5 Upgrade	599
Adobe After effects V.3.1	889
Adobe Photoshop V.4	799
Adobe Premiere V.4.2	699
MetaCreation Final effects AP	199
MetaCreation Bryce 3D	269
MetaCreation Ray Dream Studio	399
MetaCreation Ray Dream 3D	139
Fractal Design Detailer V.1	399
Fractal Design Painter V.5	419
Macromedia Director V.6 w/media studio	1399
Macromedia Authorware V.4	3195
Macromedia Extreme 3D	589
Macromedia Freehand V.8	569
Caligari Truespace V.3	925
Equilibrium Debabelizer Pro V.4.5	535
Corel Draw V.8	599



DISCOUNT COMPUTER CLUB

2/F, 145-4471 No. 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel: 604.821.1108 Fax: 604.821.0813

Web-site: www.discountcompu.com

E-mail: info@discountcompu.com

OFFICE HOURS:

Mon-Fri 10:00am - 6:00pm
SAT 1:00pm - 5:00pm



Supporting Better Business through the Better Business Bureau
Reg. Number: 18923

Now accepting



All prices reflect 2% CASH discount. All prices are subject to change without notice



GAMES

Tilt and swing

Continued from page 126

What's Playing sang the praises of Accolade's Jack Nicklaus 4. Can we help it if a major upgrade of golf's best simulation made such a quick appearance? No, we can't, and for several reasons JN5 simply cannot be ignored.

Stealing a page from Sierra's Front Page Sports: Golf (and Maxis' SimGolf before that),

JN5 introduces a new weapon into an already powerful arsenal—its own version of the mouse swing, the MouseMeter. It is a welcome innovation, as are ultra-lifelike 3D golfer animations, a flock of original venues and a beefier course designer.

Paired with the uncanny ball movement typical of previous Jacks, you've got perhaps the best computer golfing experience ever

assembled. I know I've said that before, but this is one hot genre spurred by titles that keep raising the stakes, and right now Jack is the best of the bunch.

Graphically, JN5 is so smooth that it's impossible not to be transported by its lush and realistically scaled environment. With no less than ten courses, the game showcases most every type of golfing landscape

you can imagine, including Lake Las Vegas, a particularly stunning example that features vivid water hazards, imposing heights, desert flora and barren rock formations.

Other worthy recreations of real life locales include the warm and inviting Cabo del Sol, tropical Hualalai, and the more traditional Colleton River Plantation and Country Club of the South. Courses that exist merely for the amusement of computer gamers include the positively tortuous Challenge at Danger Bay, the scenic Monterey Bay and the single, frigid hole of Arctic Fantasy.

Of course, playing JN5 means never having to say you're limited to pre-built designs. That's where the Course Designer comes in, and like the box says it's more powerful than ever. Start by laying the basics, then choose from a glorious selection of scenery and most any form of vegetation. Elevate a tee, redraw a green, import your own bitmap image, alter the look of the sky. The only drawback? Good design takes time, so be prepared to be patient.

When you're finally ready to hit a few, JN5 will set down just about any parameter you can think of. Are you a "pro" phenom or a "scratch" duffer? Will you hit from a long or short tee? Wanna play Stroke, Match, Best Ball, Skins, Sudden Death, or another of the eight available modes? Would you like wind or fog to come into play? Name the variable, and Jack's got it.

On the course, JN5 has thankfully forsaken the videotaped 2D golfers from installment number 4, instead substituting motion-derived animations of the fully 3D variety. The effect is, in two words, notably better, with flowing motion and realistic movements that may be monitored from myriad cameras.

Unfortunately, though preset cameras such as Tower, Aerial, Landing and even custom-placed angles heighten the TV appearance, the actual swing features just a single perspective (unlike EA's PGA Tour, for instance, which at last count sported 100 or so). The good news is that an overhead view appears to aid in shot preparation, as does the insightful and just plain funny commentary of veteran CBS golf broadcaster Gary McCord. "That one sucked like a chest wound," and "That's what we call a Bob Marley—he smoked a big one," are just two samples of McCord's welcome banter.

Yet, convincing periphery aside, JN5 rules the known golfing world simply because it's the best "playing" game there is, with wonderfully accurate ball movement throughout all phases of its travel. Balls bounce differently from surface to surface, and roll faster or slower even with the slightest alteration in grass or slope. Greens especially feature all the nuances of real life, and that does make for some difficult putting.

And that MouseMeter? Well, unlike FPS: Golf, JN5 asks for a side-to-side motion as you push to the right for the backswing, then to the left for the down. Any deviance from the straight and narrow and you'll be hooking or slicing, but you can practice swing your mouse as much as you like before letting loose. It's the only way I compu-golf now, and JN5 is the only game I use. Until the next great title, that is. □

POINT TO YOUR FUTURE

Premium National Certified Technical Training

Come to PPI today to acquire the certification to keep you employed tomorrow.

Productivity
POINT
INTERNATIONAL
TECHNOLOGY LEARNING SOLUTIONS

The Point Is Time.

▲ **Largest Number of On-Staff Certified Technical Trainers in the Lower Mainland**

▲ **Recognized Post Secondary Education Center**

▲ **Consultants/Counselors Available**

▲ **Technical Classes are NOT Cancelled due to Enrolment**

▲ **Wide Selection of Courses**

▲ **Night classes Available**

▲ **Start Anytime**

▲ **Create Your Own Schedule**

Novell Course Schedule - Please Call

Microsoft Course Schedule - April & May 98

COURSE TITLE	APR	MAY
560: App Development using Excel for 95 with VBA	-	-
688: Inter-networking MS TCP/IP on Windows NT 4.0	20-24	11-15
689: Supporting MS Server 4.0 - Enterprise Technologies	13-17, 27-31	11-15, 25-29
732: Supporting MS Systems Management Server 1.2	*6-9	-
750: Implementing a DB Design on MS SQL Server 6.5	27-31	11-15
771: Core Technologies of Exchange Server 5	27-31	-
780: Mastering Visual Basic 5.0	-	4-8
793: Mastering Web Site Development	13-17	-
798: Supporting Windows 95	13-17	-
803: Administering Microsoft Windows NT 4.0	13-15, 27-29	4-6, 19-21
836: Supporting Microsoft Proxy Server 2.0	2-3	-
867: System Administration for MS SQL Server 6.5	13-17	4-8, 25-29
872: Fundamentals of Visual Basic 5.0	20-24	-
922: Supporting MS Windows NT 4.0 Core Technologies	*6-9, 20-24	4-8, *19-22
936: Creating & Managing a Web Server using MS IIS 4.0	-	19-21
956: MS Internet Explorer 4.0	6-7	19-20
958: Supporting MS Cluster Server (WOLFPACK)	-	-
960: Supporting Routing & Remote Access Servers	27-30	19-22
983: Accelerated Training for NT 4.0 (803 & 922)	-	-
1200: Programming with Access 97	-	4-8

* these classes will be slightly modified - contact PPI for more details

Hit all Your Bases & Save

up to
\$3385.95

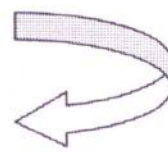
on a
Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer
or
Certified Novell Engineer Bundle !!

(Includes core courses, required # of electives and exam vouchers)

And receive free baseball jacket, cap and ball!*

Save up to \$100 on individual technical classes*

*Offers expire May 31, 1998



Authorized
PROMETRIC
TESTING CENTER

Novell.



NEW

With PPI- PPI Victoria will be opening its doors June 1, 1998!
Register today through PPI Vancouver.

For more information or registration

Box 11112, Suite 2020, 1055 West Georgia St. Vancouver, BC V6E 3P3

www.propoint.com phone: 604.687.5000 fax: 604.687.5001

■ TRAINING

DigiPen opens video game university

BY SAMI MENEFE

REDMOND, Wash. (NB)—DigiPen Institute of Technology has developed a highly focused curriculum for students who have an aptitude for dreaming up new games. As computers become more complex, so do gamer expectations, and DigiPen figures the ranks of gamers will provide the best new designer candidates.

The new fully accredited game-designing school actually enrolled its first 40 students in February. They can opt to receive a degree either as Associate of Science (AS), a two-year program, or Bachelor of Science (BS), a four-year program. Their diploma will read *Real Time Interactive Simulation in the World* when they pick it up at the end of the term.

Jason Chu, registrar for DigiPen, told Newsbytes: "This fall we will add more students in the same program and next September, 1999, we will start a Bachelor of Arts [BA] program that will focus on the artistic and marketing arm of the games industry."

He added: "We plan to add Master's and PhD degrees in the next two to three years."

"We have been teaching three-dimensional [3D] computer graphics for several years now at our Canadian facility. Now video games use more 3D, so there is a lot of need for 3D graphics and we need graphics artists to create the 3D images."

He added: "The BA degree gives students who want to specialize in game creation, but not the programming of them, somewhere to focus their artistic talents," said Chu.

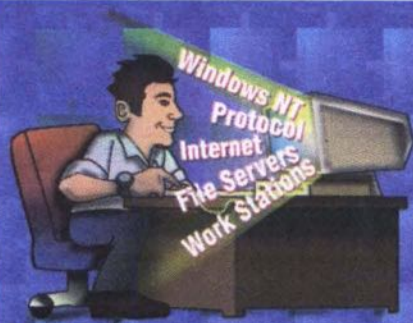
He said that each student must create, design, and implement a game to move to the next semester, with the games increasing in complexity from simple puzzles to 3D network games that can run across different platforms.

"Each level of difficulty will require different skills," said Chu.

Once all programs are in place, students will choose Science or Arts for their degree, but will be able to take classes from each area, he said. All students will get a deep grounding in the appropriate areas for their specialties, including video-game programming, data structure and algorithms, image-processing, math, physics, marketing, fine arts and, of course, mythology.

DigiPen Tech is a Washington state-accredited private school located at Nintendo of America's corporate headquarters. The

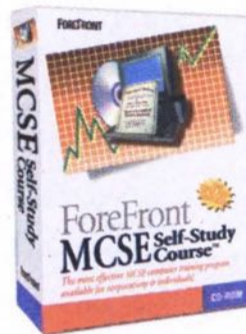
Continued on page 133



Expand Your IT Career and Income...FAST!

ForeFront's Computer Based Training (CBT) programs can enhance your professional credentials and help build your technical career. Our CBTs are the first to fully prepare you to pass your technical certification exams. ForeFront's Self-Study Courses give you flexibility and portability unmatched by traditional training methods. Study at your own pace using our easy to follow format, whenever and wherever it's convenient for you!

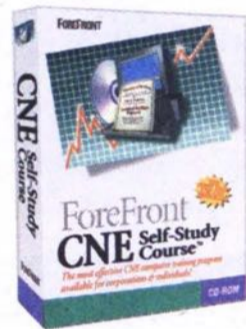
- Enhance your credentials
- Increase your skills and competence
- Study at your own pace
- No books, videos or classrooms
- All on one CD-ROM
- Priced below competitive products



Become MCSE Certified ...FAST!

The **ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™** ensures the highest rate of retention so that when you complete your training you'll be fully prepared to pass your MCSE exams. You'll be ready and confident to go into the workplace to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems in a wide range of computing environments, using Windows NT and other Microsoft® Server products.

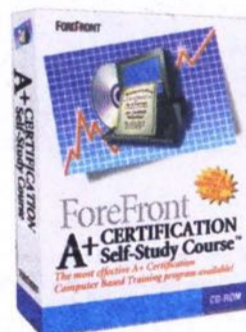
Call now to get more details!



Become CNE Certified ...FAST!

The **ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course™** provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified NetWare Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Our CNE CBT allows you to learn and practice *everything* you'll need for full NetWare certification.

Call now for more information!

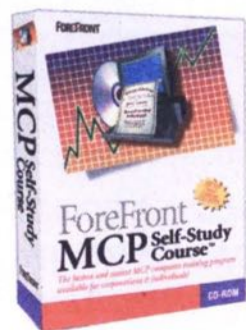


Become A+ Certified ...FAST!

Getting A+ Certified will help open the way to further advancement in the corporate world.

The **ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course™** is a hands-on self-study course that will give you all the technical material, knowledge, interactive exercises, and confidence you'll need to pass your exams and excel in today's competitive PC repair marketplace!

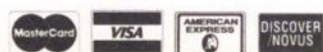
Call now to learn more!



Become MCP Certified ...FAST!

ForeFront's **MCP Self-Study Course™** provides you with the fastest and easiest way to become a Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP). Specialize in any one of four Microsoft operating systems (Windows 95, Windows NT Workstation 3.51, Windows NT Server 3.51, or Windows NT Server 4.0) and you'll be fully prepared to pass your exam.

Call now for complete details!



- Free Technical Support
- Next Day Shipping
- Performance Guaranteed

Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!

1-800-475-5831

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

FOREFRONT DIRECT

25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285
Clearwater, FL 33763
GSA# GS35F4628G

Copyright ©1997 ForeFront Direct, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course, ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course, ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course and ForeFront MCP Self-Study Course are trademarks of ForeFront Direct, Inc. The ForeFront Logo is a trademark of the ForeFront Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders. ForeFront Direct, Inc. is a subsidiary of ForeFront Group, Inc.

TCP



Study Computers and Management Information Systems

Earn a University Certificate in Computers and Management Information Systems from Canada's leading open and distance education university, and begin a rewarding career in a wide range of public and private organizations.

Electronic Delivery

Study Electronically

This one-year program is taught by home-study using VITAL, the Virtual Teaching and Learning community, where all courses are taught via computer using Lotus Notes.

Flexible and Accessible

Athabasca University offers continuous enrolment and liberal course completion deadlines, so you can study wherever and whenever it's convenient for you. And, you need only be 18 years or older to enrol, there are no other entrance requirements.

Individualized Support

We also offer a wide range of individualized student support services to help you succeed: personal tutoring, one-window computing and administrative help, and program and career advice.

To begin your studies in this high demand field, call today or visit our Web Site.

1-800-788-9041

Athabasca University
Canada's **Open University**

E-mail: auinfo@admin.athabascau.ca

www.athabascau.ca

Go On-line and Study Computing and Information Systems

Athabasca now offers all computing courses for the Bachelor of Science in Computing and Information Systems degree on the Internet.



Knowledge is Power

The 20th Century information explosion means there is high demand for people with the knowledge and skills you will learn in this program: development and organization of software systems, software engineering, and systems analysis, design, and administration.

Knowledge Means a Career

Graduates of this program will gain the knowledge required for positions in all economic sectors in software support, software design, user support, information systems development, database programming, applications programming, and computer systems analysis.

If you want to help shape the information revolution, go on-line with Athabasca University. Call today or visit our Web site.

1-888-212-3459

CCISM and Frequently Asked Questions: <http://ccism.pc.athabascau.ca>

Course Listings: <http://ccism.pc.athabascau.ca/html/courses/testbeds.htm>

CCISM

Athabasca University
Canada's **Open University**

E-mail: auinfo@admin.athabascau.ca

www.athabascau.ca

ExecuTrain
The Computer Training Leader

Authorized Technical Education Center
Microsoft

Novell
EDUCATION
AUTHORIZED CENTER

Whether it is your business's bottom line or your personal success - Call us for our new schedule or visit our Web site and start enjoying our **Total Training Solution**.

WEB SITE:

<http://www.executrainwest.com>
EMAIL: info@executrainwest.com
1-800-465-2920

JOIN US at one of our **SEMINARS** to learn about opportunities available as certified MS and Novell **INTERNET** specialists:

April 16 Edmonton Ph 403-434-3800 Fax 403-434-6066	April 23 Vancouver Ph 604-662-4445 Fax 604-662-4446	April 14 Calgary Ph 403-250-8686 Fax 403-250-9348	March 24 Regina Ph 306-791-4890 Fax 306-791-4891	April 2 Winnipeg Ph 204-783-6848 Fax 204-774-8184
---	--	--	---	--

Every 7 minutes someone dies of heart disease and stroke.

Please give.

1-888-HSF-INFO



HEART AND STROKE FOUNDATION

NORTHWEST DIGITAL

Invest in the Future

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

☆ Call for information on our ☆

☆ ☆

☆ **MCSE AND MCPS** ☆

☆ **CERTIFICATION** ☆

☆ **PROGAMS** ☆

☆ ► Day and Evening programs ☆

☆ ► Instructor-Led and Self-Study ☆

☆ Options available ☆

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

- **MS Certification Courses and Programs.**
- **Desktop Productivity training**
- **Sylvan Prometric testing**
- **Program Consultation**
- **Skills Analysis**
- **Custom designed training**

Authorized Technical Education Center
Microsoft

Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER
Partner



Call: (604) 270-7261
E-mail: training@nwdbc.com
Fax: (604) 270-4127
Visit our Website: www.nwdbc.com

Weaving your own Web site: Part XXXI

HTML 4.0: Part II

BY KEITH SCHENGILI-ROBERTS

Last month, we looked at some of the new tags the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) has introduced as part of the new HTML 4.0 standard.

Currently, not all of these tags have been fully implemented within Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator, but since both Microsoft and Netscape Communications are members of W3C, they are expected to implement them in forthcoming versions of their respective browsers.

TLC, TCB and TPC

The W3C added two tags to the HTML 4.0 specification that are ideally suited to explaining some of the many baffling acronyms and abbreviations that you can find on Web pages these days—terms like "W3C" for instance.

The abbreviation and acronym container tags have the same function: they describe their contents as being either an abbreviated term (like I/O or TV) or acronym (like FBI or RCMP). They were last-minute additions to the official HTML 4.0 specification, and are actually holdovers from the HTML 3.0 specification that never gained wide acceptance within the major browsers. At the time of writing, the abbreviation tag was still unrecognized within the major browsers, but the effects of the acronym tag can be seen in Internet Explorer 4.0.

Both tags have only one attribute, TITLE, which is used to indicate the full text of the abbreviated term or acronym. Both the TITLE and ID attributes can be used with almost any tag, but they rarely have any genuinely useful effect, and are there solely to provide extra information to a Webmaster who may be editing the code at a later time.

In this case, the TITLE attribute for the abbreviation and acronym tags displays a small pop-up window (actually a "tooltip message") that displays the content of the TITLE attribute to the viewer. So whenever the user places their cursor over the abbreviated term or acronym and the TITLE attribute is used, the

full version of the term or acronym is displayed. Unlike a link, there is no obvious indication that a term is described using either the abbreviation or acronym tag—the tooltip only appears if the user places their cursor on the term.

Here are a couple of examples to give you an idea of how these tags are supposed to be used:

- The abbreviation tag is used to indicate an abbreviated term, like `<ABBR TITLE=Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation>LASER</ABBR>`.
- The acronym tag is used to indicate an acronym, like `<ACRONYM TITLE=World Wide Web Consortium>W3C</ACRONYM>`.

So far this feature is only supported within Internet Explorer 4.0, and only for the acronym tag. Its behavior in Internet Explorer is odd, as it does not allow for multiple words to be displayed, so for example if you had `TITLE="Keith's Vintage Radio Page"` specified in your acronym tag, only the word "Keith's" would be displayed. A way to get around this is to insert non-breaking spaces between the words, as in the following example:

- If you are interested in vintage radios, check out the `<ACRONYM TITLE=Keith's nbsp; Vintage nbsp; Radio nbsp; Page>KVRP</ACRONYM>` Web site at: <http://www.interlog.com/~kschengi/radios.html>.

In this case, the words "Keith's Vintage Radio Page" are fully displayed.

Going in two directions at once

This next tag is kind of tricky to understand at first, but for those people who mix different languages in their Web pages, the new bi-directional override tag is a handy new tool (or will be, if and when it is implemented by the major browser manufacturers). There are many languages designed to be read from right to left, such as Arabic or Hebrew, instead of left to right, which is more typical of European languages. When characters from both types of writing systems are present in a

single document, it is known as bi-directional text—some text is to be read in one direction, and some in the other direction. The bi-directional override keeps the proper placement of items contained within it; it works much like a preformatted (`<PRE>`) tag for foreign languages.

The `<BDO>` tag is a container tag used to determine the direction in which the text it encloses is to be displayed. It has a single attribute DIR, which has two possible values: LTR (left to right) or RTL (right to left). In essence, this tag is used to flip around the order of the characters it contains. So if you surrounded the English proper name "Keith Schengili-Roberts" with this tag, it would come out as: `streboR-iligneheS htiEK`. Though this may appear flashy (or just silly) on a Web page, this is not what the tag was designed for.

Here's a better example: Let's say you had the following text on a Web page: `EnglishWord1 ArabicWord2 EnglishWord3`. The bi-directional algorithm within most browsers already knows that it should display characters from a given character set in a particular direction, but it does not always know how to place things like numerals correctly in conjunction with these characters. In this case the text would actually be displayed the this way: `EnglishWord1 wroWcibarA2-EnglishWord3`. The Arabic word is displayed from left-to-right as it should be, but the number "2" now appears at the beginning of the word, so that it now reads "2ArabicWord" instead of "ArabicWord2".

This is where the bi-directional override tag should be used for explicitly setting the direction of the Arabic text, as in the following example: `EnglishWord1 <BDO=RTL>ArabicWord2</BDO> EnglishWord3`. This would display the text as it was intended, which would be like this: `EnglishWord1 2wroWcibarA EnglishWord3`. Unfortunately, at the time of writing the bi-directional override tag is not supported by any major browser.

See where changes were made

If you've ever used the Track Changes feature in Microsoft Word, or a similar feature in

other in other word processors, you know how handy it can be to see the effects of edits done to your text. If you need to indicate changes that have been made to your Web-based text, you know have two tags especially designed for the purpose, delete and insert.

Both are container tags that are meant to enclose the text that has been changed. They share the same two attributes: CITE and DATETIME. CITE points to a source document that explains why the text has been changed, and DATETIME reflects the date and time of the changes made. The official specification for DATETIME implies that any date and time value should follow this format: `DATETIME= [YYYY-MM-DD]T[HH:MM:SS]`. So minus the brackets, Feb. 9, 1998 at 7:16 a.m. would be written in the following manner: `DATETIME=1998-02-09T07:16:00`. Both attributes are optional.

Like the abbreviation and acronym tags, these are both holdovers from the HTML 3.0 specification that were never widely adopted by the browser manufacturers.

The specification does not indicate how the insert or delete tags should be displayed. Microsoft has decided that any text enclosed by the insert tag should be underlined, and that any text enclosed by insert should appear as if struck through. It should be noted that neither the CITE or DATETIME attributes have any visible characteristics, and at the time of writing these two tags are not supported within Netscape Navigator.

If you want to learn more about the HTML 4.0 specification, there's nothing like going straight to the source, which is the HTML 4.0 section of the W3C Web site at: <http://www.w3.org/TR/REC-html40/>. □

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips and tricks you may have. You can email Keith at: kschengi@interlog.com. Look for his new book, *The Advanced HTML Companion 2nd Edition* (ISBN: 0-12-623542-2), co-written by Kim Silk-Copeland, to appear in bookstores soon. Previous articles in this series can be found at *The Computer Paper* Web site: <http://www.tcp.ca/>.

DigiPen opens video game university

Continued from page 131

giant gaming firm rents classroom and lab space to the school and gives technical support and curriculum guidance as needed.

"We are in a 120,000 square foot facility and are only using 14,000 for our giant lab where the students work," commented Chu.

"We plan to keep the ratio of student to teacher at ten to one, so as the student population grows, we will hire more teachers," said Chu.

Chu said the school runs a two-year program here in Vancouver, and has graduated 44 students since 1994. (DigiPen says it will continue to offer programs in Vancouver.)

He said the expansion south of the border is due to the number of students from the U.S. and because school officials wanted "to be closer to Nintendo."

The plan, according to school officials, is to keep enrollments small, adding about 100 students each year. Tuition runs US\$300 per unit. A BS degree requires 160 units to com-

plete. An AS degree can be completed with 80 units, said Chu. □

Contact: DigiPen Institute of Technology,

<http://www.digipen.edu>

Digipen Applied Computer Graphics, Vancouver, Tel:

604-682-0300. Fax: 604-682-0310

<http://www.digipen.com>

The Works Non-Intimidating Computer Services

Training available for:

- Windows 95, 3.1, NT
- Web Pages
- Microsoft Applications
- And many more...

- Macintosh
- Hardware Purchase & Support also available
- Internet & E-Mail

Hire your own personal consultant to come to your home or office.

Pager - 735 2692 Office - 733 5072

Programming, Training, Support

Microsoft ACCESS 97 SQL Server

- Development of business applications, as well as specialized modules and reporting tools for popular accounting systems
- Applications developed as standalone or multi-user
- Experienced in converting Access 2.0 applications to Access 97
- Experts in Access 97, Access 2.0, and SQL Server

Ucora Corporation Tel: (604) 683-3658
Suite 511, 850 West Hastings St., Vancouver, BC

AutoCAD BY CORRESPONDENCE

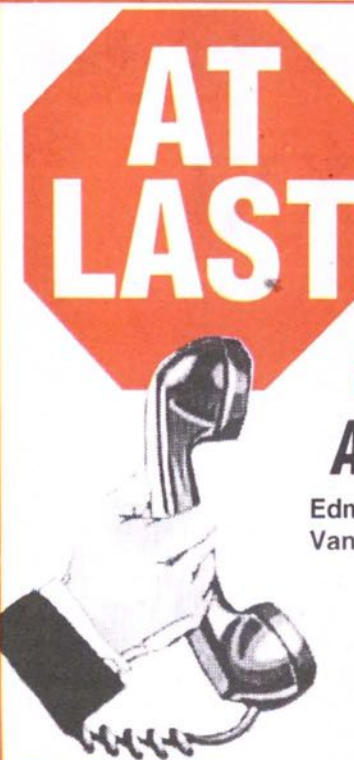
AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D, 3D
AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP, 3D Studio, MicroStation

For a free brochure write or call:

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph: (403) 284-8430
Fx: (403) 284-7077
e-mail: cadd@sait.ab.ca
<http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd>



Southern Alberta
Institute of Technology



AT LAST

A Cure for the Common "Hold"

In business, every season is "hold" season. Millions of people suffer from "hold" symptoms every hour. This epidemic has proven to be very costly and can develop into severe "hang-ups".

Stop the Epidemic with ADTEL® On-Hold Infopacs

Edmonton: (403) 424-7777 Calgary: (403) 284-9136
Vancouver: (604) 279-0222 Toll Free: (800) 661-9999

ADTEL®

An inexpensive prescription for expensive telephone hangups

Toshiba Notebooks

All Models Available
"Free on site service
for 2 Years!"

**Advanced
Tech**
Portable/PC Computer Systems

Phone 836-3525

Computer Problems? Give us a call
Tech. also available after hours!

440CDX - \$2095.00

Intel Pentium with MMX @ 133MHz
16MB RAM (exp. to 144MB)
1.35GB HDD
12.1" Display
10x CD-ROM

660CDT - \$3195.00

Intel Pentium @ 150MHz
16MB RAM (exp. to 80MB)
1.35GB HDD
11.3" TFT Display
33.6Kbps modem
10x CD-ROM

510CDT - \$3145.00

Intel Pentium with MMX @ 166MHz
32MB RAM (exp. to 160MB)
2.02GB HDD
12.1" 800x600 TFT Display
33.6Kbps modem
10x CD-ROM

750DVD - \$8579.00

Intel Pentium with MMX @ 233MHz
4.77GB HDD and 64MB EDO RAM
DVD-ROM drive
Digital video camera
13.3-inch active matrix display
64-bit S3 ViRGE™/MX video supporting 3D
33.6Kbps modem



Toshiba
Notebooks
include 2 Year
Warranty

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

Intel Pentium 166 - \$1249

Asus Board/16MB EDO/2.1 GB HD
12X CD Rom/Sound Card
33.6 Modem/Kybrd/Mouse with 14" Monitor

Multi Media Pentium II 233 - \$2199

Abit L86 Board/32MB SDRAM/2.1 GB HD
24X CD Rom/Sound Card
56k USB Modem/Kybrd/Mouse with 17" Monitor

Desktop Systems come with 3 years warranty - Will custom build a Desktop to your specifications

NEWS

Bell tolls for MessagePad, Newton OS and eMate

CUPERTINO, Calif. (NB)—When remaining inventories are depleted, Apple Computer will no longer produce the company's hand-held computer, MessagePad, nor a newer educational mininotebook called eMate 300. Apple will also end more than six years of developing various versions of Newton, the operating system for MessagePad.

In a number of keynote speeches in the past seven months, Apple's interim chief executive officer, Steven Jobs, has endorsed eMate as an important product in relation to Apple's development and protection of educational market share. A new mobile computing product using a current version of the Macintosh operating system is now scheduled for a 1999 delivery, Apple said.

Included in Apple's announcement was a promise to continue support for the discontinued products.

The end of the MessagePad, often referred to as a Newton, which is an operating system for the device, seemed no surprise to Apple watchers. Last summer, Apple said the MessagePad/Newton division would be spun-off and operate as a separate division. Before a new division became comfortable off-campus, it was brought back into the Apple stable.

Industry analyst, consultant and observer Tim Bjarin told Newsbytes, "What you have to be clear on is that this does not preclude him [Jobs] from creating an eMate 500 that has the Mac OS on it."

"It is very clear he was not going to support Newton," he continued, "but the question is what do you do with it. This really goes in the direction of the strategic positioning he has which is anything that Apple has going forward has to be based on a Mac OS. It was very clear once he made that decision, Newton had no future."

What is going to happen going forward is that they don't necessarily believe that the concept of PDA (personal digital assistant) is

dead, added Bjarin. "Witness what is going on with the [3Com/USR] PalmPilot. It is the same functionality. The big problem here from the beginning was that Scully [former Apple chief executive] chose to go out and create not just a new design but a totally new OS and force people through his vision of the future and like a lot of pioneers he was too early."

"The PalmPilot is the best proof of concept for PDAs to date and I am absolutely convinced that Apple will at some point do something similarly that will either follow in the Pilot context or even the handheld, eMate concept" he claimed. "However, from this point on it has to be based on the Mac OS or it doesn't see light of day."

Mike Murphy, computer industry analyst and publisher of the *California Technology Stock Letter*, criticized Jobs actions regarding Newton, MessagePad and eMate. "Another move by Apple's destruction committee," he began. "And, remember, the Newton is the future of the company. Don't forget that one too."

"It is amazing. Apparently they [Apple] really copied quite a bit from Xerox PARC," continued Murphy. "They seem to have absorbed the knowledge on how to produce things that people want to buy ten years later when they are not manufacturing them anymore."

"I don't get it," added Murphy. "These are big decisions and they are the kinds of decisions that should be getting made by a new CEO."

"Since it is directly contrary to what everybody else thinks is the future for handheld devices, as witnessed by the two million PalmPilots that have been sold already, it is big stuff and to take that decision away from a CEO and limit him [or her] this way is like dropping all their dealers except CompUSA and start selling through the mail. It's really a puzzle to me." □

Looking for Network Services?

Talk to us about your Network Needs

BMS Communications Services

is dedicated to systems integration providing communications solutions to BC companies for almost 20 years. Our Microsoft® and Novell® Certified Systems Engineers offer services ranging from network design, platform migration, operating system upgrades, to network hardware and software sales.



Network Support & Maintenance Services

BMS Technicians complement your existing IT resources in terms of network administration, technical support and training services. Our Systems Engineers are available to provide these services on a contract or ongoing basis depending on your network short or long-term needs.

Mention this ad to receive a **FREE** onsite consultation of your current network at no obligation.



Network & System Engineering
LAN / WAN Design
Network Service Contracts
Hardware Sales & Support
Structured Cabling

Main Tel: (604) 420-7799

Main Fax: (604) 420-4445

Email: info@bmscom.ca

We sell: CPU's Memory

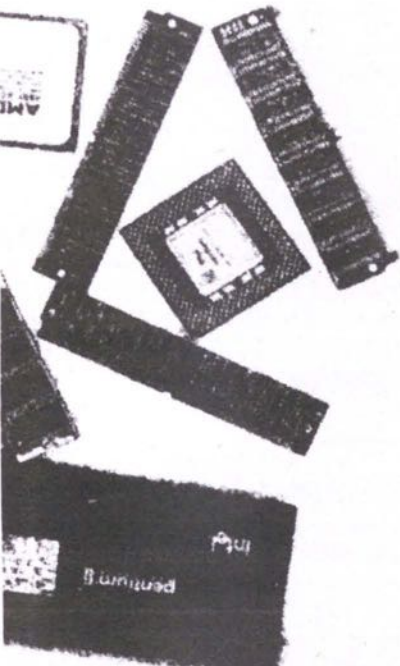
Our number:
303-7688

Resellers only please

We are:



INTERNATIONAL
Toronto, Vancouver



#215-8833 ODLIN CRESCENT RICHMOND, B.C. V6X 3Z7 TOLL FREE: 1-888-303-8882

TEL: 604-303-7688 FAX: 604-303-7618 email: sientavan@skyinternet.ca

All brands, logos and trade marks are the properties of their respective holders

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the May issue by Friday, April 3, 1998. Submissions run for one month only in the local edition. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed unsuitable.

ACM/SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics. 2nd Tuesday, at 420 Homer St. Call Tom Berryhill at 734-3976.

ADAM OWNERS! Vancouver Island Senior ADAMphiles (Visa): newsletter, meetings, supplies. Contact David Cobley, #17, 885 Berwick Rd., Qualicum Beach, BC V9K 1N7. (604) 752-1984.

ALT2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP. Meeting are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanbc.wimsey.com> or <sage@rainbow.descon.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (PaNorAmA) For meeting times and place call: Ray Norman 589-7199 or Robert Hardy 942-8364. BBS numbers 231-0363.

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY. A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9935 or 299-9597.

ATARI USERS! Vantari, P.O. Box 3614 Main Post Office, Vancouver, BC V6B 3Y6. Bill Sutherland 988-1450. Don Hatch 433-8055. Meets 2nd Wednesday, 7:30 p.m., Hastings Comm. Ctr., 3096 E. Hastings.

B.C. EDI USER GROUP. For more information call 532-8204 (preferred), or voice mail 532-8219.

B.C. INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP (BCIUG). Contact: Mike Barnes 528-1936 (voice) or 528-2944 (fax) for info on next meeting.

B.C. REGIONAL USERS GROUP SOCIETY of Hewlett-Packard Users. For information, call Daren Stachuk at 661-8753 or BCRUG at 661-8048.

BIG BLUE AND COUSINS. P.O. Box 5309, Station B, Victoria BC V8R 6S4. General

meeting last Wednesday, 7:30 p.m. at U. Vic.-Elliott Bldg., Lecture Theatre 168. Also, special interest group meetings. 382-3934.

CANADIAN INTERGRAPH USERS GROUP CONFERENCE. September 8-11, 1996. Delta Meadowvale, Mississauga, ON. "Drive The Open Road". Contact Laura Banman, Intergraph, 2912 Memorial Dr. SE, Calgary AB T2A 7R9. Voice: (403) 569-5562 Fax: (403) 569-5801 e-mail: ljbam@ingr.com

CANADIANS ON COMPUSERVE. All Canadians around the world, as well as anyone interested in Canada and Canadian issues can join in on interesting discussions in The Canada Forum on CompuServe. Politics, international policies, Canadian culture, and regional information can all be found in the forum and don't forget to check out the large selection of library files. On top of this, Machine Translation between Canada's two official languages allows all Canadians to communicate with each other. Simply GO CDNFOR from anywhere on CompuServe. Dial 1-800-487-0453 for more information.

CANADIAN PROFESSIONALS ON COMPUERVE. Canadian professionals on CompuServe are joining one another in The Canada Professional Forum. Whether people are looking to network with others, discuss professional issues, search for work, or simply compare standards across the country, they can do it in The Canada Professional Forum. Simply GO CDNPRO from anywhere on CompuServe. Dial 1-800-487-0453.

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION. (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20522, Howe St. Vancouver, BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 681-2796 or Fax (604) 689-1879 for next meeting date.

COREL ARTISTS USER GROUP. Last Tuesday of every month, 7:00 to 10:00

pm, at Kwantlen College in Richmond, BC. Monthly newsletter. Contact: Bev Marcus, 533-5854.

DATA-LINK/USERS GROUP. Tel 321-3387. PC support BBS: 321-8873 (24 hr service), with specialized self-made BBS software. The purpose of this User group is to allow users to get together for problem solving, discussion of setup and to meet people. Call by voice 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m. ONLY please. This group is dedicated to RoboBOARD by Seth Hamilton. Other BBS software are welcome. Membership is free!

ELECTRONIC COMMERCE CANADA (ECC) is an organization dedicated to advancing the utilization of electronic commerce technologies and standards. Based in Ottawa, Ontario ECC holds regular monthly education seminars and an annual

Symposium. web site: <www.ecc.ca>, email: <office@ecc.ca> Phone: (613) 237-9900

FOXSOFT, EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP. second Tuesday, 7:00 pm, Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus, East Wing, Room C-137/C-135, 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-0315 or Robin Stuart at 460-3712 (days). Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4105.

GENERIC CADD USERS GROUP. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283. BBS: 294-8287 (9600 n.8.1).

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC. The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: Suite720-999 W. Broadway, Vancouver, BC V5Z 1K5. Tel: (604) 734-2747 Fax: (604) 738-4080 or E-Mail: iccastar.ca WWW: http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/

LOTUS NOTES. - see "Pacific Notes User Group"



Looking to relocate your business?

Prime Gastown heritage offices and retail premises available starting from 500 sq. ft. up to 6,000 sq. ft.

What is your preference:

- Harbour Views?
- Opening Windows?
- Heritage Decor?
- High Ceilings?
- Brickwork & Hardwood floors?
- Internet Access?
- Manageable Rent?
- Prime Location?

Whatever you require.....
I have the space available!

For further Information
on locations call:

Laura MacNiel
ARCHER REALTY LTD.
687-0876



Computer Swap Meet

Saturday
April 4th, 1998
11:00 am - 4:00 pm
Capitol Hill
Community Centre
361 South Howard, Burnaby
(off East Hastings)



DOOR PRIZE

One Encarta PC-CD
to be given away at 2:00 pm!!

Buy, Sell or Trade
all your computer needs.
Get all your new & used
monitors, printers, hardware,
software, parts, games, books,
and loads more!
All at great prices!

Admission:
Adults \$2.00 • Kids under 12 Free
Families \$6.00 (up to 4 members)

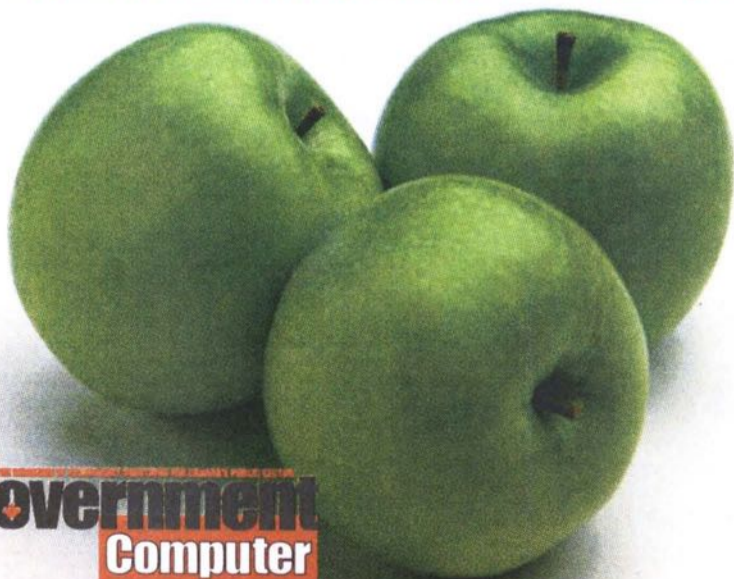
Dealer Info:
6ft tables • \$30.00 • (604) 521-6304

★★★ Lots of upgrade specials! ★★★
For More Information, e-mail us at: fun@uniserve.com

Free for Public Sector Employees!

News • Information • Tips

The Magazine of Technology Solutions for Canada's Public Sector

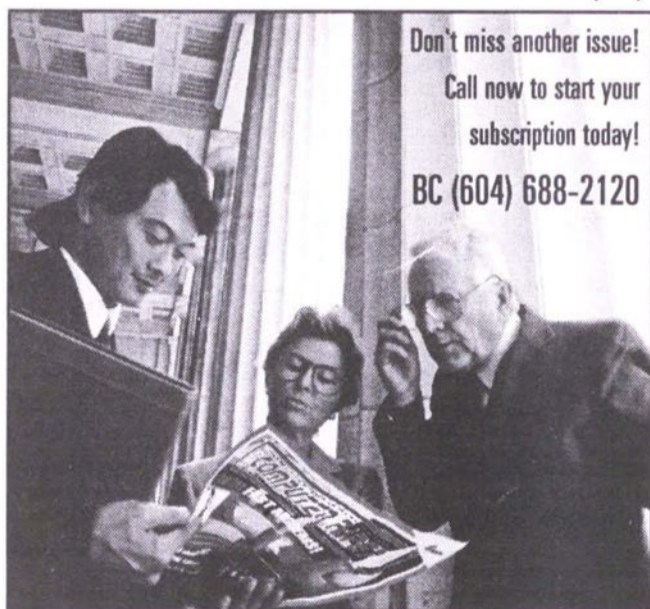


Government
Computer

Go ahead, take a byte

www.govcomp.com/subscribe

Reserve Your Copy



Don't miss another issue!
Call now to start your
subscription today!
BC (604) 688-2120

Fill out this form & send it with your payment: 1 year @ \$29.95 Canada (\$75 US, \$135 Overseas), 2 years @ \$49.90, 3 years @ \$65.85.
To: The Computer Paper, Suite 503 - 425 Carrall Street, Vancouver, BC V6B 6E3

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, PROV. _____ POSTAL CODE _____
TELEPHONE () _____
PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER) ☐ Visa ☐ Mastercard ☐
CARD # _____ EXPIRY DATE _____
NAME ON CARD _____
SIGNATURE _____ DATE _____

#1 SOURCE for BUSINESS CONTACTS

We sell Business Directories listing **CANADIAN Computer Companies**

Manufacturers, Distributors, Wholesalers, Resellers, Dealers, Service/Repair
who deal in... **Micro Systems - Peripherals - Parts - Accessories**

a **MUST-HAVE Directory** for "Serious" **BUYERS & SELLERS** of
Computer HARDWARE-related Equipment, Supplies, Accessories

ONTARIO, WESTERN CANADA, QUEBEC & ATLANTIC CANADA editions

thousands of company listings... Prices range from \$125 - \$175 per edition

Since 1991
TerGar Computer Marketing Inc.

Call (905) 508-1680 or (905) 508-1680

THE QUALITY AND PRICE YOU CAN COUNT ON
ALWAYS IN LARGE STOCK
MANUFACTURER DIRECT MARKETING



3.5" DISKETTE

YOU CAN HAVE YOUR OWN DESIGN
BRAND NAME, OEM
100% TESTED AND CERTIFIED

DUPLICATION SERVICES

FOR IBM/MAC FLOPPY DISK
FOR CDR REPLICATION



CDR MEDIA

KAO, MEMOREX AND MORE ...

HYUEN CANADIAN ENTERPRISE (1997) LTD

1118 - 12811 Rowan Place, Richmond

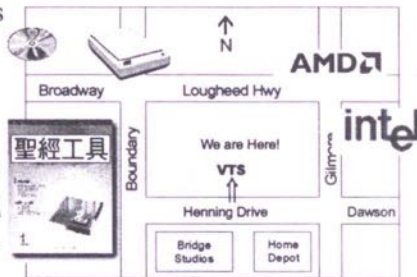
TEL: (604) 279-8818 FAX: (604)

Yes, we do networking, too. (Expect total solutions from us.)

- ☒ new systems ☒ upgrading ☒ repairs
- ☒ network installation, training, support
(Netware, NT & Windows 95)
- ☒ database application (Access, VB)
- ☒ networked accounting package
(ACCPAC & MYOB) installation & support
- ☒ 聖經工具 ☒ 雙橋 ☒ 中文手寫系統

We serve both end-users & companies.

Call for details. No job is too small for us.



Vancouver Technostore

#120 - 3989 Henning Drive, Burnaby, B.C. V5C 6N5

Tel: (604) 298-1067

Fax: (604) 298-9067

http://www.technostore.com

email: paul@technostore.com

\$7 plus GST
per return!

WWW

GriffTax.com

ON THE WEB

Interactive tax return preparation

USER GROUPS

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY. Meetings for members and visitors include Shareware copy sessions, software and hardware demos, and Q & A sessions. If you use a Macintosh, check us out! General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month: Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month. 7:30pm, Surrey School Conference Centre at 9260-140th Street, Surrey. Web site: <http://www.macwest.org/usergroup/index.html>. MacWest First Class BBS modem number: 502-9593. Login as: Guest/guest. Messages and information at: 268-9530

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP. For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 454-0262, from 9:00 to 5:00.

NANUGS (Northern Alberta Novell Users Group Society) - meets quarterly at the CompuSmart store on Mayfield Road. For information, please e-mail to nanugs@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca or phone Mike Brown (403)487-7666.

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY. See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUS). See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) - Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month (except August and December) 5:30pm at IBM. Contact Delores Beier at 988-2141 or dbeier@aw.ca

PC/MAC USER GROUP. Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and learn the latest hardware and software programs available. Starting May 7th we will meet at 7:00pm every 1st and 3rd Tuesday of the month, at Tricera Computer Center, #203-1836 W 5th Ave. If you are interested please contact: B. Hanington at either 873-6915 or rasta@mindlink.bc.ca for further info.

NON-PROFIT PC based gaming group. Monthly events. You bring the PC, we'll supply the competition. For info, visit <http://www.Sniper.NET> or email Grimoire@Rogers.WAVE.CA

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB. Commodore, Amiga - IBM-Mac. 1st & 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 p.m., Room 8 Minnekahda Middle School, 1390 Laurie Ave., Port Coquitlam. Ed Dyer-Publicity at 942-0954.

T.I.99/4A COMPUTER B.C.99er Users Group. every Thursday 7-10 p.m. For information, call Ron: 522-2598.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP. For teens under the age of 16 interested in doing computer related projects regularly. WWW, programming, games; anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested, that would be great. If interested, please call Orton Mak at 926-2835.

THE TOPKIDS CLUB. A user group for kids, teens and parents. Monthly meetings are family focused with software/hardware demonstrations, guest speakers, Windows and Mac tips and online demonstrations. A BBS is available to members. Call Garland Coulson 279-5439 or email garland_coulson@top-kids.com

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY. 1st Wed. of the month, 7:30 p.m., B.C.I.T. Bby. Campus Bldg. SW5 Room 1850. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283.

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION meets once a month at the Liquor Distribution Branch Head Office in East Vancouver. The meeting is usually on the 2nd or 3rd week of the month on Tue or Wed depending on availability of facilities. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. All meeting notices are sent via fax or e-mail. Please contact Michael Li at mlil@infocan.com, or fax: (604)736-5866 or tel: (604)736-5888, ext:728

VANCOUVER ENTERPRISE FORUM. 432-8761.

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP (VFUG). September-June, 2nd Tuesday, at 1900 hours; 200-1177 W. Broadway. Info Doug at 736-2922, BBS 231-9709 and e-mail to joytan@universe.com

VANCOUVER GEOWORKS USERS CLUB. For further info, please call: 683-7490 (eves).

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP. Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month, September through May, at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room 'C' at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER KAYPRO USERS GROUP-VANCOUVER PORTABLE COMPUTER CLUB (VPCC). AMO 17, friendly members, heritage CP/M software, the latest DOS and Windows files, plus inexpensive access to the planetwide FidoNet! Visitors welcome to our BBS. Contact person: Jay Siegel, 4251 Lancelot Dr, Richmond, B.C., V7C 4S4, 271-1519; BBS 271-5934.

VANCOUVER NETWORK USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Network Users' International Assoc. and supported, in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the first business Monday of every month at The Stanley Park Dining Pavilion. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Network network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:00p.m., buffet dinner at 6:00pm, at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm. Member, no-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner-presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our voice mail at 689-VNUG (689-8684).

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP. Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike and well supported by IBM. The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingsway, Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Join us for an informal workshop beginning at 11:30 am on the first and third Saturdays of each month at Doppler Computer Superstores, 485 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver. Contact: Jim Shewchuk 876-4780.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS). Meets every Thursday, 7pm at Science World, members free, \$5 guests. Excellent Q&A session & feature presentation. Our mission is to educate and inform our members and the general public on the current and future issues in personal computing, and to provide a social

context for the business, educational and personal use of microcomputers. We offer on disk newsletter, educational seminars, special interest groups (see separate VPCUS SIG listings), and more. Call 290-0660 for details and schedule.

VANCOUVER SMALLTALK USERS GROUP (VSMUG) is a group of individuals and organizations interested in object-oriented analysis, design, and programming with a particular emphasis on Smalltalk. Primarily for individual developers to meet, share ideas and experiences, discuss technical issues and learn cool stuff. It's designed not to be a forum for sales pitches from vendors. RSVP VSMUG@vcn.bc.ca or visit our web site at <http://lucy.csc.uvic.ca/~bnfb>.

VANCOUVER WINDOWS NT USERS GROUP (VANTUG) Meetings are held on the 3rd Tuesday July, Sept, Nov. at 6:30pm. Please consult our website for further information on agenda items, membership. Details or meeting locations: <http://www.vantug.com> Email Nancy Pearce, VANTUG President at Nancy@steeves.bc.ca.

VISUAL BASICS USERS GROUP is for users, developers and consultants creating consumer programs and client specific applications. Presentations by industry experts. Meets 2nd Thursday of each month at 6:00pm at Vancouver Film School, 420 Homer St. & Hastings, above Web Cafe) Vancouver, BC. Contact 324-6600 or salespro@bc.sympatico.ca for details of upcoming meeting.

VISUAL OBJECT DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION OF VANCOUVER - For information on our next meeting, contact John Kniewasser (604) 430-8210 fax: (604) 431-3946 CIS 72120.3156

VPCUS CLARION-TOPSPEED SIG- Clarion is a full-featured, industrial-strength DOS & Windows application development tool. Its superior high level language and reusable templates produce compilable code and tight EXE's that run fast and are royalty free. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious. Meets 2nd Tuesday of every month. Contact John Golka, 736-7762.

VPCUS DBUG SIG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meetings for the next few months will be informal, and held at a local pub. Contact Brad Froese, 939-3093.

VPCUS Educational Seminars - Members \$5, Non-members \$15. Various topics, times and dates. Contact Gwenda Ellwood, 737-8674.

VPCUS HTML AUTHORIZING SIG- This SIG is a good place to come for informal discussions with other HTML developers, or to get advice on building business and personal Web pages. Topics include graphics and HTML plug-ins, the browser wars, jamba, connectivity issues and marketing on the internet. Both novice and advanced HTML authors are welcome. We meet on the 2nd Tuesday of each month. Contact Brenda Delaney: bdelaney@unixg.ubc.ca or Virginia Green: virginia@arts.ubc.ca for meeting info, and to get our email list.

VPCUS Internet SIG - New to the info highway? Get to know the internet and the Web with an experienced guide.

www.oxycom.com

Over 25000 computer products.
Over 400 manufacturers.
Direct pricing.

\$\$\$ \$ \$ \$ \$

REFILL

LOWEST PRICE & BEST QUALITY GUARANTEED
ALL TYPE TO UPDATE MODEL
(INCLUDE PHOTO KIT): CANON, HP, EPSON, LEXMARK
AND ANY OTHER TYPE PRINTERS

Call: 438-2408
ALL TYPE INKJET & LASER CARTRIDGES
CYTO-TECH LABORATORIES INC.
3333 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C. V5R 5K6
Tel: (604) 438-2408 Fax: (604) 433-3655
Email: cytotech@axionet.com

GRAND OPENING AT RICHMOND LOCATION:
#260 - 2088 No. 5 Road
Tel: 270-8825

OPEN: 10 am - 6 pm, Mon. - Sat.

Certified Cheque
COD
Money order

price list available at:
www.intergate.bc.ca/business/cytotech

**BULK INK AVAILABLE IN VERY LOW PRICES
RETAILER WANTED**

VISA MasterCard

USER GROUPS

Contact Joe Thompson for details, 685-6945.

VPCUS LINUX SIG-Linux is the free alternative to Windows, DOS, and OS/2. It's the tried and true Unix OS configured to run on PC's. The system is open, full featured, robust, and getting better all the time. "Most web servers run on Linux." See what makes it so attractive to those who know. Meets on the 3rd Monday of each month. Contact Stan Clauson at 532-6846, or email: clauson@direct.ca

VPCUS NETWORKING SIG- This is the place if you are a network administrator and you need a break from beating your head against a wall, or want to relate with people who actually care what you're talking about. Come and share Novell glory stories, tips, tricks and support ideas.

Currently on hiatus, we're looking for volunteers interested in getting this SIG going again. Contact Brenda Delaney: bdelaney@unixg.ubc.ca, or fax 224-2143 for more information.

VPCUS WINDOWS PROGRAMMING SIG- For programmers and intermediate to expert Windows users who are interested in PC programming, particularly in C, Access, Delphi, VB, Java, etc. Meets on the 2nd Tuesday of most months. Contact Casey Hawthorne at 879-2703, or email: caseyh@istar.ca

VPCUS WINDOWS USERS SIG- For Windows users at all levels. Learn and share tips, techniques, pitfalls, configurations, and optimizing strategies for best using WIN95. A new SIG to meet on the 3rd Wednesday of the month. Contact

Casey Hawthorne at 879-2703, or email: caseyh@istar.ca

VPCUS WORDPERFECT SIG - Participants share tips and tricks of this wonderful office product. Contact Holly Rivers at 731-0039, or email: hollyr@dowco.com

Help Desk Institute Local Chapter. An organization providing training, education and a networking forum for Help Desk Professionals. Those people who help computer users with hardware or software problems. For more information on memberships. Please send your e-mail to Karen Yuen at: KYUEN@VSE.CA

WINDOWS PROGRAMMING with Visual C++ and Assembler - A group for exchanging ideas and making contacts. For information call Reza Roboubi at 926-7529 or E-mail rezarob@geocities.com

CALENDAR

MARCH

Two Rivers Technologies two-day seminar Mastering Telecommunications Fundamentals: The basic of Voice and Data Communications will play seven Canadian Cities during March. The itinerary is Winnipeg, March 17-18; Edmonton, March 19-20; Montreal, March 24-25 and back to Ottawa, March 26-27. For more information call Two Rivers at 201-798-3311 or 201-798-3377, fax 201-798-3388, e-mail trt-seminar@aol.com or visit <http://www.tworivers-tech.com> on the World Wide Web.

APRIL

Internet & Electronic Commerce Conference & Exposition at Jacob K. Javits Convention Center, New York, NY. Monday, April 27 through Wednesday, April 29, 1998. For more information call 203-256-4700.

Comdex Spring '98-Business solutions in an internet-enabled world. April 20-23, 1998 at McCormick Place, Chicago, Illinois. For updated conference information, call the Conference Hotline at 781-433-1650. Register today: www.comdex.com or register by fax at 781-449-2674. Mail your completed registration form to: Registration Department, Comdex/Spring '98, 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA.

Advanced Information technologies will run a two-day seminar on Systems Testing & Quality Assurance Techniques in four Canadian cities during April. The schedule is Montreal, April 15-16; and Vancouver, April 23-24. Ottawa, March 26-27. For information call 800-882-8684 or visit <http://www.iqpc.com/ait> on the World Wide Web.

MAY

Electronic Entertainment Expo 1998 by Interactive Digital Software Association from May 28-30, at the Georgia World Congress Center-Atlanta, GA. Pre-registration - \$340 for Super Pass, \$195 for Conference Package, \$195 for Workshop Package \$45 for Exhibits only Package. Free pass to exhibits only for interactive entertainment industry members. To register contact: IDG Expo Management, Tel: 800-315-1133 or via www.e3expo.com.

BC's Business start up and Opportunities Expo at the Hotel and Conference Centre, 1400 Robson Street, Vancouver, BC. May 29-31, 1998. For more information call Donald M. Burdery at 604-737-6000, email: mxy@comserve.com. Visit us at: <http://www.comserve.com/mxy>.

Canadian Wireless Telecommunications Association-Annual Convention & Trade Show, May 19-22, 1998 at Metro Toronto Convention Centre. For further information please visit the Web Site: www.cwta.ca

Multimedia Trade Show : May 13-May 15, 1998 and Conference May 12-May 15, 1998 at Metropolitan Toronto Convention Centre 255 Front Street, West Toronto, Ontario. For further information, please contact: Karl Elchner at 416-447-5638 or fax: 416-447-5638 e-mail: kelchner@istar.ca Web <http://www.newmedia.ca>.

TRAINING

SIMPLY COMPUTING. Courses offered: Computers for Kids, ClarisWorks, FileMaker Pro, Intro to Mac, Word Processing, databases, Internet, Intro to PageMaker, Photoshop, and System 7.5. Other services

offered are: on-site training, self-paced courses and video rentals. Call Simply Computing at 596-6227.

LANGARA COLLEGE-CONTINUING STUDIES. 100 West 49th Avenue, Van, BC V5Y 2Z6. Phone: 323-5322 Fax: 323-5899. Multimedia Courses for Beginners & Professionals.

NOVELL ADMINISTRATOR'S WORKSHOP. CS 5002. This hands on course teaches common commands to log in map drives, set up security, share printers and create login scripts to personalize access. UBC Continuing Studies, 7 Wednesdays, Nov. 5-Dec 17, 7-9:30pm. Fee \$550. Call 822-1420 for more information.

SEMINARS

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Beanson. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 278-2560 for more info.

START-UP STEPS TO SUCCESS. Small business seminars offered by Sherry Naso. \$5 Members, \$10 non-members. Held at Coyote Creek Golf Club, 7-10 p.m. For more information call: 597-8117.

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT. Offers introduction to Java Language. Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage. Distributed objects.

Java & Objects. For time and place of seminars, please see our Internet Home Page at: <http://www.instruct.langara.bc.ca/csw/>

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are \$7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with your payment for the May issue by Friday, April 3, 1998. Individuals: to qualify for a free ad, the ad must be for a one-of-a-kind item. Free ads qualify for one month in the local edition only. All other ads classify as business ads and are subject to the \$7 per line charge. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

EMPLOYMENT

500 BC High Tech Jobs
www.bctechology.com

HARDWARE

AMD 586.P133 Computer, monitor not included, has Award bios, asking for \$420.00. 874-2516.

486 DX-66 intel chip system, 540 MB Quantum HD, PCI video card, 4 ISA/PCI slots Mthbrd, floppy drive + 14,400 modem \$400.00 Call 905-628-9485.

Datapen: Scan any lines or words into your computer. Hook it up to your PC or Laptop. Call 905-628-9485.

Backer: Backup your PC onto your VCR. 3 Gigs of data and cheap. Compatible with win 3.1/95. \$90.00. Call 905-628-9485.

SOFTWARE

Quark Xpress 4.0, Photoshop 4.0, Illustrator 7.0, Plug ins, CorelSuite Pro 8.0, A+, MCSE. PC or MAC. Full versions. Call 905-628-9485.

WANTED

Home Essentials/97 with Word/97. PH: 645-3743, or (9-5:00) 524-0717.

**GIVE SOMEONE
A SECOND CHANCE.**
March is Kidney Month. Please give generously.
THE KIDNEY FOUNDATION OF CANADA



Twinhead



Samsonite



Genius



Jazz Speakers



OSITECH



Acer Sertek



Qualtec

Dealers, VARs, Retailers
please inquire...

Price from
\$ 2399
(Est. Street Price)

Quebec/Ont.
604-737-2999 403-488-1688 800-323-4266

WWW.GAON.CA

Never Spend a Penny to Upgrade Your Operating System Again!

Now with
NETSCAPE
installed & configured
See our Web site!

Servers - Top performance. Form economical to mission critical. Outstanding reliability.
WorkStations - Exceptional system value. Dual boot (Win*/Linux) solutions available.
I'net Solutions - Connect your office to the world and share information securely.
Support & Consulting - Total connectivity solutions. Support for system and application software.

Every machine comes with

Free Web Server installed

and configured - a \$4500.00 (US) value

New Low Prices !

Whatever your application is, we can find a solution to fit your need.



MC2 RESEARCH INC.

#209-13931 74th Ave. Surrey, BC, V3W 6G6
Phone: (604) 418-7391 Fax: (604) 590-4436
<http://www.mc2.8w.com>

Model	SPECint95_base
MC2 GoldStation	8.89
MC2 SilverStation	6.91
Sun Ultra 2 Series 2200	6.88
IBM RS/6000 43P	5.96
SGI O2 R5000SC	4.76

Model	SPECint_rate_base95
MC2 Server 2000	178
MC2 GoldStation	154
Sun Ultra 2 (3D) Model 2200	133
Digital AlphaStation 500/500	113

Internet Server Co-location

Server Park

\$250.00/mnth

- T3 Backbone
- Harbour Center



Internet Servers

- E-Mail/Web/ftp/etc.
- Router/Proxy sever
- NT/IIS/Front Page

Commerce Servers

- Secure connection (SSL)
- SET credit card clearing
- On-line stores


Dedicated ISDN

Connections
\$300.00/mnth
(Ideal for offices, Fixed IP)
Free Website

Sandrix
Technologies Inc.

Tel: (604) 617-6434
Web: <http://www.Sandrix.com>
E-mail: sales@Sandrix.com

202-2525 Manitoba St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V5Y-3A7



RENTALS AVAILABLE

BEST BUY

Portable World

BUY RELIABILITY

BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA

Call Now! 303-8609 241-2828

FREE ON-SITE SERVICE 3 YEARS

Model features

7500DVD-MMX233, 64MB 5.0Gb DVD, Mp2, 55.6K i/m, TFT 13.1" 1024x768 \$6990!

740CDT-MMX166, 32MB 3.0Gb 10X CD, 28.8K i/m, TFT 13.1" 1024x768 \$4300!

480CDT-MMX233, 32MB 4.0Gb 10X CD, 33.6K i/m, TFT 12.1" 800x600 \$4600!

310CDT-MMX200, 32MB 2.0Gb 16X CD (All-in-1), 56.6K i/m, TFT 12.1" \$3800!

Model	CPU/Batt./CD/Modem	RAM/HDD	Display	Res.	Wholesale	Our Price	Lease
Toshiba 530CDT	MMX166/Li/10X/33.6K	32MB/3.0GB	TFT 12.1"	XGA	\$4340	\$4090	\$145/mo*
Toshiba 520CDT	MMX166/Li/10X/33.6K	32MB/3.0GB	TFT 12.1"	SVGA	\$3890	\$3670	\$130/mo*
Toshiba 510CDT	P133/Li/10X/28.8K	16MB/2.1GB	TFT 12.1"	SVGA	\$2910	\$2570	\$91/mo*
Toshiba 460CDT	MMX166/Li/10X/33.6K	32MB/2.1GB	TFT 12.1"	SVGA	\$3480	\$3250	\$115/mo*
Toshiba 460CDX	MMX166/Li/10X/option	32MB/2.1GB	FDS 12.1"	SVGA	\$2350	\$2250	\$79/mo*
Toshiba 440CDT	MMX133/Li/10X/33.6K	16MB/1.4GB	TFT 12.1"	SVGA	\$2690	\$2550	\$90/mo*
Toshiba 440CDX	MMX133/Li/10X/option	16MB/1.4GB	FDS 12.1"	SVGA	\$2080	\$1850	\$65/mo*
Toshiba 430CDT	P120/Li/10X/option	16MB/1.3GB	TFT 11.3"	SVGA	\$2260	\$2050	\$73/mo*
Toshiba 220CDS	P133/Li/10X/option	16MB/1.4GB	DS 12.1"	SVGA	\$1780	\$1650	\$58/mo*
Toshiba 110CS	P100/Ni/n/a/option	8MB/810MB	DS 11.3"	SVGA	\$1590	\$1390	\$49/mo*
Toshiba 10X CD					\$270	\$190	

TOSHIBA in STOCK

3 Year Warranty on parts & labour Plus 3 Year Complementary On-Site Service Plan within Greater Vancouver. Free delivery within Greater Vancouver. Lowest lease rates direct from CIBC. No money down. 36 mos. \$10 buyout. No penalty for early payout. Free notebook insurance with no deductible on selected business leases. All models in stock. Sale prices subjected to change without notice.

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Computer therapy.



CBL DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGIES INC.
590 ALDEN ROAD
UNIT 105
MARKHAM, ONTARIO
L3R 8N2 CANADA

[T] 905.479.9938
[F] 905.479.1515
WWW.CBLTECH.COM

TOLL FREE
1.800.551.3917

Phil Kushnir

MacOS Consultant

Multimedia & Database Developer/Designer

...helping you get the most out of your Mac investment.

- multimedia
- internet
- database
- presentations
- design
- networking
- websites
- security

On-site service from \$48/hour

604.618.PHIL (618.7445)

pkushnir@netcom.ca

http://www.netcom.ca/~pkushnir

*"An Ounce of Prevention..."
That would be us.*

Total Systems Consulting

Windows NT • Novell • SCO UNIX
Design • Project Management • Admin
Internet • Intranet • Messaging • Database



Fast River Systems

Tel: (604) 267-3589 www.fastriver.com info@fastriver.com

MONITORS



FREE ESTIMATES
QUICK TURNAROUND

"FAST, FRIENDLY PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
SINCE 1990"

Onkar ELECTRONICS

SURREY 543-9119

#111 - 8334 - 128th Street, Surrey, B.C. V3W 4G2

pcworks

COMPUTER SUPPORT INC.

We'll solve your
computer troubles
24 hrs/day, 7 days/week

CALL ANYTIME @ 718.5100

MEMORY

BUY • SELL • TRADE
TRADE YOUR USED MEMORY
FOR NEW MEMORY

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY
VERY LOW PRICES ON NEW MEMORY
CANADA WIDE & US DELIVERY

SIMMCO

Computer Memory Specialists
11419 - 106 Ave.
Edmonton, Alberta T5H 4H1

1-800-221-8581 Edm. Direct (403) 413-3249
VISIT OUR WEB SITE: WWW.SIMMCO.COM

Micro Video™

Wireless Cameras Surveillance
Miniature Pinhole Video

Fx: (705) 738-5484 Ph: (800) 213-8111

info@microvideo.ca www.microvideo.ca/~microvid/



Tel: (604) 273-5581
Fax: (604) 273-1049

Best Wholesale prices for memory & CPU'S

CPU: INTEL, AMD, CYRIX, IBM
MEMORY: 30 PIN SIMMS, 72 PIN SIMMS, EDO,
DIMMS, DRAM + SRAM, PIPELINE CACHE
NEW: PROPRIETARY MODULES FOR LASER
PRINTERS + NOTEBOOKS



**Refill Your
Inkjet Cartridge
& SAVE 50-80%**

HP® Epson® Canon®
Lexmark® Apple®

• Money-Back Guarantee • Tech Support • Black & Colour Refills Available

• Dealers Welcome

Call: (416)-661-7200

Toll Free: 1-800-581-3475

NOMI COMPUTER SENSE

Speedy
Delivery
Throughout
Canada

Smartech Systems 418-8775

COMPLETE LASER PRINTER SERVICES

- Laser Printer Repairs
- Preventive Maintenance Program
- Fast Onsite or Overnight Service
- 100% Satisfaction Guarantee



WINDOWS NT

Founded in 1989, ECL has been providing Windows based solutions to Vancouver since the introduction of the first version of NT 3.1. We know the problems & the pitfalls of Windows NT. We are committed to supporting past and future versions of Windows NT.



**Windows NT
Specialists**

(604) 266-1124 www.eclcomputing.com

WINDOWS BASED MAINFRAME TECHNOLOGY ON A PC

- WinFrame is a Windows NT server that lets standard Windows programs execute on a server without having them loaded on workstations. Thus your workstations do not require much hardware to operate. These low cost workstations (286s or 386s), are often called "thin clients" or "Net PCs".
- Like a mainframe, install programs only once for all users from 10 to even hundreds. Re-gain MIS management control by configuring users & programs at one central location using a cluster of servers.
- Reduce cost of maintenance by reducing workstation administration to virtually nil by making them identical.
- Work from home, on the road, at any time, and anywhere at the same speed as if you are in the office using low cost laptop computers.
- Allow Internet users to run your favourite applications such as ACCPAC, MS Office, AutoCAD, and custom line-of-business programs. Publish your database using Access, Visual Basic, Paradox, Delphi over the net. Deliver distance teaching using a low cost PC and modem.
- Interface to Novell and UNIX as a Windows NT front end. Use military grade security for confidential communication.
- ECL produces its own line of modular servers, fat and thin clients. In addition, ECL resells Hewlett Packard servers. ECL offers discounts to qualified education institutions and non-profit organizations.

CITRIX

Solutions Network

WinFrame

Certified Solutions Provider

ion.....Come in For a Live Demonstration.....Come In



**Super
Server**



**Fat
Client**



**Thin
Client**

"WinFrame aims to make the dream of branch office, telecommuting and mobile connectivity come true: Giving users - from 15 to hundreds - secure, scalable platform to LAN-based platform to LAN-based data... Our interactions over a 14.4Kb/s dialup were very impressive." *BackOffice Magazine* January 1996

Thin Client = Better Control + Reduced Cost

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

REAsystems

- Software Installation and support
- Network Installation and support
- Database Programming
- Business Applications, EDI, Contact Management, Goldmine customization.

rezzy@imag.net

(604) 572-1067

Specialists in:
Access
FoxPro
Visual Basic
MS Office

When You Need A Pro ...

Complete Service

Networking
Installation - Hardware
& Software
Troubleshooting & Upgrading
Priority Emergency Service

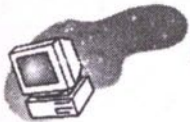


Programming

Specialized Software for
YOUR Business - using
Microsoft FoxPro (tm)
Retail/Consignment
Point-Of-Sale / Inventory
Scientific Data Analysis

M3 Enterprises Inc.

Al Doman P.Eng. (604) 986-5578



SOHO Skyway

soar the SOHO Skyway

128 kbps Internet Access

482 - 1222

email sales@sohoskyway.net

ISDN

Easy and
Affordable

www.sohoskyway.net

Power-up your LAN with ISDN Internet Access

Best Quality **MITSUMI**
Best Price **GOLD**

CD-R Media from only 1.69!
Overnight CD-R Duplication Service
CD-ROM replication up to 1,000,000 +
CD-ROM labeling, printing and packaging
The Compact Disc Specialist
The One-Off CD Shop
(604) 278 - 5356 fax 278 - 3486
www.newmediasource.com

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility

available - anywhere - at any price!

Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems,

Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations,

Optical Jukeboxes and Tape / DAT recoveries

1.800.563.1167

www.datarec.com

INTERNET BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Specializing in Client/ Server Solutions using:

- Windows NT 4.0/ IIS
- ActiveX
- SQL Server
- Visual Foxpro & Visual Basic

Applications Available:

- Scalable Web Databases
- Secure Internet Order Entry Interfaces
- Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

Microsoft
SOLUTION PROVIDER



I.T. Systems Inc.

#600, 1090 West Pender St.

Vancouver, B.C. V6E 2N7

Tel: (604) 808-0797

Fax: (604) 877-0526

EMAIL: ENQUIRIES@ITSWEWARE WWW: ITSWEWARE.COM

http://www.network-control.com



NETWORK
CONTROL

The Computer Company

924 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Z-1K7 Canada

Tel: (604) 739-1888, 1803 Fax: (604) 739-1881

E-mail: info@network-control.com

Systems package:

Triton P166 MMX \$ 919

Triton P200 MMX \$ 1099

Triton P233 MMX \$ 1199

P7 P II-233 \$ 1549

Please call for the upgrade prices!!!

We also do 3D graphics design!!!

**Cash price subject to change without notice

***Add 4.5% for MasterCard & Visa

Computer Telephony*

Networking
SPECIALIZED DESIGN
SERVICE & INSTALLATION
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

Programming
CUSTOM DESIGN
VISUAL BASIC
MICROSOFT OFFICE

*ASK ABOUT OUR
VT2000
CALL CENTER SYSTEM!



VCS

Vancouver Connectivity Solutions

Phone: (604)-684-7761

Website: http://www.vcs.com

Email: yeona@vcs.com

Suite 604 - 402 West Pender

COMPU-GARD™ STOPS EQUIPMENT THEFT

18 years experience providing effective theft solutions

Security pads and cables. Custom enclosures for laptop, tower and desktop computers.

Take Advantage of:

Up to \$100,000 Insurance on Any theft (No Deductible)



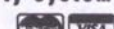
Office Guard Security System Ltd.

Tel: (604) 588-9083

Fax: (604) 582-1809

E-mail: bplstl@direct.ca

Web Site: http://direct.ca/officeguard



Compu-Gard

AUTHORIZED DEALER

ADVERTISE IN...



RATES FOR AN AD THIS SIZE ARE:

3 issues.....\$155.15 (per month for 3 months)

6 issues.....\$144.45 (per month for 6 months)

12 issues.....\$128.40 (per month for 12 months)

Call **688-2120** for details

Prices include GST. Can you afford not to?

WEST BAY CT SOLUTIONS

COMPUTER TELEPHONY MADE EASY AND AFFORDABLE

NT based Phone System/Voice Mail

Before you consider any changes or upgrades to your office communication system, see our award winning "All in One" Windows NT based Communication Server. Includes: PBX, Voice Mail, E-Mail/Unified Messaging Internet Integration, and much more at an affordable price!

Internet Telephony, Fax Servers, SOHO Solutions

Call Today 878-1284

or E-mail sales@westbaycts.com

MONITOR REPAIRS



- Fast, Free in-shop estimates
- 10 years experience technician
- 7 days a week. 8am - 8pm

A&D VIDEO SERVICE • 290-4280

DATA WORKS 604 266-2903

CD Duplication/Audio Mastering

Hard Drive to CD Back-ups

CD-R Media & Recorders

CD Labeling Systems

Mac Sales, Service & Support

TAIYO YUDEN CD-R MEDIA IN STOCK

Custom Software Development

Visual Basic • MS Access • SQL Server

Excellence, Commitment, Quality

FREE CONSULTATION



604-443-9246

http://www.triton.bc.ca • e-mail: sales@triton.bc.ca

CD-ROM REPLICATION AND PREMASTERING •
DISKETTE DUPLICATION (48 HR. TURN) •
SCREEN PRINTED CD-R'S & DISKETTES •
COMPUTER MEDIA & SUPPLIES •
DISTRIBUTION & FULFILLMENT •
FULL TURNKEY PACKAGING •
PRINTED MATERIAL •

Q-MEDIA SERVICES CORP.
FORMERLY QUORUM SOFTWARE SERVICES

ISO 9002 CERTIFIED

312 EAST 5th AVENUE, VANCOUVER, BC V5T 1H4
TEL: (604) 879-6886, 1-800-690-5881 FAX: (604) 879-0214

WESTERN CANADA'S LARGEST SOFTWARE MANUFACTURER

Custom Application Specialists

We don't just write applications,
we make them work for you.

Small Business Solutions

Visual Basic Experts 728-0322 Free Consultation

Custom Workflow Solutions
Billing and Invoicing SystemsVisual Basic Programming
Microsoft Office Integration

CDR's
74 min recordable CD

238
Call if you want
even better prices!

FREE SAMPLE
CDR Labels 14⁹⁰/pkg

MEDIA SUPPLIES

- Video • Audio • Digital •
- Computer • Pro-Equipment

CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE



7-12840 Bathgate Way,
Richmond, BC V6V 1Z4



PH: (604) 270-8682 • 1-800-663-8273

MARKETPLACE

Ultrason Innovations

Portable computer specialist since 1986

EASTER LAPTOP SALE

Pentium Multimedia DVD-Notebooks
Ruggedized Pentium MMX Notebooks
Colour Pentium Notebooks \$1299+
Notebooks and Palmtops \$99+
PCMCIA Data/Fax modems \$99+
PCMCIA External CD-ROMs \$299+
New, Used and Demo
Laptop Accessories
Laptop Rentals & Leasing

Sale ends April 16th



Authorized Dealer

Laptops from \$299

For more information call:
 (604) 609-0390 or 1 800 NOTEBOOK
 Fax: (604) 609-0969

LANGUAGE SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTOR

WORD PROCESSING:

•Chinese Gateway •UnionWay Japanese
 •UnionWay Korean •European Languages
 •GoGo Pen Tablet •Super Pen Tablet

TRANSLATION:

•Medical •Law •Financial Management
 •Computer Science •Engineering •Electronics
 •Business Administration and Letters

LEARNING:

•Cantonese •Mandarin •Japanese •English
 •Thai •Vietnamese •French •German •Spanish

CHINESE OCR & INTERNET VIEWER

Authorized Distributor

aei enterprises LTD

Tel: (604) 261-7999 Fax: (604) 264-4480
 e-mail: mail@aei-enterprises.com
 URL: http://www.aei-enterprises.com

COMPU ZONE

P.O.B. 88525, 523 MAIN STREET,
 VANCOUVER, B.C. V6A 4A7
 TEL: (604) 631-8816
 FAX: (604) 435-8206

Factory Price!!

Just ONE call,
 new computer will be on your desktop!

INTEL PENTIUM MMX 233MHz ... \$1149

*Monitor & Color Printer INCLUDED!

INTEL PENTIUM II 233 / 266 / 300 / 333

Lowest Price!

FREE DELIVERY FREE INSTALLATION

Please call us for the latest LOW price and
 other computer products (over 300 items)

Price & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

NEW LOW PRICES

FUSER ASSEMBLIES

Repair from **\$49.00**

6 months warranty

Laser Printer Parts and Accessories

Commercial Laser Technologies Inc.
 (416) 789-9337 Toll-free 1 (800) 934-6508

Visit our site: WWW.COMLASERTEC.COM



RENTALS

COMPUTERS FOR EVERYONE

- Rentals & Sales
- Upgrading
- Free Consultation

MONTHLY

Computer	Rentals	Sales
486DX	\$99	\$345
Pent. 200	\$169	\$1111
Pent. II	\$249	\$1333

6-16 E. Cordova St. Van

Tel: 681-7203 Fax: 681-7403

phillip@direct.ca

INKJET RE-INKING

PRINTERS~FAXES~PLOTTERS

HP~Canon~Epson~Apple~Encad
 Lexmark~Xerox~Nec~Tt~Okidata

Service: We can re-ink your empty inkjet cartridges for you, for as low as - \$5.95 each, ask for our free mailing container. Kits: Re-ink your own cartridges and save even more. We provide all the tools, instructions & ink. New Photo inks available. Supplies: Inks, Cartridges, labels & Photo papers.

FREE CATALOG

Outside Vancouver
 Call: 1-800-807-3310
 www.cleinkjet.com

CANADIAN LABELS ETCETERA
 (604) 420-7510
 E-Mail: info@cleinkjet.com



3.5" Floppy Disk,
 (manufactured under license of IBM & Sony Corp)
Blank CDR & Media Duplication Service

Other products: video tape, speaker, CD jewel case, CD tower, CD rack, CD wallet, and other accessories.

YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.

Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451

75 Saintsbury Square, Scarborough, Ontario, M1V 3K1
 Email: yhc@ipoline.com http://www.ipoline.com/~yhc

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.

1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,

7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
 Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700
 Email: silverla@asiansources.com

Index of Advertisers

Accounting	Island Key Computer .....111	Online
Bestware .....14	Jascom Computers .....79	Buy & Sell Press .....112
Books	JRS Computers Inc. ....107	CanadaWired .....125
Addison-Wesley .....114	Lexmark .....10	CompuServe .....8
Book Warehouse .....114	Lonson Group .....57	Dynamic Web Internet .....43
Chapters .....115	Matrox Graphics .....7	Hi-PERformance Ent .....124
Half Price Computer Books .....118	Mega Depot .....104	In2net Networking Inc. ....102
Independent Books Sellers .....116	Metro Computer Group .....94	Infomatch Internet .....112
Micro Computer .....136	MGE .....71	Internet Gateway .....121
Microsoft Press .....117,119	Micro Canada Computers .....49	MDI Internet Inc. ....110
CD-ROM	Micro Hut Computers .....74	Netcom Canada .....11
Discovery Multimedia .....103	Micro Infinitii .....38	Planeteer Internet .....53
Multimedia Technologies .....96	Micro Video .....138	Radiant Communication .....122
The One-Off CD Shop .....139	Micro West Computers .....109	Randomlink Interactive .....124
Communications	MicroConcept .....16	SmartNet .....120
AdTel .....134	Multilink Computers .....62	SOHO Skyway .....139
Computer Memory	NetLink Computer .....36	The Electric Mail Company .....124
Memory House Inc. ....110	Network Control .....139	Vancom Net Technology Inc.113
SIMMCO .....138	New Tech .....76	Real Estate
Simmtec Industries Ltd .....138	New Type Computer .....99	Archer Realty .....135
Computer Rental	Nu Age Computer Plus .....45	Recordable Data Media
Rentals .....140	Paltech Microsystems .....105	Western Imperial .....139
Events	Peripheral Express .....28	Security
Computer Swap Meet .....135	Phase 1 Systems .....27	Office Guard Security .....139
Hardware & Software	Portable World .....137	Service & Consulting
ACP Marketing .....90	PowerComp Technologies .....75	A&D Video Service .....139
Addax Computer Co. ....60	Powerperson Computers .....67	BMS Communications .....134
Adtech Advanced Tech .....134	Primex Computers .....42	CBL Data Recovery .....138
AdvanPlus Computer .....108	Progress Marketing .....140	Data Recovery Labs .....139
AE Electronics .....48	Quantum Office Products .....37	DW Technologies .....137
AllTech Computers .....106	Quorum Computer .....139	Fast River Systems .....138
AMAX .....142	Ramparts Management .....125	IT Systems Inc .....139
Anitec Computer .....100	Rock Computers .....34	Linux Canada .....140
Anovation .....64	Sceptre Technologies .....89	M3 Enterprises .....139
Arete Computers .....78	Sienta International .....134	MC2 .....137
Atcron Computers .....50	Stark Computer Inc. ....55	Nomi Computer-Sense .....13
ATIC Computer .....46	Strong Computers .....109	Onkar Electronics .....138
Beckman Computer .....111	SuperData Technologies .....56	PC Works .....138
Bestop Computers .....58	The Notebook Broker .....80	REA Systems .....139
C.C. Tech .....81	Tricera Computer Center .....66	Sandrix Consulting .....137
Campus Computers .....72	Ultinet .....13	Small Business Solutions .....139
Canadian Advance .....101	United Computers Ltd. ....95	Smartech Systems .....138
Canadian Computer Store .....84	Vancouver TechnoStore .....136	The Works Computer .....133
CLT/Commercial Laser .....140	Viewsonic .....3	Triton Computer .....139
CNS Technology Ltd .....68	YHC Cassette Industrial. ....140	Ucora Corporation .....133
Comet Computer Centre .....107	Zoltrix .....9	Varicell Connectivity .....139
Compu 2000 .....83	Ink Refills	West Bay CT Solutions .....139
Contro Industrial Inc. ....40	Canadian Labels .....140	Service Bureau
Compu Zone .....140	Cyto-Tech Laboratories .....136	Samco Printers .....71
Creative Computer Systems .....85	Oxycom .....136	West Point Graphics .....70
CSC Computer Service .....15	Ultrasoft Innovations .....140	Subscription
Daiwa .....141	Macintosh	GC Web Subscription .....135
Daytek .....92	Compu 2000 .....126	Tax Software
Dell Canada .....24	Computer Buyer's .....127	Griffith on the Web .....136
Discount Computer Club .....129	Data Works Multimedia .....139	Toner Remanufacturer
Elitech .....86	Mac Station .....128	Alouette Laser Products .....105
Encore Computers .....108	Phil Kushnir Enterprises .....138	Save On Laser Services .....97
Fastech .....44	Multimedia	Training
FLY Computers .....93	AEI Enterprises .....140	Athabasca University .....132
Frontier Computer .....30	Networks	CDI Career Development .....109
Get It On The Net .....140	ECL Computing .....138	ExecuTrain .....132
Heart & Stroke Foundation112	Solunet .....106	ForeFront Direct .....131
Hyuen Canadian Ent. ....136	Notebooks	Northwest Digital Ltd. ....132
ICI Computer .....52	Eurocom .....77	NRI Schools .....29
International PC Market .....87	GAON Technology .....137	Productivity Point Int'l .....130
Intertech Computers .....98	Hitachi .....41	SAIT .....133
lomega .....23	MobilTech Int. (MTI) .....88	
IPC .....144	Notebook City .....104	

This listing is provided as a client service. The Computer Paper cannot be responsible for errors or omissions.

Canada's Largest Selection of Computer Products

- | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Computers | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Monitors | Guaranteed Lowest Prices |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Software | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Video Cards | Free Shipping |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Games | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Modems | Secure Online Ordering |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Printers | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hard Drives | Corporate Accounts |
| | | Toll Free Support |

www.getitonthenet.com

Linux Canada

Linux Canada Commodity CDs

RedHat 5.0 (www.redhat.com)	1 CD	\$ 9.95
Slackware 3.4 (www.cdrom.com)	1 CD	\$ 9.95
Official Debian 1.3 (www.debian.org)	2 CD	\$13.95
Linux Combo (all of the above)	4 CD	\$19.95
Linux Sunsite (2.5 gigabytes of Linux)	4 CD	\$19.95
Linux Sunsite & Combo (power user)	8 CD	\$29.95

Prices are all taxes paid and include shipping & handling in Canada

Canada's Online Linux Source
www.linux-canada.com

Linux Canada
 Denman PO 47052
 Vancouver, BC
 Canada, V6G 3E1

Visit our web site
 for the latest Linux
 products, prices
 and information

web site: www.linux-canada.com
e-mail: info@linux-canada.com

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS



CDR & DISK Duplication

- ✓ choice of quality brand name media
- ✓ copy with 100% verification
- ✓ quality service with competitive pricing
- ✓ fast & responsive turnaround
- ✓ equipment sales

Labelling & Packaging

- ⇒ customer supplied or custom designed
- ⇒ inkjet/laser/offset labels
- ⇒ multi colour screen printing
- ⇒ various packaging options



CD Rom Replication produced in partner with world's biggest factory
 low minimum requirements
 extremely competitive pricing



PROGRESS MARKETING INC.

Toll Free : 1-800-818-6944

140-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond BC V6V 1P8

Tel : (604) 821-0066 Fax : (604) 821-0110

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11-13, 13520 Crestwood Place,
Richmond B.C. V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9912
Fax: (604) 244-9986
Tech: (604) 244-9195
Website: WWW.DAIWA.NET
EMAIL: DAIWA.BC@DAIWA.NET

**Dealers
Wanted**

Sprite Computers
(Surrey)
581-1244

JB Computer Sales
(Vernon)
549-2041

Bytz For Bratz
(Kelowna)
860-3922

Computer Direct
(Delta)
596-0700

Call Your Local Dealers:

First Look Computers
(Aldergrove) (Delta)
607-1123 591-1666

Dexton
(Burnaby)
433-9866

Interaction
(N. Vancouver)
987-3472

Duncan Computer Centre
(Duncan)
746-9715



Power Server Series Intel Pentium® II MMX Chip-based

- Lucky Star 6A-LX-2 Main Board ATX Form-Factor
- 64MB DIMM SDRAM Exp. to 512MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA ATA-3 Hard Drive
- Matrox Millennium II PCI Video Card w/8MB RAM
- Daiwa 19" Mid-Tower ATX Case w/250W Power Supply
- Toshiba 32x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP Sound Card
- 90 Watts Steret Amplified Speakers
- Rockwell Chip-based 56K Internal Voice Fax/Modem
- Mitsumi 104 PS/2 Win 95 Keyboard
- Microsoft J-mouse 2-button PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty



"...are well known at TCP Labs
for offering the best components..."
"...this machine is a clear winner..."

Intel Pentium® II 233	\$1930
Intel Pentium® II 266	\$2098
Intel Pentium® II 300	\$2358
Intel Pentium® II 333	\$2699



High Performance Series Intel Pentium® MMX Chip-based

- Lucky Star 5I-TX1 Main Board 512K Cache
- 32MB DIMM SDRAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA ATA-3 Hard Drive
- ATI Rage II 3D Xpression PCI Video Card w/2MB EDO RAM
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Panasonic CR-585 24x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 PnP Sound Card
- 140 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Creative Modem Blaster 5600 Flex 56/Flash Fax Modem
- KDS VS-5 15" Digital SVGA Monitor
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech Mouseman 3-button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty



Intel Pentium® MMX-166	\$1470
Intel Pentium® MMX-200	\$1510
Intel Pentium® MMX-233	\$1628



Super Station Series AMD K6-MMX Chip-based

- Lucky Star 5I-TX1 Main Board 512K Cache
- 32MB DIMM SDRAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA ATA-3 Hard Drive
- ATI Rage Pro 3D Xpert@Work PCI Video Card w/4MB SGRAM
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Panasonic CR-585 24x IDE CD ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster AWE 64 PnP Sound Card
- 320 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Creative Modem Blaster 5600 Flex 56/Flash Fax Modem
- KDS VS-7 17" N.I. Digital SVGA Monitor
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Microsoft J-mouse 2-button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty



AMD K6-166	\$1900
AMD K6-200	\$1925
AMD K6-233	\$1975

Entry Level Series

- Lucky Star 5I-TX1 Main Board with 512K Cache
- 16MB EDO SIMM RAM Exp. to 128MB
- Panasonic 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 2.5GB Ultra DMA ATA-3 IDE Hard Drive
- Cirrus Logic / Trident PCI Video Card w/1MB EDO RAM
- Daiwa 16" Mid-Tower Case w/230W Power Supply
- Toshiba 12x IDE CD ROM
- ESS 1869 16-Bit PnP Sound Card
- 60 Watts Stereo Amplified Speakers
- Rockwell 33.6K Internal Voice Fax Modem
- KDS VS-4 14" SVGA Monitor
- Mitsumi 104 Win95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button Serial Mouse w/Pad
- Two Years Parts & Labour Warranty

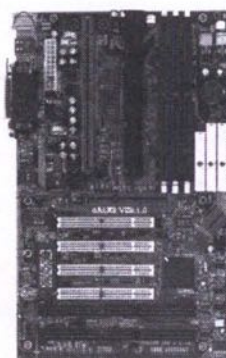


Intel Pentium® MMX-166	\$1110
AMD K6-166	\$1145
Cyrix/IBM M2-200	\$1085



Lucky Star 6A-LX2 PCI Pentium II Main Board

- I1440LX / BGA Chipset
- Intel Pentium II Up to 333 MHz
- 3X 168 Pin DIMM SDRAM Support Max. 384MB
- AGP Port
- 4 x 32-Bit PCI, 3 x 16-Bit ISA
- Award / AMI Flash ROM



VS-4

- 14" Monitor (13.2" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1024x768 Max. Resolution



VSX-7

- 17" Monitor (15.8" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Max. Resolution
- Built-in Speakers



**3YR
WARRANTY**

VSX-5

- 15" Monitor (13.9" Viewable)
- .28 Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 Max. Resolution
- Built-in Speakers



VS-9

- 17" Monitor (15.8" Viewable)
- .26 Dot Pitch
- 1600x1200 Max. Resolution



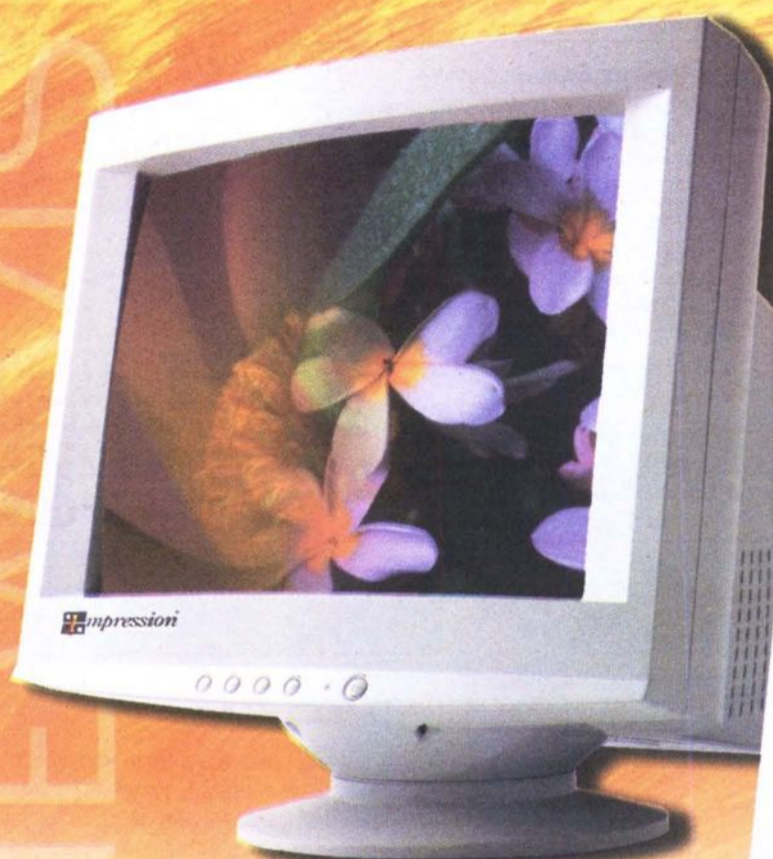
KARES removes the hassle & inconvenience of defective monitors -call KDS direct. KDS will FedEx a replacement monitor at no charge. The end user will be asked to repackage the monitor in the existing container and return it to KDS, paying the inexpensive ground service. Kares...



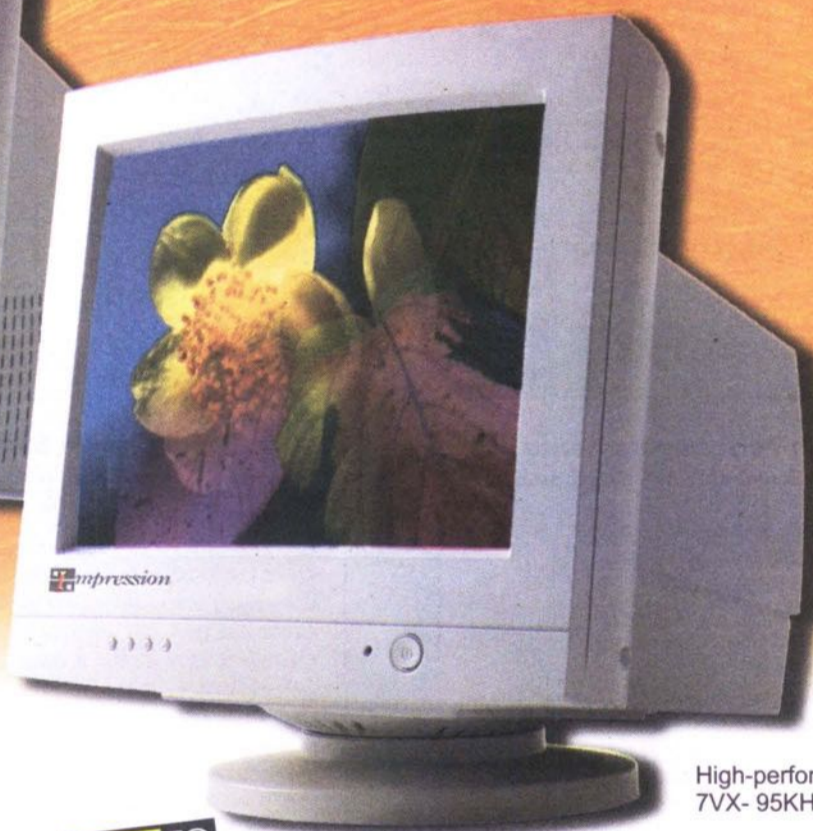
**KDS
Visual Sensations**

What do you see in an Impression monitor?

Performance. Reliability. Value.



High-performance Vienna P21S - 117KHz

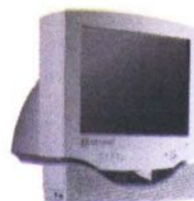


High-performance 7VX- 95KHz

Impression monitors gives you all the performance you'll ever need in a monitor. Whether you're writing a business plan, designing a brochure, or building a corporate website, Impression monitors gives you the best features and picture quality for the buck. That's because we incorporate the best monitor technologies in our displays like Hi-Contrast CRTs and Aperture Grille CRTs. And we back them with a 3 years parts, labor, and CRT warranty and service program so that you'll have peace-of-mind on your monitor investment. The new 21" (19.9") Impression Vienna P21S uses Hitachi's Hi-Contrast CRT technology to give you a 30% increase in brightness and color saturation. It offers a 0.28 mm dot pitch, 1600 X 1200 resolution, and a super-high 117 KHz H-scan for flicker-free performance to reduce eye-strain during prolonged hours of use. The 17" Impression 7VX (15.8") gives you just as much value with a 95 KHz H-scan, and a super-fine 0.26 mm dot pitch. Visit www.impression-brand.com for more information about our monitors and service programs.

**DARE TO
COMPARE**

MODEL	VIENNA P21S	VIENNA PRO 17	7VX	5VX
CRT	HI-CONTRAST	DIAMOND TRON	HI-CONTRAST	S-MASK
PITCH (MM)	0.28	0.25 A.G.	0.26	0.28
VIEWABLE AREA	19.9"	16.1"	15.8"	13.8"
H-SCAN (KHZ)	30-117	24-82	30-95	30-70
V-SCAN (HZ)	50-120	50-120	50-120	50-160
MAX. RESOLUTION	1600X1200	1600X1200	1600X1200	1280X1024
WARRANTY	3 YEARS	3 YEARS	3 YEARS	3 YEARS



MX5/MX7
Multimedia Monitor
with space-saving speakers



0.27 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution



Impression 5 Plus
0.28 dot pitch
1280X1024 resolution



Available at
**THE PC
Zone**
1800-258-2088

or **Call Your
Local Reseller**

Impression is a registered trademark of Impression Products, Inc. Hitachi Hi-Contrast is a registered trademark of Hitachi. Mitsubishi and DiamondTron are trademarks of Mitsubishi Corporation. All other trademarks belong to their respective owners. 3 year parts, labor and 3 years CRT for Impression 7VX and Vienna models. *Suggested retail price does not reflect actual selling price. Copyright 1997 Impression Products, Inc. 3288 Laureview Court Fremont, CA 94538 New dealer inquiries call. 800-800-6328

Impression
A NEW VISION

To Become an Impression Reseller call 800-800-6328 x252 or visit www.impression-brand.com



Monopoly money: the rich get richer...



JEFF EVANS

In last month's *Last Byte*, we looked with a skeptical eye at those who are pursuing Microsoft with an often greedy or politically-based vengeance. Some gentle readers might have suspected us of being secret

shareholders of Microsoft, or biased towards worship of The Mighty Bill.

Nothing could be further from the truth. Rather, although Microsoft is spectacularly profitable and influential, its ever-rising level of wealth and power is part of a general trend in the computer industry: a trend towards fewer and bigger companies dominating the mainstream of information technology. This corporate concentration is a common, and unpleasant, feature of a "mature" industry in the capitalist system.

There were hundreds of carmakers in Canada and the United States in the first quarter of the 20th century; now there are only a few. A recent *Scientific American* article examined Microsoft's growth in terms of a theory of "natural monopoly." For a bunch of reasons, not least the frustration of consumers with the chaos and lack of standardization that comes with a multitude of proprietary, incompatible products, there is often a tendency for the market to bet on one vendor or technology, making it a de facto standard.

This happened in the PC sound card market, with Creative Labs' Sound Blaster line. A standard may not be the "best" technology (think of the Beta versus VHS videocassette war in the 1970s and 1980s), but once a majority of the market has committed to one supplier, or one operating system or one computing platform (PC versus Mac), it is increasingly difficult for other brands to compete. The slogan of the personal computer industry is increasingly "get big or die."

How to get big

In February, the computer industry buzzed with the news that Digital Equipment Corp., one of the most respected names in large scale corporate computing, had been bought by one of the Windows PC upstarts, Houston-based Compaq.

For US\$9.6 billion, Compaq bought out Digital's shareholders, and announced that it intended to absorb Digital's product lines and other assets into the Compaq organization and brand name. This buyout followed other Compaq acquisitions, including the purchase of Tandem Computers seven months ago, and the purchase of a range of networking and computer component makers over the past two years. Compaq is now the second largest computer firm in the world, after IBM.

How to die even if you are big

Ironically, Digital dug its own grave as an independent player when it made a far-sighted strategic alliance with Microsoft over two years ago. At that time, Digital's biggest money-making products were servers and workstations based on its proprietary VMS technology, and on a certain flavor of the UNIX operating system.

Digital's senior management foresaw that Windows NT had a chance to become a big part of the enterprise computing market by the end of the decade. So, the company decided to get good at NT, and to offer NT solutions along with VMS and UNIX solutions to its *Fortune* 1,000 clients. This vote of confidence from Digital was a huge boost to Microsoft's credibility in the corporate market, worth literally billions of dollars to Microsoft's chief executive officer Bill Gates. If a famously smart, cool and reliable company like Digital was willing to bet big time on NT, that was good enough for many corporate information officers. NT was in.

Digital became the biggest vendor of NT server licences, and trained thousands of technicians and sales people to support Windows NT in corporate computing operations. To Compaq, the combination of Digital's UNIX expertise and the best Windows NT sales machine in the world was irresistible. For under US\$10 billion, Compaq has bought a highway into the heart of corporate computing around the world. Over the next decade, Compaq will work on its Digital customer base, aiming to switch it from UNIX and VMS to Windows NT.

I had a chance to ask Bill Gates about the effect of the Compaq/Digital merger on Windows NT and UNIX a few days after the merger occurred. He said that UNIX would be around for quite awhile, but Windows NT would definitely get a boost from this particular consolidation. When I talked to Peter Ciceri, the new head of Compaq Canada (a man bringing plenty of mainframe computing experience from years with Sperry/Univac, Hewlett-Packard and Tandem Computers), he was very straightforward about Compaq's goal. Compaq, he said, is now poised to compete aggressively in the entire spectrum of computing from mainframes through servers, workstations, business PCs and networks, home computing, notebooks, and handheld devices.

And the beat goes on...

Consolidation is rapidly occurring in other sectors of computing. Adobe, the graphics software giant, is gobbling up market share from long time competitors such as Ottawa's Corel Corp., and desktop publishing rival Quark Inc. Adobe has switched its major focus from the traditional Mac graphics market to Windows and to the Internet, the two sectors experiencing the most new growth in graphics software.

In the notebook PC market, the top three notebook vendors, Toshiba, Compaq and IBM, command about 65 percent of sales. The next five, Dell, NEC, Eurocom, Apple, and Acer, account for over 20 percent. All the other notebook makers are scrambling over the remaining 12 to 14 percent of the market.

The number of Internet service providers (ISPs) has dwindled in many North American markets, due either to buyouts (such as the purchase of parts of CompuServe by WorldCom, or the purchase of iStar by PSINet), bankruptcies, and the entry of major corporations into the market (such as the Sympatico, or Rogers WAVE services, fronted by telco and cable TV consortiums, respectively).

Hard drive makers are consolidating, along with modem manufacturers, graphics card makers, and CD-ROM manufacturers. What is new about the current wave of consolidation is that in many cases it is the relatively new brand name PC companies that are growing, at the expense of both ends of the market. On the one hand, older companies at the high end (former mainframe and workstation makers like IBM, Sun and Silicon Graphics) have a lot to lose. As well, growth of brand name PC companies is at the expense of very low-end, low-priced "clone" PC makers.

Putting their brand on the market

End users' desire for security is part of what drives the trend towards monopoly. During the late '80s and early '90s, it appeared that clone PC makers had the "first tier" PC makers (such as Compaq and IBM) on the run. The cloners could slap together a boxful of "parts of the week," and beat the brand names in price/performance with ease.

However, as the concern over total cost of ownership (TCO) of PCs increased, large corporate customers insisted on buying security by buying from big brand name companies with good support and warranty programs, and reputations for quality. The little guys in the PC field are increasingly squeezed into the low-price, low-margin entry-level consumer PC ghetto.

The monopoly tax

We all pay a price whenever an industry matures and becomes concentrated into a few gigantic firms. Huge firms often lose sight of customer needs, and try to force products on the market, rather than listening to what people want. Past a certain point, customers' real choices may become very limited, reduced to



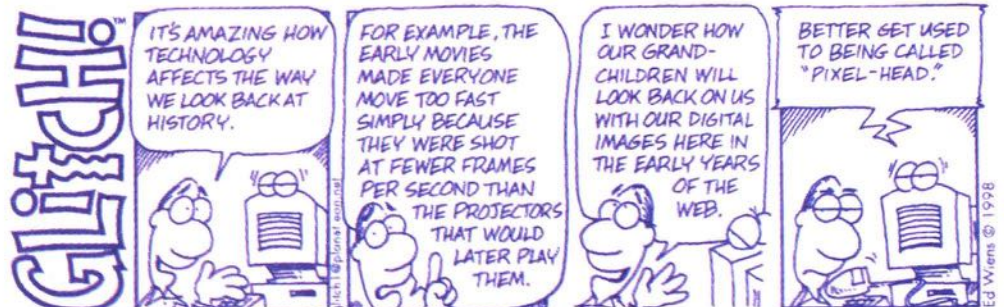
a few brand names, at inflated prices. Most significantly, innovation can be strangled by monopoly.

IBM, Apple and Xerox for example, all had marvelous research and development facilities, but attempts to bring revolutionary new products to market were often shot down or bungled by internal political wrangling. Managers and stockholders in each company who benefited from the existing cash cow product lines wouldn't allow cheaper, better, competing products to emerge from internal research and development. IBM was well on the way to monopolizing the computing industry when its cart was upset by the uncontrollable rise of the PC.

The dead hand of the state

One alternative to computing's free market turning into a very unfree monopoly or oligopoly (a de facto monopoly by a handful of companies) is a government-regulated market that prevents any player from becoming too large. Sometimes, careful and sensible government intervention is a good thing. However, the history of government management of economies is characterized by all the evils of capitalist monopolies, plus many more that are unique to governments (which can easily become economic and political monopolies, indifferent to either the market or the electorate).

The best remaining hope for preventing a fossilized, user-unfriendly PC industry controlled by a handful of greedy, doddering corporate giants is rapid, continuous change. As long as there is a flood of unexpected technology appearing out of tiny startup companies, research labs, basements and garages across the globe, none of computing's new giants can ever afford to sleep soundly. □



Spring (Price) Break!

- Three year warranty
- First year onsite service
- Toll-free tech support
- On the spot financing

Enquire about system models featuring
EXCITING SOFTWARE BUNDLES

#1
Microsoft Productivity Bundle
Available only with IPC system purchase

- Works 97
- Encarta 97
- Money 97
- Word 97a
- Puzzle Collection
- Greetings Workshop 2.0

\$89
Only with system purchase

#2
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
Available only with IPC system purchase

- Word
- Excel
- Publisher
- Outlook
- and other valuable software

\$299
Only with system purchase



Options available with system purchase

Brother HL730 Laser Printer... \$399
Brother HL720 Laser Printer... \$299
Canon 4300 Inkjet Printer... \$239
HP 670C ColorJet... \$295
56K Internal Fax.Modem... \$99
33.6K Internal Fax.Modem... \$59
Umax Flatbed Scanner... \$179



PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

IPC 233/2 Intelligent Personal Computers

32MB SD RAM	2.0 GB Hard Drive	24X CD ROM DRIVE
3D 16-BIT SOUND	512k CACHE	4MB VIDEO MEMORY
3 Year P & L Warranty	1st Year Onsite Service	MS ERGO Keyboard

Intel Pentium® II processor
233 MHz

\$1349

Only \$53 per month*

COOL PRICES ON HOT TECHNOLOGY!

For more info call us at:

1.888.446.4472

www.ipc.ca

100 HOURS FREE INTERNET



PERSONAL COMPUTERS

All systems include: Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Plus, speakers, a mouse and mouse pad

IPC 166x Intelligent Personal Computers

32MB EDO RAM	2.0 GB Hard Drive	16X CD ROM DRIVE
16 BIT SOUND	512k CACHE	2MB VIDEO MEMORY
Compton's Encyclopedia	1st Year Onsite Service	MS ERGO Keyboard

Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology - 166 MHz

\$949

Only \$36 per month*

IPC 200x Intelligent Personal Computers

32MB EDO RAM	2.0 GB Hard Drive	16X CD ROM DRIVE
16 BIT SOUND	512k CACHE	2MB VIDEO MEMORY
Compton's Encyclopedia Virtua FighterPC	Quikshot JOY PAD	MS ERGO Keyboard

Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology - 200 MHz

\$979

Only \$38 per month*

IPC 233x Intelligent Personal Computers

32MB EDO RAM	2.0 GB Hard Drive	16X CD ROM DRIVE
16 BIT SOUND	512k CACHE	2MB VIDEO MEMORY
Compton's Encyclopedia Virtua FighterPC	Quikshot JOY PAD	MS ERGO Keyboard

Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology - 233 MHz

\$1149

Only \$44 per month*

Find out where to buy Canada's Favourite PC at 1.888.I-GO.4-IPC

System not exactly as shown. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers. *O.A.C. based on 48 month term with a fair market value buyback option. Prices may vary in different regions. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. Free Internet access subject to iStar membership requirements. Software & operating system support for Windows 95 is for a period of 90 days. Please refer to the specific warranty card for more details. Visit www.ipc.ca for specific system information. All systems must be registered online to receive full system warranty benefits.